DECLASSIFIED

29 Marchi G-3 Jnl

Jan 64

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 010001H[redacted]66	
010005H		2		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP # 33 OPN ATHENS AS OF 312300H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TRUI A FA. I/3/4 4 PTL, 4 AMB: K/3/4 0 PTL, 0 AMB: L/3/4 2 PTL, 2 AMB: M/3/4 3 PTL, 3 AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. I/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AMB, K/3/4 0PTL, 0 AMB, 4 FT LPS, L/3/4 2 PTL, 2 AMB M/3/4 3 PTL, 3 AMB F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4 WIA ENEMY 10 KIA (CONF) 4 KIA (POSS) 4 VCS	SENT TO MAF
010105		3	312225	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 312225H, C. AT960604/ D. 2 VC WALKED INTO AMB KILL ZONE, WEARING WHITE HATS. FIRED ON VC AND MOVED TO KILL ZONE IN USHAP FORMATION. NEG RES. E. SQD FIRED M79, SAW 1 MAN FALL AND OTHERS STAGGER THEN LOST SIGHT IN SHADOWS. HEARD MOVEMENT TO S OF HILL. SAW SOME MORE STAGGER AS IF HIT. SQD FIRED W/NEG RES RETD TO AMB SITE AND THEN HEARD EXPLOSION BEYONDAMB. BELIEVED VC TRIPPED OWN BOOBY TRAP WHILE WITHDRAWING. J. 2 POSS, K. BELIEVED VC MOVING TO CHECK TRAPS	SENT TO MAF
010140		4	010100	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/02, B. 010100h, C. AT9609 713, D. 1 INCOMING CHICOM LANDED WITHIN FRIENDLY WIRE. SHRAPNEL DID NOT ENDANGER ANY PSNS. NO ONE SEEN OR HEARD PRIOR TO OR AFTER THE INCIDENT. UNABLE TO FIND PSN OF VC. E. VISUAL RECCE. NO SIGHTING	
010230		5	010105	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 1/4/CAC7, B. 010105H, C. XD817173, D. PTL RECD 1 INCOMING SAID. E. NOT FIRE. RES UNK.	
010505		6	010500	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/4 SITREP AS OF 010500H, SITUATION & PSNS REMAIN THE SAME. OPN RENO	TO MAF CGC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

010001H TO 012400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
010510		7	010500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN CONI THANH TAN, 2/1 SITREP #1, AS OF 010500H, A. D.E.N.C, A. 2 PTLS, 3 SNIPER TMS, EN SIZE SEARCH, CLEAR & BLOCK OPN, F. NVG	TO MAF C C
010550		8	010500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, SITREP #34, AS OF 010500H, A. N QUANG, B. EN C REINFD SQUAD UNIT PFS IN TAM KI AREA; I HAD 4 SQD AMB, K HAD 0 AMB, 4 FT LPS, L HAD 2 SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD AMB, C.D.ENG, E. L HAS 3 PLT PTLS, E HAD 0 PLT PTLS, I HAS 1 SQD PTL & 1 PLT PTL, M HAS 3 SQD PTLS F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4, 10 VC KIA C SF & 4 P SC 4 VCS.	TO MAF COC
010700		9	010600	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, SITREP #6, ENG CONTACT, G CO COMMENCES COORDINATED PNS /ELEMENTS # 1ST AMTR DIV. VEHICLE FORD /MAP GRIDS. MACOR IN PROG IS OS YD1557, 2157, 1655 & 2155.	TO MAF C/C
010750		10	010745	FM 4TH MARINES, F J74, A. HUE LM, B. 010745H, C. NEG, D. THE STRUGGLE CONTINUES AS THE BAD STATION IS STILL BEING MANNED & THE BAD LOADS ARE STILL BEING LOADED.	TO M F COC
010805		11	311700	FM III MAF, A. VW -6, B. 311530-311700H, C. AT957502, D. AO ARTS 2 CAMERA MIVAR BDX SHOWING SIGHT OF CONT USE.	
010850		12	010810	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL RPT, J42, A. 2/3/H3, B. 010810H, C. AT909677, D. PFC RUFUS MAY (KIA) BODY TAKEN. THE CAN HAD A SHORT SPOON & WAS BURIED 1/4 WAY IN THE GROUND. THE LINE STRUNG ACROSS TRAIL. E. DEST IN PLACE.	
010930H		13		FOLLOW UP J-5: SWEPT AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
010940H		14		FM 4TH MA INITIAL, 3D PLAT BN C VIA 2/1 010830H C. FT & ENG YD 902272 D. TANK M VIC 2/1/H2 DET MINE OF AB 100 LBS EXPLOSIVES, TANK LEFT TRACK, SPROCKET DESTROYED. E. DISPOSITION OF TANK UNK. G. 2 MED MVAC.	
010957H		15		FM 3D MAR S-3: FIRE DOC DET CHIEF KILLED 80 AMVETS CONTROL AREA OF SQD OF VC AT 903707, 2/3 RECEIVED 2 BLOCKING FIRES SQD IN MACH FIRE AT 903702 T 903705 T 903708 T 905710. ILLUM EXPENDED APPROX 1000#.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T + Copy

#201

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~010001~~ TO ~~012400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011000H		16		FINAL A. 1/4/RELAY STATION ON HILL 180 B. 312209H C. FR HILL 180 ENE YD 840128 D. REC 5 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # VC. E. REQ ARTY MSN, 9 RDS 81MM HE FIRED ON ENEMY PSN. SNIPER FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
011038H		17		A. 3D ENGR BN B. 010730H C. AT 981623 D. A TANK DETONATED A PRESSURE TYPE MINE AT AT 981623. MODERATE DAMAGE WAS SUSTAINED. NO CASUALTIES. E. WILL ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE TODAY. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
011045H		18		A. 2/9/H CO 1 TRUCK & GENERATOR B. 010930H C. 027639 D. 6x6 WAS HAULING GEN EAST WHEN DETONATED MINE UNDER GEN, DESTROYED GENERATOR. ROAD HAD BEEN CLEARED EARLIER BY MINE SWEEP TEAM (CRATER 3x2-FUSE UNK). E. CHECK THE AREA BELIEVED TO BE 20-35 LBS TNT. NO FRAG. F-Q NEG	SENT TO MAF
1050H		19		A. 9TH MAR 3D PLT A CO TANKS B. 010730 C. AT 981623 D. TANK RET FM MSN ON MAIN SUPPLY RTE DETONATED A MINE BELIEVED TO BE 20 LB SHAPED CHARGE ALTHOUGH NO METAL WAS FOUND. CRATER 3x3 E. DAMAGE TO TANK, 6 SEC OF TRACK DEST AND ONE SPOT OF ROAD WHEELS TWO TORSION BARS COMPENSATIVE IDLER ARM DEST. RNG ROAD SWEEP UNDER WAY. G. 1 MED EVAC O. MINE EVIDENTLY IMPLANTED FOR OTHER REASON THAN TANK. P. TANK TO BE TAKEN TO 3D TANK BN FOR REPAIR. Q. AWAITING AID AT THIS TIME. SEN J-4.	SENT TO MAF
011103H		20		A. 3/1/1ST SP BN ROAD CLR SQD (9TH MAR) B. 010830 C. 987665 D. AT THE ABOVE COORD 1 MINE WAS FOUND. IT CONSISTED OF 3-4 LBS EXPLOSIVES. PRESSURE TYPE FUSE, MINE WAS COVERED WITH GLASS SPENT 45 CAL CASSINGS INDICATIONS SHOW MINE HAD BEEN IN PLACE FOR LONG PERIOD OF TIME E. MINE DEST IN PLACE. REST NEG SEN J-6.	
011105H		21		FM 4TH MAR S-2: STUDENT STRUGGLE GRP MEETING BROKE UP AT 1000. THEY STATE THEY ARE GOING TO BURN US CONSOLATE AND FOLLOW THRU WITH OTHER ACTS OF VIOLENCE, ARVN UNITS (2/3) GUARDING US FACILITIES HAVE BEEN ORDERED TO WITHDRAW TO HUONG THUY DIST HQS (YD 846173). THE WITHDRAWL HAS BEEN CONFIRMED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#0897
TOR: 01/0547Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T copy

010001 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011111H		22		FM 4TH MAR S-2: STUDENTSARE NOW MARCHING WEST ON LE LOI STREET 600 STRONG, HEADING GENERAL DIRECTION US CONSOLATE, NO ARVN FORCES AT US CONSOLATE.	SENT TO MAF
011122H		23		FM 4TH MAR S-2: 1120H: REPTS A MOB OF 5000-6000 PERSONS BURNED US CONSOLATE IN HUE AT 1105H. THE MOB IS PROCEEDING TO PROVINCE CHIEFS HOME. HUE RADIO$STATION IS REPTED AS THEIR NEXT OBJ.	SENT TO MAF
011133H		24		FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/E B. 011055H C. YD 568248 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM FRAG GREN IN A HUT. E. GREN WILL BE DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	
011154H		25		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #35 AS OF 011100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA, I 1 PTL, 3 SQD PTLS, L 1 SQD PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS, K NONE. C & D. NEG E. I 1 PLT PTL, 3 SQD PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS, K NONE, L 1 SQD PTL AND 1 PLT PTL. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4. VC 10 KIA CONF & 4 POSS KIA.	SENT TO MAF
011155H		26		2/4 OPN RENO SITREP AS OF 011130H: MSN SAME, NEG CONTACT. 2/4/ COM OFF (CO) IS AT A MEETING WITH ARVN UNITS DEVELOPING PLANS.	SENT TO MAF
011203H		27		FM 2/3: REQ MED EVAC AT 011000H FOR VN WOMAN AT 917580 WITH COMPOUND FRACTURE AS A RESULT FM ARTY SCRAPNEL. MED EVAC REQ BY 2/3 AT 011145H FOR 1 ILL VN CHILD WITH ACUTE DEHYDRATION AT AT 917582.	
011213H		28		FM 4TH MAR: LNO IN HUE: MOBS ARE ROAMING THE CITY OF HUE. NO CONTROL IN THE CITY. THE AMER CONSOLATE HAS BEEN BURNED INCLUDING THE CONSOLATES HOME, AT SAME TIME THIS WAS HAPPENING ANOTHER MOB WAS SACKING LTCOL KHOA'S PRIVATE RESIDENCE.	
011225H		29		A. 2/3/DAI LOC DIST HQ'S B. & C. TEXT D. 1. DAI LOC DIST RATES B-3, 2/3 F-6, 010600H, 1 CO VC COMMANDED BY LE VAN KHOI, 95 MEN, WITH 1 60MM AND 5 A/W, LOC AT 907618 & 910618, ARTY REQ. 2. DAI LOC B-2, 2/3 F-6, 010500H, 1 CO VC, 120 MEN, 1 81MM, 1 MG, 7 A/W MOVED FM DUC DUC DIST TO AT 800546 & 804545, POSS V25 OR R22 CO, ARTY NOT REQ BUT FIRED BY FSCO. E. 15 RDS FIRED ON EACH CO PSN. MSN UNOBS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

R 010540
+0D 01/0615ZMay [redacted] 66
CCN 09

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted]

010001 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011230H		30		011215H: 4TH MAR S-2: AO REPTS MAIN BUILDING AT US CONSOLATE IS NOT BURNING. TWO SMALL BUILDINGS BEHIND THE MAIN BUILDING ARE STILL BURNING. ONE TWO STORY DIRECTLY WEST OF THE MAIN BLDG IS BURNING.	
011231H		31		FM MAF: 1200H: AO I TOC REPTS CONSOLATE ITSELF NOW BURNING.	
011239H		32		FM 4TH MAR FINAL: A. 2/1/0 B. 010600H C. YD 523303 D. APPREH 1 VCS MALE. E. PRELIMINARY INTERROGATION REVEAL NAME AS TAN THUNG THUA OF VAN DIEN HAMLET YD 518275, HAD A SAFE CONDUCT PASS REF NO 726453 (4 FLAGS ALLIES SC PASS. AT PRES ITT IS WORKING ON HIM AT 2/1. MAYBE A RALLIER. F-Q. NEG.	
011256H		33		011225HA 9TH MAR: A/1/1: THIS MSG WAS RELAYED, RELIEVER RELAYER BELIEVES UNIT TO BE IN CONTACT. REQ AN AO ON STATION AT BT 106627.	
011300H		34		A. A/1/1 PLT PTL B. 010530H C. 099627 VIC BT 013630 D. PTL REC 50-60 SA RDS FIRE FM VIC 103630 EST 2 VC. E. TWO SQDS WITH TANKS GOING TO VIC 106627. AT 1040H REC FIRE AGAIN FM VIC 103670 RESULTING IN 2 WIA, MED EVAC. FOLLOW UP: A. A/1/1 PLT PTL B. 011100H C. BT 108627 BT 014628 D. ONE SQD IS TRYING TO MAKE CONTACT WITH APPROX 5 VC AT 104628. E. TANKS SUPPORTING ACTION FIRED SA FIRE AND 1 90MM RD. ONE OF PREVIOUS CASUALTIES DIED OF WOUNDS. SEE J-7.	SENT TO MAF
011305H		35		A. 1/9/A CLR B. 011030H C. 954645 D. A CO WHILE CONDUCTING DETAILED SEARCH OF AREA AT ABOVE COORD FOUND THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN UNDER GROUND CAVE. PARTS TO 57MM HR FIRING PIN, SPRING & PLUG, SIGHT, 1 VC UNIFORM GRAY, DOCUMENTS IDENTIFING VC R24 CO. CHICOM K-3 CARBINE, 1 MINE M 16A1 DESTROYED. E. ALL ITEMS SENT TO S-2. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-8.	
011308H		36		9TH MAR A. 3/1/L CO SQD PTL B. 312315H C. AT 978669 D. PTL FOUND ONE CHICOM GREN WITH LOOSE TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. DISARMED AND RET TO CP. F-Q. NEG SEE J-10	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011312H		37		9TH MAR A. 3/1/L SQD REL B. 312300H C. 978670 D. PTL FOUND ONE M-26 FRAG GREN WITH TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. GREN WAS DISARMED AND RET TO BP F-Q. NEG. SEE J-9	
011315H		38		A. 1/9/S.L. W/ A CC SWEEP B. 010845H C. 954647 D. TANK UNCOVERED A CHICOM K-53 CARBINE (9564) & ONE M-16A1 MINE. E. DESTROYED THE MINE. WILL EVAC THE CARBINE. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-12.	
011317H		39		9TH MAR A. 3/1/I CC CP B. 011130H C. 044722 RT 046719 D. RET TO J-79 OF 31 MAY JOURNAL. E. INVESTIGATED AREA FINDING NOTHING TO CONFIRM INFO RECEIVED FM RF. REST NEG SEE J-11	
011328H		40		A. 1/9/A FT PTL B. 010900H C. AT 985630 D. VN WOMAN FM RICH EACH INFORMED THE PTL THAT THE VC CAME INTO THE VILLAGE FM ACROSS THE RIVER LAST NIGHT. TRIED TO FIND OUT WHO PUT THE BAMBOO ACROSS THE ROAD TO MARK THE MINE. E-Q.NEG SEE J-13	
011330H		41		A. 3/9/M CO CLR OPN B. 011143H C. AT 928491 D. AT 927487 REC 10-15 RDS SA FIRE. E. RET 35 RDS SA, 7 M-26, 4 M-79. F-Q. NEG. SEE J 14.	
011331H		42		A. 3/9/I CO CLR OPN B. 011225H C. AT 907507 D. AT 910505 HELO REC 5 RDS SA ON LIFTOFF FM RESUPPLY. E. FIRED 60MM FIRE MSN. CALLED ARTY MSN. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-15.	
011333H		43		A. 1/9/C CO S&D B. 011300H C. AT 931574 D. AT 932573 RMO 200 RDS SA, FIRE FM EST VC SQD E. RMT 800 RDS SA, 56 60MM, 1 M-72, 10 M-79, IN PHYSICAL PURSUIT. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-16.	
011334H		44	REFER J-34	011315H: AO REPTS: AO AT LOCATION OF A/1/1 AND REPTS NO HOSTILE ACTION AT THIS TIME.	
011336H		45	REFER J-27	A. 2/3/DAI LOC DIST LIAISON TEAM B. 010400H C. AT 915566 D. 1 VN WOMAN WENT TO DAI LOC LIAISON TEAM FOR MED AID, BROKEN LEFT LEG WITH POSS ARTY SHRAPNEL WOUND. E. MED EVAC REQ. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

#12

TOD: 2167203/NT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011400H		46		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP # 2 AS OF 011100H: A. CP & OP'S, GA OP AT YD 548282, E YD 570249, F YD 538318, G YD 571246, H YD 528267. B. E&G LANDED IN LZ HANNA AT YD 587230, MOVED FM LZ TO PRES PSN WITH NEG CONTACT. H CO MOVED FM CP TO YD 528207 WITH NEG CONTACT, F REMAINS ON STANDBY WITH A CMD GRP & 2 PLTS. C. AT 010837H A TANK FM C CO TANKS DETONATED A MINE AT YD 502272, EST 100 LBS EXPLOSIVE, LEFT ROAD WHEELS DESTROYED. D. 9,400 LBS OF RICE LOC IN CACHE IN KOBI TAN TAN AREA AT YD 523286, 544286, 525285, 525275, 534287, 536287, 257272, 522284, 554280. WILL BE EVACED BY RF-PF UNITS AT PHONG DIEN DIST HQ'S FOR THIS PSN. E. COE, G & H ARE TO CONTINUE S&D POPULATIONS RESEARCHES CONTROL TO INCLUDE REMOVING VN NATIONALS AND PERSONAL PROPERTY FM KOBI TAN TAN OPN AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH PHONG DIEN DIST HQS. F. FRIENDLY WIA (2).	
011439H		47		FM 4TH MAR S-2: 1105H: 500-600 VN BEGAN BURNING A BLDG NEXT TO US CONSOLATE. 1140H: SMALL BLDG BEHIND CONSOLATE AND SMALL BLDG BESIDE CONSOLATE WERE BURNING. 1200H: US CONSOLATE ON FIRE AT APPROX SAME TIME FIRE TRUCKS WERE ARRIVING. HOWEVER CONSOLATE WAS DESTROYED. 1100H: STUDENTS BEGAN SACKING LTCOL KHOA'S HOUSE YD 748225 THEN MOVED TO ASST PROVINCE CHIEF'S HOUSE YD 742231. 1300H: ALL QUIET IN HUE. THE STUDENT IN CHARGE OF BURNING CONSOLATE WAS SAME ONE WHO WAS IN CHARGE OF BURNING USIS LIBRARY. THIS NAME IS NGYEN VAN DIEN. THE STUDENTS DID NOT DESECRATE THE US FLAG BASED ON THE CURRENT QUIET SITUATION IN HUE, AT THIS TIME WE ARE NOW RUNNING CONVOYS TO CAUSE AY AND LSA AND USING RAMP IN HUE FOR AFFLOODING LCU'S.	
011445H		48		9TH MAR INTEL SUMMARY # 151, PERIOD ENDING 011000H JUNE 1966.	
011454H		49	REFER J-42	FINAL A. 3/9/I B. 011230H C. AT 907505 D. AT THE SAME TIME HELO WAS REC SA FIRE PLT PB REC 40-50 RDS SA & 1 60MM RD FM 910506. E. SET 18 60MM, 3 3.5"P, 12 M79, 2 M72, 4 M26 RIFLE GREN & SA, WHILE SEARCHING AREA DETONATED UNK TYPE EXplosive DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA.	SENT TO MAF

G. ONE FR WIA MED EVAC REST NEG SEN J-18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

010001 TO 012400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011102H		50		REFER J-16 A. 1/9/C CLR OPN B. 011301-011350H C. AT 931570 TO 931579 D. AT 933574 REC 100 RDS SA FM EST 14 VC E. RET 9 60MM, 4 M72, 2 WP RIFLE GRENADES, 20 M79, 700 SA, VC BROKE CONTACT FLED EAST , 1 PLT C CO REC SA FIRE FM AT 934571, RET HVY SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. ALSO REC SPORADIC SA FIRE FM AT 938575. F-Q. NEG SEN J-17.	
011507H		51		INITIAL A. 3/4/L3C B. 011313H C. FR YC 992001 ENEMY YD 000000 D. REC SNIPER FIRE FM 1 VC SNIPER. E. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED, 3/4/L FIRED 60MM & SA. I & J. UNK C. EXCELLENT COVERAGE.	
011509H		52		A. 3/9/K PLT PTL INITIAL B. 011410H C. AT 952645 D. FOUND GREN M-26 RIGGED TO EXPLODE BY PRESSURE OF FOOT. E. DEST IN PLACE F-Q. NEG SEN J-19.	
011515H		53		4TH MAR: 2/1/S-3: E & G CO HAVE STARTED BACK TO THEIR GP'S. NEG CONTACT.	SENT TO MAF
011530H		54		REFER J-41: 9TH MAR: ADD I. 4 VC KIA POSS.	
011534H		55		FINAL A. 3/9/I PLT B. 011425H C. AT 900504 D. ONE NON MED EVAC CAS FM TREE TYPE PUNJI FALLING ON HIS HEAD. E. NON MED EVACED. G. 1 [redacted] WIA REST NEG SEN J-20.	SENT TO MAF
011539H		56		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 152 311200-011200MAY66.	
011559H		57		3D RECON PTL REPT OP ORDER 42-66 011000H JUNE66	
011601H		58	REFER J-34	FINAL A. 1/1/A CO B. 011500H C. GS BT 1163, BT 1064 D. BT 104628, AT 010930H PTL REC SA FIRE FM 2-5 VC, 2 SQDS WITH TANKS MOVED TO VIC 106627 AT 1048H UNIT AGAIN REC FIRE. E. 2 PLT, WITH TANKS SWEPT GS AT 0962 0963 0964 1062 WITH NEG RESULTS. F. ONE G. ONE MED EVAC SEN J-21	SENT TO MAF
011605H		59		REPT FM 3ENGR: SQD STANDING BY LZ WOODPECKER AT 1604H.	SENT TO MAF
011607H		60		A. 3D RECON BN A13 B. 011930H C. AT 807843 D. FOUND HVY USE TRAIL 3-4 FEET WIDE IN PLACES, RUNNING NORTH AND SOUTH. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTCo85

~~010001~~ TO ~~012400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011621H		61		MAF C3C MSG 010731Z: C OF S 3D MARDIV INFORMED CO 4TH MAR C HT-ITS THIS MSG 011540H.	SENT TO M.S
011633H		62		A. 3D RECON TEAM B. 010755H C. AT 043674 D. RECON TEAM WORKING WITH 1 DOG LINE ALONG SIDE OF ROAD PULLED UP A CUT 1 [illegible], UPON TRACING WIRE TO ITS SOURCE FOUND A BOOBY TRAPPED A 25 LB VC SHAPED CHARGE WAS UNCOVERED, IN A [illegible] DUG R E, 7 IN DEEP, 14 IN LONG, 6½ IN ACROSS TOP, 4½ IN ACROSS BOTTOM. BOTTOM WAS LINED WITH BLOCKS OF WOOD, ON TOP OF WOOD WAS A LAYER OF RUBBER GLOVES SURROUNDING THE BOTTOM OF BOTTOM OF CHARGE WAS DETONATOR, ALL WAS SEALED IN PLASTIC. THERE WAS ONE OF THE VIET MAN 100 YDS INTO THE VIC FROM A WAS LOCATED AT THIS POINT OF. THE END OF THE WIRE WAS BURIED WITH ANTENNA ATTACHMENT OF A BATTERY. CHARGE IN AREA HAS BEEN SECURED FOR 1ST DOG TEAM. P. SEARCH CONTINUED TAKEN TO EOD BN CP FOR STUDY. FMF, NEG.	
011640H		63		REF: J-34: 1/1/A: THE CO 3D OF TANKS [illegible] 097659 GOING TO VIC 166627 RTC AT 1040H FIRE AGAINST FM 103630.	
011642H		64	Sent 67	011630H FM 4TH MAR S-2: CAPT HUTSELL REPORTED THAT STUDENT STRUGGLE CAMP HAS BACKED TO URBAN RIC INSTRUCTION BLDG AT T 60-100 MEN AND AN UNK AMT OF AMM.	
011655H		65		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/9 CO CLEAR G OPN B. 011610H C. BT000632 D. AT998628 E. C'D 3 RDS SA FIRE. F. RETU FIRED 2 RDS 3.5. VC FIRED 6 CARBINES. FMF, NEG.	
011715H		66	Sent 67	FR FSCC A. FSCC B. 011639H C. NEG. D. [illegible] UNIT, 4TH MAR HAVE DIRECTED USS OKLAHOMA CITY TAKE STATION OFF LANG CA BRIDGE AT956. REVISION SHIP BFI S ABL CO SUPPORT THIS MISSION AS WELL AS TWO DOG TOUCH UNDER. FMF, NEG.	
011720H		67		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. MP & KHAKI B. 011630H C. AT957763 D. PICKED UP 4 VC DEFECTORS AS VC PARATROOPERS. VC FLAGS OF CO PLAINED 4 WERE DEMANDING MONEY, FOOD AND MONEY. HE HAD ALSO TOLD 500 P'S FROM VILLAGERS AND SOUGHED UP 2 VILLAGERS. 1 VCS HAD 1 U CAL 45 [illegible] IN SHELLS. NONE HAD BEEN FIRED. FMF, NEG.	

[illegible] 4 M. 1 US CAL 45 VIET [illegible]. FMF, NEG.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
COC

010001H TO 012400H MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011730H		68		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/9 CO CLEARING B. 011545H C. 938578 D. REC'D 50 RDS SA FIRE 938578 E. RETURNED SA, 3 RDS M-79, 3 RD WP RIFLE GRENADES. PLT MOVING TO CLOSE WITH XXXXXX VC REC'D 1 MINOR WIA WHEN MAR TRIPPED M-26 USED AS DETONATER FOR 81MM RD. 939579. 3 US WIA. CALLED MED EVAC. AS TROOPS MOVED IN TO SECURE LZ, REC'D 1 RD SA (1 US WIA). F. NEG. G. 5 (MED EVAC) H-M. NEG. O. HARRASSI G FIRE TO DRAW TROOPS INTO PATH OF MINES. P. MED EVAC . ARTY MISSION. AO ON STATION. Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
011750H		69		FR OPNS OFFICER.	
			1620	CHIEF OF STAFF INFORMED OPN OFFICER THAT 3D MAR COULD LET XXX COMBRANT OPNS GO IF THEY REDESIGNATED ALL OTHER REINFORCED PLTS TO TAKE PLACE OF THE ONE NOW ALERTED	
			1625	OPNS OFFICER TALKED TO 3D MAR (5) WHO WANTS TO DESIGNATE PLT (-) WITH 45 REACTION TIME TO NAMO BRIDGE.	
			1650	C/S APPROVED 45 MINUTE REACTION TIME.	
			1655	CALLED 3D MAR - 5 AND TOLD HIM OK. HE REF RED ME TO HIS 3 FOR DESIGNATION UNIT.	
			1700	3D MAR S-3 CALLED BY OPN OFFICER. F/2/3 PLT IS DESIGNATED AND IS STANDING BY AT 2/3 CP. OPN OFFICER TOLD S-3 TO PICK UP ENGR SQD AT NAMO BRIDGE IF THEY GET AN EXECUTE.	
			1715	OPN OFFICER CALLED MAJ WOOD S-3 OF OF 3D ENGR AND INFORMED HIM THAT THE ENGR SQD STANDING BY LZ WOODPECKER SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO TO THE F/2/3 PLT LDR AT NAMO BRIDGE IF THE EXECUTE IS GIVEN. THEY WILL BE HELO LIFTED FR XX LZ WOODPECKER TO NAMO B RIDGE.	
011800H		70		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP # 36 OPN ATHENS AS OF 011700H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 3 SQD PTLS 2 PLT PTL, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 1 SQD PTL, 1 PLT PTL. C. AT 011313H L/3/4 PTL REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 1 SNIPER AT ZD000000. ARTY FIRE MISSION CALLED. L/3/4 FIRED 60MM MORTARS. NEG GAS. D. NONE. E. I/3/4 NONE. K/3/40 SQD PTLS, 0 SQD AMB, 4 FT LP'S. L/3/4 2 SQD PTLS, 2 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB. F. FRIENDLY, 2 KIA 4 WIA ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF) 4 (POSS), 4 VCS.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

010001H TO 012400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011805H		71		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 SIT REP AS OF 011700H OPN RENO SITUATION AND MISSION NO CHANGE.	SENT TO MAF
011820H		72		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. 0/2/1 B. 011717H C. YD534287 D. PTL DISCOVERED 1 US M-26 BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
011830H		73		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3D PLT FORCE B. 011645H C. YD515219 D. REC'D 20-30- RDS INCOMING SA FROM 30-40 METERS EAST OF POSITION. E. RETURNED FIRE. CHECKING OUT AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
011845H		74		FR 3D MAR MSG. A/1/3 WILL BE ALLOWING VN PEOPLE TO ENTER GS AT8477 DURING NEXT 4 DAYS. THEY WILL BE CUTTING TEA. DO NOT WANT ~~XXXXX~~ ANY HAI FIRED IN THIS AREA.	
011915H		75		FR 4TH MAR AT 011825H I/3/4 CONVOY WAS APPROX 5 MILES FROM DESTINATION.	SENT TO MAF
011930H		76		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR INTSUM # 65 PERID OF 311200H TO 011200H MAY66.	
011930H		77		FR 4TH MAR 011925. BRIDGE IS SECURE NO SIGNS OF ANY DEMOLITIONS. I/3/4 IS IN POSSESSION OF BRIDGE. 011945 NOTIFIED G-3 . G-3 DIRECTED THAT 3D MAR ALERT PLT AND 3D ENGR SQD STAND DOWN FROM ALERT.	SENT TO MAF
011950H		78		~~XXXXXXXX~~ 011950H OPNS OFFICER NOTIFIED 3D MAR AND 3D ENGR TO STAND DOWN ON ALERT FORCES FOR LANG CO BRIDGE.	
011945H		79		FR 4TH MAR HAVE SENT 1 PLT TO YD766137 TO PROTECT ~~XXXX~~ NAM HOA DIST HQS AT REQUEST OF DIST ADVISOR AND DIST CHIEF.	SENT TO MAF
011950H		80		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 011845 C. 939582 D. MARINE TRIPPED M16-A1. NK E. MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 3 (2 MED EVAC) H-N. NEG. O. M-16A1 F. MED EVAC. Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 010001H TO 012400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
011950H		81		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 CO CLEARING B. 011725 C. 933576 D. SEARCH AREA AFTER ARTY MISSION FOUND 3 POOLS OF BLOOD. E-O. NEG. F. SEARCH AREA. Q. NEG RESULTS REFER TO J-68	
011950H		82		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. A/1/1 B.011525 C. BT119631 BT119628 D. REC'D 100-150 RDS SA EST 10 VC E. RETURNED 300-400 RDS SA, 12 RDS 60MM MORT, 4 RDS 90MM, F-N. NEG. O. VC AMBUSH COMMITTED TO EARLY. P. CHECK AREA. Q. NEG RESULTS.	
011955H		83		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. D/1/9 SQD PTL B. 011740H C. 978613 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SA 985616. E. RETURNED SA, 2 RDS 3.5, 1 RD M-79 F-N. NEG. O. HARRASSING FIRE. P. SEARCH AREA. Q. NEG RESULTS.	
011955H		84	IN OPEN	FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/3/9 PLT COMMAN B. 011855 C. 926482 D. UNIT MOVING INTO PPB OBS 5 VC AREA AT APPROX COORD 930482. 1 VC IN KHAKIS ARMED WITH A RIFLE AND OTHERS IN BLACK PJ'S. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED F-Q. NEG.	
011955H		85		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/3/9 PLT PTL B. 011820H C. AT906507 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS AUTO AND SEMI AUTO FIRE FROM AT910514. EST 6 VC E. CALLED ARTY. 1 0 RDS ON CALL ARTY, 3 60MM MORTAR, EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. ENEMY CAS M UNDETERMINED. F-Q. NEG.	
011955H		86		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/3/9 B. 011810H C. AT926486 D. UNIT REC'D 30-35 RDS SA FROM AT930483. EST 3-4 VC. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION. TO FAR TO INVESTIGATE THE RESULTS OR TO EST EFFECTS ON TARGET. F-N. NEG. O. HARRASSING FIRE. P. APPROVED ARTY MISSION. Q. UNK.	
012000H		87		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/3/9 CP B. 011800H C. AT927491 D. REC'D 30-35 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 150 RDS SA, 4 M-79. CALLED ARTY COULD NOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO TO MUCH OPEN GROUND. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

010001H TO 012400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012010H		88		FR ~~XXXXXXX~~ 3D TK BN A. 3D TK BN B. 010845H YD502271 D. EST EXPLOSIVE 75 LBS T.N.T. CRATER WAS 2½' ~~XX~~ DEEP BY 4' WIDE. 2 INF RIDING ON VEHICLE WERE WIA. AFTER DETONATION, REC'D SNIPER FIRE. DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM OF VEHICLE. E.F. NEG. G. 2 (M.D EVAC) H.Q. NEG.	
012015H		89		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER # 263-66 OF 1JUN66	
012055H		90		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/11 B. 011900H C. BT070696 D. 3 M-35 TRKS RETURNING TO BTRY POSITION REC'D APPROX 100 RDS SA. TRKS APPROX 500 METERS NORTH OF BTRY POSITION ON ENGR RD. NO DAMAGE TO VEHICLES. NO VC OBS. E. APPROX 70 RDS SA RETURNED. F.Q. NEG.	
012105H		91		FR 3D MAR 011958H COMMORANT DEPARTED AND ARRIVED CHECK POINT # 2 AT 012100H. COMMORANT ALL SECURE AS OF 2100H	
011915H		92		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 3 AS OF 012700H A. UNIT LOCATION. H/2/4 ORIGANAL CP, F/2/4 ORIGNAL CP, G/2/4 538286 MOVING TO CP, H/2/4 526288 MOVING TO CP, CP/ OPN GROUP, BACK IN ORIGNAL CP AT 011630H B. E/2/1 moving from BLOCKING POSITION LOA AND RETURNED TO ORGINAL BLOCKING POSITION. F/2/1 STILL ON 15 MINUTE ALERT AS RESERVE IN THE EVENT OF CONTAUT. F/2/1 SECURED AT 1530H. G/2/1 REMAINED IN BLOCKING POSITION AND WILL MOVE TO ORIGINAL CP AT 011450H. NEG CONTACT. C. NO CONTACT. D. OPN BRAVE CONTINUES. E. H&S/2/1 - 5 LP'S PT FROM 1800-0600 (1) YD537307 (2) 534306, (3) 530302 (4) 496300 (5) 532311 E/2/1-3-LP-SQD AMB 1800-0600H (1) 539290 (2) 542294 (3) 545294 E/2/1-2-B SQD PTL 1930-0630 ~~XXX~~ IP 549282 (1) 554281 (2) 556274 (3) 545276 F/2/1-1-B SQD PTL 2115-0500. IP 528320 (1) 526314 F/2/1-3-B SQD PTL 2030-0515 IP & (1) 547324 F/2/1-FT LP 2015-0530 (1) 518324 (2) 533326 (3) 541327 G/2/1-FT LP 1800-0600 (1) 524302 (2) 524297 (3) 527298 (4) 522298	SENT TO MAF
012145		93		FR 3D MAR COMMORANT AT CK PT # 5 AS OF 2130H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012120H		94		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 PFB B. 011200H C. BT939581 D. [illegible]C'D MEDI[illegible] AUTO XEDA RNS FIRE 938578. E. R[illegible]TURN[illegible] A[illegible]TY MISSION FIRED 11 RDS HE W SURVEILLANCE. F-4. NEG.	
012125		95		F[illegible] 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PFB B. 011910H C. BT206374 BT059[illegible]5 D. [illegible]C'D 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. [illegible]TURNED 300-400 RDS SA FIRE, 10 M-79 HE, 21 90MM TANK HE, AND CH[illegible]CAING AM[illegible]A WITH MG MISSION. F-4. NEG.	
012[illegible]0		96		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 PLT PFB B. 012015 C. [redacted] BT055676 D. REC'D 100 RD SA AND A/[illegible] FI[illegible] FROM BT 059674, BT059675. E. [illegible] 100 RDS SA AND 1 3.5 RD. FIRE CEASED. F-4. NEG.	
012217		97		F 4TH MAR M G 012207 1ST A[illegible] PLV CH IS MOVING 20 MOR FROM MAVAG BY ROAD.	
012245		98		MR 3D MAR [illegible]MENT AT CH PT # 11 AT F 224[illegible]H	
012[illegible]8		99		MR 4TH MAR INITIAL FINAL A. B/2/1-2 B. 012150H C. YD956274 D. 1 VC ALA[illegible] INT[illegible] AMBUSH SIT. E. [illegible]RMED FIRE WITH 20 RD SA. F-H. NEG. I. 1 (C RE) J-M NEG. M. 1 CAM[illegible]FLAGED HAT. 1 PACK US CIGARETTES. 2-Q. A. G.	
0122[illegible]5H		100		MR 3D MAR [illegible]MENT ARTY ALL [illegible]CU R [illegible] F 012[illegible]5H	
012310H		101		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 PFB B. 012100H C. BT059675 D. PTL R C'D 100 RDS A FROM 3-4 VC IN A/[illegible]S BT058677. E. R[illegible]TURNED 150 RDS A. CH[illegible]CKED AREA WITH MG [illegible]SIONS. F. NEG. # 1 (MED EVAC) M-4. NEG.	[illegible]NT TO MAR.
012310H		102		MR 3D MAR COMPANY [illegible] CH PT # 1 AS [illegible] 231[illegible]	
012310H		103		MR 9TH MAR FINAL A. H&S B-1 [illegible]. 011840H C. BT068[illegible]8 D. 3 T RDS FR M 12TH MAR AND 1 JEEP # [illegible] 1/1 [illegible]ATING S UTI REC'D 100 RDS A/[illegible]PR AND A FI[illegible]. FROM TREE LINE BT068686. E. R[illegible]TURNED [illegible]0 RDS SA FIRE ONE [illegible]ROUND. F-Q. NEG.	
012[illegible]5		104		MR 4TH MAR [illegible]T [illegible]N RMEO AT [illegible]F 012300H. NO CHANGE.	SHIFT TO MAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT6089

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G-3 [redacted] TO 012400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
012345		105		FM 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP # 37 FOR PERIOD 0112[illegible] TO 012400MAY66 A. NO CHANGE [redacted] 1/3/4 AT YD880955 B. 3/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPS IN THUA THIEN. K/3/4 SENT UNDER OPCON OF 4TH MAR K/3/4 0 PELS, 3/4 CP SECURITY. L/3/4 2 SQD PELS, 2 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMB. C. NEG. D. NONE. E. K/3/4 IN 3/4 CP SECURITY. L/3/4 2 SQD PELS, 2 SQD AMB: M/3/4 3 SQD PELS, 3 SQD AMB. F. FRIENDLY [redacted] KIA 4 [redacted] 2 KIA; ENEMY 10(CONF) 4(PROB), 4 VCS	
012350H		106		FM III MAF A. COL QUANTI(DEPUTY COMMANDER I CORPS ADVISORY GROUP) B. 012310H C. NEG. D. STRUCTURE FORCES HAVE ESTABLISHED A CURFEW IN HUE FROM 2100-0600. LOUD SPEAKERS IN TOWN ARE SAYING PEOPLE ARE MOVING FROM SOUTH TO NORTH OVER MAIN BRIDGE IN HUE WILL BE SHOT. STRUCTURE FORCES ARE ESTABLISHING ROAD BLOCKS IN TOWN MANNED BY ARMED PEOPLE. G-5 KHOA HAS BEEN TOLD TO HOLD ANY ACTION UNTIL TWO DAYS BEFORE TET. E.O. NEG	
012355H		107		FM 4TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/1 [illegible] PEL B. 012210H C. YD530310 D. [illegible] 1 INF PLT G [illegible] ORIENTED SE OFF. ORS BUT [redacted] CHANGING TO PATH. [illegible] VC DISGUISED AS BUSH. E. 1AK 4 UNDER SA FIRE. FIRED 1 81MM ILLUMINATION. NEG CASUALTIES. E.O. NEG.	
012400H		108		JOURNAL CLOSED 012400HMAY66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 020001H TO 022400MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 020001HMAY66	
020005H		2		HR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN B AVE SIT REP # 4 AS OF 012300H A. NO CHANGE B. ALL UNITS RETURN FROM DAY OPNS CONTINUE ACTIVITIES (REF R SO SIT REP #3) C. 012150 H 2-3 AND YD556274, 1 VC WALKED INTO H-2-3 AMB. AMB FIRED 20 RDS SA. FIRE RESULTS 1 VC KIA.. 012217H G-3-12 LSA PKT AT YD793114 OBS 1 VC CAU FLAGGED AS A BUSH MOVING ACROSS TK TRACKS. FIRED APPROX 50 RDS SA FIRE. NO RESULTS. D. NONE E. CONTINUE ACTIVITIES (REF SIT REP #3) F. ENEMY 1 KIA (CONF)	SENT TO MAF
020010		3		HR 3D MAR C/1/3 LOCATED 400' WEST OF CK PT # 1 AS OF 0005H.	
020215		4	020100	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J1, A. 3/1/K S&D PTL. B. 020100H. C. AT925690(BRIDGE #3), D. K PTL FOUND A BOOBY TRAP ABOUT 50 METERS SE OF THE BRIDGE. AS 1 M26 GRNN EMPLACED AT ANKLE HEIGTH. HAD 7 METERS LONG TRIP WIRE PLACED ACROSS TRAIL. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE.	
020225		5	020210	FM 3RD MARINES. 1/3/C IS MOVING TOWARD CK PT 4.	
020310		6	010730	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J2, A. 1/9/C & S&C AFTER ACTION. B. 010730H-011630H, C. AT9-57, 9257 & 9357, D. FOUND 4 BEINY BUNKERS AT AT923 572. AT AT928572 FOUND 6 TUNNELS 6' LONG, 2 FOX-HOLES. 6 SPIDER HOLES AT AT925572. 10 BUNKERS 10' LONG, 3 FIGHTING HOLES SEEN DEST. 4 BUNKERS & 3 TUNNELS 6' LONG AT AT933587, E. DEST ALL FORTIFICATIONS ABOVE 1/C.	
020505		7	020500	1/3/C IS NOW AT CK PT 4, AS OF 020500H	
020515		8	020500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATTACH, 3/4 SITREP #38, AS OF 020500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SWEEP UNIT OPNS IN TRUONG AN VAL I - OPCON 4TH MAR, K HAD 0 PTLS, 3/4 C VIC, L HAD 2 S&D PTLS, 2 S&D AMB, M HAD 6 S&D PTLS & 3 S&D AMB, C-D-E-C, E. 1 OPCON 4TH MAR, K HAS 1 S&D PTL, L HAS 2 S&D PTLS, M HAS 1 S&D PTL, F. NVA KIA 2, WIA 4, EN KIA CONF 10, PWS 4, 4 VCS	SENT TO MAF COC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#038
TOO: 02/0400Z/K

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020515		9	020500	FM 4TH MARINES, CPT BEAVER, 2/1 SITREP #5, AS OF 020500H, A. N CHANGE, B. CONTINUATION OF NIGHT TIME PTLS & LP'S. C. AT 020030H, 0/3/12 BEGAN MOVEMENT TO THE S OF YD 11 PERIMETER AT YD520310. FIRED 10 SA RDS & 2 HAND ILLUM W NEG MSG. D. NEG. E. CONTINUATION OF DAYLIGHT PTLS & LP'S. F. NEG	
020600		10	020525	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 REPTS HAVE CONTACT WITH YD545321.	MAF
020647		11	020600	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/9 PLT PFB B. 020600H C. AT 047583 D. [illegible] WING TO PFB TO BE FIRED H-26 B BY TRAP, WHICH TRIPPED BOTH BOOBY TRAPS. E. CASUALTIES NEG F. NEG G-3 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
020710		12	020615	FM: 4TH MAR A. HUGHES B. 020615H C. NEG D. SERIES ADVISORY SHOTS WERE RECEIVED IN ALL MARINE UNITS BE HELD IN PLACE AT LEAST UNTIL H HR TO BE WHAT DEVELOPS. THIS DOES NOT REFER TO ROAD TRAVEL, LOGISTICAL RUNS, ETC.	MAF HAS INFO
020720		13	020700	FM: 4TH MARS. A-VN CONVOY STATUS AT YD584302.	MAF
020710		14	020710	FM: S-2 4TH MARS. FOLLOWING ARTY FIRES REPTD: 2x105MM GUNS FACING SOUTH AT (YD 877144), 2x105MM GUNS FACING 130 DEGREES AND 200 DEG AT (YD761128), 4x ARTILLERY GUNS AND 20 ARMY TRUCKS NAVY AT (YD 632179), AND 2 TANKS AND 15 TRUCKS AT (YD 81 173).	SENT TO MAF
020725		15	020720	FM 4TH MAR. 103 CIVILIANS MOVING S AT YD750190 WERE IN REGULAR UNIFORMS & CARRYING ARMS.	
020730		16	02JUN66	FM 3D MAR, CONSTANT, 1/3/C DOWN 1.7, LEFT 1.1	
020755		17	020730	FM 4TH MAR, A. 4TH MAR, B. 020730H, C. YD6815, D. APPROX 2 ARMED CHS WALKING TOWARD RU ON THE HWY. ALL HAD M1'S & M14' IN UTILITIES.	
020805		18	020500	FM 4TH MAR, 2/5 SITREP #4, AS OF 020500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT PTLS, C. NEG, D. 4TH MAR MSG 011620Z, F. NEG OPN RMKS	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A 043
TOO: 03/02461/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GCC

020001H TO 022400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
020820		19	02JUN66	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4 XO, B. 02JUN66, C. AT88 8952 (LANG CO BRIDGE), D. BRIDGE WAS SEARCHED BY ENGR & PROVED TO BE CLEAN OF DEMOS. DETAILED INSPECTION OF BRIDGE REVEALED LOC WHERE BRIDGE HAD BEEN PREPARED FOR DESTRUCTION BY USE OF TNT & C4 , HOWEVER, THE TNT & C4 HAD BEEN REMOVED. THE WIRING IS STILL IN PLACE & OIL STAINS FM THE C4 VERIFIED THAT THE BRIDGE HAD BEEN MINED.	
020820		20	02JUN66	FM 4TH MARINES, GENERAL NHYAN ARRIVED IN HUE ABOUT MIDNIGHT W/TRPS & APCS. 3 APCS ARE AT THE 1ST ARVN DIV HQS & 3 ARE AT THE GEN'S HOUSE. THE BLACK PANTHERS ARE IN HUE. 1 CO OF THE 2ND BN, 3RD REGT. GEN NHYAN HAS BEEN MEETING W/VARIOUS PEOPLE & REQ THAT LTCOL KHOA SHOULD MEET W/HIM IN HUE. KHOA SAYS NO; GEN NYHAN DESIRES KHOA TO REST & HANDLE THE ADMIN ASPECTS & NHYAN WILL MAINTAIN LAW & ORDER. KHOA SAYS NO .	SENT TO MAF
020830		21	02JUN66	FM 3RD MARINES, COMMORANT WILL BE WORKING OUT OF AT829873, ALL DAY, FM PPB, CONDUCTING PTLS.	
020830		22	011830	3RD RECON BN OPO 38-66, PTL RPT	
020835		23	020825	FM 4TH MAR, REF J64 (01JUN). INCREASE AMT OF WPNS TAKEN BY STRUGGLE GRP TO 300-400. SOURCE OF INFO IS THE MARINE LIAISON OFFICER TO HUE.	
020909H		24	020810H	INITIAL A. 1/12 B. 020810H C. AT 942670 D. REPTS THAT PFC R.L. ELROSE 2030324 WAS WOUNDED IN CALF WHILE ON AN ADMIN RUN, WHILE HALTED AT ABOVE PSN HE WAS SHOT BY A SNIPER. E. MED EVAC CALLED AS THE ROAD WAS CLOSED BY MINE SWEEP TEAM. G. ONE MED EVAC REST N.G. NOTE: MINE SWEEP TEAM HALTED HIM AND HE WAS WALKING AROUND WHEN HE WAS SHOT.	SENT TO MAF
020930H		25		FM 4TH MAR: LNO: 020930H: THE ENTIRE 1ST ARVN DIV CP IS IN HUE.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021000H		26		INITIAL A. 3D TANK BN B. 020850H C. BT 062625 D. TANK HIT MINE, NO CAS. E. BNDG TOWED TO CP. FWC. PEG.	
021026H		27		4TH MAR BN 2: [illegible] (PK 17) YD 650281 105 GUN ALIGNMENT IS NORMAL.	
021039H		28		4TH MAR BN 2: FIX CIACEN [illegible]: YD 650271 BE [illegible] 0 BY, 14 TANK & 8 TRUCK & 3 NIGHTY MITE [illegible] IN 17.	
021039H		29	1035H (4TH MA)	A [illegible] CITADEL SIDE OF HUA AND QUIET. [illegible] SEEING ABOUT SOME NORMAL ACTIVITIES. TRAFFIC IS LIGHT.	SENT TO MIF
021053H		30		4TH MAR : HQ : HAS RAVILOMA REPTD THE PALO INO AT 021015H: IF THE STUDENTS PLANE, THEY WILD BUSH HAS CAN, CAPT DAU & UNIDENTIFIED AMERICAN M.S. THE STUDENTS ALSO INFORM 5 CAPTURED & RU ARMY AMERICAN VEHICLE.	SENT TO MIF
021100H		31		A. 2D PLT 3 CO, 3D [illegible] B. 021020H C. PAT LOC YD 726100 D. PLT HAS 2 VN AND [illegible] DIG HAS REVIEW BOOKS AT YD 748109 BY KIV R IM. VI[illegible] AT YD 747112, 2 VB [illegible] BLK PJ'S AND WHT AID MAT [illegible] KHAKI AND PIT UNIFORMS, 0 OLD [illegible] IN HIS HUT AT TE, THEY HAD NO EQUIP. 2/4 WILL KEEP THEIR MEN UNDER OBSERVATION.	
021141H		32		[illegible] 39 AS OF 021100H: (3/4): A. H CASUS B. C CO T: C MINUT SMALL UNIT [illegible] 1. T: UI A: A. 3/4 I [illegible] C 2 4TH MAR, K O [illegible], 3 [illegible], 1 PTL, 1 PTL. C. M: D. [illegible], 1 SQ CHARGE, K 0 PTLS, [illegible] 3 [illegible], 2 SQD PTLS, H 30 PLT 1 PTL. E. VC KIA 2, NVA 4, VB KIA 10 CONF A 4 PWS. VC 4.	SENT TO MIF
021145H		33		[illegible] 2/4 SITREP AS OF 021100H: A. F YD 750654. BT NR 1 CHANGE. B. G C PTL [illegible] C CNTL [illegible] NVA OR PWS IN T A. C. NIL D. NIL [illegible]. C CNTL [illegible] F. NIL	SENT TO MIF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 020400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021223H		34	9th Mar	1/1/B A. 1/9/B CO PLT PTL B. 020915H C. 068607 FR. VC 071628 D. PTL ABOVE VIC REC 60-70 RDS SA FM 3-4 VC, REMAINED IN TRENCHES AND CONT SPORADIC FIRE. E. PTL RET 25 RDS SA, 2 40MM AND IS ATT-EMPTING TO OUT FLANK VC FLEEING TO WEST. ~~XXXXX~~ G. ONE MED EVAC. REST NEG SEN J-7.	SENT TO MAF
1225H		35		INITIAL A. 1/9/B CO PLT PTL B. 020815H C. 066631, VC 067627 D. PTL REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK VC ABOVE COORD MOVING TO MAKE CONTACT REC 50 RDS SA. E. RET 140 RDS SA FIRE AND 5 40MM, SWEEPING AREA. F-G. NEG. SEN J-5.	
021230H		36	021210H	FM 4TH MAR: FM 3/4 XO: THE ARVN ENGRS HAVE BROKEN CAMP AT LANG CO BRIDGE. ARE NOT MOVING YET, STATED THAT THEY ARE WAITING FOR OFFICIAL ORDERS TO MOVE OUT.	SENT TO MAF
021239H		37		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #6 AS OF 021100H: A. CP H&S 533314, E 323381, F 542292, G 523298, H 516311, F OP 549282 1 PLT REINF, H 3 PLT 516219. B. 80 F & E SWITCHED PERSONNEL OF CP & OP. ADDED 1 HA PTL 020830 TO 021600. IP 516311, CK PT #1 510308, #2 512315, #3 520330, FINAL POINT RET TO IP. C. REFER J-99 OF 1 JUN, CONDUCTED 1ST LIGHT SEARCH & LOC 1 CART BELT, 1 GREN & 1 CAMO COVER. D. NONE E. CONT DAYTIME ACTIVITIES, 3 SNIPER TEAMS IN USE, CONT SWITCH OF CP'S E & F EFFECTIVE 021000H. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
021244H		38		FINAL A. 1/9/H&S B. 020900H C. AT 986625 D. VN FEMALE FM BICH DAC HAMLET AT 985630 REPT VC LAID MINES (2) ON MSR AT 983624 AT 020500H. ENGR FOUND AND BLEW MINES (BLEW ONE AND THE OTHERS BLEW 10) F EMALE SAID (6) VC ARMED CROSSED RIVER FM THE EAST TO LAY MINES AT SUNSET OR 1800-1900. E. DEST MINES CHECKED AREA ALL OVER. FEMALE HAS GIVEN INFO BEFORE (4 TIMES). F-G. NEG SEN J-9	
021255H		39		A. INITIAL 3D TK BN B-2 IN SUPPORT OF 1/1/B B. 021055H C. FR 060629, VC 055629 D. TANKS WAS DET TO B CP OBS 3 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 2 90MM HE RDS, SAW 3 BODYS FLY INTO AIR AND MED EVAC HELO CONFIRMED 3 KIA VC BODIES STILL LAYING ACROSS RIVER, B CO PTL TRYING TO RECOVER. I. 3 REST NEG SEN J-10	M A C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 022400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021300H		40		INITIAL FINAL A. 3/9/ DUC DUC DIST B. 020900H C. AT 868492 D. PTH WORKING AT ABOVE COORD R C 20-40 RDS SA FIRE RESULTING IN ONE PAT WIA. E. CALLED MED EVAC TO ARVN HOSP. G. 1 ARVN PAT REST NEG. SEN J-11	
021302H		41		INITIAL A. 1/9/D PLT S&D B. 021015H C. AT 975603 D. AT CAM VAN (2) PLT REC SA FIRE FM 3-4 VC DUG IN AT AT 972599. E. PLT STILL IN CONTACT. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-12	
021306H		42		FM 1/4: 011240H: CAC 5 REPTS THE VIET KICHS (PF'S) ARE BEING MOVED TO HUE. CALLED TO HUE BY THEIR CAPT	12 MEN
021307H		43		021245H: FM 3D MAR: AT 021130H ARE ARVN CONVOY OF ONE 1½ TON COMMERCIAL TRUCK, 1 GREY PICK UP TRUCK, 1 PERS CARRIER, 4 JEEPS (MP), 4 ARMY TRUCKS, ½ TON & 4 6x6 TRUCKS PASSED NAM O BRIDGE HEADING NORTH. 20 ARVN AND 15 CIVILIANS (INCLUDING WOMEN). ARMED WITH NORMAL ARMS AND 1 M-60 MG. CARGO INCLUDED FOOD SUPPLIES, BOURBON WHISKEY, BEER AND CASES OF CIGARETTES.	SENT TO MAF
021310H		44		FINAL A. 3/4/L2 PTL B. 021105H C. ZD 004026 FR & ENE D. APPREH 1 VC APPROX 50 YRS OLD, NO ID CARD IN POSSESION, WORKING IN RICE PADDY ALONE. NO OTHER VN IN AREA. E. TOOK TO M CO CP FOR INTERROGATION. WAS PROVED TO BE FR AND WAS RET TO VILLAGE. F-Q. NEG.	
021400H	8	45		FM 3D MAR: S-3 REPTS THAT A HELO CH-46, CRASHED AT DONG DIEN OP AT 837827. AT 021345H. PRESENT INFO REVEALS THAT THERE ARE NOT CASUALTIES. ESCORT HELO WILL ATTEMPT TO PICK UP CREW OF CRASHED HELO. NO FURTHER INFO AT THIS TIME.	SENT TO MAF
021407H		46		A. 1/9/D CO S&C B. 021100H C. NEG D. GS 9760-9759 RECEIVED SPORADIC HARRASING FIRE 6-8 VC MANEVERED BY FIRE AND MANEUVER TO ASSAULT PSN. VC ATTEMPTED TO CROSS RIVER INTO 2/9 AREA. 1 KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN HIT, CONTINUED SWEEP TO SE. MAN TRIPPED M-16A1 MINE. 1 USMC WIA MED EVAC CALLED. E. SECURING LZ FOR MED EVAC AND CONTINUING TO MANEUVER TO CLOSE WITH THE ENEMY. F. TWO G. 1 MED EVAC COMPLETE AT 1224H	MAF
				~~REST NEG. SEN J-13~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021414H		47	J-45	[illegible]	[illegible]
021539H		48		[illegible]	MAF
021539H		49		[illegible]	
021545H		50		[illegible]	
021545H		51		[illegible]	
021546H		52		[illegible]	
021557H		53		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

020001 TO 022400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021620H		54		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 153 011200-021200HMAY66.	
021625H		55	FINAL	FM 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/B SQD PTL B. 021505H C. BT 062628 D. SPOTTED M-79 RD NOSE UP, DEST SAME, CONTINUED ATL, DETONATED GRN CLUSTER OR 60MM RD 4' FM M-79 LOC. E. CALLED MED EVAC. G. 3 (1 REAL SERIOUS) REST NEG. SEN J-18.	SENT TO MAF
021630H		56		FM 4TH MAR AO L: 021625H: 3 A1 ARE CIRCLING OVERHEAD FOR APPROX 5 MIN & THEN LEFT HEADING E.	
021649H		(57)		FM 3D MAR: A. 7TH ENGR S-2 B. 021445H C. TEXT D. PHONG DINH KEY, VIL YOUTH DIRECTOR OF HOA KHANAH VIL, RESIDENT OF AP DA PHUG AT 945786 PASSED INFO TO 7TH ENGR ABOUT RESULTS OF NAVAL GUNFIRE AND ARTY FIRED ON COORD FM A REPT ON 28MAY. THERE ARE 3 VC KIA, 5 WIA & 1 MG DEST. 41ST BN MOVED SOUTH ACROSS SONG CA DE & ARE LOC MT RANGE OF DONG HAM BETWEEN HOA MINH VIL & HOA LOC VIL. ALSO HAVE MANY NEW RECRUITS & BN IS WELL EQUIPPED WITH A STRENGTH OF 300-400. E-Q. NEG	
021715		58		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP #7 AS OF 021700 A. NO CHANGE B. F AND E CO'S CONCLUDED SWITCH OF PERSONNEL. 3 SNIPERS TEAMS USED WITH NEG RESULTS. CONTINUE OF DAY TIME ACTIVITES. EXX C. WHILE SWITCHING, E CO APPREHENDED 5 VCS. TURNED OVER TO ITT FOR INTEROGATION. D. NONE E. CONTINUE DAY TIME ACTIVITIES. 2 SQD PTLS, 12 FT OP'S, 4 SQD LP'S, 4 SQD AMB. F. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
021715		59		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 SIT REP EXCEPT # 40 OPN ATHENS AS OF 021700H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 NONE, K/3/4 1 PTL, K/3/4 -1/1 OPCON 4TH MAR., L/3/4 3 PTLS, M/3/4 2 PTLS, C. NEG D. 4TH MAR-6 AND 3D MAR DIV-9 VISITED 3/4 POSITION AT 1540H. E. I/3/4 2 PTLS, K/3/4 3/4 CP SECURITY, L/3/4 2 PTLS, 3 AMB, M/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMB. F. FRIENDLY KIA 2, 4 WIA. ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF) 4 (PORS)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021710H		[illegible] 60		FR 3D MAR S-3 [illegible] TO J-45, 47. C ATCHD H-LO 1- [illegible] WITHIN HONG DIEN PLAIN [illegible]. SECURITY WILL B PROVIDED BY HONG DIEN GP PERSONNEL. 1S. MA- MARI G PLANS T EXTRACT HELO 03 JUN .	SENT TO H-LO
021725		61		FR 4TH MAR DTG 021700H (1) VC BN LOCATION ID 3759. NO ACTION WILL B TAKEN BY VN. SENDING AO SCOUT OVER AREA. (2) ARVN E USE BURNED AREA 1 BLOCK FROM MAC-V COMPOUND AT 1645I (HOUSE BELONGED TO CAPT DE)	
021715H		62		FR 4TH AR 2/4 OPN HENO SIT REP # 6 AS OF 021700H A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT 0/2/4 240600 B. G COMPLETED UNIT OPN WITH ARVN. F CONT TO H IN FORCE IN ASSIGNED ZOA. C. NR. D. NONE E. F WILL CONT H-COM IN FORCE AND ESTABLISH PLT SIZE AMB AT [illegible] FOLLOWING: 164568, 185576, 172557. G WILL PROVIDE LOCAL SECURITY FOR CP AND H BTRY. F. HHG.	SENT TO MAF
021810H		63		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL F/2/1-2 B. 021730 C.YD533291 D. GROUP OF CIVILIANS APPEARED FROM A ROAD. 2/1 MADE A ROUTINE CHECK. E. 2 HAD NO ID CARDS. HAD THEIR MILITARY HAIR CUTS AND WERE WEARING UNIFORMS SIMILAR TO DEAD VC. HOLDING VCS. F-K. ENG. L. 2 M-Q. HEC.	
021810H		64		FR 12th MAR INITIAL. A. 4/12 B. 021735H C. AT928762 D. 6 RDS 8A FIRED AT BT Y T K. FROM [redacted] AT992672 ALL RDS HIT BEHIND TREES. 3 RDS FIRED AT 3 MEN FROM VIC AT986668 DID NOT CAUSE IMPACT. L BTRY CH AREA THROUGH BC SCOPE. NO VC OBS. TRKS CONTINUED ON MISSION.	
021820H		65		FR 4TH MAR 0900H - LAI KHE AT YD 605255 - RPT 1 VC BN. [illegible] TO J-49. HAUL F-3 BY 4TH MAR	
021824H		66		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. DAI LOC DIST HQ B. 020320H C. IN EFFECT D. 2 VC CO'S (COMPANY) D BY DAI, STRENGTH 225 MEN ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 2 MG AND 1 PRIK-10 MOVED FROM LOC PHUOC AT994544 TO LOC HUNG AND LOC PHONG AT915547, XRD 920547, 927546. REPORTED C-2 BY DAI LOC DIST HQ. AND F-4 BY 2/3..	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

020001H TO 022400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021855		67		FR 4 TH MAR AO/D AO REC'D SA FIRE YD453276 AT 021840H. AT 021845H, REC'D HVY SA FIRE YD506412 XXXXXX AND YD498430	
021906H		68		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A% DAI LOC DIST HQ, B. 021830H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN WPNS, 1 60MM MORT, 1 MG, 4 A/WPNS. LOCATION AT900605, 900597, 928598, 926597. THIS AREA HAS MANY GURILLA OPERATING AT THIS TIME. E. REQUESTED H&I FIRE ON AREA OF QUESTION. RATED F-3 BY 2/3, AND C-2 BY DAI LOC.	
021915H		69		FR 4TH MAR DEBRIEF: MAJ EDMUDSON - OF US ARMY ADVISOR. GEN THI HELD CONF TODAY, 1200H-1300H, IN ATTENDANCE GEN NHYAN, LTCOL KHOA,. THI APPEARS TO BE RUNNING SHOW. RESULTS OF MEETING SEEMINGLY MEETING OF MINDS. (1) SECURITY OF CITY, RESPONSIBILITY OF 1ST ARVN DIV, GEN NHYAN TO TO INCLUDE HOC BAO CO, SECURITY POLICE, MILITARY POLICE. (2) LTCOL KHOA, WILL BE ADMIN, MAYOR AT HUE, WILL HAVE 1 OR 2 COMPANIES, IF 2 CO'S WILL INCLUDE 1 CO TKS, 1 CO APC'S. (3) RADIO STATION WILL NOT OPEN AS YET, TO AVOID COMPLICATION WITH STUDENTS. (4) GEN THI HAD WRITTEN A STATEMENT WHICH NHYAN & KHOA ACCEPTED - "STATMENT IN EFFECT SAYS ALL LEGAL WPNS WILL BE TURNED IN EFFECTIVE 031800H. HAVE 24 HRS BEGINNING 1800H TODAY TO TURN IN. AFTER THAT ANY ONE WITH LEGAL WPNS WILL BE ARRESTED AND PUNISHED. THI SAYS THEY SHALL BE SHOT. POINT STRESSED TO DIVERSE. POLITACAL AND MILITARY ACTION. (5) LTCOL KHOA HAS AUTHORITY TO ARREST THOSE KNOWN AS COMMUNIST. EST TO BE 45-50 SUCH COMMUNIST. SOME 2 OR 3 KNOWN COMMUNIST IN STRUGGLE MOVEMENT HAVE LEFT HUE FOR JUNGLE.	SENT TO MAF
021930		70		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9 S&C OPN B. 021535H C. AT983594 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 983594. E. RETURNED 3 RDS 3.5 WP, 100 MG, 50 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA. F-H. NEG. I. 2 (BC) J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
021930H		71		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 CLEARING OPN B. 021355H C. GS 9565 D. DESTROYED 600 METERS OF TRENCH LINE WITH BARB WIRE AROUND TOP; F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
021930H		72		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 S.P PTL B. 021520H C. AT935585 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 940588. EST 7 VC. AT 021535H. REC'D SA FIRE FROM 935579. EST 1-2 VC. E. REQ'D MED EVAC SA FIRE. CALLED 81MM MISSION. F.H. REC 1. 2(POSS) J. 2 (POSS) K.H. REC. L. EST 6-8 VC HARASSING FIRE. P. CALLED 81MM MISSION. Q. SEARCH & ATK. [illegible] FOUND POOLS OF BLOOD. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED WITH SECONDARY EXPLOSION.	SENT TO MAF
021940H		73		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MA INTSUM #158 FOR PERIOD ENDING 021000H JUN66	
021955H		74		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/1 AVT'S IN SUPPORT B. 021910H C. BT046720 D. BT046720 REC'D 6 RDS SA. E. DID NOT RECV FIRE. PROCEED ON MISSION. F.Q. REC.	
022010		75		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MA INTSUM # 66 FOR 100 011200H TO 021200H JUN 66	
022012H		76		FR CIT LNO FROM QNS ADVISOR (1) REC FOLLOWS: STRUGGL FORCES AND BUDDIST Y[illegible], HAVE BEEN GATHERING. VN MARINES AND VN AIR FORCE [illegible] UPRISINGS AND PLAN TO CAUSE TROUBLE IN DANANG TO-MORROW 3 JUNE, WHICH IS BUDDHA'S BIRTHDAY. (2) THEY ALSO PLAN TO ASSISTATE FATHER HOANG HO A PROMIN PT CATHOLIC LEADER IN DANANG. MAF C G HAS MSG	[illegible]
022115H		77		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. L/3/4 CP B. 021941H C. YD969018 D. AT 021941H L/3/4 CP SPOTTED 35 VC IN OPEN MOVING SOUTH UP HILL AT YD994003. E. ARTY MISSION FIRED WITH G[illegible] COVERAGE ON TARGET. F.H. REC. 1.17 (POSS) J. 18 (POSS) K.H. REC. O. DUE TO EXCELLENT TRACKING OF ARTY BY F/3/12 believed est one report by fo to be ACCURATE. P. WILL CONT TO FIRE HARASSING FIRES ON AREA HILL - ESTABLISH PREVIOUSLY PLANNED PTL IN AREA SEARCH OF AREA TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE MORNING. WILL REPORT ON COMPLETION OF SEARCH. Q. REC.	SENT TO MAF
022115H		78		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/1 B. 021925H C. YD954281 D. SUSPECTED SNIPER TEAM GOT A POSITION THROUGH A VILLAGE TO OPEN IF VILLAGER WAS OF VC OR CIVILIAN. ONE OTHER MAN WITH SNIPER. SNIPER MOVING DOWN TRAIL TO GET INTO POSITION	SENT TO MAF

TRIPPED QUICK TYPE BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE. F. REC. G. 8 (NED EVAC) H.I. REC.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~020001H~~ TO ~~022400HMAY66~~

CCC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022135H		79		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-63 A. F/2/1-2 B. 021730H C. YD533291 D. NEG. E. INITIAL INTEROGATION REVEALED THE 2 VCS HAD JUST RETURNED FROM AN INDOCTRIN E CAMP. LOCATION UNK.	
022140H		80		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B /1/1 B. 021900H C. BT065645 D. BT059649 REC'D 11 RDS SA FIRE. ~~EX~~ E. RETURNED FIRE 160 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
022150H		81		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 3/1 SQD US/RF PTL ~~EXXXXXX~~ B. 021920H C. BT035701 D. WHILE PREPARING FOR PTL RIFLE DISCHARGED~~XX~~ ACCIDENTALLY E. CALLED MED EVAC. F. 1 (DOW NON BATTLE) G-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
022140H		82		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/9 CO CP B. 021950 C. AT954 645 D. AT959644 REC'D 10 RDS A/CARBINE FIRE. E, RETURNED SA AND 60MM F-Q. NEG.	
022200H		83		FR 9TH MAR INT REPORT THERE IS 1 VC CO STRENGTH 100 MEN, EQUIPMENT 1 60MM MORT, 1 30 CAL MG, W/FULL INDIVIDUAL ~~P~~PNS. THEY~~XXXXX~~ ARE BROKEN DOWN IN TU-CAM HAMLET, BT037663, AND THI-AN HAMLET, BT032672, WHICH BELONGS TO HOA-LAN VILLAGE. RATED B-2 BY HOA VANG.	
022200H		84		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. I/3/9 B. 021945H C. SEE NIGHT ACTIVITY D. REC'D 20 RDS SEMI-AUTO SA FIRE FROM 3 VC AT 889501. E. FIRED 150 RDS SA AND 1 M-79. ENEMY CAS UNK. NO FUTHER CONTACT. POSITION RELOCATED. F-N. NEG. O. HARRASSING FIRE. Q. ENEMY WITH DREW.	
022200H		85		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/1 PPB B. 021920H C. BT068682 D. BT077687-BT076676 REC'D 10 RDS SA FIRE. E, RETURNED FIRE WITH 75 RDS SA, 1 RD M-79. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
022200H		86		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/1 PPB B. 021930H C. BT035684 D. BT035683-BT035685 REC'D 300 RDS SA. E, RETURNED 300 RDS SA, 100 RDS 50 CAL, 5 RDS 81MM, 5 90MM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#81
TOO: 021634Z/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~CG~~ [redacted] TO ~~[redacted]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022355H		87		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. 1/2/3 B. 022030H C. AT943228 D. PTL RECOUNTED 1 VC MAN HOLDING IN HIGH PADDIE DRESSED IN BLACK SHORTS AND GRAY SHIRT. E. MAN APPREHENDED AND RETURNED TO 3/2/3 CP WHERE VC WILL BE RETAINED UNTILL MORNING. F-K. NEG. L. 1 M. NEG. N. SIGHTED WITH ID CARD, ALSO WOMAN ID CARD, ALSO TWO MEN ID NED PRIOR NOTL PHOTOGRAPH. O. PREVIOUSLY JUST A FARMER. P. RETURNED TO CP. RETAIN VCS UNTILL MORNING TO BRING TO S-2 FOR INTERROGATION. Q. APPREHENDED MALE VCS.	
022350H		88		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/9 C. CP B. 022000H C. AT955645 D. AT958643-958640 E. OPD 300 RDS SA AND 2 RIFLE GRENADES AND 60MM MTR. F. RETURNED 6000 RDS SA AND M-60, 2% RDS 60MM, 59 RDS 81MM 6 M-72, 12 M-79, FOR OPERATIONS AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. G. 3 (2 MED EVAC) H-I NEG. J. 3 (POWS, MAIN POINT OF BLOOD) K. NEG. L. 1 TO 1/9 FOR COLLECTION POINT. M-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
022355H		89		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. BAHS/1/4 P B. 021710H C. IN MOVEMENT D. 1 MAN INF IN VIC YD882127 WHILE MOVING TO AND OP AT YD880132 RECD 3-4 RDS SA FIRE FROM YD877127. MAKING CONTACT FOR 5-10 MINUTES AT YD880129 AND BEGAN TO MOVE AGAIN. TM AND CP. THEN HE RECD 1 MORTAR FROM YD875116. AT THIS TIME WE MOVED INTO POSITION AT P AND RETURNED 2-3 RD SA IN GENERAL DIRECTION. E. SWEPT AREA IN NIGHT W OF WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
022255H		90		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. G/1/4 B. 022145H C. YD928121 D. FF BRIDGE PLT CAUSED BRIDGE COLLAPSE 20-30 FT PLT MOVING E.T. E. PLT CHECKED OUT AREA WITH NEG CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
022355H		91		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 (FN BRAVO) SIT REP # 8 AS OF 022300H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUOUS LIGHT FIRE PTL, LP'S, P'S. C. AT 021925H SQUAD SIZED VC ELEMENT ATTEMPTED TO CROSS HILL 37 VIC YD 9 8 INTO A POSITION TO OBSERVE A VILLAGE TO DETERMINE IF ANY VC WERE IN VIL AS CIVILIAN OR VC. WHILE MOVING DOWN TRAIL TO GET INTO POSITION, THEY XXXXXXX TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE. D. NONE. E. CONTINUED NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. 6 SQD PTLS, 14 SQD AMBS, 6 SQD LP'S, 13 FT LP'S F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA 1 DOW 1 KIA 16 (POSS)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
022345H		92		BN ATK HAS 3/4 IN ATTK SIT OF #41 AS OF 022300H A. H CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SWEEP UNIT OPS IN TAOI AREA. I/3/4 2 SQD PTLS, K/3/4 9 PTLS, L/3/4 4 SQD PTL, 4 SQD AMB M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB C. AT 021841H L/3/4 CP SPOTTED 35 VC N VIC S-UNN OF HILL AT YD994003. ANTY MISSION WAS FIRED WITH CONSIDERABLE COVERAGE OF TARGET. INT CONTINUED IN AREA. SWEEP WILL BE CONDUC DAILY EST 17 VC KIA D. NEG. E. I/3/4 2 PTLS, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4 SQD PTLS, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS. F. FRIENDLY KIA 8, 4 WIA, ENEMY 10 KIA (CONF) 21 KIA (POSS)	OPNS TO MAP
022400H		93		JOURNAL CLOSED 022400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

84

700-80/80 283/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030001H		1		JOURNAL OPNED 030001HMAY66	
030030H		2		FM 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9 PLT PTR B. 022300H C. AT955595 D. AT957595 REC'D INCMING GA RDS. SPOTTED APPROX 6 VC WITH PKS. E. D-1 CALLED FOR 81MM CONCENTRATION. FIRE REC'D APPROX 15 RDS INCMING FROM F/O AT955590. 7 REG 81MM MTRS.F.P. WAS O. STRICTLY HA ARASSING FIRE. F. PLOTTED 2 81MM CONCENTRATION. DISPATCH PRIOR TO CHECK AREAS WHERE FIRE CAME FROM.	
030028H		3		FM 3D MAR FINAL A. H/2/3 B. 030005H C. AT90[illegible] D. H C P L AT 022207H M VIC ACROSS CHANNEL AREA ARRIVE AT HEDGEROW PT. SAW PUNJI TRAPS. USED CAUTION. 2 MEN J IN R T, AND DET MATRON CONTACT. FPL CANCELLED AND RETURNED TO IP. 3 WIA FRIENDLY. VC BODY TRANSPORTED MIA. REQUESTED MED EVAC AND FPL RETURN T IP AT 2345H. F-Q. NFG.	
030050		4	022400	FM 4TH MAR INTEL. A. 1/4. B. 022400H. C. HILL 180 YD854133, YD842136 & YD840138. D. HILL 180 SPOTTED MUZZEL FLASHES AND RECD 7 INCOMING SUSPECTED MORT RDS WITHIN 100 METERS OF THEIR POS. E. SET 3 RDS 81MM MORT. 2 HE & 1 WP. ALSO ARTY FIRING T WITHIN YD840138. UPON CEASE FIRE, AREA LOC YD838153 WILL BE VERIFIED & CHECKED OUT AREA.	
030055		5	022207	FM 4TH MARINES, FM CIT: (1) AT 021545H, STUDENTS & CYCLE ENTS BUSSED TO C DET AREA. (2) STUDENTS WILL PARTICIPATE IN DESIGNED INDOCTRINATION CITY. (3) THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS ANTICIPATED TO BE PRESENT DURING CYCLE: (A) CAPT NGUYEN DUC HO, C/O 1ST ARVN DIV HQ C . (B) CAPT NUT QUANG AN, CHIEF ADMIN CO OF THUA THIEN SECTOR. (C) CAPT NGUYEN DUC THAO, C UNIT CADRE UNIT. (D) MAJ NGUYEN LUC OF 201ST REGT BN WAS REQ TO HAVE GIVEN THE STRUGGLE CYP 2000 CADRES & 20 CLASSROOM BLDGS.	
030335		6	022210	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP, RESULTS OF AO ASSAULTS & SEARCH. A. INDICATION OF VC CAS. FOUND INJURED VIC AT958643 BY VC CADRE MEMBER IS UNDER MED CARE. FR 81 & 60 MM MAT FIRE AS VERY ACCURATE. HAMLET WELL TRENCHED. SUBSTANTIAL BUNKER FORCING. SEVERAL WOMEN QUESTIONED STATED THEY HAD LEFT VC IN HAMLET. RELATED SUBJ: VCS MAY BE AT U C D. JUST PRIOR TO FIRE, SET UP LIGHT IN MIDDLE OF HAMLET & DUCKED INTO BASELL PULLED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

030001H TO 032400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030335	CONTIN	6	CONT	PORTION OF INITIAL FIRE FELL ACCURATELY WITHIN PSN LIT UP BY WOMAN. ACCURATE FIRE THROUGH CO & 1ST PLT. CP INDICATES THAT CO PSN MIGHT HAVE BEEN RECONNOITERED.	
030440		7	022400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY ISUM NO 153A	
030515		8	030500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN BEAVER, 2/1 SITREP #9, AS OF 030500H A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUATION OF NIGHT PTLS, LP'S & OP'S. C-D-NEG, E. CONTINUATION OF ACTIVITIES AS PREV PLANNED. REF SITREP #8. PLT PTLS 1, SQD PTLS 3, SQD OPS 1, PT OPS 10, F. NONE	SENT TO MAF
030515		9	030500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN RENO, 2/4 SITREP AS OF 030500H, A-D-NEG, E. AS RPTD, F. DELAYED	SENT TO MAF
030520		10	030500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, SITREP AS OF 030500H A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I - 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, K-0 SQD PTLS, L - 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMB, M - 5 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD PTLS, C-D-NEG, E. I - NONE, K-NONE, L. 2 SQD PTLS, 1 PLT PTL, M 3 SQD PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4, NK KIA 10 CONF & 21 PROB	SENT TO MAF
030605		11	030530	FM FSCC, ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED DANANG AT 030530H	TELECON TO MAF
030800		12	030730	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/3/G2 PTL, B. 030730H, C. AT878700, D. 1 U.S. KIA, 1 U.S. WIA, SHRAPNEL THRU RIGHT THIGH, E. AT PRES, NO MORE INFO AVAIL, F. 1, G. 1	SENT TO MAF
030825		13	030815	FM 4TH MARINES, A. AO, B. 030815H, C. YD767234, D. AO SAW 4000-4500 PEOPLE, AROUND DA PAGODA. INTENTIONS UNK AT THIS TIME.	
030845		14	030730	FM 3D MAR, FOLLOW UP J12, A. 2/3/G2 PTL, B. 030730H C. AT878700, D. G2 PTL TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP M WHICH WAS ROCK-FALL TYPE. PTL HAS 1 KIA & 1 WIA. WIA GOT SHRAPNEL IN RT LEG & INNER THIGH. NOT SERIOUS. EST CHICOM GREN BOOBY TRAP. E. MED EVAC REQ. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG, RES. F. 1, G. 1	
030918H		15		4TH MAR LNO HUE: 1ST ARVN DIV REPTS 2 VC CO'S AT GS ZC 1499, C-3 BY ARVN, F-6 BY 4TH MAR. 3 VC CO'S GS YD 5041, 4943, 4TH MAR RATES C-3.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

J
JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T T Sent TT

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
030930H		16		4TH MAR HUE LNO: 030920H: NO ROAD BLOCKS IN HUE EXCEPT AROUND THE ARMY COMPOUND, COL KHOAS OFFICIAL QUARTERS & GENERAL NHUANS QUARTERS, OTHER ROAD BLOCKS HAVE BEEN COMPLETELY REMOVED; NOT JUST PUSHED TO THE SIDE OF THE STREET.	
030933H		17		A. 3/9/L CO SQD (COUNTY FAIR CORDON) B. 030845H C. AT 970689 D. FOUND ONE M-26 GREN RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. ALSO LOC AN AP MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION. E. DEST SAME. F-Q. NEG SEN J6	
030939H		18	0920H	FM DIV AO: 1 2½ T 6x6 OVERTURNED ½ MILE SHORT OF CK PT 2. 4 MARINES INJURED (2 SERIOUSLY) MED EVAC COMPLETED.	SENT TO MAF TELECON 1015H
030951H		19	0945H	FM DIV AO: COORD OF ACCIDENT 045023. TRUCK WILL BE TOWED BACK IN 30 MINUTES.	SENT TO MAF TELECON 1015H
030954H		20	Disregard this entry	FM 4TH MAR: REFER J-4: D. AT 0040H THE SEC SQD OF HILL 180 OBS MORTAR MUZZLE FLASHES VIC YD 843140. MORT RDS WERE OBS DETONATING AT VIC OF 840135 & BEING WALKED IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION TO VIC OF YD 854134. ON FAC OF HILL 180, 7 MORT RDS WERE OBS. LENGTH OF ATTACK 12 MINUTES. E. B CO HAD AN AMB IN VIC YD 838153. THIS AMB OF 12 MEN WERE NOTIFIED. THE COUNTER MORT FIRE WOULD BE FIRED AT SUSPECTED VC PSNS, 3 RDS WP, ENEMY FIRE STOPPED. AMB THEN WAS DIRECTED TO MOVE TO AREA OF SUSPECTED VC PSNS. HOUR AFTER SEARCH OF AREA THEY FOUND NOTHING, THERE WILL BE A DETAILED SEARCH & A FINAL REPT SUBMITTED.	
031002H		21		FM 3D MAR: A. 3D RECON C CO 2D PLT B. 030810H C. 828604 D. PTL OBTED SIGHTING 2 VC WITH PACKS AND RIFLES. DRESSED IN BLK SHIRTS & KHAKI SHORTS ENTERING A CAVE AT ABOVE COORD BELIEVED TO BE A VC OP. E. FSCC TO FIRE UNTIL CAVE ENTRANCE CLOSED. FIRE COMMENCED 030830H. F-Q.N/A	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031024H		22		FM [illegible] A. 3/9/42 [illegible] B. 030740H C. 908452 D. [illegible] E. [illegible] HAVE VE ACTING AS C [illegible] 908452 [illegible] [illegible] ACTIVITY. [illegible] 3 VCS [illegible] 10 [illegible] AT 3 VCS. [illegible] 1 VCS A [illegible] 13 TO 16 [illegible] SI [illegible]. IT IS [illegible] S [illegible] CR [illegible] 3/9 [illegible]	
031133H		23		FM [illegible] A. 3/9/42 B. 030935H C. 908505 D. [illegible] [illegible] C. ? [illegible]	
031430H		24	1032H	FM F CC: [illegible]	[illegible]
031042H		25	030600H	FM 3D [illegible] : 031025H ([illegible]) AM [illegible] 37 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 924. PA [illegible]	
031045H		26		A. 2/3/G B. 031025H C. AS 910720 D. [illegible]	
031122H		27		FM [illegible] 24: 031020H [illegible] 500 [illegible] NE [illegible] 1ST [illegible]	
031100H		[illegible]		FM 3/12 FDC: C AT Y [illegible] PASS D CA [illegible] T 16.	

I28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~JOURNAL~~ SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031103H		29		OP ORDER 43-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 021730HJUN66	
031107H		30		FM 4TH MAR: 2B 3D RECON BN: 031010H: 15 BOATS WITH 2 MEN PERBOAT, MOVING S FM YD 747119-735102 WEARING COOLY HATS , SOME BLK PJ'S, OTHER KHAKI PJ'S.	
031112H		31		FINAL A. 1/9/B PLT PTL B. 031010H C. AT 950615 D. DISCOVERED 1 60MM MORT RDS PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE ON RICE PADDY DIKE, DETONATOR SHOWING APPROX ½" ABOVE GROUND. NO MARKERS IN VIC. E. BLOWN IN PLACE.. F-Q. NEG.	
031121H		32		FM 4TH MAR MAJ EDMONDSON: 031120H: FOLLOW UP J-18: TRUCK TURNED OVER NOT THE RESULT OF ENEMY ACTION. CAS TOTAL 8 USMC INJURED (2 SERIOUS MED EVAC'S) ACCIDENT REPT TO FOLLOW.	
031127H		33		A. 3/9/L B. 030945H C. AT 908506 D. PLT IS MOVING INTO TODAYS AREA OF OPN. M-26 SET IN AN OPENING IN A TREE LINE, BELIEVED TRIP WIRE WAS USED. 3 MEN WENT THROUGH, 2D MAN SERIOUSLY WOUNDED, 3D MAN ALSO WOUNDED. E. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC. G. 2 REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
031132H		34		OPN RENO 2/4 SITREP #8 AS OF 031100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. F RET TO CP, OTHER UNITS NO CHANG. C. NEG D. NEG E. WAITING FOR POSS COMMITTMENT AGAINIST VC. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
031141H		35		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #43 AS OF 031100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS, L 4 SQD PTLS, L 1 PLT PTL, M 3 SQD PTLS. C. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS,(4 SQD PTLS - L CO) AND L 1 PLT PTL. F. FR KIA 2 & WIA 4. VC KIA 10 CONFIRMED AND 21 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
031200H		36		FM 4TH MAR: FINAL: A. 2/1/F B. 031040H C. YD 551278 D. PLT SEARCHING HOUSE FOUND APPROX 1800 LBS OF RICE. E. RICE BEING HELO LIFTED BACK TO LSA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031219H		37		4TH MAR FIRECRACKER REPTS: (1) 1145H 12 TANKS, 3 APC'S AT YD 760218, 6 APC'S AT YD 758234. (2) 1200H 16 ARVN TRUCKS, 4-6 JEEPS LOADED WITH TROOPS ENTERED HUE FM HWY 1. AT TIME OF REPT THEY WERE AT YD 733237. (3) 1210H 1 APC IS STANDING STATIONERY IN FRONT OF US COUNCIL. (4) 1212H 2 APC'S IN FRONT OF GEN THI'S QUARTERS AT YD 760212.	
031230H		38		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #10 AS OF 031100H: A. NO CHANGE B. DAY ACTIVITY SUMMARY SAME AS SITREP #9 PLUS 2 SQD PTLS. C. REF 031040H J-36 D. NONE E. DAY ACTIVITY CONTINUE, REFER SITREP #9 ADD 2 SQD PTLS. F. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
031233H		39		4TH MAR FIRECRACKER REPT: REFER J-37 (2): THE TROOPS IN THE 16 TRUCKS GOT OUT AT THE RR TRACKS AT VIC YD 732237. A PLT SIZE UNIT CROSSED TRACKS AT ABOVE COORD INTO A FIELD & STOPPED BESIDE A HOUSE. THE REMAINDER OF THE TROOPS ARE CONTINUEING DOWN RR TRACKS TOWARD HUE.	
031235H		40		031145H: 4TH MAR RPT 12 TANKS & 3 ARMORED PERS CARRIERS AT YD 760218, 6 APC'S AT YD 758234. AT 031200H XX 16 ARVN TRUCKS AND 4 JEEPS LOADED WITH ARVN TROOPS ENTERED HUE FM HWY #1. THEIR LOC REPTED AT YD 733237.	
031257H		41		FM 4TH MAR: OPN ATHENS CORRECTION TO SITREP #43 ~~CHANGE~~ ADD TO LINE (F) 18 VC WIA, TOTAL WILL BE SUBMITTED AFTER SWEEP.	
031315H		42		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 153A 021200-022400H JUN 66. (SAME AS J-7)	
031317H		43		INITIAL 9TH MAR A. 3/1/E SQD PTL B. 030725H C. 969692 D. TRIPPED HOME MADE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WITH 20MM RD PRESSURE DETONATED. E. RECH AREA AND FOUND ANOTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SAME TYPE AS BEFORE. ALSO FOUND 1 M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG SEE J-16	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

Copy

~~030001~~ TO ~~032400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				FINAL	
031323H		44		9TH MAR A. 1/1/B CO PLT PTL B. 031045H C. BT 048648 D. M-79 EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN FENCE. RD WAS LOC IN BAMBO PILE WITH TRIP WIRE RUNNING INSIDE TO IT, TYPE DEVICE UNK. E. BLEW IN PLACE F-Q. NEG. SEE J-15	
031325H		45		FM 9TH MAR: A. 3/9/L1 B. 031045H C. 908506 D. M-26 FRAG GREN IN HIGH GRASS TRIPPED BY ONE MARINE, M-26 SET UP WITH TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA. E. CALLED EMER MED EVAC, MOVED L1 TO NEW PSN. G. 5 USMC REST NEG. SEE J-14	SENT TO MAF
031332H		46	1305H	FM 4TH MAR S-2: HUE LNO: UNITS OF 1ST ARVN DIV MOVED INTO HUE: 1/1, 1/3, 2/3, 1/7, HOC BAO CO, RECON CO, 1 BN ON ALERT IN DONG HA, TO MOVE ON ORDER. A LEAFLET DROP MADE IN HUE, INDICATING 1ST ARVN DIV HAD SECURED TOWN & THAT STHUGGLE GRP WAS TO TURN IN WPNS TO THUA THIEN SECT HQ'S OR BE ARRESTED. LATER PA ADDRESSED IN CITY ANNOUNCED SAME INSTRUCTIONS. VOICE IN BROADCAST BELIEVED TO BE GEN NHUAN.	
031335H		47		FM 4TH MAR: INITIAL: A. 2/1/H3 B. 031315H C. ENE YD 465181 D. SUSPECTED VC ASSEMBLY AREA E. CALLED FIRE MSN & WILL ADJUST. MORE TO FOLLOW F-Q. NEG	
031345H		48		INITIAL A. 1/1/B (9TH MAR) B. 031230H C. BT 055650 D. MARINE STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAPPED PUNJI PIT. E. MED EVAC. G. 3 REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
031410H		49		REFER J-21: 3D MAR: ENTERING PILE OF ROCKS, (POSS A CAVE). HAS BEEN DEST WITH 2 VC OBS RUNNING KMK AWAY.	
031420H		50		ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED AT 1415H.	
031422H		51		FM 4TH MAR: 031415H: REF J-77 2JUN66: CHANGE VC CAS TO READ 17 VC KIA (CONF BY FO) 18 WIA (POSS).	
031449H		52		INITIAL 9TH MAR A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 031335H C. BT 024615 D. REC 100-150 RDS SA FIRE FM 5-6 VC AT BT 026610. E. RET FIRE WITH 200 RDS SA & 72 RDS 105MM. CANNOT SEARCH AREA DUE TO INTERVENING BODY OF WATER. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-22.	

HAS BEEN SENT AT 030817Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031454H		53		INITIAL A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 031340H C. BT 024624 D. [illegible] 7 RDS SA FM 2 VC AT BT 026620 E. RET FIRE WITH 19 RDS 81MM MORT. UNIT IS SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG SEN J-20	
031456H		54		INITIAL A. 3/9/L PLT BLOCK B. 031355H C. 970 689 D. FOUND AND DEST 1 HOME MADE MINE, PRESSURE DETONATED. E-Q. NEG SEN J-18	
031458H		55		A. 3/9/K OB CP FINAL B. 031340H C. 009682 D. COMBINE RF/USMC SQD GETTING READY FOR PTL, RF TEST FIRED WPNS 1 RD RICHOCHETED AND HIT AN 8 YEAR OLD VN CHILD. E. MED EVAC. F-Q. NEG SEN J-23.	SENT TO MAF
031506H		56		FINAL 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/D PLT PTL B. 031215H C. 105654 D. SPOTTED 1 VN MALE AT 105655 CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN M-1 RIFLE. VN SAW PTL & RAN NORTH, THROWING HIS RIFLE IN BUSH. E. APPREH VN AS VCS, UNABLE TO FIND WPN. WILL EVAC TO ITT. L. 1 REST NEG. SEN J-23.	SENT TO MAF
031511H		57		AO REPT 02JUN66 SER: 265-66. 020700-021930H.	
031515H		58		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 154 021200-031200HJUN66.	
031522H		59		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS RET AT 1510H AND HAVE ACCOMPLISHED THEIR MSN.	SENT TO MAF
031530H		60		1/3/MUSTER C MEN PSN AT AT 821884.	
031535H		61		FM 4TH MAR: HUE ARMY ADVISORS: THERE WAS A MEETING THIS MORNING BETWEEN GEN NHUAN & LTCOL KHOA ASST DIV COMMANDER COL THAN HAS BEEN GIVEN RESPONSIBILITY OF SECURING THE CITY OF HUE. TO DO THIS THERE WILL BE 3 BNS BROUGHT INTO HUE. SOME OF THEM ARE ALREADY THERE. CITY HAS BEEN DIVIDED INTO 6 SECTIONS FOR CPNS SLATTED TO BEGIN TOMORROW. AS OF 1430H TODAY AVN HAVE CONFISCATED ABOUT 145 CPNS FM PEOPLE NOT AUTHORIZED TO HAVE THEM. THIS IS IN ADDITION TO CPNS PREVIOUSLY REPTED AS CONFISCATED.	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 030817Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001 TO 032400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031645H		62		FINAL AM 3/9/I PLT PTL BM 031600H C. 886494 D. DETONATED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE W PRESSURE DETONATED. E. MED EVAC G. 3 SEN J-27	SENT TO MAF
031647H		63		INITIAL A. 1/9/D SQD PTL BM 031505H C. AT 948587 D. REC 15 RD SA FM 948587. E. RET 80 RDS SA, 2 RDS M-79, NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG SEN J-25	SENT TO MAF
031649H		64		INITIAL A. 3/9/L CP B. 031515H C. W, VC 918510 D. HELO REC 10 RDS SA FM EST 3 VC E. RET 12 RD 60MM, 30 RD SA, 6 RD 105 HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG SEN J-26	SENT TO MAF
031705H		65		1/3/MUSTER C PPB NOW AT AT 828877. ALL SECURE	
031740H		66		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 44 AS OF 031700H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 1 SWEEP NEG RESULTS, M/3/4 3 PTLS. C. NEG D. NONE E. I/3/4 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, K/3/4 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, L/3/4 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 0 SQD AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4 WIA. ENEMY 10 KIA (CONF), 4 KIA POSS	SENT TO MAF
031810		67		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL AM G/2/9 CO CLEARING B. 031700H C. 022613 D. G CO REC 75-100 RDS SA FRO EST 5-10 VC COORD 025615 E. FIRED 74 RDS 105 HE. UNABLE TO CHECK AREA BECAUSE OF RIVER. SUSPECT VC CASUALTIES. UNABLE TO TELL WHETHER WIA OR KIA. F-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
031815H		68		FR 4TH MAR 1/4-3 REFER TO J-4 AREA SEARCHED WITH NO INDICATION OF MORTAR POSITION OR CRATERS. INITIAL REPORT CONSIDERED ERRONIOUS. CAUSE OF FLASES UNK.	SENT TO MAF
031800H		69		FROM 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 153 PERIOD ENDING 031000H JUN 66.	
031820H		70		FR 4TH MAR FR AO DTG 031745H A CONVOY OF 10 TRKS, 9 TKS, 3 APC'S WITH EST 150 TROOPS HAS STPPED IN HUE VIC YD754216.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#116
FOD 03/12 CPA

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

030001H TO 031600H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031830H		71		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 CP A RAV SIT REP # 11 SA OF 031700H A. NO CHANGE. B. DAY TIME ACTIVITIES AS IN PLANE SUMMARY # 10. EVACUATED 1200 LBS OF RICE FROM VILL VIC 551278. CONVOY ARRIVED AT 1420H AND DEPARTED 1614H. C. GP CP AT KHPO T 031315H D. NONE. E. NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES AS FOLLOWS: 6SQD PHLS, 13 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S, 20 FT LP'S. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
031840H		72		FR FSCC (HIGH ALTITUDE ILLUMINATING) 031820H	SENT TO MAF
031845H		73		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PLT GP B. 031610H C. 935574 D. REC'D 15 RDS SA FIRE FR VIC EST 3-4 VC IN TREE LINE AT GRID AT937573. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION ON PARTY GUARD. VC FLED CREASED. DISPATCH SENT TO CHECK OUT AREA. SQD REPORTED FINDING EMPTY .30 CASINGS IN TREE LINE IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO ARTY CRATER. F-N. NEG. G. VC WERE NOT FIRING ON CHOPPERS TO PREVENT THEM FROM LANDING. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
031900H		74		FR 4TH MAR AO FINAL AS AT 150 SPT RDS FIRED IN FIRES IN J-70. 8 HOOCH'S TOTAL, 5 WITH FIRES, 3 WITH SPTRS AROUND THEM.	SENT TO MAF
031900H		75		FR 4TH MAR AO DTG 031805 50 PEOPLE APPARENTLY CIVILIANS, ARE STANDING IN FRONT OF A BUILDING IN HUE, WITH BICYCLES. VIC YD764223.	
031905H		76		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. H/2/3-6 B. 031700H C. AT900700 D. FOUND 6 U.S. BLASTING CAPS ROLLED UP INSIDE A TIN PAIL AND HID IN BUSHES. E. CAPS WERE LEFT IN PLACE. F-L. NEG. M. 6 BLASTING CAPS. N. NEG. O. EXPLOSION IN AREA. P. DESTROYED MUNITIONS. Q. 6 LESS BLASTING CAPS FOR VC TO USE.	
031915H		77		FR 4TH MAR SPECIAL SIT REP 2/9 OPN REMO SIT REP # 9 AS OF 031700H A. NO CHANGE. B. NO TACR HAS BEEN APPROVED BY 2D MEDT, 1ST ARVN DIV. OVERLAY FOR ATTACHED THIS DATE. H-HR WILL DELIVER OUR POSITION IN EFFECTIVE 060800H. C. NEG. D. A N G E. PROVID LOCAL SECURITY FOR BN CP AND "H" BTRY 3/12. F. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
031920H		78		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9-1 PPB B. 031735H 946717 D. MAN IN PPB DET HAND GRENADE CONCEALED IN BUSHES AND BURIED GRENADE WAS SET OFF BY TRIP WIRE.2 NOSE GRENADES WERE FOUND IN THE SAME AREA WITH THE SAME KIND OF TRI DEVICE. . GRENADES WILL BE DESTROYED WHEN C-1-1 MOVES THE PPB. FR NEG. G. 1 E.E. NEG. H. 2 CHICOM GRENADES. O. AREA APPEARS TO HAVE MANY SURPRISE FIRING DEVICES. P. REQUESTED EMERGENCY MED EVAC. Q. MED EVAC COMPLETE.	SENT TO MAF
031925H		79		FR 3D MAR FIRE A. H/2/3-3-3 B. 031735H C. AT899704 D. PTL MOVING THROUGH HVY BRUSH AT AT899704. POINT MAN PUSHED A BRANCH OF A BUSH OUT OF HIS WAY GOING ALONG TRAIL CAUSING AN IMMEDIATE EXPLOSION DET NATION. 1 USMC WIA. SCRATCH OF ARM F.O FRAGMENTS. E MED EVAC NECESSARY. NO WIRES WERE FOUND ON SEARCH. MINE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN M-26 GRENADE SET T LEFT OF TRAIL ON GROUND. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. G. 1 E.E. NEG. O. VC SEEM TO BE SETTING BOOBY TRAPS NEAR 1ST PLT H CO. P. HAD PTL PROCEED WITH MISSION. Q. CONTINUED PTL.	SENT TO MAF
032000H		80		FR 3D RECON BN. A. 3A B. 031831H C. AT798853 D. [illegible] 4-5 VC OBSERVING WOOD LINE IN BLACK PJ'S UNABLE TO [illegible] IF CARRYING WPNS. E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE. P. POSSIBLY 2 VC KIA E.E. NEG. I. 2 (POSS) J.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032045H		81		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR INTSUM # 67 PERIOD 021200H TO 031200HJUN66	SENT TO MAF
032106		82		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. AO B. 031915H C. YD654240 D. WHILE FLYING SUPPORT FOR ARTH, AO SPOTTED 1 VC SGD OF VC E. CALLED IN ARTY. MOVE TO FOLLO. F.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032110H		83		FR 4TH AMR FINAL A. HAS/1/4 PERIMETER POST # 1 B. 031900H C. YD662228, YD677125 D. POST # 1 RECD 3-4 H S SA FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE C OUT. E. FIRE RETURNED WITH NA. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. F.Q. N G.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

030001H TO 032400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032120H		84		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. ITT TRAN OM B. 032030H C. GS YD5225 D. POSS MINES OR BOOBY TRAPS VIC OF DON O O AT ABOVE COORD. MAIN FORCE VC ENGR TOLD XUAN LOC FARMERS THIS ON 29 MAY66. XXXXXX E. RELIABILITY UNK. VCC IS SELF ADMITTED GUERILLA WH CLAIMED AT TIME OF CAPTURE HE WAS HEADING FOR PHONG DIEN HQS TO TURN HIMSELF IN. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032130H		85		FR 3D MAR A. B/1/3-c-1 - A B. 032025H C. AT923868 D. AT 032005H AN AMB ON WAY TO ITS POSITION MOVING N.W. WHEN AN INCOMING GRENADE LANDED NEAR THE POINT. GRENADE CAME FROM HIGH GROUND NORTH OF MARINES. E. FIRE WAS DELIVERED IMMEDIATLY ON AREA FROM WHICH GRENADE CAME FROM. 22 RDS 7.62MM, 5 RDS M-79 WERE EXPENDED. THERE WERE NO SIGHTINGS. ENEMY BELIEVED TO HAVE WITH DRAWEN NORTH. F. NEG. G. 1 H&O. NEG. D. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. ANOTHER SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED BY C-1-D. ONTO'S WILL BE FIRED ON VC'S POSS ROUTE TO NORTH. Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032135H		86		FR 1/1 A2 1/1 B. 031930H C. 058717 D. C/1/1 REC'D SEVERAL RDS SA AND [redacted] AND 5 UNDETERMINED GRENADES OR 60MM RDS WERE DUDS E. RETURNED 50 RDS SA AND 2 60MM RDS. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032140H		87		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/9/C CLEARING OPN B. 031040H-031355H C. AT9461, 9561, 9360, 9361, 9460. D. MARINES FOUND FOLLOWING FORTIFICATIONS MAN TRAPPED AT FOLLOWING COORD: 958612, 937612 938607, 941607, 944607, 942607, 946603 WITH PUNJI STAKES AND CAMOFLAGED. 1 TK TRAP AT 943607 , 1 TUNNEL 10X2X3 AT 938607 AND 300 METER TRENCH LINE AT 942607. E. ALL POSITIONS DESTROYED OR FILLED IN WITH DIRT. TRENCHLINE TO BE DESTROYED AT A LATER DATE. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032150H		88		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. DAI LOC DIST HQS. B. 031600H C. IN TEXT D. 1 CO VC ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT, 1 MG, 1 57 RECOILESS RIFLE LOCATED AT AT853580 & AT855584 ACCOMPANIED BY MONTAGNARDS COMBINING WITH LOCAL GUERILLAS TO ATTACK HILL 65. E. H&I FIRE REQUESTED. F-Q, NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

030001H TO 082400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032200H		89		FR 12TH MAR A. E/2/12 B. 032030H C. 986644 D. DURING FIRE MISSION, REC'D 10 RDS A/WPNS FIRE IN GUN # 2 POSITION. RETURNED 15 M-14, 6 RDS 50 CAL WITH IN 8-10 MINUTES. ILLUMINATED BY 81MM. A/WPNS FIRE CEASED. E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032202H		90		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. ITT B. 032020H C. NEG. D. QUESTIONING A VC CAPTIVE WHO JUST CAME OUT OF THE HILLS REVEALED HE WAS A MEMBER OF A VC BURIAL DETAIL THAT BURIED MORE THAN 30 BODIES 5-6 DAYS AGO. FUTHER STATEMENTS REVEALED THAT VC WERE KILLED BY SA AND ARTY NEAR A RIVER SOME WHERE IN THE HILLS. E-Q. NEG..	SENT TO MAF
032210H		91		FR 3D MAR AT 2200H, B/1/3 REPORTED 2 SAMPANS OFF SHORE 947867 NO LIGHTS, MOVING TOWARD SHORE. REQUEST HARBOR PTL CHECK THEM OUT. CALLED TO III MAF AT ~~1885~~ 2205H	SENT
032215		92		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-86 A. C/1/1 B. 031930H C. 058717 D. NEG. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL SEARCH AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032230H		93		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/3 CO OP B. 032150H C. 028611 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA. E. NO ACTION TAKEN. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032230H		94		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. I/3/9 CO OP B. 032120H C. 033697 D. RF REPORTED VC WITH 81MM MORT MOVING INTO 3/1 AREA. E. INCREASED PTL AND AMB. F-Q. NEG.	
032235H		95		FR 9TH MAR INITKAL A. E/2/9 PLT PTL B. 032020H C. 996633 D. 10-15 ~~XXX~~ VC FIRED 3 M-79 RDS FROM NEAR OVER HEAD OF PTL . ALSO REC'D 200-250 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA 10 RDS M-79. CALLED ARTY. 81MM MORT FIRED 40 RDS. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
032220H		96		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-85 A. B/1/3-C-1-A B. 032025 C. AT923868 D-E. NEG. F. 2D SEARCH NEG RESULTS. 14 81MM RD WERE EXPENDED. AMB C-1-A TO CONTINUE TO PRE DETERMINED LOCATION C-1-B ALSO TO PROCEED TO ORGINAL ROUTE. ONTO'S NOT USED. Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

030001H TO 032400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
032255H		97		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. [redacted] A. F/2/3 B. 031950H C. AT944718 D. PLT LP OBS 2 VN SOUTH OF AND CLOSE TO WIRE, LP INVESTIGATED VN RAN SOUTH. LP CALLED TO STOP BUT VN DID NOT. FIRED 2 RDS SA OVER VN HEADS(NUMEROUS CASES OF CHILDREN CLOSE TO WIRE)LP COULD N OT OBS ANY VC'S OR EQUIPMENT. AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. NOTIFIED PTL IN AREA OF THE 2 VN PRESENSE IN AREA.	SENT TO MAF
032305		98		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 12 AS OF 032300H . A. NO CHANGE B. CONT NIGHT ACTIVITIES. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. CONT NIGHT ACTIVITIES. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
032306		99		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. ITT PRISONER LE VAY. B. 032210H C. IN TEXT D. POSS MINE FIELD VIC OF YD527267. PLANTED ABOUT 1 MONTH AGO AND LIES ONT RIGHT SIDE OF PATH HALF WAY FROM XUAN DIEN TO MAIN ROAD. E. RELIABILITY UNK. F.Q. NEG.	
032335H		100		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 45 AS OF 032300H A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4SQD PTLS, 0 SQD AMB, 2 PLT AMB. M/3/4 2 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. IN I/3/4 22 SQD PTLS, 1 SQD AMB, K/3/4 0 SQD PTLS, L/3/4 4 SQD PTLS, 2 SQD AMB, 2 PLT AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB, . F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4WIA. ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF) 21 (POSS)	SENT TOM MAI
032400H		101		JOURNALED CLOSED 032400H JUNE 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 040001H JUNE 66 (000 / 040001H / 042400H JUNE 66)

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040001H		(1)		JOURNAL OPENED 040001H JUNE 66	
040040H		(2)		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/9 SQD PTL B. 032300H C. BT011611 BT008609 D. PTL SPLITTED 30 VC. E. FIRED 24 RDS 81MM, 10 RDS 105MM. SEARCHED AR A WITH N G RESULTS. F-9, MEG.	
040110		(3)	040030	FM 4TH MAR INF, FINAL RPT, A. 2/1/E PAT B LINE, B. 040030H, C. YD528313, D. INCOMING CAS ED, UNABLE TO SEE EXACT LOC. F. FM ET LINE ARE TWO.	
040140		4✓	040050	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J8-66, A. 1/4/C, B. 040050H, C. YD820179, D. A CO OF NVA CAC7 REGD 20-25 RDS AA FIRE FM AN A SPRI AR. SPRA RDS IMPACT D NVA CAC7 CP. PF EJTD, SR 10 VC IN AREA. E. N BY CAC7 DUE TO ACTN IN AREA. INF ASPS ALERTED.	SENT TO MAF
040220		(5)	040210	FM 3D MAR, A. E/2/3, B. 040210H, C. AT343654, D. APPROX 2 VCS BY PTL SET IN AMB. F DRD T DIST HE IN THE MORNING.	
040320		(6)	040215	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J8-66, A. 3/4/43, B. 040215H, C. YD925047, D. LAND MINE EXPLOSION FF. FIRED 125 RDS 7.62 & 3RDS CHICOM. E. S/SUNG WHEN THE FIRE WAS SET OFF. NO CAS REPORTED. NO FIRE RECD. F. C NDUCTED SWEEP/NEG RESULTS.	
040505		7✓	032300	FM 4TH MAR INFO, OPER ORDER, 2/4 SITREP #11, AO F 032300H, A-B-NO CHANGE, C-D-NEG, E. NOTHING E SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES, F. NEG	SENT TO MAF
040510		8✓	040500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPER ORDER, 2/4 SITREP #11, AO F 040500H, A-B-NO CHANGE, C-D-NEG, E. 0 CO ILL HUM SOC IN R SEC F TAOR. F C ILL CONDUCT OPNS IN PRES IN R SECT W TAOR. F. NEG	SENT TO MAF
040520		(9)	040310	FM G3 9TH (MAJ KLEIN), BACKLASH ACT 4 CD FM MAJ LANE E, 3D AT BN. GIVEN TO COMMAND DUTY OFFICER AND SENT AS MSG TO III MAF.	
040520		(10)	042400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM # 194	
040530		11✓	040245	FM 12TH MAR, INITIAL, A. E/2/12, B. 040245H, C. AT986645, D. 2 RDS 81MM SET LAND M IN MAY BE IN. E. CHECKED W/FSCC N F NEG FIRE. F-NEG	SENT TO MAF

NR. 132
WAS BEEN SENT: 040732Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TI

CGC

040001H TO 042400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040530		12	040500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN BEAV H, 2/1 SITREP #13, AS OF 040500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES AS STATED IN SITREP #12. C. REF SHOWS J3, D. NONE, E. DAY TIME ACTIVITIES AS FOLLOWS: CO PTLS 1, PLTN PTLS 1, SQD PTLS 2, FT OP'S 10, F. NONE	SENT TO MAF
040530		13	040500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #46, AS OF 040500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CP TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN T (UI AMA: I HAD 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, K NONE, L - 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMB, M - 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, C. REF SHOWS J-6, D. NEG, E. I - NONE, K - NONE, L - 44 PTLS & 4 SQD PTLS, M - NONE, F. FR AIA 2, WIA 4, NK KIA 18 10 CONF & 21 POSS, 4 VCS	SENT TO MAF
040540,		14	040445	FM 12TH MARINES, OPN J11, A. B/2/12, B. 040445H, C. AT986644, D. NO FR MORT FIRE. NO CAS	
040625		(15)	040615	FM 4TH MAR, NO RPTS HERE ALL QUIET. ALL SEEMS NORMAL.	
040635		16	040615	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, A. 2/9/F COUNTY FAIR, B. 040615H, C. BE033603. D. SUSTAINED FRAG CAS FM 1 MINE, E. (E) MED EVAC, F. 1 G. 3 (MED EVAC)	CALLED MAF
040715		(17)	040655	FM 4TH MARINES, A. A O, B. 040655H, C. YD781 206, D. ARVN CONVOY OF 17 MILITARY TRUCKS MOVING S	
040730		18	040640	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J5, A. B/3/9 PPB, B. 040640H, C. AT955883, D. MAR TRIPPED A SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE ALONG W/TRIP WIRE. IT WAS M26 GRNE. E. MED EVAC CALLED, AFTER MED EVAC, PLT DISCOVERED ANOTHER M26 GRNE W/TRIP WIRE & DEST IT, F. NEG, G. 1	SENT TO MAF
040730		19	040700	FM 9TH MARINES, 3/9 SITREP #1, AS OF 040700H, CONSTRUCTED OPN COUNTY FAIR BLOCKING POS AS F LLOWS: M AT AT837460, 837460, 846465, 846470. PTS AT AT849471, 856475, & 857480. DIST OFFICIALS DEPARTED THIS CP AT 0655H. NEG FNMY CONTACT.	
040830		(20)	040430	FM 4TH MAR, NUMEROUS RPTS A MUCH HIGHER YOUTH CONSCRIPTION THIS SHLD IMPLICATION IS QUANG TRI AT 040430H.	TEL CONF W MAF
040914H		21		A. 2/9/F CA HEAD SWEEP B. 031430H C. BT 000637 D. DISC M16A1, LOD 85%, LOT # LOP 42-5 E. MINE A. HELO D BY MINES. F-G. NEG.	

NK 132

NAS BEEN SENT AT: 010422

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT copy

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
040945H		22		3/9 SITREP #2 OPN COUNTY FAIR: NOW CONDUCTING MED CAP, PSY WAR BEGAN AT 0900H. EST 12-1500 VN AT LOCAL COLLECTION POINT. NEG CONTACT.	SENT TO MAF Fmf
040956H		23		FINAL A. 2/4/G B. 040845H C. YD 245555, 245548 D. REC 50 RDS SA FM 2-4 VC. E. RET 50 RDS 7.62, 11 60MM, 10 105MM, VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED SOUTH. F-Q. NEG.	
040957H		24		INITIAL A. 2/4/G B. 040800H C. YD 242554, 249554 D. REC 12 RDS SA FIRE WHILE CONDUCTING A S&C OPN. E. NO RDS RET, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEARCH WILL CONTINUE. F-Q. NEG.	
041000H		25	040950	FM 4TH MAR: MAJ EDMONDSON: 040935H: FIRECRACKER PASSED OVER LANG CO BRIDGE HEADING NORTH. CONSISTED OF 8 APC, 9 TRUCKS, 3 PC'S, 4 JEEPS. MANY TROOPS, UNABLE TO DETERMINE NUMBER OF TROOPS.	TC MAF Fmf
041008H		26		FINAL A. E/2/12 B. 040915H C. AT 987644 D. REC 4 81MM RDS TO N & NW OF PSN. 2 RDS 38 METERS FM WIRE & 2 RDS NW 20 METERS IN FRONT OF WIRE. LOT # ON FIN ASSEMBLY LS 78-43 M71E1 MADE IN 4-63. ANOTHER RD WAS LS 78-68. E. MADE CRATER ANALYSIS FOR FIN ASSEMBLIES, BACK AZIMUTH POINT TO HILL 55 JUST EAST OF 3/1 PSN. N. FIN ASSEMBLY & PIECES OF FUSE, NEW ALLOY TYPE O. FR H&I'S FIRED ABOUT 15 MIN APART 0400-0500H.	SENT TO MAF
041025H		27		FINAL A. 3D MAR B/1/3 B. 040900H C. AT 929843 (NAM O BRIDGE) D. AT 0815H AN ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE GOING N. THE CONVOY CONSISTED OF 4 RADIO JEEPS, 3 PC'S WITH 5-6 TROOPS EACH, 12-13 APC'S MOUNTING .50 CAL MG AND EACH CARRYING 12-14 ARVN TRPS, 11 6x6 TRUCKS WITH 17-22 ARVN TROOPS PER TRUCK, 15 6x6 TRUCKS CARRYING BAGGED RICE, ONE 6x6 LOADED WITH VN BEER, ONE 6x6 LOADED WITH BEDDING, 13 6x6 TRUCKS LOADED WITH AMMO, PRIMARILY SA, SOME 81MM MORT AMMO, 9 6x6 TRUCKS LOADED WITH 15 55 GAL GAS DRUMS EACH. MOST TRPS ARMED WITH CARBINES, A FEW HAD M-1'S, BAR'S AND SIDE ARMS, ONE M-79 AND 3 .30 CAL MG'S NO MORT WERE SEEN. TRPS WERE DRESSED IN UTILITIES SOME WORE CAMO SUITS, UNIFORMS HAD ARM PATCHES WITH DARK BLUE OR BLACK BACKGROUND WITH WHITE SUPERIMPOSED. MOST TRPS WERE BARE HEADED, SOME WORE BLACK BERETS & HELMETS. 1 US ARMY SPECIAL FORCES SOLDIER OF UNK RANK WAS WITH THE CONVOY. 4TH MAR HAS THIS SAME INFO FM LANG CO BRIDGE REPTS.	SENT TO MAF Fmf

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#146

FT

POD: 04/04567/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041035H		28		041015H S-3 4TH MAR REPTED THAT 3 ARVN A/C CIRCLING LANG CO BRIDGE, AND REQ THAT I CORPS ARVN BE MADE AWARE THAT MARINES ARE GUARDING BRIDGE. OPNS OFFICER PASSED THIS INFO TO III MAF COC (MAJ SMITH) AT 041017H.	MAF
041042H		29		FINAL A. B/2/3 B. 040300H C. AT 917582 D. CIVILIANS BROUGHT TO DAI DOC DIST HQ'S WITH SCRAPNEL WOUNDS. 1 ARVN WAS ALSO BROUGHT TO DIST HQ'S WITH A WOUNDED KNEE. CIVILIANS WAS WOUNDED AT APPROX 0300, ARVN WOUNDED AT APPROX 0400. BOTH CAS BROUGHT TO DAI LOC AT 0930H. CAS WERE A RESULT OF 1/9 OPNS. E. DAI LOC REQ MED EVAC. REST NEG.	
041045H		30		(1) FM 4TH MAR FIRECRACKER REPTS: 1000H ARVN CONVOY AT LANG CO BRIDGE HEADING N. 43 TRUCKS, 2 JEEPS, 100 TROOPS. TRUCKS WERE CARRYING OIL, RICE & ASSORTED SUPPLIES. (2) 1000H 5 APC'S, 100 TRPS 1 PC, 3 JEEPS, 3 TRUCKS. TRUCKS WERE CARRYING OIL DRUMS & ASSORTED SUPPLIES. HEADING N AT LANG CO BRIDGE. FOR THE PAST 15-20 MINUTES 2 VNAF A/C WERE CIRCLING THE AREA. THEY JUST LEFT.	SENT TO MAF
041049H		31		A. 1/9/C CP B. 040955H C. 939579 D. MARINE STEPPED IN PUNJI PIT. E. WILL EVAC TO 1/9/C RMAR. DEST PUNJI PIT. G. 1 NON EVAC REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
041055H		32		FM 4TH MAR: FOLLOW UP J-90; 3 JUNE 66: VC WAS CAPTURED AT YD 5428, TIME OF CAPTURE 020800H. THE 30 VC KIA WERE BELIEVED TO BE KILLED IN THE SAME AREA THEY WERE BURIED, YD 525255.	
041105H		33		FM 4TH MAR: FIRECRACKER REPT: ARVN CONVOY MOVING SOUTH ON LANG CO BRIDGE, BELIEVED TO BE DIFFERENT FM PREVIOUS CONVOY. 2 JEEPS; 7 TRUCKS, 2 OF THE TRUCKS WERE LOADED WITH TROOPS ARMED WITH NORMAL ARMS. NO EST OF NUMBER OF TROOPS.	
041200H		34		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #47 AS OF 041100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TRUI AREA. I NONE, K NONE, L 3 PTLS, M 4 PTLS, 3/4 2 SCOUT OP'S. C. NEG D. NONE E. I NONE, K NONE, L 3 PLT PTLS, M 2 SQD PTLS, 3/4 2 SCOUT OP'S. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4, VC KIA CONF 10 & 21 POSS.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

Copy

#147

102: 04/05352/A

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041205H		35		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #14 AS OF 041100H: A. NO CHANGE B. G CO CONDUCTED SEARCH OF VILLAGE VIC 522285, FOUND 200 LBS OF RICE. F CO CONDUCTED SEARCH OF VILLAGE VIC 535288 & 550277, FOUND 900 LBS OF RICE, FM G2 S-3 LARGE RICE CACHE IN 522285, HAS BEEN REMOVED & IS NOT THERE ANYMORE, BROKEN RICE BAGS & BROKEN FRUIT, BREAD ALONG WITH SPOTS OF FRESH BLOOD WERE FOUND IN IMMEDIATE AREA? DAYLIGHT ACTIVITIES, PLANS SUMMARY, REFER SITREP # 13. C. NONE D. F & G CO CONDUCTED SEARCH OF BOCAL VIL FOR RICE, FOUND 1100 LBS. E. CONT DAYLIGHT ACTIVITIES. NO CHANGE IN SCHEDULE. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
041208H		36		OPN RENO 2/4 SITREP #12 AS OF 041100H: A. F CO YD 186574, OTHER UNITS NO CHANGE. B. G CO CONDUCTED S&D IN A SECTOR OF TAOR. F CONDUCTED RECON IN FORCE IN A 1&2 SECTORS OF TAOR. C. REF J-23 D. NONE E. G CONDUCTING RECON IN FORCE IN A 6&7 SECTORS IN TAOR. F CONDUCTING RECON IN FORCE IN A 1&2 SECTORS OF TAOR. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
041210H		37		INITIAL A. FSCC (4TH MAR NGF SPOT TEAM) B. 041140H C. AT 901952 D. USS KRAUS (DD 849) FIRING NGFS MSN. AT 901952. SUSPECTED VC OP.	
041213H		38		FINAL A. 2/3/E B. 041100H C. AT 933663 D. 1 US HAD WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN EPILEPTIC SEIZURE. E. REQ MED EVAC. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
041214H		39		FM 4TH MAR: 12 ARVN APC'S ARE NOW LOC AT (YD 785200). APC'S ARE LOADED WITH ARVN PERSONNEL.	
041216H		40		FM 4TH MAR HUE LNO MAJ HAVILAND: 040900H: (1) THE CITY OF HUE HAS BEEN QUITE FOR THE LAST 24 HRS. STRUGGLE GRP SCHEDULE CALLS FOR THE SACKING & BURNING OF MORE US HOUSES AND THE HOUSES OF SECTOR & PROVINCE OFFICIALS. REPTS WERE REC FM 2 SEPARATE SOURCES THAT PHU CAM CATHOLIC VIL WAS TO BE ATTACKED BY THE STRUGGLE LAST NIGHT. NONE OF THESE INCIDENTS OCCURRED. (2) GEN NHUAN CLAIMED TO NOW HAVE CONTROL OF THE CITY OF HUE. (3) THERE ARE APPROX 200 ARMED MEN, DRESSED IN BROWN PJ'S CAMP IN A PRIMARY SCHOOL BLDG AT YD 763224. THERE ARE CONFLICTING REPTS AS TO WHO THEY ARE. THEY HAVE BEEN REPTED TO BE ~~THE REMNANTS OF THE TMUC BN. IF THIS IS SO MAF~~	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#147

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041216H		(40)	CONTINUED:	HAVE ACQUIRED NEW UNIFORMS. THEY HAVE BEEN REPT TO BE FARMERS FM QUANG TRI WHO HAVE COME TO ASSIST THE STRUGGLE GRP. THERE IS SOME CONJECTURE THAT THEY MAY BE OUT AND OUT VC. THEY HAVE BEEN IN THE CITY 48 HOURS. NO SMEN WHO ATTEMPTED TO TALK TO THEM WERE ORDERED AWAY AT GUN POINT. (4) LNO'S OPINION THAT GEN NUYANS FORCES HAVE NOT RESTORED ORDER TO THE CITY OF HUE. THE STRUGGLE GRPS HAVE DECIDED TO STOP ITS ACTS OF VIOLENCE FOR REASONS NOT KNOWN AT THIS TIME & CAN START THEM AT ANYTIME THEY SO DESIRE. (5) REFER BURNING OF CAPT DE'S HOUSE ON 2 JUNE. CAPT DE'S MOTHER WAS IN THE HOUSE WHEN MOB ARRV SHE BEGGED THEM TO ALLOW HER 10 MINUTES TO REMOVE A STATUE OF BUDDHA FM THE HOUSE. HER REQ WAS REFUSED & THE STATUE WAS DESTROYED. AN UNCONFIRMED REPT STATES THAT THE MOTHER WENT TO TRICH TRI QUANG & TOLD HER STORY. IT IS REPTED THAT HE CRIED. (6) A TALK WITH MR. BOB FRENCH, ADVISOR TO THE NATIONAL DEFENSE REVEALED THAT THERE ARE LARGE QUANTITIES OF ARMS, AMMO & GRENS STORED AT VARIOUS POLICE SECTOR & SUB SECTOR STATIONS. THESE STORAGE AREAS ARE POORLY GUARDED. HE ESTIMATES THE TOTAL COUNT OF WPNS AT ABOUT 8000.	
041232H		(41)		4TH MAR FIRECRACKER: 041215H: YD 764222 TROOP CONVOY 8 TRUCKS ENTERED ARVN COMPOUND AND ARE STATIONERY.	
041243H		(42)		FINAL A. 1/3/B (OCCUPYING CO C PSN) B. 041220H C. AT 929843 D. ANY ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE N-S CONSISTING OF 3 JEEPS, 22 6x6 TRUCKS, 17 TRUCKS WERE LOADED WITH GAS DRUMS, 5 TRUCKS WERE EMPTY. ONLY PASSENGERS WERE APPROX 10 CIV. REST NEG.	
041245H		(43)	FM FSCC:	A. 4TH MAF NGF SPOTTER B. 041225H C. AT 902 931 D. USS KRAUS (DD 849) FIRING AT SUSPECTED VC OP AT ABOVE COORD. SPOTTER REC SNIPER FIRE IN VIC OF TARGET WHEN NAVAL GUNFIRE COMMENCED. SNIPER FIRE CEASED UPON ADJUSTMENT OF NGF. I & J. UNK REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

A/148
FOR: 04/052421A

050001 TO 060400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0413[illegible]H		44		FI[illegible] A. 3/9/L 3[illegible] TA B. [illegible]40[illegible] C. 971900 D. [illegible] C A[illegible] 39 [illegible] SA FI[illegible], ENT 10 YC VIC AT 917[illegible]. YC IN[illegible] A[illegible] D[illegible] ITH 4 [illegible] A 2 A/[illegible]. P. S D [illegible] 50 [illegible] FI[illegible], 12 [illegible] R[illegible], C[illegible] A CTY [illegible], ALL[illegible] T[illegible] G T. 1. 2 [illegible] J. 1 C [illegible] 3 [illegible]. [illegible] G SEE J-13.	
0413[illegible]H		45		FI[illegible] A. 3/9/RPC[illegible] B. 040914H C. 935453 D. [illegible] 13 YC A VIC[illegible] I T [illegible]S VIC 945420. 7 YC IN G[illegible] C[illegible] UNIF[illegible], 6 IN BLK [illegible]S, 4 S WT C W[illegible] T A[illegible] C [illegible]LY HAUL. ALL CA[illegible] C NA A PACK. 1 LIGHT MG. [illegible] A TI[illegible] CA[illegible] A FI[illegible] 36 RDS S[illegible] [illegible] WAY OF [illegible] TARGET. 1. 2 (BC) A 7 P[illegible] J. 4 P[illegible] [illegible] OF W G. SEE J-12.	
0413130H		46		R[illegible] J-43: A. 4TH MA[illegible] BDE [illegible] B. 041[illegible]H C. [illegible]1952 D. [illegible]C S C[illegible] A[illegible] [illegible]/S[illegible] E. [illegible]	
041[illegible]H		47		O[illegible] D[illegible] 44-46 3D [illegible] C H PTL [illegible] T 040[illegible]H 66.	
041330H		48		INITIAL A. 1/3/[illegible] A. 041210H C. [illegible] 939[illegible]5 D. A[illegible] 1105H AN ARVN TRUCK/[illegible]ITH 2 ARVN S KIA[illegible] VAL[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] LAST AT AS 939[illegible]5. 1/3/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] VN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

HBS 1/11/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041350H		51		A. 3/9/L CO PLT PTL B. 041145H C. AT 898494 D. PTL CAME UPON 1 MALE AGE 16 YRS OLD. E. VCS ATTEMPTED TO FLEE FM PTL, BUT WAS APPREH. VCS WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2 ON RESUPPLY RUN TOMORROW. L. 1 SEN J-16.	
041353H		52		A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 041150H C. AT 935452 D. RECON OP OBS 5 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL VIC AT ~~935452~~ 938446, ALL VC WERE CARRYING WPNS, TWO WERE CARRYING HVY OBJECTS ON POLES APPROX ~~18~~ 18'' S~~.~~, ONE VC CARRYING POLE WITH OBJECTS 12 INCHES IN DIA, TWO VC WITH PACKS. E. DIRECTED ARTY MSN 14 RDS HE, RESULTS 3 VC KIA, TWO VC WITH 18 INCH OBJECT ON POLE ESCAPED. I. 3 (BC) REST NEG SEN J-17.	
041416H		53		INITIAL A. 1/9/D PLT CLR B. 041340H C. AT 950590 D. MARINE DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. PLT COMMANDER WENT TO HIS AID AND DETONATED ANOTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA MED EVAC AND 1 KIA. E. MED EVAC UNDERWAY. F. ONE G. 5 WIA MED EVAC. REST NEG SEN J-18.	SENT TO MAF
041421H		54		FINAL A. 1/3/B B. 041300H C. AT 929843 D. 3 ARVN VEHICLES PASSED NAM O BRIDGE. 1 APC WITH 50 CAL MG ON TOP, 1 JEEP & 1 WRECKER GOING FM S TO N. E-Q. NEG.	MAF
041439H		55		FM 4TH MAR: INITIAL A. 2/1/F B. 041010H C. FR YD 550277 & 553288 D. PTL FOUND APPROX 2200 LBS OF RICE AT ABOVE COORD. E. WILL BE LIFTED OUT BY HELOS LATER. F-Q. NEG.	
041451H		56		FM 4TH MAR: 041445H FIRECRACKER: CONVOY THAT WAS LOC AT YD 764222 IS UNDERWAY HEADING SOUTH WITH NO TROOPS.	MAF
041500H		57	3D MAR	OPN CORMORANT: NO CHANGE, ALL SECURE, WILL REMAIN IN PRES PSN UNTIL 050800H.	
041522H		58		FM MAF G-2: 041510H: REF J-40 PARA #3: 200 ARMED MEN DRESSED IN BROWN PJ'S. 1. ARE THEY STILL THERE? 2. ANY MORE INFO ON THEM? WHO ARE THEY? WHAT IS THEIR ACTIVITIES?	
041525H		59		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 155 031200-041200HJUN66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

044

046001 TO 042400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041530H		60		FM 9TH MAR: 041430H: FOLLOW UP J-48 3JUN66: PUNJI PIT WAS 1½x1½x1½ FT WITH 2 CHICOM GRENS AND WAS LOC IN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO FR MG PSN. GUNNER, ASST GUNNER WERE IN PSN AND AMMO CARRIER FELL INTO PIT. RESULTING IN AMMO CARRIER SERIOUSLY WOUNDED AND GUNNER, ASST GUNNER SLIGHTLY WOUNDED ALL WERE MED EVACD.	
041533H		61		FM 9TH MAR: SITREP #4 1300H: COUNTYFAIR CONTINUES SENT TO MAF ENTERTAINMENT BY CULTURE GRP & DRUM & BUGLE CORP BEING PREPARED. NEG ENEMY CONTACT SEN J-22.	
041600H		62		FM 3D MED BN: 041545H: WIREMEN FOUND GREN UNK TYPE SET IN HOLM NEXT TO MAIN WATER LINE AT AT959755. EOD NOTIFIED.	
041604H		63		FINAL A. 1/3/S-2 LT LIEN (ARVN) B. 041530H C. AT 931918 D. RF SQD, 8 MEN ON PTL MOVING NW AT ABOVE COORD AT 040915H WAS AMB BY EST 20 VC. E. RET FIRE & WILL REINF BY PLT OF RF. VC RETREATED TO SW, RF'S LOST 1 BAR & 1 CARBINE. F. 2 RF N. 1 SMG MAGAZINE.	
041627H		64		FM MAF COC: I TOC REPT: 041600H: GRP CAME FM DA NANG. LED BY DOCTOR TAM FORMER AIDE TO EX MAYOR OF DANANG. ARRIVED IN HUE ON 2JUN AND WERE SUBSEQUENTLY ORDERED TO TURN IN WPNS. APPROX 100 WPNS FOUND AT SCHOOL HOUSE. HAVE BROKEN INTO 3 GRPS. 1 GRP OF 50 NEAR THU LOU. 1 GRP OF 50 AT CON HIN ISLAND. 1 GRP OF 100 AT TAY LOC ORPHANAGE. THESE GRPS BELIEVED TO STILL HAVE GRENS IN THEIR POSSESSION.	
41633H		65		A. 1/3/S-2 LT LIEU 1/3 INTERPRETER B. 041530H C. AT 924900 D. REPTED ARVN UNIT LOC IN VIC 924900 HAD 45 ARVN KIA IN THE PAST 90 DAYS IN VARIOUS ACTIONS. E-Q. NEG.	
41636H		66		FINAL A. 3/9/L CO SQD PTL B. 041500H C. AT 918501 D. PTL REC 20 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 4 VC IN TREE LINE VIC AT 917498. E. RET 50 RDS SA & 2 3.5, HIT 2 VC WITH 3.5 WP RD. PTL OBS 2 VC FALL DID NOT CHECK AREA BECAUSE IT WAS OPEN RICE PADDY, VC FLED NE. G. 1 MED EVAC I. 2 POSS SEN J-24.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~040001~~ TO ~~042400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041642H		67		FINAL A. 9TH MAR 3/1/L CP B.041600H C.989692 D. ELDERLY VN MALE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKES PENETRATING LEFT FOOT. E. TREATED BY CO CORPSMAN AND MVAC TO BN BAS. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-25.	
041643H		68		FM 4TH MAR: 041630H: AO OBS 2 VN IN SCHOOL AREA. 1 SQD OF ARVN ADJACENT TO THE NE SIDE OF SCHOOL BLDG. SENT TO MAF.	SENT TO MAF
041700H		69		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 154 PERIOD ENDING 041000H JUN 66	
041725H		70		FR 4TH MAR OPN RENO SIT REP # 13 AS OF 041700H A. NO CHANGE. EXCEPT F/2/4 184574, AND G/2/4 196547 B. CO CONT TO RECON IN FORCE IN ASSIGNED SECTOR OF YA TAOR. C. NONE D. NONE E. NIGHT ACTIVITIES AND FOLLOWING DAY ACTIVITIES SUBMITTED BY OVERLAY. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
041725H		71		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 48 AS OF 041700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 4 PTLS, I//3/4 1 PTL. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. L/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB: K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AMB: M/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4 WIA. ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF), 4 (POSS).	SENT TO MAF
041725H		72		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 15 AS OF 041700H A. NO CHANGE. B. REMAIN SAME IN DAY ACTIVITIES. TOTAL RICE FOUND REPORTING THIS PERIOD; 600 LBS. C. NEG. D. 600 LBS OF RICE BY G CO AND F CO. E. COMMENCED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 6 PTLS, 10 AMBS, 3 SQD LPS, 25 FT LP'S. F. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
041740H		73		FR 4TH MAR ARVN CONVOY PASSED I/3/4 CP AT 041700H GOING SOUTH. 35 TRKS. (5 WITH ARMED TR TROOPS, 8 WITH 55 GALLON DRUMS, 4 WITH CIVILIANS, REMAINDER EMPTY.)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

040001H TO 042400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041807H		74		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. B/1/3 OCCUPING C CO POSITION B. 041740H C. AT929843 D. PERSONNEL AT NAMO B IDGE REPORTS ARVN CONVOY, CONSISTING OF 1 RADIO JEEP. 22 6X6 TRKS LOADED ITH 300 50 GALLON DRUMS, AND 1 TOW TRKS PASSED NAMO BRIDGE GOING NORTH. TRKS CONTAINED 31 ARVN, ONLY 2 CARBINES WERE OBS. SOLIDERS HAD APPEARANCE OF RF TYPE PERSONNEL AND DIDN'T LOOK LIKE REGULARS. E.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
041848H		75		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. L/3/9-2 OP B. 041650H C. AT903501 D. OBS 15 VC MOVING NORTH ACROSS OPEN RICE PADDIES, VIC AT919509 ARMED WITH SA. VC DRESSED IN BLACK WITH A FEW ITEMS OF KHAKI CLOTHING. E. ARTY CALLED . FIRED 20 RDS 105 HE. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE OBS WITH FIELD GLASSES. ARTY RDS HIT COLUMN AS IT WAS ENTERING TREE LINE. F.H. NEG. I. 2)EST) J. 8 (EST). K.Q. NEG.	
041848H		76		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 BP-10 SQD PTL B. 041550H C. AT988614 D. REC'D 6-8 RDS SA FIRE FROM 986614 FROM EST 2 VC. E. RETURNED 5 RDS M79, 3 RDS SA. STARTED SWEEPING TOWARD VC POSITIONS FOUND 1 WOUNDED VN FEMALE. CORPS MAN ATTEMPTED TO TREAT, BUT GIRL DIED OF WOUNDS. CORPMAN STATED WOUND LOOKED LIKE CARBINE WOUND. F.Q. NEG.	
041848H		77		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. B/1/9 PLT CLEARING B. B. 041645 c. AT945608 D. FOUND 1 TUNNEL 3X3X5 AT AT945608. 7 BOXES STAKED INSIDE TUNNEL. E. NOTED 2 TRIP WIRES LEADING TO BOXES. BELIEVED TO BE SURPRIZE FIRING DEVICE. ENGR DESTROYED IN PLACE USING C-4. SECONDARY EXPLOSION CREATED CATER 5X10X30. FOUND AND DESTROYED 2 81MM TAIL FINS F F.Q. NEG.	
041930H		78		FR 3D MAR OPN COMORANT ALL SECURE AS OF 041700H	SENTT TO MAF
041934		79		FR AO A. AO B. 041915H C. 937574 D. REC'D VC FIRE FROM VILL. C/1/9 GOING TO USE 81MM.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

041001H TO 042400HJUN66

COC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
041935		80		FR MAF COC (041740H) VIA I TOC REF SITUATION IN HUE (REFERE J-40, 58, 64) GROUP OF 200 PERSONNEL (AFTER THEY BROKE UP INTO 3 GROUPS) 1 GROUP AT THU LOC, YD773223; 1 GROUP AT CON MIN, YD775234 1 GROUP AT TAY LOC YD744228 PASSED TO 4TH AMR.	
041955H		81		FR 4TH MAR C AC-3 REPORTS 20 ARVN VEH HEADING NORTH WITH OIL DRUMS AND CARGO. THERE WERE 4-5 JEEPS. 3 TRKS FULL OF TROOPS.	
041956		82		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. G/1/9 CP B. 041720H C. 943577 D. TYPE OF EXPLOSIVE, DEVICE FROM CRATER ANALYSIS WAS 105 MM RDSX THAT WAS PLACED ON ON OR ABOVE GROUND LEVEL. PROBABLY M-26 TYPE. NOT ABLE TO CONFIRM. INTERVAL BETWEEN TROOPS XXXX 20 METERS. H-Q. NEG	
042000H		83		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/3/9 PLT PTL B. 041645H C. 847469 D. REC'D 10-12 RDS SA FROM AT845474 & FROM EST 4-5 VC. E. RETURNED 75 RDS SA, 2 3.5 RDS, 2 60MM RDS, 2 81MM RDS, AND FIRING CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
042004H		84		FR 9TH AMR INITIAL A. E/2/9 SQD PTL B. 041645 C. 999628, 999627 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 2 M-79 RDS CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
042005H		85		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 154 PERIOD ENDING 041000H JUN 66	
042008H		86		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. G/1/9 CP B. 041655H C. 035574 D. REC'D 7-12 RDS SA FIRE XXX FROM AT943570 E. 1 SQD ON SECURITY RETURNED 60 RDS SA FIRE, 3 RDS M-79. SQD DISPATCHEDXX TO CHECK AREA. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
042010H		87		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. G/1/9 PLT PTL B. 041720H C. AT943577 D. WERE MOVING TOWARD CO CP., MARINE HIT SURPRIZE FIRING DEVICE, PLT WAS XXXX ENROUTE RETURNING FROM HEAT ACCLIMATION TEST. E. CALLED CORPS MAN, SECURED LZ. CALLED MED EVAC. F. NEG. G5 (1 MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042018H		88		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. D/1/9 PLT CLEARING OPN B. 040910H-041030H C. IN TEXT D. 939589 FOUND 1 TUNNEL 3X2X6 FT. BELIEVED TO BE HIDING PLACE FOR VC. 944589XX FOUND 1 TUNNEL 4X4X12. IN TUNNEL FOUND RICE AND CLOTHING ALSO FOUND 5 VCS IN AREA. VCS WERE LATER HIT BY BOOBY TRAP REF SPOT REPORT 041345H. E. ALL FORTIFICATION WERE DESTROYED F-K. NEG. L. 5 REF SPOT REPORT 041345H O. VCS LACKED PROPER ID. P. WOUNDED VCS SENT TO ARVN HOSPITAL AT DANANG. Q. NEG.	
042030H		89		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. B/1/3 C.O. B. 041825H C. AT929843 D. 041825H 46 ARVN VEHICLES TRAVELING SOUTH PASSED H AND BRIDGE. 43 WERE 6X6 TRKS, 3 M JEEPS, 3 6X6 WAS LOADED WITH TROOPS, 2 6X6 WERE LOADED ½ CIVILIAN, ½ WITH MILITARY PERSONNEL. 12 6X6 TRKS WERE LOADED WITH 50 GALLON FUEL DRUMS. REMAINDER TRKS EMPTY. NO CRUDE-SERVED WPNS OBS. TROOPS WERE ARMED WITH M-1 CARBINES AND A FEW BAR'S. E-Q. NEG.	
042035H		90		FR 3D RECON BN. A. 3/A B. 041700H C. YD856988 D. LOCATED 1 BOOBY TRAP SET ALONG SIDE OF [illegible] TRAIL. FLITSER TUBE AND TRIP WIRE COULD BE SEEN. E. BOOBY TRAP WAS LEFT IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
042045H		91		FR 3D RECON A. 3/A B. 041745H C. YD858987 D. LOCATED 4 HUTS AND 3CAVES UNOCCUPIED. CAVES BELIEVED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED. . DESTROYED HUTS WITH W.P. F-Q, NEG.	
042050H		92		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/9 (C UNTY FAIR) B. 041945H C. BT035598 D. ENC'D 15-20 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK LOCATIONS. SHORTLY AFTERWARD S ARVN FORCES REC'D 6 60MM MORTARS WITHIN HAMLET WOUNDING 5 ARVN. E, ATTEMPTING TO LOCATE MC POSITION. F-Q. NEG.	
042100H		93		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-53 A. D/1/9 PLT CLEARING B. 041345H C. 950590 D. MARINE STEPPED ONTO A 4' DIKE AT 950590 AND DETONATED M2A1. MARINE DETONATED M16 75 METERS AWAY ON SIMILAR DIKE. DUE TO TYPE MINE AND DIKE, FRAGMENTS WERE THROWEN OVER A LARGE AREA. E. D-1 DISPATCHED TO ASSIST. D-6 ARRIVED TO COMPLETE CHECK OF AREA FOR MINES. F. 1 G. 7 (1 MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

040001H TO 042400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042115H		94		FR3D MAR OPN CORMORANT ALL SECURE AS OF 042100H	SENT TO MAF
042120H		95		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER # 266-66 DATE 4JUN66	
042124H		96		FR 12TH MAR INITIAL A. HQ/2/12 B. 042045 H C. AT995722 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE IN POSITION. G AMB FROM 997729. E. ILLUMINATED SUSPECTED AREA. F-Q. NEG. P. BTRY ON 100% ALERT. Q. NEG.	
042125H		97		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. D/1/1 B. 040940H C. BT095655 D. D CO PTL CAPTURED 2 VCS. VCM HIDING IN HUT NEAR [redacted] HAMLET. 1 VCS[redacted] IS A LEAPER. E-K. NEG. L. 2 M-Q. NEG.	
042130H		98		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/1 B. 040900H C. BT048671 D. C CO CAPT 1 VCS. VCS HIDING IN HUT NEAR PTL POSITION. E-K. NEG. L. 1 M-Q. NEG.	
042136		99		FR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-96 A. HQ/2/12 B. 042045 C. AT995722 D. 9TH MAR FSCC NOTIFIED HQ BTRY THAT THE 4 RDS FIRED CAME FROM ASP-1. SENT OFF 100% ALERT. E-Q. NEG.	
042140H		100		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. K/3/1 SQD PTL B. 041925H C. 038697 D. 038695 PTL REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER AT ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNED 15 RDS SA FIRE. REQUEST 9TH MAR FIND OUT IF 1/[redacted] HAS ANY PERSONNEL IN VIC ENEMY COORD. F-Q. NEG.	
042200H		101		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. 1/3 OP B. 042135H C. AT906754 D. 1/3 OP REPORTED OBS 10 RDS SA FIRE IN VIC PHU THUONG XA HAMLET. E. 1/3-2 WILL INVESTIGATE CAUSE OF FIRING IN THE MORNING. F-N. NEG. O. BELIEVED FIRING CAUSED BY PF UNIT IN HAMLET. P-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
042110H		102		FR RECON OPERATION ORDER # 17-66 DATE 021600HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

042001H TO 042400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042226H		103		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/4 B. 042130H C. YD 884151 D. SUSPECTED MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF WIRE. REQUESTED ARTY CONCENTRATION. E. NOT OBS. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
042245H		104		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 16 AS OF 042300H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT NIGHT TIME XXX ACTIVITIES AS IN PLANNED SUMMARY RWF SIT REP # 15. C. NONE D. NONE. E. CONT NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
042315H		105		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN RENO SIT REP # 14 AS OF 042300 A. NO CHANGE. B. PLT AMB POSITIONS AT 2030H AS SHOWN ON SUBMITTED OVERLAYS. C. NONE. XXX D. NONE. E. OVERLAY PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED 041800H. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAI
042320H		106		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. M/2/9 CP B. 042135H C. BT015636 D. 2 VN WOUNDED BROUGHT FROM BT026635 BY 29 VN PEOPLE TO CP. 1 MALE ABOUT 60 YRS OLD HAD FRAG WOUND IN ARM, 1 FEMALE, ABOUT 30 YRS OLD HAD FRAG WOUND IN BACK. PEOPLE REQUESTED MED AID. E. NO FRIENDLY FIRE IN VIC OF BT026635 DURING THE EVENING. BELIEVED TO BE VC. WILL BE MEDEVAC. F-Q. NEG.	
042328H		107		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. M/3/9 B. 041940H C. 844455 D. MARINE TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP(UNK TYPE) E. 1 MAR WOUNDED. NOT MED EVAC. F. NEG G. 1 M-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
042330H		108		FR9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/1 PLT PTL B. 041430H C. BT054677 D. REC'D 6 RDS SA FROM BT054674 FROM 2 VC IN TREE LINE. E. RTURNED 50 RDS SA FIRE. ATTACKED VC POSITION. NO CONTACT WITH VC. BUT FOUND BLOOD STAINS IN FRESH TRENCHES. XX XXXXXXXX F-I. NEG. J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	
042335H		109		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 49 AS OF 042300H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPS IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 3 AMB, M/3/4 3 PTLS 3 AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. I/3/4 1 AMB, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 11 AMB, M/3/4 3 AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4 WIA. ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF), 21 (POSS). 18 WIA (POSS)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

~~040001H~~ TO ~~042400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
042345H		110		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 9TH MAR FSCC B. 042220H C. 025598 F. VC MOVEMENT. E. "F" BTRY, 18 HE. F&Q. NEG.	
042345H		111		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/9/ HQ CO BN PERIMETER B. 042020H C. BT009631 D. REC'D 40-50 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT015624. E. RETURNED 12 RDS 81MM WITH GOOD EFFECTS. F-Q. NEG. .	
042345H		112		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. 6/2/9 CP B. 042015H C. BT020613 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS SA FROM BT015624 E. RETURNED 10 RDS 60MM MORTAR. VC FIRE CEASED. AREA BEING SEARCHED. F-Q. NEG.	
042400H		113		JOURNALED CLOSED 042400H JUNE 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

A 177

TO 64/22582

G-3

050001H TO 052400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 050001HJUN66	
050015H		2		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. G/2/9 SQD P/L B. 042300 C. BT016613 D. WHEN RETURNING TO CP, REC'D APPROXIMATLY 75 RDS SA AND AUTO FIRE FROM BT016616. E. CALLED ARTY AND SMOKE MSN. VC BROKE CONTACT. MARINES TOOK THEM UNDER HVY SA FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
050020H		3		FR 9TH MA INITIAL A. B/1/9 CP B. 042205H C. BT085599 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT086606. E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA. VC FIRE CEASED, UNABLE TO CHECK AREA. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT. F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
050028		4		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-104 F. (SHOULD READ) FRIENDLY KIA 0, WIA 4; ENEMY KIA 1 (CONF), 4 (POSS), AND 5 VCS	SENT TOMAF
050030H		5		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. L/3/9 B. 042320H C. AT963660 D. REC'D 30-40 RDS SA FROM AT964663 E. RETURNED APPROX 50 RDS SA . FIRE CEASED. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
050140		6	042350	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J1, A. L CO PLT CP, B. 042350H. C. AT971663 FR, 969664 (EN), D. RF POSS REC AP ROX 10 RDS SA FIRE. E. RF RET 100 SA RDS INTO HOUSE WHICH FIRE CAME FM SETTING IT A FIRE. NUMEROUS SECONDRY EXPLOSIONS WERE HEARD. EST SA EXPLOSIONS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RS.	SENT TO MAF
050505		7	050500	FM 4TH MAR, 2/4 SITREP #15, AS OF 050500H, OPN RENO, A-NO CHANGE, B-D-NEG, E. SUBMITTED AN OVERLAY, F. NEG	SENT TO MAF
050515		8	050500	FM 4TH MAR, 3/4 SITREP #50, AS OF 050500H, OPN ATHENS, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUI AREA: I - 1 SQD AMB, K HAS 3/4 CP SECURITY, L - 3 PTLS & AMB, M - 3 SQD AMB, O-D-NEG, E. 3/4/I - 1 SQD AMB, 1 SQD PTL, K-3/4 CP SECURITY, L - 4 SQD AMB & 7 SQD PTLS, M-3 SQD AMB & 5 SQD PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4, EN KIA 10 CONF & 21 POSS, EN WIA 18.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#180
DD: 05/01 11 2/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

050001H TO 052400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050545		9	050500	FM 4TH MAR, 2/1 SITREP #17, AS OF 050500H, OVR BEAVER, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES AS PER SITREP #16, C. AT 042325H, MAS CO LP #3 BELIEVED THEY RECD 1 60 MORT RD 25 YDS IN FRONT OF LP. NO CAS. AT 1ST LIGHT, CRATER ANALYSIS WILL BE DONE, D. NONE, E. @ COMMENCE DAY ACTIVITIES - CO PTLS - 1, PLT PTRS - 4, SQD PTLS - 2, FT OP'S - 10, F. EN KIA 1, FR KIA - 1.	SENT TO MAF
050615		10	050548	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/1/B, B. 050548H, C. BT059605, D. THE LEAD ELEMS OF 1/1/B ARE NOW IN OBJECTIVE AREA.	
050800		11	050630	FM 9TH MARINES, J3, A. 2/9/9 OP, B. 050630H, C. BT020613 & BT010615, D. RECD 10-15 RDS SA FM 3-4 VC. NO USMC CAS. E. RET 50 TO 75 RDS SA, 21 RDS 81'S. VC FIRE CEASED. NO EN CAS OBSD. WILL CHECK AREA ASAP. F-Q-NEGAT	
050800		12	050700	FROM FSCO, A. FSCC, B. 050700H, C. BT025583-013578-017585, D. HOI AN ARTY ADV ACFT 2 VC GNS AT ABOVE COORD. ARTY RECEIVING 60MM MORT FIRE. USMC ARTY FIRED 18 105MM RDS ON EACH OF THE 3 COORDS. MORT FIRE CEASED. ARTY HAVE TAKEN 24 CAS IN THIS AREA IN THE PAST 12 HRS.	SENT TO MAF CH-178/TD
050820		13	050640	FM 9TH MARINES, J6, A. 1/1/B PLT PTL, B. 050640H, C. BT056647, D. FOUND M26 GRENADE W/TRIP WIRE AT ABOVE COORD. E. DEST IN PLACE.	
050825		14	050645	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J7, A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING, B. 050645H, C. AT986587, D. D1 ACTUAL TRIPPED 1 UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, BELIEVED TO BE PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. TRANS WIA ON (LVT'S) UNTIL ARRIVAL AT A MORE SECURE LZ. G. 1,	SENT TO MAF
050845		15	050620	FM 3RD RECON BN, A. 3A1, B. 050620H, C. AT803847, D. PTL MADE CONTACT W/2 VC WHO WERE MOVING WEST ABOVE COORDS., WEARING BLK PJ'S, BOTH HAD WPNS & PACKS. 1 VC ESCAPED. NO FR CAS. 1 VC WAS KILLED. E. TOOK 2 VC UNDER FIRE, I. 1 (BC), J. 1 RUSS, M. 1 AK 47 (OR) CHICOM 56 W/4 MAGS., N. PACK, CANTEEN, 15 LBS RICE, GEAR (MISC), CLOTHING TO INCLUDE UNK TYPE MEDICINE. O. CHANGE CONTACT, P. PTL MADE CONTACT APPROX 3 MIN PRIOR TO EXTRACTION. Q. PTL EXTRACTED.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 050001H TO 052400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
050845		16	050400	FM III MAF COC: UNCONFIRMED SPOT RPT: UNK ARVN ELEM W/COUNTY FAIR NR 22 DET UNK TYPE MINE BIC BT038582. 5 ARVN KIA & 10 ARVN WIA.	
050855		17	050840	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J9. A. 1/9/D CO CLEARING, B. 050840H. C. AT963586, D. TRIPPED UNK EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. REQ M D EVAC, F. NEG, G. 2 WIA (SERIOUS), H-Q-NEG	
050911H		18	050840H	FM MAF COC: PILOT OBS HVY A/W FIRE AT 927574, NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE AT THIS TIME. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	
050930H		19		INITIAL A. 1/1/A CP (9TH MAR) B. 050730H C. BT 079695 D. VIL CHIEF REPTED 2 LARGE MINE PLANTED AT ABOVE WOORD, LAST NIGHT, IS MARKED BY BAMBOO STAKES. E. 1 SQD SENT TO CH CK AREA FOUND LARGE MOUND IN TRAIL WHICH MARINES USE FOR WATER. SENT FOR ENG TEAM. DEST IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-10 (MINE DEST IN PLACE).	
051019H		20		FM 3D MAR: 1/3/MUSTER C PRES PSN AT 847888, NEG CONTACT.	
051032H		21		9TH MAR: A. 1/1/C PLT PTL B. 050745H C. BT 031665, BT 033673 D. C2 COC 50 RDS SA FM UNK # VC. E. MARINES MOVED 2 ELEMENTS INTO ENEMY PSN, RET 100 RDS SA, 6 40MM. O. SNIPER FIRE P. PLT CONT SWEEP, RET FIRE. Q. VC FLED, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEN J-12	
051035H		22		FINAL 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/C PLT PTL B. 050850H C. BT 029671 D. MARINES DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, BELIEVED TO BE CONCUSION. E. REQ MED EVAC. G. 2 MED EVAC. Q. PTL CONT TO SEARCH BT 034661 & 038675. SEN J-13.	SENT TO MAF
051100H		23		INITIAL A. 1/1/D (9TH MAR) B. 050940H C. 102650 D. SQD REC HVY MG FIRE, 2 WIA LOST RADIO CONTACT. E. ANOTHER SQD PTL SENT TO ASSIST G. 2 MED EVAC. SEN J-17.	SENT TO MAF
051103H		24		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #51 AS OF 051100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 1 SQD PTL, K 0 PTLS, L 1 SQD PTL, 2 PLT PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS. C. NEG D. NONE E. I 1 SQD PTL, K 3/4/CP SECURITY, L 1 SQD PTL, 2 PLT PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 4. VC KIA CONF 10 & 21 POSS. VC WIA POSS 18.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

DTG. 050415Z.

TOR 050647Z.

~~050001~~ TO ~~052400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051113H		25		OPN REAVER 2/1 SITREP #18 AS OF 051100H: A. NO CHANGE B. DAY ACTIVITIES REMAIN THE SAME. C. NEG D. G CO CONTINUEING SEARCH & SEIZSURE OPN. E. CONTINUEING DAY ACTIVITYES. F. 4 FR WIA. 1 VC KIA, 2 VC WIA, 3 VCS, 3 VCC.	SENT TO MAF
051117H		26		OPN RENO 2/4 SITREP #16 AS OF 051100H: A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT F CO NOW AT 2/4/CP. B. G CO CONTINUEING RECON IN FORCE INSIDE TAOR. C. NONE D. NONE E. SUBMIT AN OVERLAY. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
051128H		(27)		FINAL A. 1/9/C CO CLR B. 050945H C. AT 963594 & 955596 D. FOUND 2 VCS IN HOUSES, ALSO FOUND 3 MILITARY MEN HIDING IN FR BUNKER. ALL VCS HAD ID CARDS. VCS WERE DIGGING WHEN CAUGHT, VERY SUSPICIOUS. E. VCS APPREH AND TAKEN TO DIA LOC DIST HQ'S. L. 5 VCS SEN J-18.	
051130H		28		INITIAL A. 1/9/D CO CLR B. 051030H C. AT 977585, VC AT 978597 D. REC ~~XXX~~ RDS (2) SA FIRE FM EST 1 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET 1 RD 40MM RESULTS NEG. G. 1 MED EVAC SEN J-19.	SENT TO MAF
051134H		29		FM 9TH MAR: D/1/1 SQD WHO LOST RADIO CONTACT. HAVE REGAINED RADIO CONTACT AND HAVE FO TO DIRECT ARTY MSN. SPARROW HAWK STANDING BY.	SENT TO MAF
051150		(30)	051130	FM 4TH MARINES, HUE TOC: 1 VC CO LOC YD574194. FM HUE: 5JUN66: ON 2JUN66 APPROX 150-200 INDIV ARRIVED IN HUE DRESSED IN BROWN PJ'S & NO SHOES, HEAVILY ARMED W/AW & GRENS, LED HERE FM DANANG BY DR. YAN, FORMER AIDE TO MAYOR OF DANANG. THEY MOVED DIRECTLY TO TRUONG TU SCHOOL & SPENT THE 1ST NIGHT. IT IS RPTD THAT GEN THI SAID THIS WAS STUPID & FOR THEM TO DISARM & DISBAND. APPROX 100 WPNS WERE GATHERED AT THE SCHOOL & THE PARTY BROKE UP INTO 3 GRPS PRES LOC AT THE FOLLOWING: 50 AT YD774225, 100 AT 775235 & 50 AT YD745228. THEIR MSN & REASON FOR COMING WAS BELIEVED TO BE SUPPORT OF STRUGGLE GRP ACTIVITIES. EXACT MSN UNK. THEY ARE MADE UP OF MECHANICS, CYCLE DRIVERS & A CONCOCSION OF OTHER TYPE PEOPLE. THEY ARE NOW ONLY ARMED W/GRENS BUT CAN READILY BE RESUPPLIED W/ARMS FM THE PAGODAS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

t t
copy

COC 050001H TO 052400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051225		31	051134	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J29, SEN J25, 1/1/D SITREP: HAVE REGAINED RADIO CONTACT. EST 5-10 VC - CALLED ARTY MSN AT BT105648. AO SAW 2 VC THAT APPEAR TO BE DEAD. 1 SQD BLOCKING AT BT094650, 1 SQD BLOCKING VIC BT094650, 1 SQD SWEEPING FM BT100674 SSW. TOTAL - FR WIA 3 (2 MED EVAC).	
051239H		32		INITIAL 9TH MAR: A. 3/1/L SQD PTL B. 051115H C. AT 987687 D. PTL SEARCHING TEMPLES, MARINE DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, 1 KIA, 3 WIA MED EVAC. E. 1/4 HAS REQ MED EVAC F. 1 G. 3 MED EVAC. SEN J-23.	SENT TO MAF
051241H		33		FINAL A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 051050H C. AT 938460 D. OBS 6 VC MOVING N ON TRAIL AT COORD AT 946450 3 DRESSED IN GRAY UNIFORMS & THE OTHER 3 IN GRAY UNIFORM AND SOFT COVERS. VC HAD 3 PACKS & 4 WPNS 2 HEAVY LOADED PACKS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED FIRING A TOTAL OF 20 RDS, GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. 3 VC ESCAPED FLEEING SOUTH. I. 1 CONF J. 2 CONF REST MEG SEN J-24.	
051245H		34		FINAL A. 2/9 3D ENGR ROAD SWEEP B. 051210H C. 999633 D. FOUND 2 HOME MADE MINES PRESSURE DETONATED. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE SEN J-26.	
051248H		35	REFER J-33	A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 051120H C. 938460 D. RECON OP OBS THE 3 ESCAPED VC COME BACK FOR THE WOUNDED, DEAD & WPNS, AND MOVE SOUTH WHERE THEY WERE JOINED BY 9 MORE VC WITH WPNS AND GRAY UNIFORMS MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL AT COORD 946450. A VC TOTAL OF 15 MOVED SOUTH TOGETHER. E. ARTY MSN CALLED FIRING TOTAL OF 26 RDS WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND EFFECT ON TGT, 4 VC ESCAPED FLEEING SOUTH. I. 1 CONF & 4 ESTIMATE J. 3 CONFIRMED. SEN J-28	
051300H		36		9TH MAR: A. D/1/1 B. 051215H C. 102647 D. ARTY FIRE MSN RESULTING IN FOUR (4) VC KIA BY BODY COUNT. I. 4 (BC) SEN J-27	
051405H		37	051350H	3/4/L PTL REC SA FIRE AT YD 986002, MMLO EVAC ATTEMPTED, REC SA FIRE, INDICATIONS WERE THAT PLT WAS SURROUNDED, ENTIRE PLT EXTRACTED TO 3/4/CP, MMLL EXTRACTION COMPLETE, NO INFO ON CAS AS OF YET.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++
copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051409H		38		OP ORDER 38-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 050900HJUN66.	
051416H		39		INITIAL A. 1/9/C CO CLR B. 051330H C. AT 958598 D. MARINE TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC G. 2 SEN J-30.	SENT TO MAF
051436H		40		REFER J-32: 9TH MAR: 3/1: EST 10 LBS EXPLOSIVES WAS IMBEDDED IN TEMPLE. EXPLOSIVE DETONATED, THE CLOSEST MARINE HAD AN M-26 & A WP GREN DETONATE THAT HE WAS CARRYING. FRAG & FUSE FM EXPLOSIVE HAVE BEEN SENT TO EOD.	
051445H		41		INITIAL A. 1/9/C CO CLR B. 051315H C. AT 967595 D. REC 7 RDS SA FM 968593 FM EST 1-2 VC. E. RET 10 RDS SA, 3 60MM, AS SQD WAS MOVING TO CHECK AREA REC 6 MORE RDS SA. SQD NOW CHECKING AREA. G. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
051519H		42		FINAL A. 3/4/L1 MG TEAM B. 051132H C. FR YC 989002, VC 993999. D. TAKEN UNDER SNIPER FIRE. BEGAN TO MOVE NW AWAY FM HILLS & BRUSH WHERE FIRE WAS COMING FM. REC 2 CAS & 1 SPRAINED KNEE. MED EVAC CALLED IN & DRIVEN OFF BY HVY AUTO & SEMI AUTO FIRE. CHOPPER WAS HIT & LEFT WITHOUT CASUALTIES. E. ARTY CALLED IN & HUEY FIRED AT VC PSN. ANOTHER MED EVAC HELO LANDED. EVACED THE CAS AND 5 MAN RELIEF TEAM. FIRE REC FM 3 SIDES. ACCOMPLISHED ARTY, FIXED WING & HELOS FIRED INTO AREA. G. 2 I & J. UNK O. DUE TO REPTS FM PTL & HELOS, INDICATIONS WERE THAT THE PTL WAS SURROUNDED. THIS IS THE SAME AREA FM WHICH OTHER PTLS HAVE REC SNIPER FIRE. BELIEVED VC TRYING TO DRAW SMALL PTLS INTO AMB. P. THIS PTL WAS EXTRACTED BEFORE COMPLETELY SURROUNDED	SENT TO MAF
051525H		43	REFER J-33	FINAL A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 051410H C. 938460 D. OBS 5 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL AT COORD 952443, 2 DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S, 2 IN GREY AND 1 IN BLUE. ALL WERE ARMED. E. ARTY MSN CALLED FIRED 8 RDS 105MM. I. 1 (BC) SEN J-35.	
051528H		44		A. 2/9/F PTL B. 051440H C. 033599 D. FOUND & DEST 3 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES. 2 CHICOM GRENS 033602 AND 1 CHICOM GREN 037613. E-Q. NEG SEN J-36.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VR. 199
DTG-050830

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOR. 050840Z

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051530H		45		FINAL 9TH MAR: A. 3/1/L PLT PTL B. 051200H C. AT 968674 D. PTL APPREH 5 VCS SWIMMING IN RIVER AT ABOVE COORD. IMPROPER ID. E. TURNED OVER TO BN S-2. L. 5 SEN J-34.	
051532H		46		INITIAL A. 1/9/C CO CLR B. 051500H C. 954593 D. MARINE TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE WIA SEN J-37.	SENT TO MAF
051546H		47		FM 4TH MAR FINAL: A. 3D MT BN, B CO B. 051410H C. YD 933066 D. 6x6 REPTED REC 2 SNIPER RDS AT ABOVE COORD. VEH HEADING N & RETURNING TO 3/4/REAR CP. E. PTLS IN THE AREA, NOTIFIED, COULD NOT LOC THE SNIPER. AREA IS NORMALLY USED BY VILLAGERS TO CUT WOOD & PASTURE CATTLE. NO CAS. G. SNIPER FIRE IN THIS AREA HIGHLY EFFECTIVE DUE TO DIFFICULTY IN DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN VC & VILLAGERS. P. WARNED SHOTGUNS TO OBS CAREFULLY & ATTEMPT TO LOC FUTURE SNIPERS PSN.	
051600H		48		FM 12TH MAR: 051530H: REPTS 8 INCH SP HELD UP IN TRAFFIC, DUE TO BUDDHIST DEMONSTRATIONS IN DANANG, ON WAY TO MUSEUM PIER. REC REPT TRAFFIC RE ROUTED. AT 1605H REC WORD 2 8'' HOW'S HAVE ARRV MUSEUM PIER.	
051603H		49		A. 2/3/E ENGR SWEEP TEAM B. 051200H C. AT 943676 D. NOTICED WIRE LEADING FM PADDY INTO DIKE ALONG SIDE OF ROAD. UNCOVERED A 13-20 LB SHAPE CHARGE SET UP FOR ELECTRIC DETONATION. EST MINE PUT IN LAST NIGHT. HAD WOODEN TOP WITH A HOLE IN SHAPE CHARGE FULL OF BROKEN GLASS. WIRES LEADING FM MINE E INTO 1/9 TAOR. E. SENT MINE TO ENGR BN FOR STUDY. M. 13-20 LBS SHAPE CHARGE.	
051615H		50		A. 2/3/H21 B. 051410H C. AT 921691 D. 2-20MM RDS WITH WIRE PLUNGERS BURIED ON TRAIL LEADING FM H CO CP. BURIED 2' APART. 2H INCIDENT IN VIC. PLACED APPROX 150 METERS FM CP IN BLIND AREA. E. MINES BLOWN IN PLACE. SEV FAMILIES QUESTIONED WITH NEG RESULTS BY INTERPRETER. P. OP WILL BE PUT IN AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

VC 201
DTG. 050910Z
TOR.

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

050001 TO 052400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051620H		51		INITIAL A. 2/4/S -3 B. 051510H C. YD 276554 D. SPOTTER PLANE REPTED SEEING A US JEEP BURNING & BODIES LAYING AROUND VEH AT ABOVE COORD. E. LAUNCHED SPARROW HAWK TO INVESTIGATE, LOADED 4 AMERICAN BODIES ON HELO, BELIEVED TO BE USAF SURVEY PERS. F. 4 USAF REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
051625H		52		A. AO PGK B. 051601H C. 032752 D. PARADE OF WOMEN & MONKS & BOY SCOUTS MOVING SOUTH ABOUT 600 METERS THERE IS A CARRIGE MAY BE A FUNERAL AT 031760H WOMEN BLOCKING ROAD STOPPING EAST WEST TRAFFIC. REST NEG.	
051628H		53		FINAL A. 2/3/E6 ACTUAL B. 051450H C. AT 945675 D. MINE SWEEP TEAM REC 6 RDS SA FIRE AT 945675 FM 300 METERS E OF ROAD. (LA CHAU 2) E. SENT SQD REINF, BY TRUCK, TO LA CHAU 2 TO CONDUCT SWEEP OF AREA, COORDINATION MADE WITH 3/9 BEFORE MOVE. NEG RESULTS. SQD RET TO E CP. REST NEG.	
051630H		54		OP ORDER 39-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 050830HJUN66.	
051631H		55		FM 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/F B. 051510H C. YD 535924 D. SNIPER FIRED AT MEN NEAR WATER POINT. E. DISPATCHED SQD TO SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 1 MED EVAC. REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
051640H		56	REFER J-51	FM MAF: 1605H YD 276554: AF AT QUANG TRI RADAR SITE REPT 6 MAN SURVEY PARTY TEAM WAS DISPATCHED THIS AFTERNOON IN 1 VEHICLE. MED EVAC PERS REPT 4 BODIES WERE EVAC. HOWEVER 2 BODIES WERE BURNT BEYOND RECOGNITION & WERE LEFT IN VEH FURTHER EVAC PLANS UNDETERMINED.	SENT TO MAF
051645H		57	REFER 3D MAR ISUM # 155 ENCL 3	FINAL A. 2/3/SIERRA LIAISON B. 040945H C. AT 943681 D. NATIONAL POLICE FEEL THAT PERSON KILLED IN MINE INCIDENT OF 040945H WAS NOT VC. AFTER QUESTIONING LOCAL PEOPLE, POLICE STATED THAT 2 VC WENT INTO VIL & INFORMED THE PEOPLE THAT THEMINE WAS AMERICAN & NOT VC. NO REPT ON LOC OF 2 VC. E. NO FURTHER ACTION INDICATED. F. 1 VN CIV Q. TURNED BODY OVER TO FAMILY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~050001~~ TO ~~052400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051645H		58		9TH MAR: SGT FALKENBERRY: 1/9 TO 9TH MAR: 1/9S-3 RPTS VEHICLE WHILE TRYING TO CROSS RIVER 1 OTTER SANK VIC AT 965605. MORE INFO AS AVAILABLE.	
051652H		59	REFER J-33	FINAL A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 051527H C. SAME D. OBS 4 VC WITH WPNS 947460, 1 VC CARRYING PACK. E. ARTY MSN 7 RD 105 HE, 3 VC WERE OBS COMING OUT OF BRUSH 500 METERS FM IMPACT AREA. REST NEG. SEN J-39.	
051702H		60		REFER J-49: CHANGE 13-20 LB SHAPE CHARGE TO 5-6 LB SHAPE CHARGE. EXPLOSIVE WAS A TRI TUNNEL.	
051704H		61		REFER J-51: E. FIRED 68 RDS HE 105, 8 RDS WP 105 VIC OF 287528. FIRED FOR COVER UP OF MED EVAC. F. 6 USAF O. FOUND EXPENDED RDS WHICH INDIRCTED AT LEAST 1 CHICOM 7.62 AUTO RIFEE WAS USED, EST VC FORCE 6-8.	
051705H		62		1/3/MUSTER C PRES PSN 856889, C1 PPB 845894, C2 PPB 844889, C3 PPB AT 1/3/CP.	
051707H		63		A. 2/3/H3 B. 051550H C. ENEMY YD 537263 & 564245 D. SPOTTED 7-10 VC MOVING IN VIL AT ABO VE COORD. E. ARTY CALLED & UNOBS. F-Q.NEG.	
051710H		64		MAY COC: 4,000 PEOPLE HOLDING DOWN BLOCKING TRAFFIC ON W SIDE OF DANANG BRIDGE BT 032759. NOTE FM G-3 DO NOT INTERFERE, MOSTLY OLD WOMEN, 50 MORE TRAFFIC DIRECTED BY APPROX 15 BUDHIST BOY SCOUS AT 1630H INTERSECT AT BRIDGE WAS CLEAR. HAD 2-3 BRIGHTLY ELS ELS COLORED FUNERAL BOXES WITH THEM QUITE ORDERLY 40 YOUNG GIRLS IN WHITE CARRYING BANNERS GOLD WITH RED WRITING.	
051716H		65		FR AO A. AO B. 1655H C. 028747 D. MONKS AND PEOPLE N W I. CENTER OF FIELD CARRIGE STIL WITH THEM. ABOUT 600-2000 PEOPLE.	
051720H		66		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-1? VC BROKE CONTACT. SWEEP OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. VN WOMEN DEAD BY SA FIRE. ALL ELEMENTSS NOW IN CP.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~050001H~~ TO ~~052400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051730H		67		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 156 041200H TO 051200HJUN66	
051735H		68		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN RENO SIT REP # 17 AS OF 051700H. A. NO CHANGE. B. NO CHANGE. C. NONE, REFER REF J-52 D. NONE. E. LOCAL SECURITY TO& NIGHT.	SENT TO MAF
051740H		69		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 19 AS OF 051700H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 2/11 BROUGHT IN 5800 LBS OF RICE TODAY. CONTINUE DAY LIGHT ACTIVITIES. C. F CO REFER TO J-56, H CO REFER TO J-63. D. CO'S BROUGHT 5800 LBS OF RICE IN. E. COMMENCED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 6 SQD PTLS, 1/4 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP, 20 FT LP'S. F. HR 0KIA, 0 WIA ENEMY 1 KIA (CONF), 3 VCS, 3 VCC.	SENT TO MAF
051745H		70		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 CO CLEARING B. 051350H C. 964 593 D. REC'D 10-15 RDS SA FROM 966592 AND 963593. ~~963593~~ EST 1-2 VC. 1 VC AT 963593 FIRED 4-6 RDS AT MED EVAC HELO. E. RETURNED 60 RDS, 60MM MORT, 20 RDS SA. C ALLED MED EVAC. LAYED DOWN BASE OF FIRE FOR MED EVAC HELO. CHECK AREA. F. NEG. G. 1 H. NEG. ~~H~~ I. 1 KIA NEG M. BOMBOO FIRING DEVICE. N. NEG. O. HARRASSING FIRE. P. RETURNED FIRE. Q. NEG.	
051800H		71		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 52 AS OF 051700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROWI AREA. I/3/4 1 PTL, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PLT PTL, 1 SQD PTL, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, C. REFER TO J-42,47, 61. D. NONE. E. I/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AMBS, M/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMBS. F. FRIENDLY KIA 2, 6 WIA, ENEMY KIA 10 (CONF), 21 (POSS), 18 WIA (POSS)	SENT TO MAF
051815H		72		FR CIT A. CIT B. 051715H C. NEG. D. REFER J-64 OBS PICTURES OF UNIDENTIFIED GIRL ON BANNERS OR POSTERS, GIRLS WERE CARRI G IN FUNNERAL PRAIDE. POSS FUNNERAL FOR BUDDIST NUN WHO KILLED HERSELF PAST WEEK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001H TO 052400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
051845H		73		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. B/1/9 PLT CLEARING B. 050540H-051630H C. 9560 D. DISCOVERED THE FOLLOWING ENEMY FORTIFICATIONS, 1 MAN TRAP 6X6X6 WITH PUNJI STAKES, 1 BAMBOO REINFORCED TUNNEL 120' LONG, 1 TUNNEL 30' LONG, 3 BUNKERS 5X5X10. 1 V SHAPED 4X4X15 TUNNEL WHICH CONNECTS TRENCHES. E. ALL FORTIFICATINS DESTROYED BY C-4. F-N. NEG. O. FORTIFICATIONS TO BE USED BY VC. P. DESTROYED BY C-4, FILLED IN BY VILLAGERS. Q. ABOVE.	
051850H		74		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. C/1/9 S&C B. 051500H C. AT954593 D. WHILE MOVING TO ANOTHER POSITION ON SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN, MAN TRIPPED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A 60MM OR 81MM RD RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. SEARCHED AREA FOR ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAPS. SECURED LZ AND CALLED FOR MED EVAC. F. NONE, G. 1 H-N. NEG. O. BOOBY TRAP TO HAVE BEEN THERE FOR CONSIDERABLE LENGTH OF TIME. P. SAME AS E. Q. 051517 MAN EVAC.	
051900H		75		FR 9TH MAR REFER J-59 A. SAME B. 051705H C. SAME D. RECON OP OBS 3 VC MOVING SOUTH ON TRAIL AT 947455. VC WERE ARMED WITH 2 RIFLES AND 1 PACK, AND WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S, E. ARTY CALLED. FIRED 6 RDS WITH NEG RESULTS, VC MOVED THROUGH IMPACT AREA TO FAST FOR EFFECTIVNESS OF ARTY MISSION. F-N NEG.	
051905H		76		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9 REFER TO J-58 ONTOS FORDING STREAM AT 965603. PARTIALLY FLOODED IN 31" OF WATER DUE TO MALFUNCTION OF FORDING GEAR. VEH RETRIEAVED AND RETURNED TO NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION. MEN SHOULD BE OPERATIVE BY TOMORROW. NO CAS.	
051910H		77		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3D PLT FORCE RECON B. 051505H C. YD507223 D. HEARD UNK NO OF VC VOICES. EST CO SIZE. AT 051505H THEY WERE EXTREMELY CLOSE TO PLT POSITION. PLT MOVED OUT OF THE AREA TO CALL IN ARTY. PTL RETURNED TO IP. E. ARTY CALLED ON TARGET. 10 RDS DELIVERED. RESULTS UNOBS F-N. NEG. O REPORT OF PROBABLE CO BASED ON PREVIOUS OBS, ENCOUNTERS, AND REPORTS OF VOICES IN AREA. P. PLT INSTRUCTED TO CONT MISSION COMMENCING 060500H FROM IP. Q. PTL RETURNED TO RADIO RELAY SITE WHICH IS SECURED BY USMC.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001H TO 052400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052000H		78		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. B1/3 B. 050320H C. IN TEXT D. RMKS B-2 2 VC CO'S 250 MEN, CLOTHED IN YELLOW AND GREEN KHAKI. ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT, 1 60MM MORT, 2 MG, 12 A/WPNS., 2 PRIC-10 ~~XXX~~ LOCATED AT AT908548, AT910547, AT930544, ~~AXX~~ AT932548 VIC LOC HUNG. 1 VC CO, 120 MEN COMMANDED BY NGUYEN KHAN ARMED~~X~~ WITH 1 81MM MORT, 5 A/WPNS, 1 PRIC-10, MOVED FROM VIC LOC AN & LOC CHANH VILLAGES TO AT925597 & AT900597. E-Q. NEG.	
052003H		79		FR 12th MAR INITIAL A. 1ST 155 GUNS. B. 051745H C. AT963711 D. MSGT CHAMBERS US ARMY ADVISOR FROM ~~X~~A CAM TRAINING CAMP ADVISED 155 GUNS THAT 150 PEOPLE WILL MASS AT 0600 THIS MORNING. AT COORD AT874711. ARRIVED WITH BANGGALORE ~~X~~ TORPEDOES AND A/WPNS. THEY INTEND TO AMB 155 GUN CONVOY BETWEEN PRESENT POSITION AND 3D MOTORS OR BTHY POSITION. E. CONVOY SENT TO 3D MT ON 100% ALERT. CONVOY ARRIVED SAFLY. F-G. NEG. P. INF SUPPORT REQUESTED FROM 9TH MAR ADDITIONAL TROOPS SENT TO REINFORCE POSITION FROM 8". Q. NEG. RATED C-1	SENT TO MAF
052010H		80		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. C/1/3 B. 051654H C. AT846896 D. FOUND 1 TRUNK 2' LONG, 1' DEEP CONTAINING DOCUMENTS, PICTURES, FISHING LINE, AND A M-1 CLIP AT ABOVE COORD. AREA WHERE TRUNK WAS FOUND APPEARS TO BE OLD GUERRILLA BASE OR CAMP. AREA APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY HAI FIRES. E. WILL FORWARD CAPTURED GEAR THROUGH PROPER INTELLIGENCE CHANNELS. AMB TO BE ESTABLISHED IN THIS AREA TONIGHT. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ F-N NEG. N. SEE ATCM D O. INTERPRETER WITH C/1/3 STATES THAT MATERIAL IS OF NO INTELLIGENCE VALUE. P-Q. NEG.	
052035H		81		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 B. 051800H C. BT001632, BT002630, 003629 D. 2 VCC FIRED 50 RDS SA AT PTL. MARINES REQUESTED MORT AND ARTY FIRE. VC FIRED FROM VIC BT002630. E. RETURNED 100 RDS SA, 38 81MM AND 24 105MM. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

050001H TO 052400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052045H		82		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 051750H C. 953594 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA HARASSING FIRE WHILE WITH DRAWING FRO S&C OPN. E. RETURNED FIRE WITH 4 40MM RDS. F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC.) H-N. NEG. O. HARASSIN FIRE. P. RETURNED FIRE. Q. UNK	SEN TO AF
052050H		83		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 051840H C. 034638 D. RESUPPLT HEH REC'D 50-75 RDS FROM MUD FORT AT COORD BT034637. E. RETURNED 15 RDS SA. F-Q. NEG.	
052050H		84		FR DASC A. DASC B. 051825H C. BT072622 D. USMC HELO REC'D SA FIRE WHILE FLYING OVER DOORD BT072622. A/C WAS NOT HIT. E-Q. NEG.	
052055		85		FR DASC A. DASC B. 051845H C. AT953594 D. USMC DURING MED EVAC, HELO REC'D SA FIRE AT COORD AT953594. SUSTAINED SEVERAL HITS ON A/C E-Q. NEG.	
052058		86		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. B/1/3 B. 051815H C. IN TEXT D. B-6 & B-3 ACTUAL HELD CONFERENCE WITH MAJ HAU NEW DIST CHIEF OF HOA VANG DIST. DIST FORCES WILL PARTICIPATE IN COUNTY FAIR OPN IN 1/3 TAOR ON 1- & 11 JUN 66. IN ADDTION HOA HIEP VILL AT9383. PF PLT WILL CONDUCT S&D MISSION IN AR A BOUNDED BY 930835, 918827, 917818, 923809, 939810, 947817. E-Q. NEG.	
052100H		87		FR 12TH MAR FINAL A. 1/12 B. 052000H C. IN TEXT D.D. AT 051907H A C-1/12 PTL FOUND ANGLED TUNNEL AT COORD AT923800, NEAR VILL OF AP V AN DUNG. A CARTRIDGE POUCH MADE OF LEATHER, BLACK PJ'S, BLACK RAINCOAT, AND SLEEPING COT MADE OF BAMBOO WERE FOUND IN BUSHES NEAR CAVE ENTRANCE NO ONE ENTERED CAVE. TUNNEL MOUTH BLOWN BY 1 GRENADE. ENTRANCE AND 5 METERSOF TUNNEL CAVED IN. E. EQUIPMENT BROUGHT TO BERY P SITION. WILL BE FORWARDED TO REGT S-2 IN MORNING. F-M. NEG N. 1 CARTRIDGE POUCH, BLACK PJ'S, BLACK RAIN COAT, SLEEPING COT. O-Q. NEG.	
052100		88		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. I/3/4 B. 051920H C. YD933071, YD936074 D. PTL ON WAY TO NEXT POSITIONS REC'D 8 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIL OF VILL AT 938074. PTL DID NOT RETURN FIRE. E. ORDERED PTL TO WITH DRAW TO M-CP F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~050001H~~ TO ~~052400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052200H		89		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/1-6 B. 051949H C. BT072633 D. 3 CNTOS WERE RETURNED TO 1/1 CP. ONTOS HIT MINE RESULTING IN 3 WIAS. 1 OF THE WIAS WAS 1/1-6 IN C-MED SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS AN D CONCUSSION. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. REINFORCEMENTS MOVING TO SECURE AREA, F. NEG. G. 3 K-Q. NEG.	
052200H		90		FR 3D AT BH AT 051600 AN OTTER SANK IN 15' OF WATER IN SUPORT OF 1/1. GOING ACROSS RIVER BACK OF OTTER GAVE XXXX IN WHERE IT HAD BEEN REPAIRED AT FLSG. STONG CURRENT. NO ATTEMPT TO RETRIEVE. COORD BT058723 WILL TRY TO RETRIEVE TOMORROW. NO CAS.	
052210H		91		FR I TOC COL NGHIA & ALLED COL QUANTE AT 1700H WITH MSG THAT F CO IS MOVING TO LANG CO BRIDGE. PASSED TO 4TH MAR	
052210H		92		FR 3D MAR A. B /1/3 PLT NGT B. 052040H C. AT868774 D. SAW LIGHTS AND MOVMENT JUST NEFO E DARK AT ABOVE COORD. CHECK OF ADJ UNITS HAD NO ACTIVITY AT ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 14 RDS 81MM, AND 4 RDS 106 RECOILESS RIFLE AT LIGHTS. F-O. NEG. P, PTL A-1-B WILL CHECK AREA. Q. LIGHTS WENT OUT.	
052214		93		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL M & L/3/4 B. 052030H C. Z D010014, ZD010013 D.SPRUNG XXXX AMB ON EST 3-5 VC. E. REQUESTED ARTY ILLUMINATION, AND SEARCHED AREA. RESULTS 1 VC BODY RECOVERED BY PTL. F. NEG. G. 2 H NEG. I. 1 (BC) J-M. NEG. N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. O. SUSPECT ADDITIONAL VC SQD IN AREA. BELIEVE AMB WAS VC SECURITY ELEMENT P. ORDERED M & L TO REMAIN IN GENERAL AREA. ORDERED FUTHER SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. Q. NEG.	
052245H		94		FR 9TH MAR A..L/3/1 B. 051920H C. 980689 D. P INT MAN DETONATED PRESSURE TYPE BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD, ON TRAIL NORTH OF FOOT BRIDGE. E. 1 MED EVAC LEG WOUND. PTL CONT F. NEG G. 1 K-Q. NEG.	
052250H		95		FR 4TH MAR C/1/4 PF OPN TO BE CONDUCTED BY HOUNG THUY DIST. PF BLOCKING FORCES FROM COORD 806200-850194 FACING NORTH TOWARD CANEL. ARVN CO WILL SWEEP IN GS 8024, 8124, 8223, 8222. PF BLOCKING FORCE WILL BE IN POSITION AT 060600H. OPN WILL BE SECURED AT061800. NO GAC UNITS WILL BE INVOLVED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

050001H TO 052400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052300H		96		FR G-3 WC RELIEF FORCE LINKED UP WITH 1/1-6 AT 1920. 1/1-6 BEGAN TO RETURN TO CP WITH 3 ONTOS. 1 ONTOS HIT MINE RESULTING IN 4 WIA WHICH INCLUDED THE 6. ALL WOUNDS WERE SUPERFICIAL. MED EVAC AND SPARROW HAWK REQUESTED. SPARROW HAWK DENIED DUE TO DARKNESS. MED EVAC ACCOMPLISHED. 2 ONTOS REMAINED WITH DISABLED ONTOS. 2 SQDS WERE DISPATCHED WITH ARTY FO. FR BT063346 TO LOCATION OF DISABLED ONTOS BT072633. THERE WAS A UNIT TAKEN UNDER SA FIRE AND THE RELIEF FORCE WAS SENT OUT TO GIVE THEM ASSISTANCE.	
052330H		97		FR 3D MAR DIV COC XXX 1/1-6 WAS RETURNING TO BN CP AT 1930 WITH 3 ONTOS. 1 ONTOS HIT A MINE WHICH RESULTING IN 4 WIA. 1 OF WHICH WAS LTCOL BELL. ALL WOUNDS WERE SUPERFICIAL. MED EVAC EFFECTED REINFORCEMENTS WERE SENT TO REMAIN WITH DISABLED ONTOS TONIGHT. ARTY FO PRESENT. ALSO: PROGNOSIS ON COL BELL * GOOD.	
052330		98		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/1 CP B. 051915H C. 032694, 038594. D. REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC ABOVE COORD. E. FIRE NOT RETURNED SINCE FIRE CAME FROM 1/1 'S TAOR. "C" NOTIFIED. WILL TRY TO CHECK AREA. F.Q. NEG.	
052345H		99		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-82 A. C/1/9 B. 051750H AT 953594 D. OBS 7 VC AT 940587. E. FIRED 32 RDS 105MM AND MED EVAC ESCORT FIRED ROCKET RDS. CHECKED AREA OF ARTY FIRE AND OBS 1 VC. FIRED I SA ARMS AND KILLED HIM. F. NEG. G. 1 (ALL READY REPORTED) H. NEG. I.1 J.M. NEG. N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT. O-Q. NEG.	
052345H		100		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/9 PLT PPB B. 051920 C. BT084697 D. PPB REC'D 150-200 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 15-20 VC VIC BT085702 BT085691 E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA. SQD SEARCHING AREA. F.H. NEG. I. 1 J. 1 (CONF) K.Q. NEG. NOTE: KIA HAD 1500 VN DOLLARS WEARING WHITE TOP AND BLACK SHORTS. WIA WAS OLD MAN MINOR WOUNDS. WILL BE INTERROGATED AT 1/1 CP ON 6 JUNE 66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~050800H~~ TO ~~052400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
052345H		101		ER 9TH MAR FINAL A. D/1/9 CP B. 052015H C. BT089654. D. CP REC'D ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 50-60 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 MORT FR EST 15-20 VC VIC BT089655 & BT089657. E. RETURNED ~~XXXX~~ HVY SA AND HVY 60MM MORT FIRE. FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
052345H		102		F. 9TH MAR A. 1/1 SUPPLY RUN. B. 051630 C. BT058722 D. OTTER CROSSING RIVER AT ABOVE COORD BEGAN SHIPPING WATER. AS IT ASSENDED THE RIVER BANK, THE MOTOR STALLED AND THE OTTER SLIPPED BACK INTO THE RIVER, CAPSIZING. THE OTTER SUNK 20 METERS FROM THE RIVER BANK. ALL CREW MEMBERS SAFLY RECOVERED. LOST: 1 PISTOL, 2 RIFLES, 11 CASES C RATIONS, 60 LETTERS, US MAIL, 4 BATTERIES. E. ARRANGEMENTS BEING MADE FOR DIVERS AND AMTRAC RETRIEVER. H/1 FIRE TO BE SECURE AREA TONIGHT. INVESTIGATION OFFICER WILL BE APPOINTED. F-Q. NEG.	
052346		103		FR 4TH MER A. 1/4 CAC-7 CP B. 052145H C. YD618178 D. EST 1-2 VC ATTEMPTED PROBE ON CAC-7 CP. VC FIRED 20 RDS SEMI-AUTO FIRE AND THREW 1 CONCUSSION GRENADE. E. MARINES MANNED DEFENSIVE PSN AND RET 25 RDS 7.62 & 2 SHITE STAR CLUSTER HAND FLARES. 7-A PAT ON NIGHT TIME OPN WAS ORDERED TO SWEEP AREA. SWEEP CONDUCTED NEG RESULTS.	
052305H		104		OPN BEAVER FM 4TH MAR: A. NO CHANGE B. FIRED WP 16 HE 105 RDS AT COORD 161639 AND 20 RDS WP 105 RDS AT COORD 159639. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. SUBMITTED ON OVERLAY 1800 HRS OVERLAY WILL BE FWD WITH 4TH MAR SITREP. F. NONE.	MAF
052345H		105		FM 2/1 OPN BEAVER SITREP # 20 AS OF 2000H. A. NO CHANGE B. 3 PAT, 7 AMB, 3 SQD, 10 FT LP. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. CONT' NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. F. WIA 4 (FR), KIA 1 (CONF), KIA 4 (POSS), WIA 2, VCS 3, VCC 3 (EN).	MAF
052345H		106		FM 12TH MAR: A. 1ST 155 GUNS B. 042134H C. AT 961411 D. CUT POST 91 OBS 2 PEOPLE IN FRONT OF OPST THROWING ROCKS AT POST. E. 7 RDS SA 1 FLARE PEOPLE LAST SEEN RUNNING UP ROAD. F. THRU Q. NONE.	
052400		107		JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#215
JOD-65/1175Ø2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060001		1	060001	JOURNAL OPENED	
060015		(2)	052300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #53, AS OF 052300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 19 PTLS & 4 FT LP, L HAD 4 PTLS & 4 AMB, M HAD 3 PTLS & 3 AMB. C. AT 051920H, I/3/4 RECD 8 RDS SA FIRE FM VILL VIC YD938074. ORDERED PTL TO WITHDRAW. PTL DID NOT RET FIRE. SUSPECT FIRE ORIGINATED FM CAC OR PF IN VILL AREA. AT 052030H, L/3/4 SPRUNG AMB AT ZD010014 ON 3-5 VC. SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN 1 BODY RECOVERED. 2 FR WIA. D. 1 VN CHILD CAME BACK TO 3D MED BN "A", SUSPECT OVER DOSE OF DRUG. CHILD IN CRITICAL CONDITION. E. I/3/4 HAS 0 PTLS, K HAS 19 PTLS & 4 FT LP'S, L HAS 4 PTLS & 4 AMB, M HAS 3 PTLS & 3 AMB, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, 14 WIA POSS	SENT TO MAF
060015		(3)	052245	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J93, J7-66, A.3/4/M & L, B. 052245, C. YD997017, D. M&L OBSD 2 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. E. M&L FIRED 2 M79 & THREW M26 GRENS. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F. BELIEVE TO BE FM SAME UNIT PREV IN CONTACT W/THIS EVENING. P. ORDERED SWEEP OF AREA AT DAWN, Q. WILL RPT AFTER DEBRIEFING PTL.	
060015		(4)	05JUN66	3RD MARDIV AO RPT, SERNO: 267-66	
060015		(5)	052315	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J66, A. 1/1/D PPB, B. 052315H, C. BT076625, D. RECD SA FIRE FM THE W VIC BT073625, E. REQ TO REGISTER 81MM MORT. PERMISSION GRANTED. F-Q-NEG	
060015		(6)	052245	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J65, A. 2/9/F CP, B. 052245H, C. BT036601, D. RECD MODERATE SA FIRE FM 10 SET VC VIC BT036602. E. RET MODER. ATE SA. VC WITHDREW TO THE N. CHECKED AREA, FOUND 1 VC KIA (BC). NO WPNS OR EQUIP. I. 1 (BC)	
060050		(7)	052310	FM 9TH MARINES, J2, A. 1/9/A PPB, B. 052310H, C. AT962693, D. OBSD 2 VC. FIRED 12 SA RDS, RECD NO INCOMING. E. VC FLED AREA. F-Q-NEGAT	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060105		8	051830	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL RPT, J3, A. 1/1/B PLT, B. 051830H, C. BT068617, BT066617, D. CO B PLT W/TANKS WAS PROCEEDING TO ASSISTANCE, ONTOS PLT ACCOMPANING 1/1 C.O.. MADE CONTACT W/EST VC PLT [redacted] 30-40 MEN W/APROX 10-12 AS A RIFLE GRENS. E. UNIT DEPLOYED, ASSAULTED VC IN TREE LINE. SWEPT AREA. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS RESULTED FM 90MM TANK FIRING, F. H.M.G, I. 11 (BC), J3, K. NEG, L. 2, M. NEG,). VC ENCOUNTERED WAS SAME UNIT WHICH ATK'D ONTOS PLT. THEY MOVED TO DEFENSIVE PSN TO REPEL MARINES. P. UNIT ATTEMPTED TO SWEEP BACK THRU AREA, HOWEVER, WERE ABLE TO PROCEED ONLY A SHORT DISTANCE DUE TO TANKS BOGGING DOWN & THE APPROACH OF DARKNESS. EN CASUALTIES AND BASED ON EYE WITNESS RPT. 2 VCS PICKED UP IN THE AREA OF ACTION ON RPT SWEEP. 1 VCS WAS WEARING BLK PJ'S UNDER WHITE PJ'S. UNIT RET TO CO B PSN AT 052130H. SQD WILL CHECK AREA TOMORROW.	SENT TO MAF
060125		9	052352	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B CO CMDR, B. 052358H, C. AT919837, D. B CO SQD PTL IN AMB PSN AT ABOVE VIC FACING E MADE CONTACT W/3 VC. SQD SECURITY ELEM ON LEFT FLANK HEARD NOISE TO FRONT & WENT TO INVESTIGATE. 1 VC SPOTTED & ENGAGED W/SA FIRE. MAG FIRE WAS RET FM AT FRONT OF THE SQD. SQD FIRED ON MUZZEL FLASHES & MOVED OUT IN PURSUIT OF VC. MOVED 200 METERS FWD & SPOTTED 2 VC AT 125 METERS. SQD ON LINE FIRED SA AT VC. VC RET FIRE, WERE LAST OBSD RUNNING INTO NEARBY FOOTHILLS WHERE CONTACT WAS LOST. THEN 2 AMTRACS ARRIVED FM NAMO BRIDGE. SQD RET TO BRIDGE FOR DEBRIEFING & NEW RADIO. RET PERS TO CONTACT SITE & ILL SET UP NEW AMBUSH.	
060145		10	052400	3RD MARINES ISUM NO 156, FM 050001-052400HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NR. 226
DTG 060030H
TOR — 06/0645Z

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060530		11	060500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN RENO, 2/4 SITREP #19, AS OF 060500H, A. G CP - [redacted], B.D.NONE, E. SUBMITTED AN OVERLAY AT 051800H, F. NEG,	SENT TO MAF
060530		12	060500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #54, AS OF 060500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I - 0 PTLS, K - 6 PTLS, 4 FT LP'S, L - 4 SQD, M 3 SQD AMB, C. REF SHOVE J3, D. NONE, E. 3/4/I - 0 PTLS, K - 1 SQD PTL, L - 2 PLT PTLS & 1 SQD PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 21 POSS & 11 CONF, 18 WIA POSS.	SENT TO MAF
060530		13	060500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN BEAVER, 2/1 SITREP #21, AS OF 060500H, A. NONE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES, C.D.NONE, E. 1 CO W/TNKS CONDUCT S&D OPN. 1 PLT PTL, 3 SQD PTLS, 10 FT PTLS, F. 0 KIA & [redacted] FR WIA, EN KIA 1, 3 VCS & 3 VCC	SENT TO MAF
060545		14	052400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 156A,	
060605		(15)	060505	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/4/G, B. 060505H, C. YD236544 (FR), YD238548 (EN), D. RECD 50 INCOMING SA RDS FM 4-5 VC WHILE MOVING INTO PSN E. RET FIRE W/6 60MM HE, 14 M79 RDS & 150 7.62. I):1 VC KIA (BC), 0. SAW 1 VC BLOWN UP	
060605		16	060530	FM FSCC, ROUGH RIDER COMMENCED.	SENT TO MAF
060715		17	060600	FM 9TH MARINES, 2/9 SITREP (OPN CARROLL), FM [redacted] 060600-061200H, A. CO E (AT990640), CO F (BT035601), CO G (BT015627) & CO H (BT017636), B.D.NEG E. (1) CO E CONDUCT CO CLEARING OPN VIC 9966-0063 (2) CO F CONTINUES CO CLEARING OPN VIC BT0260-0360, (3) CO G CONDUCTS CLEARING OPN VIC BT0462-0560, 0260-0463. F. OMITTED.	SENT TO MAF
060715		18	060600	FM 9TH MARINES, 1/9 SITREP (OPN ERIE) FM 060600- TO 061200H, A. CO A (AT955639), CO B (AT967617), CO C(AT916582), CO D (AT973609, CO K/3/9 (AT954667). B.D.NEG, E. (1) CO A CONDUCT PLT CLEARING OPN VIC AT9863-9962, (2) CO B CONDUCT CLEARING OPN VIC 9458-9457-9357, (3) CO C CONDUCT 2 PLT CLEARING OPNS VIC 9157 & 9257, (4) CO D CONDUCTS CO CLEARING OPN VIC 9659-9760-9760-9860 (5) CO K/3/9 TO CONDUCT CO CLEARING OPN VIC AT965664 AND AT955625. F. OMITTED	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
060715		19	060600	FM 9TH MARINES, 1/1aSITREP (OPN BUTLER) FM 060600 061200H. A. CO A (BT073702), CO B (BT062646), CO C BT063682, CO D (BT090674). B-D-NEG, E. (1) CO B CONDUCTS PLT CLEARING OPN VIC (BT06 64-0562-0660-0563-0561), (2) CO D CONDUCTS A PLT CLEARING OPN VIC BT0965-0966-1066-1065). F. NEG	SENT TO MAF
060822H		20		FM 3D MAR: A. 2/3/H3 B. 060710H C. AT 902705 D. 2 WIA AS A RESULT OF BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE A MK-2 GREN BOTH WIA SERIOUS. BOOBY TRAPS RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE ON SIDE OF TRAIL. E. AREA SEARCHED. NEG RESULTS. MED EVAC EFFECTED. G.2	SENT TO MAF
060826H		21		9TH MAR: INITIAL A. 1/1/A B. 060635H C. BT 084707 D. SEARCHED AREA WHERE ARTY FIRED LAST NIGHT. FOUND 1 VN WOMAN APPARENTLY KILLED BY ARTY FIRE. E. STILL SEARCHING AREA. REST NEG	
060904H		22	060505H REFER J-15	4TH MAR: 2/4/G: CHANGE I. TO 3 VC KIA (BC). NR 230 DTG 060330Z TOR. 060336Z	
060921H		23		AT 0910H DANANG TOWER CALLED AND REPTED THAT AN INCOMING A/C REPTED OBS THREE EXPLOSIONS ABOUT 12 MILES SOUTH OF THE AIRFIELD. REPTED SAME TO MAF COC. FURTHER CHECKING WITH FSCC REVEALED THAT ARTY IS CONDUCTING REGISTRATION FIRING IN THAT VIC.	
060926H		24		FM 4TH MAR: ROUGH RIDER 0920H: 1 VEHICLE BROKE DOWN 500 YDS S OF CK PT 2. WILL WAIT UNTIL WRECKER ARRIVES.	
061000H		25		ROUGH RIDER LEAD ELEMENTS ARRV PHU BAI 1000H.	
061012H		26		ROUGH RIDER CLOSED PHU BAI 1008H.	SENT TO MAF
061049H		27	061000H	4TH MAR: HUE MNO: (1) 1 VC BN REPTED VIC GIA LINH YD 1069 LAST NIGHT. (2) VC BN REPTED NEAR THE TUA THIEN QUANG TRI BORDER YD 4651 LAST NIGHT. (3) 2 VC CO'S REPTED 6 KILOMETERS NW OF HUE YD 6723 LAST NIGHT. (4) FOLLOWING ARVN UNITS REPTED IN HUE: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1/1, 1/3, 2/3 & INTEL CO. (5) LTCOL KHOA IS OPERATING OUT OF TUA THIEN HQ'S, HE HAS TOLD PROVINCE OFFICIALS TO GO BACK TOWORK OR BE FIRED. HE HAS ALREADY FIRED THE REGIONAL POLICE CHIEF & CITY POLICE CHIEF.	

NR. 229
DTG- 060335Z
TOR. 060335Z.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061102H		27	CONTINUED:	(6) GEN LAM HAD A CONFERENCE WITH TUA THIEN & QUANG TRI PROVINCE CHIEFS, PRINCIPAL POINTS THAT WERE DISCUSSED WERE AS FOLLOWS: A. EMPHASIS ON AREA PACIFICATION. B. ALLEIVATION OF RICE & FUEL SHORTAGE, THE RICE & FUEL WOULD BE MADE AVAILABLE. C. PROVINCE CHIEFS WERE TOLD THEY WOULD BE RELIEVED IF ANEMORE BLDG'S WERE BURNED IN THEIR PROVINCES. D. INCREASED EFFORTS IN DETECTING COMMUNIST INFILTRATION IN THE PROVINCE CADRE. E. USE WHATEVER MEANS REQUIRED TO BREAK OFF DEMONSTRATIONS. (7) GEN KHUAN ADDRESSED MEMBERS OF THE 1ST ARVN DIV YESTERDAY & STATED THAT RUMORS ABOUT DIV DISLOYALTY WERE NOT TRUE. HE SAID THE DIV DOES FOLLOW ORDERS FM C OF S & ANYONE WHO DESIRE TO ENGAGE IN POLITICAL ACTIVITIES SHOULD TAKE OFF HIS UNIFORM.	
061116H		28		FINAL A. 1/3/B OCCUPYING C CO PSNS B. 060911H C. AT 929843 D. ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE TRAVELING N CONSISTED OF 2 JEEPS, 17 6x6 TRUCKS 27 DUMP TRUCKS & 1 PC. LEAD JEEP CONTAINED 1 ARVN CAPTAIN FOLLOWED BY 6x6 TRUCK WITH 22 ARVN SOLDIERS ABOARD. REMAINDER ON CONVOY CONSISTED OF 16 6x6 TRUCKS WITH 14 50 GAL FUEL DRUMS ON EACH TRUCK. 10 DUMP TRUCKS CARRYING SA AMMO, GRENS & 15 ARVN SOLDIERS. 17 DUMP TRUCKS CARRYING 24 CASES OF 105MM AMMO PER TRUCK. SOME ARVN WORE ROUND WHITE ARM PATCH WITH LARGE LETTER I IN CENTER. FLANK TO THE LEFT OF THE LETTER I IS THE LETTER T & FLK TO THE RIGHT WAS LETTER V. I WAS RED & T & V WERE BLUE. REST NEG.	
061120H		29		INITIAL A. 1/9/C PLT CLR OPN B. 061030H C. 930575 D. REC A/W FIRE FM 932574. E. RET SA, CALLED 81MM MORTARS, MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q NEG. SEE J-10	
061121H		30		PLT PTL 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/D FINAL B. 060830H C. BT 075626 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA FM 073625. E. RET SA, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-7.	
061123H		31		9TH MAR FINAL: A. 1/1/B PLT PTL B. 060810H C. BT 057638 D. MARINE TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC G. ONE SEE J-6.	SENT TO MAF

NR 231
DTG. 060352Z
TOR. 060345Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061125H		32		1/3/G PRES PSN 857873.	
061130H		33		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #22 AS OF 061100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT DAYTIME ACTIVITIES AS SCHEDULED E CO REIN WITH TANKS COMMENCED 060902H, A RECON FORCE IN S&D OPN. E CO HAD DEPARTED, TANKS MOVING TOWARD OBJ #1. C. NONE D. NONE E. CONTINUE DAYTIME ACTIVITIES AS SCHEDULED. F. FR KIA 0, WIA 4. VC KIA 1, VCS 3, VCC 3.	SENT TO MAF
061136H		34		OPN RENO 2/4 SITREP # 19 AS OF 061100H: A. NO CHANGE B. NONE C. NONE D. NONE E. PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. F. VC KIA 3.	SENT TO MAF
061137H		35		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #55 AS OF 061100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI A.O.A. I 0 PTLS, K 1 SQD PTL, L 1 SQD PTL, & 1 PLT PTL, M 3 SQD PTL. C. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 SQD PTL, L 2 SQD PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS. VC WIA 18 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
061155H		36		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. D/1/3 B. 061120H XXXXXX C. AT897815 D. D/1/3-6 APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE REPORTED BY POLICE CHIEF OF LE MY. HAS TAKEN MONEY FROM VILLAGERS. THE VN HAD ARVN ID CARD AND POLICE CHIEF SAID THAT H[illegible] IS A WELL KNOWN THIEF FROM DANANG. E. MAN BEING FORWARDED TO H NOA VANG DIST HQ. F-Q. NEG.	
061210H		37		FR 4TH MAR FINAL A. F/2/1 B. 061120H C. YD548294 D. FOUND 1 105MM RD AT ABOVE COORD. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE BY ENGR. F-Q. NEG.	
061230		38		FR 3 D MAR FINAL A. DIA LOC DIST B. 060900H C. AT916600 D. 1 OLD LADY AND 1 YOUNG GIRL WOUNDED. WOMAN HAS MULTIPLE WOUNDS IN RIGHT LEG, AND YOUNG GIRL HAS WOUND IN LEFT XXXXXX BREAST POSS COULD BE FROM ARTY FIRE IN LOC AN VILL EARLY YESTERDAY MORNING. E. MED EVAC TO DANANG. F. NEG. G. 2 (CIVILIANS.) H-M. NEG. O. CIV WOUNDED POSS BY ARTY FIRE. SIURC UNK. P. MED EVAC DIRECTED. Q. MED EVAC EFFECTED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061250H		39		OP ORDER 45-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 060800HJUN66.	
061255H		40		OPN BUTLER 1/1 SITREP #2 0600-1200H: A. A 073703, B 058600, C 063682, D-090674. B. COMMENCED 2 PLT OPNS VIC BT 0664, 0562, 0560, 0563, 0561 AND 0965, 0966, 1066, 1065. C. 1. AT 060810H CO B MARINES ON PTL BT 057638 DETONATED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. 2. AT 060830H CO D PLT PTL REC 10-15 RDS SA FM UNK VC VIC 073625. RET SA, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. D. NONE E. CONTINUE CLEARING OPN. F. USMC ONE WIA MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
061301H		41		OPN ARIE 1/9 SITREP #2 060600-1200H: A. B 963603, C 916575-915582-930575, D 2 PLTS 975603, 1 PLT 984606. B. BRIEF SUMMARY ACTIONS DURING PERIOD COMBINED THRU CO CLR OPNS VIC 9458-9457-9357-9157-9257-9659-9660-9760-9860-9666-9562. C. NEG D. NONE E. CONTINUE PRES CLR OPN. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
061306H		42		OPN CARROL 2/9 SITREP #2 0600-1200H: A. E 990643, G 037613, F 044617. B. COMMENCED THRU CO CLR OPNS VIC (AT 9963-BT 0063) (BT 0260-0360) & (0462-0560 0260-0463). C. NEG D. NONE E. CONTINUE PRES CLR OPNS. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
061309H		43		INITIAL A. 2/9/E PLT PTL B. 061150H C. AT 994623 & AT 993622 D. PTL REC 150-200 SA FIRE FM EST 6 VC. E. RET 10-40MM RDS AND 400 RDS SA AND 81 MSN MOV IN PROGRESS. REST NEG.	
061311H		44		FINAL A. 1/9/D CO PLT CLR B. 061110H C. AT 983602, VC AT 984602 D. REC 9 RDS SA FIRE FM PAGODA. E. RET FIRE 3-5 3.5, 1 M-72, 2 40MM & 12 SA RDS, UNABLE TO CHECK OUT BECAUSE OF STRUCTURE. REST NEG. SEE J-12.	
061312H		45		FINAL A. 3/9/K PLT CLR B. 061135H C. AT 951642 D. SWEPT ALONG IN FRONT OF TANK WHEN MARINE DETONATED M-26 HAND GREN WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC. G. 1 REST NEG. SEE J-13	SENT TO MAF
061315H		46		FINAL A. 1/9/B S D PTL B. 061105H C. 951593 D. MAR ON POINT DISCOVERED 1 M16A1 BOUNCING TYPE MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED. E. ENGR BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4 REST NEG. SEE J-14	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~060001~~ TO ~~062400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061345H		47		A. 9TH MAR 1/1/E CP B. 061125H C. BT 058610 BT 062616 D. B CP RVC 30-40 RDS SA. E. RPT 20 RDS 60MM MORT AND 50 RDS SA FIRE, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. ALL CIVILIANS BEING HELD FOR SCREENING. REST NEG. SEN J-15.	
061350H		48		A. 1/9/D PLT CLR B. 061200H C. AT 978599 D. REC 20-25 RDS SA E. RPT 20 RDS SA, ONE MARINE MED EVAC. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. ONE MED EVAC. SEN J-16.	SENT TO MAF
061402H		49		ROUGH RIDER LEFT PHU BAI AT 1400H.	
061420H		50		AT A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 061257H C. VC 947455 D. OP OBS 6 VC MOVING NORTH ON TRAIL. 4 VC WEARING CAMOFLAGE, PACKS AND WPNS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. FIRED 8 RDS 105HE. I. 1 EST SEN J-17	
061457H		51		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 157 051200-061200HJUN66.	
061512H		52		A. 2/9/G CO B. 061443H C. 033601-032605 D. REC 3 RDS SA FIRE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN, CONTINUED MSN. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-18.	
061555H		53		FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF: 4TH MAR MAJOR EDMUNDSON: TRICH TRI QUANG MADE A RADIO BROADCAST THIS AFTERNOON AT HUE. HE STATED THAT COMMUNISTS ARE AGAINST BUDDHA AND AMERICANS ARE AGAINST BUDDHA, THEREFORE, AMERICANS ARE COMMUNISTS. QUANG ORDERED ALL BUDDHIST IN HUE TO PLACE BUDDHA STATUES IN FRONT OF THEIR HOMES AND LET THE AMERICANS TEAR THEM DOWN. THE BUDDHISTS ARE ACTUALLY PLACING THE STATUES IN THE MIDDLE OF THE STREETS AND HAVE ALREADY BLOCKED THE STREETS LEADING TO THE CAUSEWAY AND THE LCU RAMP. OTHERS STREETS ARE BEING BLOCKED AT THIS TIME. 4TH MAR HAVE STOPPED ALL VEHICULAR TRAFFIC.	MAF
061602H		54		FM THIRD MARDIV TO III MAF: 1ST ARVN DIV IS TAKING NO ACTION TOWARDS THE BUDDHIST STATUES BEING PLACED IN THE STREETS OF HUE, NOR DOES IT APPEAR THAT THEY INTEND TO TAKE ANY ACTION.	MAF
061603H		55		4TH MAR: FINAL: A.2/1/F K1 PTL B. 061430H C. XD 548295 D. 2 VCS CAPT, HAD NO ID, STANDING IN A RICE PADDY, STARTED MOVING AWAY AS PTL CAME UPON THEM. E. ~~30TH APPROX~~. I. 2 N. DOCUMENTS WILL BE FWD WITH VCS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001 TO 062409

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061606H		56		A. 1/9/D PLT CLR B. 061515H C. 962592-960590 D. ARC 10-15 RDS SA FIRE FM NST 2-3 VC. E. RET 100 RDS SA, 10 40MM, 1 3.5, 2 M-72 RDS. G. 1 NCT EVAC REST NEG. SEN J-19.	SENT TO MAF
061609H		57		4TH MAR: HUE TOC: 061545H: ALL ROADS IN AND OUT OF HUE ARE BLOCK BY BUDDHIST. SENIOR MILITARY ADVISOR WAS STOPPED ALL MILITARY TRAFFIC UNTTL FURTHER NOTICE. EXPECT FURTHER INFO BY 1700H.	
061630H		58		FINAL A. 1/3 B. 061507H C. AT 929843 D.ARVN C ENVOY OBS: 6 6x6 TRUCKS, 1 JEEP TRAVELING NORTH 49 TROOPS ARMED WITH 2 .30 CAL MG, M-79'S, CARBINES AND PISTOLS, TROOPS WORE REGULAR AND CAMO UTILITIES, SOME HAD RED AND GREEN BERETS WHILE OTHERS WORE OG HELMETS, PATCHES ON LEFT SHOLDER HAD INITIALS EITHER B.W. OR Y. E. 4TH MAR & MAF NOTIFIED. REST NEG. BT	SENT TO MAF
061645H		59		A. 2/9/G B. 061600H C. 038608-032605 D. REC 7-8 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC. E. RET 10 RDS SA FIRE AND DEST 1 M16A1 MINE WHICH WAS DISCOVERED VIC 038607, SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEN J-20	
061658H		60		INITIAL A. 2/9/H RIVER PTL PLT B. 061500H C. 037590 D. 1 LVT DISABLED IN RIVER DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES, VEH IS HALF SUBMERGED. NO INJURIES. E. EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO RETRIEVE. REST NEG. SEN J-21.	
061730H		61		FR 4TH MAR OP 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 56 AS OF 061700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUBLED AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 3 PHBS, M/3/4 3 PTLS, C. NEG. D. NEG. E. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PLT PTL, 1 PLT AMB, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AMB, M/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMB. F. FFIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA ENEMY 11 KIA (CONF) 21 KIA (POSS), 18 WIA(POSS)	SENT TO MAF
061745H		62		FR 4TH MAR 061720H BUDDIST HAVE SET UP STATUR ROAD BLOCKS AS FAR SOUTH AS YD863158. WE HAVE FOLLOWING LOCATION OF CONVOYS HALTED. 1 6X6 TRK AT THE CHUSNAY, 7 6X6 AT THE RAMP, 9 6X6'S AT 2/1 LSA, 1 JEEP AT HUE CITIDEL. PASSED TO MAF 061730H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

4053
06/12/38/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061750H		63		FR 3D MAR ROUGH RIDER IN AT 061716H	SENT TO MAF
061800H		64		FR 3D MAR DIV. AO REPORT SER #268-66 OF 6JUN66	
061810H		65		FR 9T MAR A. 1/9 B. 061600H C. AT977578 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM VIC 979597. E. REQUESTED 81MM FIRE. 9 RDS FIRED. OBS 6 VC CHANGING POSITION. TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
061810		66		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 23 AS OF 061700H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT DAY TIME ACTIVITIES AS PRESCHEDULED. H CO CONCLUDED THIER RECON. 1 PLT PTL C. NEG. D. NEG. E. COMM NCED NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. 6 SQD PTL, 14 SQD AMB, 3 SQD AP'S, 20 FT LP'S. F. FRIENDLY 0 KIA, 4 WIA. ENEMY 1KIA, (BC) , 7 VCS, 3VCC.	SENT TO MAF
061825H		67		FR 9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/9 B. 061540H C. 953590 D. VC FIRE 50-60 SA AND 1 40MM FROM 941487 AND 943591 NBE NO CF VC. E. RETTURNED 100 SA. 2 3.5 RDS. FOUND TUNNELS RUNNING E.-W.-N-S. 4X4X5 AND PUNJI STAKES. SQD SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
061830H		68		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/1 B. 061615H C. YD552268 D. PTL GOING TO SHOWERS APPREHENDED 1 VC. E. APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE IN FIELD WITH 3 WOMEN. F-K. NEG. L. M. M-Q. NEG.	
061835H		69		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. F/2/1 B. 061710H C. SNIPER FIRED 1 RD IN TO F CO CP. E. SA AND M-79 RDS RETURNED. SQD DISPATCHED TO CHECK OUT AREA. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. NEG. G. 1 M-Q. NEG. FR-YD543292 EN-YD538294	SENT TO MAF
061836H		70		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. B/1/3 C.O. B. 061700H C. AT929843. D. NAMO BRIDGE REPORTS 2 CONVOYS PASSED. THE FIRST AT 061604H GOING NORTH TO SOUTH. 1 JEEP, 8 6X6 TRKS, WITH 229 MEN. BELIEVED TO BE VN MARINES. THEY WERE DRESSED IN TIGER STRIPPED UTILITES AND GREEN HELTES WIT H PURPLE NAME TAGOVER THE RIGHT BREAST POCKET. THEY HAD M-1'S, CARBINES, BAR'S, AND M-79'S THE 2D CONVOY PASSED AT 061625H GOING SOUTH TO NORTH. 1 JEEP, 24 6X6, 1 6X6 HAD CARTONS OF FOOD, 2 6X6 HAVE 2 55 GAL DRUMS BELIEVED TO CONTAIN OIL. 1 6X6 HAD BOTTLES OF BEER AND 2 6X6 WERE COVERED WITH TARPS. COULD NOT TELL WHAT WAS INSIDE. 18 6X6 HAD 100 LBS BAGS OF RICE, NONE OF THE MEN WERE ARMED. M-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
061900H		71		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN RENO SITREP # 20 AS OF 061700 A. NO CHANGE. B. NONE. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. LOCAL PTLS AND AMB IN GS 2359, 2360, 2459, 2460 F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
061910H		72		FR 3D MAR COMORANTS POSITIONS. C/1/3 & C/1/3-3 852861, C/1/3-2 855861, C/1/3-1 853865/	
061915H		73		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. 2/3 B. 061700H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC PLT GS AT 9169 HAMLET KHUONG MY-2, ARMED WITH 10 M-14. TODAY THEY TRIED TO AMB USMC, BUT MARINES DID NOT COME TO AMB SITE. PLT PLANS TO AMB USMC AND CAUSE TROBLE DURING DARK OF MOON. RATED E-1 BY NIEU DUC, AND F-3 BY 3D MAR. E-Q-NEG.	
061917		74		FR 4TH MAR MAJ EDMUNDSON. NUR RAMP STATUS AS OF 061500H. 55 PALLET OF CONCRET, 60 BARRELS OF FUEL, 2 8" SP GUNS, 2 MRS 200, LCU ARE NOT UNLOADED BUT WILL BE SHORTLY. LCU ARE AT THE RAMP. 30 PEOPLE (US) AT THE RAMP. 1 6X6 WITH WATER TRAILER, 1 LOW BED, 1 MINE BED. 3 M-422. 1 PC. FROM COL SHERMAN	SENT TO MAF
XXXXXXXX 062015H		75		FR 4TH MAR NUR MARINE XXXXXX LNO 062000H LTCOL KHOA HAS ORDERED BUDDIST TO TAKE ROAD BLOCKS OFF ROADS BY TOMORROW. AT 1800H TODAY. THE BUDDIST ARRANGED ROAD BLOCKS SO THAT JEEPS COULD GET THROUGH, BUT 6X6 CAN NOT.	SENT TO MAF
062030H		76		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON OP. B. 061925H C. BT005999 D. RECON OP REPORTED RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM EST 3-5 VC AND WITHIN 5 MINUTES, REPORTED THAT THEY WERE COMPLETLY SURROUNDED BY APPROX 15 VC. E. PROVIDING ARTY SUPPORT AND REQUESTING HELO EVAC. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
062035H		77		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. C/1/1 PLT OP. B. 061910H C. 062675 D. REC'D 50-60 RDS SA FIRE. EST 2 VC VIC 057672 E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA, 5 LAW, 1 VC WENT DOWN AS IF HIT, NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H TO 062400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062100H		78		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. B/1/3 B. 061900H C. AT929843 D. AN A VN CONVOY CONSISTING OF 45 6X6, 3 JEEPS 200 TROOPS, SOME LOOKED LIKE CIVILIANS. CROSSED NAMO BRIDGE FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. 1 105MM BEING TOWED. TROOPS WEARING CAMOFLAG U UTILITIES, REGULAR UTILITIES, SOME DRESSED IN KHAKI'S. ARMED WITH CARBINES, M-1'S AND 45'S. SOME TROOPS WORE RED, BLACK AND GREEN B RTES. SOME WORE HELMETS. 20 55 GAL DRUMS WERE OBS. N. CONVOY OBS. F-Q, NEG.	SENT TO MAF
062115H		79		FR 4TH MAR. FOLLOW UP J-69 A. F/2/1 B. 061800 C. YD543292, YD538294 D. NEG. E. SQD DISPATCHED CHECK OUT AREA. MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 2 VC MARINES PURSUED VC BY SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT. AND FLED AREA. A RA WILL BE SEARCHED AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT. F. NEG. G. 2 K. NEG. I. 1(POSS) J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
062120H		80		FR 3D MAR FINAL A. D/1/3 B. 061730H C. AT895824 D. CK PT STOPPED 2 VN WOMEN WHO WERE MOVING WEST IN THE HILLS AT ABOVE COORD. T OK WOMEN TO D CP BECAUSE WOMEN WERE CARRYING 40 LBS OF RICE, AND 10-12 LBS TOBACCO INTO AN AREA THAT THERE IS SUPOSEDLY NO PEOPLE. WOMEN WILL BE FORWARDED TO 3D MAR CP ON MORN OF 7 JUN. DISPOSITION WILL PROBABLY BE ITT. F-K, NEG. L. 2 M-Q. NEG.	
062120H		81		FR 4TH MAR XX HUE AT 062045H MAJ WHITNEY Asst ARVN DIV ADVISOR REPORTED THAT THUEY THIEN PROVINCE ADVISOR REPORTED (1) COL THAN, I CORPS APPOINTED AS ASSIST DIV COMMANDER. COL DO AND LTCOL KHOA (THUEY TIEN PROVIENCE CHIEF) ARE WORKINGIN THIS CONCERTED EFFORT TO RESOLVE THE CRISIS IN FAVOR OF THE GOVERNMENT. (2) I CORPS DIRECTED COL DO TO TELL THE PEOPLE TO REMOVE THE STATUES WITHIN A 2 HR PERIOD TODAY. BEGINNING AND TERMINATION OF THIS PERIOD IS NOT KNOWN. IF THE STATUES WERE NOT REMOVED THE ARVN TROOPS WERE SUPOSED TO MOVE THEM AND STORE THEM.	SENT TO MAF
062130H		82		FR 3 D MAR A. 1ST AMTRAC BN B. 061830H C. BT 058590 D. 1 LVTP-5 A-43 SUPPORTING 2/9 IN A RIVINE SURVEILLANCE OPN AT ABOVE COORD. WAS PARTIALLY SUBMERGED. CAUSE OF VEH CAS DUE TO ENGINE FAILURE, WHILE TEMPTING TO NEGOTIATE SAND BAR. VEH REAR HATCHES WERE OPEN AND WHEN	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~060001H~~ TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		82	(CONT)	ENGINE FAILED, VEH SLID BACKWARD INTO . NO MAR CAS. VEH WAS EXTRACTED AND WILL REMAIN AT ABOVE U:TILL 7 JUN WHEN A MAINTANCE TEAM WILL HOLD TI. SECURITY PROVIDED. E. VEH WAS EXTRACTED FROM RIVER. F-N. NEG. ~~SIX~~ O. AWAITING RESULTS OF TI. P. ORDERED MAINTANCE TI BY 7 JUN. Q. NEG.	
062150H		83		FR 3D MAR PLAN TO END OPN COMORANT AT 071300H.	
062150H		84		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-76 RECON PTL WAS INSERTED AR 1700H AT BT005599. AT 1925H REPORTED RECEIVING SA FIRE. VC WERE DRESSED IN DARK GREY UNIFORMS AND HAD 1 30 CAL MG., A/WPNS AND RIFLE GRENADE. RECON DOES NOT BELIEVE THIER POSITION WAS KNOWN, DID NOT RETURN FIRE BUT TOOK COVER BEHIND BRANCHES IN AREA. ARTY MISSION BRACKETED THEIR POSITION WITH 105'S. HELO IN AIR PREPARING TO EXTRACT. NO CAS REPORTED. PTL EXTRACTED AT 2050H.	SENT TO MAF
062155		85		FR 9TH MAR 2/9 OP AT 015628 RECEIVING WHAT THEY BELIEVE TO BE 60MM . NO FUTHER DETAILS.	SENT TO MAF
062200H		86		FR 3D MAR A. OP ON HILL # 364 B. 062015 C. 935761 D. 2 FO FROM 3/12 WERE ON WAY TO OP ON 364. GOT DARK BEFORE THEY REACHED THE TOP AND THEY THOUGHT THEY HEARD SOMEONE FOLLOWING THEM. E. 1 FO FIRED 8 RDS AT SUSPECTED ENEMY. 2 FO REACHED OP WITH NO FURTHER INCIDENT. OP ON HILL OBSWHAT APPEARED TO BE TRACER RDS GOING IN BOTH DIRECTIONS. F-N. NEG. O. POSS ENEMY CONTACT NOT POSITIVLY CONFIRMED BY 2 FO. P. ALERTED NO OTHER UNIT IN AREA. Q. NEG.	
06 2200H		87		FR 3D MAR MQ/3/4 B. 062021H C. AT942763 D. POST # 7 ON CP PERIMETER OBS MOVEMENT AT ABOVE COORD. E. THREW HAND ILLUMINATION AND FIRED 2 RDS VIC OF MOVEMENT. AREA SEARCHED NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
062200H		88		FR 3D MAR A. G/1/3 B. 061921H C. IN TEXT. D. C-3 PTL (852857) DESTROYED 1 C AVE AND 1 BUNKER AT 848858 AND ALSO DESTROYED 1 8" DUD. IN SAME AREA. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Has Been Sent
06/15472/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062205H		89		FR 4TH MAR L/3/4-2-3 B. 0'2030H C. YD983019 D. L-2-3 AMB CSS 3-6 VC 50 METERS RIGHT FRONT OF AMB. AMB SPRUNG ON LEAD ELEMENT,. VC FIRED 20 RDSSA. FRIENDLY FIRED 2000 RDS SA. LOCKING FIR S BY ARTY. E. UNK F-Q. NEG. Q% WILL REPORT AFTER DEBRIEFING PTL TOMORROW. ASWEEP OF AREA O DERED.	
062209		(90)		FR 4 TH MAR 062145 MAJ WHITNEY, 1ST ARVN DIV ADVISOR REPORTED (1) 062115H STATUES STILL IN STREETS OF HUE. (2) LTCOL KHOA, COL DO AND COL TUAN ANDERED STATUES TO BE REMOVED SO THAT ROAD BLOCKING EFFECT WOULD BE REDUCED. THIS HAS BEEN DONE TO SOME EXTENT.	
062210		91		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A.Q G/3/12 B. 061830H C, YD524311 D. OP #2 ON BTRY RIGHT FLANK REC'D 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE AT 061800H, SNIPER WAS SEEN ON RIDGE LINE. E. THEY DIDN'T RETURN FIRE. SEARCH OF AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
062300H		92		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN RENO SIT REP # 21 AS OF 2300 A. NO CHANGE. B. AS LISTED IN 1700 SIT REP C. NEG. D. NEG. E. SECURITY PTLS AND AMB F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
062300		93		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN BEAVER SIT REP # 24 AS OF 2300 A. NO CHANGE B. COUNTER NIGHT ACTIVITIES, 3 SQD PTLS, 7 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S, 10 FT LP'S. C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS J-68,69, 74,79. D. NONE. E. SAME AS B F. FRIENDLY 0 KIA, 6 WIA. ENEMY 1 KIA 7 VCS, 3 VCC.	SENT TO MAF
062350		94	062054H	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. K/3/4 B. 062054H C YD 929063, YD 929064 D. AT 062054H K REPT MOVEMENT NEAR LP OUTSID OF 3/4 CP T IP FLARE WAS TRIGGERED. E. 6 M-26 GRENADES WERE THROWN. UNK RESULTS. F-N. NEG O. MAY BE VC PROBE OF PSN P. ORDERED TO THROW GRENADES Q. WILL INFORM AFTER DAY LIGHT CHECK OF AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

060001H TO 062400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
062330		95	062100	FM: 9TH MARS INTIAL A. K/3/9 SQD PTL B. 062100H C. 956667 D. OBS 1 VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY E. FIRED 25 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS F-Q. NEG.	
062330		96	062100	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. L/3/9 PLT CP B. 062100H C. AT 968661 D. RECD 5 RDS SA (AT 957664). E. RETURNED 20 RDS SA, 2 RDS 3.5 WP. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
062333		97	062110	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. L/3/9 CO CP B. 062110H C. AT 972682 D. RECD 2 RDS SA (AT 975685. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
062335		98	061449Z	FM: 9TH MARS SERIOUS INCIDENT RPT (061449Z) PASSED TO COMMAND DUTY OFFICER.	
062335		99	062105	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. CAC 3 B B. 062105H C. YD 912188 D. PF BRIDGE PLT SPOTTED 1 VC ALONG RR TRACKS PF FIRED 3 RDS SA FIRE. E. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
062345		100	062223	FM: 4TH MARS INITIAL A. MCB-7 B. 062223H EK C. YD 897135 D. 1 VC FIRED 1 RD PROBABLY CARBINE INTO 1 OF MCB-7 PSNS. E. AREA ILLUM 19 RDS SA RET. NEG RESULTS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
062345		101	062315	FM: 12TH MARS INITIAL A. C/1/12 B. 062315H C. AT 922791 D. AT 062215H C/1/12 OP OBS 1 MAN ATTEMPTING TO GET THROUGH WIRE ON RIGHT FLANK. 1 GRENADE WAS THROWN AT THE FIGURE AND 20 RDS SA FIRED, 3 RDS 81MM ILLUM FIRED. 2-3 FIGURES OBS RUNNING INTO TREE LINE ON RT FLANK. E. INFORMED 1/12-6 AND INCREASED SURVEILLANCE. F-Q. NEG.	
062355H		102		FR 4TH MAR INITIAL A. MCB-7 B. 062245H C. YD897134, YD904137 D. SIGHTED 3 VC AT YD897134. MCB-7 OPENED FIRE WITH SA AND ~~60MM~~ ~~XX~~ M-60. 3 MORE VC WERE SPOTTED AT YD904137 THEY OPENED FIRE ON MCB-7'S LEFT FLANK, WITH 8 RDS SA FIRE, 1ST 3 VC SIGHTED FIRED 2 RDS SA INTO CE CENTER OF POSITIONS. E. MCB-7 FIRED 86 RDS SA, 30 RDS M-60, 2 WHITE STAR CLUSTERS. WILL SWEEP AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F. NEG. G.1 H-Q, NEG.	SENT TO MAF
062400H		103		JOURNAL CLOSED 062400HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001M TO 072400MJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070001M		1		JOURNAL OPENED 070001MJUN66	
070010M		2		FR 12TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. K/4/12, B. 062300M, C. AT920799, D. 2 INDIV SPOTTED ABOUT 20 METERS OF OPENED FIRE W/APPROX 50 RDS SA. NO FIRE WAS RET & INDIV CROSSED RICE PADDIES AND HEADED W TOWARDS AP VAN DOUNG, E. 20 MAN PTL CHECKING AREA.	
070030		3	062300	FM 4TH MARINES, 3/4 (OPN ATHENS) SITREP #57, AS OF 062300M, A. I AT YD893136, REST NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 PTL & 1 AMB & 4 FT LP'S, L HAD 4 PTLS & 4 AMB, M HAD 3 PTLS & 3 AMBS, C. REF J89, D. M/3/4 HELD SICK CALL IN LOC DIEN VILL. 184 PEOPLE TREATED. E. I HAS 0 AMB, K HAS 1 AMB & 4 FT LP'S, L HAS 4 AMB, M HAS 3 AMB, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, WIA 18 POSS	SENT TO MAF
070030,		4	061925	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J84, RECON MOVED INTO ROCKS. EST 3-4 VC 200 METERS AWAY. RECON UNIT MOVED TO HIGHER GROUND. RECD SA FIRE FM 7.62 & m60, ALSO 1 RIFLE GREN FM 300-400 METERS FR FM EST 15 VC. RECD APPROX 30-50 RDS MG FIRE. DID NOT RET FIRE. VC FIRE WAS OVER HEAD & APPROX 200 METERS TO THE NE FLANK. CALLED ARTY, 20 155MM FIRED. COULD NOT OBS. ARTY CAUSED VC FIRE TO STOP. HELO OPT REC A FEW RDS BUT NO HITS. VC APPEARED TO BE USING BUSH TO APPROACH & RETREAT. 1 VC UNIT OBS'D WHAT APPEARED TO BE A HAND SIGNAL. VC ON LINE WERE COVERED BY VC IN THEIR REAR. VC HAD GRAY SHIRTS, BLUE BANDANAS AROUND NECKS & LIGHT BLUE TROUSERS. NO PACKS. RETRACTED RECON UNIT AT 062100M. NO US WIA OR KIA.	
070120		(5)	061950	FM 9TH MARINES, J1, A. RECON OP SQD, B. 061950M, C. BT005499, D. AT 061915M, RECON SQD RECD MVY SA FIRE & 1 RIFLE GREN FM 15 VC IN TREELINE VIC BT006505. UNK # OF AN INCLUDED 1 .30 CAL MG. OBS'D 25-30 VC ON RIDGE LINE VIC BT010497 & 15-20 VC IN TREELINE VIC BT000504. ALL VC HAD DARK GREY UNIFS. E. CALLED ARTY MSN. 7 RDS 155 HE ON BT006505 & 155 HE ON BT010497. DURING 1ST FIRE MSN SQD MOVED TO BT005496. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. GAS NOT OBS'D. EMERGENCY EXTRACTION FM BT005496 WAS ACCOMPLISHED BY 2 UH 34'S ASSISTED BY 1 FLARESHIP, 2 UH1E'S & 2 PHANTOMS ON STATION. EXTRACTION OF RECON SQD COMPLT AT 062055M. 4 ADD MIN WAS FIRED ON LZ AFTER EXTRACTION. MSI PLOTTED FOR AREA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC — 070001H — TO — 072400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
070125	REF J95	6	062100	FM 9TH MARINES, J2, A. K/3/9, B. 062100H, BBK C. AT956667, D. WHILE CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA OF VC SEEN IN RICE PADDY AND FIRED UPON. PTL FOUND BODY OF VC DRESSED IN DARK CLOTHES AT SAME LOC FIRE WAS DIRECTED EARLIER. E. BODY LEFT LAY AND PTL CONTINUED. F_H_NEG, I. 1 KIA (BC)	
070300		7	062400	3RD MAR USYN #257H FM [redacted] 060000H-062400H	
070510		8	070500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN KENO, 2/4 SITREP #22, AS OF 070500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. AMB SITE & PTLS, C_D_NONE, E. GOS WILL REMAIN AT CP AREA, F. NONE	SENT TO MAF
070510		9	070500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN BEAVER, 2/1 SITREP #5, AS OF 070500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT & DAY ACTIVITIES, C_D_NONE, E. 1 CO W/TMTS WILL BE CONDUCT A RECON IN FORCE S&D OPN, 2 PLT TLS, 10 FT LP'S, F. FR KIA 0, 6 WIA, NN KIA 1, VCS 7, VCC-3.	SENT TO MAF
070510		10	070500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #58, AS OF 070500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TROUI AREA: I HAS 0 PTLS, K HAS 1 PLT AMB, L HAS 4 SQD AMB, M HAS 3 SQD AMB, C_D_NEGAT, F. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL, L HAD 0 PLT PTLS, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, NN KIA 11 CONF & 21 PWS, WIA 18:	SENT TO MAF
070515		11	062149	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9, B. 062149, C. BT005614, 015616, D. 2/9 CP RECD 6 RDS MORT, E. "E" FIRED 12 RDS, "A" BTRY FIRED 12 MORT, F_H_NEG	SENT TO MAF REF J85
070545		12	062400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 157A	
070715		13	070900	FM III MAF, 2ND ARVN DIV CONVOY WILL DEPART QUANG NGAI AT 070900H FOR DANANG. ETA DANANG IS 071700H. CONVOY CONSISTS OF 50 VEHICLES. SECURITY WILL BE PROVIDED BY 1 CO FM 2/5 ARVN & 1 CO FM 6TH RCT. AIR SUPT WILL BE 1 L19 ON STATION BEGINNING 070745H.	
070720		14	070515	FM 9TH MARINES, J3, A. 1/9/D BLOCKING FORCE, B. 070515H, C. BT127623, D. 1 VC STUMBLED IN_TO MARINES LINE UNAWARE OF SO AND STARTED TO RUN. MARINES OPENED FIRE & KILLED 1 VC. NO PWS ON DOCUMENTS. E_H_NEG, I. 1, J_Q_NEG	

WAS BEEN SENT AT: 070036E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC ~~070001M~~ TO ~~072400MJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0845M		15		INITIAL A. 1/3/B HCOIC NAMO BRIDGE B. 070815M C. AT 929843 D. ARVN CONVOY TRAVELING N PASSED NAM O BRIDGE AT 070815M. REST NEG.	
070910M		16		INITIAL A. 3D PLT, C CO, 3D RECON BN. B.070732M C. AT 865594 D. SAW 4 VC MOVING S.E. TO NW. AND CHANGING FM PJ'S TO KHAKI'S, COULD NOT OBS WPNS OR EQUIP. E. WILL ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE, IF NOT POSS, WILL DESTROY BY SA FIRE. REST NEG.	
070914M		17		FM 3D MAR S-3: REPTED THAT AN A/C OW FIRED ON A 2/3 PTL LOC IN GS AT 9163. FSCC HAS SAME INFO AND IS INVESTIGATING. NO CAS WERE REPTED.	
070918M		18		3/4 070910M: BUDDHIST ESTABLISHING ROAD BLOCKS BETWEEN 3/4 REAR & 3/4/FWD CP'S, ATTITUDE OF THE PEOPLE IS UNFRIENDLY.	MAF
070930M		19	REFER J-15	FINAL A. 1/3 B. 070845M C. AT 929843 D. 54 6x6 TRUCKS & 2 JEEPS IN AN ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE TRAVELING E. 20 TRUCKS CARRIED 105 MM RDS, 1 TRUCK CARRIED BAGGED RICE, 3 CARRIED 20-25 SOLDIERS EACH, REMAINDER CARRIED FUEL DRUMS. TOTAL OF 350 50GAL DRUMS. ARMED WITH M-1'S, CARBINES & BAR'S. DRESSED IN UTILITIES SOME WORE HELMETS WITH NETS, SOME WORE BLK BERETS, 1 I CORPS SHOULDER PATCHES OBS. REST NOT PASSED TO MAF & 4TH MAR.	SENT TO MAF
071000M		20		INITIAL A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 070907M C. 028600 D. REC 15 RDS SA 027699. E. RET 30 RDS SA SEARCHING AREA. REST NEG. SEN J-9	
071002M		21		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 070845M C. 954588 D. FOUND SUITCASE IN BUNKER, WHEN MARINS OPEN THE SUITCASE IT EXPLODED. E. MED EVAC G. 3 SEN J-10.	SENT TO MAF
071005M		22		FINAL A. 1/1/D CP 9TH MAR B. 070855M C. 114632 D. MARINES TRIPPED CWICOM GRNN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC G. 1 SEN J-11	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071024H		23		A. E/2/3 B.NEG C. TEXT D. 2/3/E PLT PTL WAS FIRED ON BY AN OE TYPE A/C IN GS 9164. A/C MADE 6 RUNS FM EAST TO WEST. FIRED 6 ROCKETS. 2 CLOSEST ROCKETS LANDED 50 METERS AND 200 METERS FM THE PTL. PTL MAD NO CONTACT WITH THE A/C BUT FIRED 1 GREEN STAR CLUSTER & 2 GREEN SMOKE GRENS. FSCC AND DIV AO NOTIFIED AND A/C INVESTIGATING. AT 1010H 3D MAR REPTED THAT PLANE MADE ANOTHER TWO PASSES FIRING FOUR MORE ROCKETS. REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
071029H		24	9TH MAR	A. 1/1/B&D OPN FINAL B. 070640H C. BT 104650-BT 098648 D. TOOK 3 VC IN OPEN UNDER FIRE, AO TOOK 2 VC UNDER FIRE AT BT 102651 WOUNDING ONE IN L/G. 2 VC RAN INTO TREELINE. E. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SA & 5 90MM FIRE. J. 1 SEN J-8	
071039H		25		I/3/4 AT LANG CO BRIDGE AT 886956 WAS RELIEVED BY A PLT OF ARVN AT 062030H AND RET TO PHU BAI. NEG CONTACT.	
071040H		26		A. 3D MAR B. 071035H C. AT 9164 D. REPTED THAT ANOTHER OE TYPE A/C WAS MAKING PASSES AND FIRING ROCKETS AT E/2/3 PLT PTL. FSCC & AO HAVE REC SAME REPT. A/C WAVE BEEN DISPATCHED TO INTERCEPT OE. E.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
071044H		27		INITIAL A. 1/4 MCB 7 B. 070815H C. YD 900140 D. SPOTTED 2 VN MALES GOING INTO MCB 7 FOXHOLE, VN RAN WHEN APPROACHED BY SECURITY GUARD. E. GUARD TOLD VN TO HALT & FIRED 1 WARNING SHOT, VN DID NOT STOP & DISAPPEARED IN BRUSH. WERE NOT ARMED & LOOKED LIKE CIVILIANS. F.Q. NEG.	
071047H		28		FM 4TH MAR: REFER J-89, J-91, J-94 OF 6JUN66: FOLLOW UPS TO ALL THREE ENTRIES: CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
071057H		29		FINAL A. 1/1/D 9TH MAR B. 070910H C. 111630 D. MARINE STEPPED IN PUNJI TRAP. E. MED EVAC G. ONE SEN J-12.	SENT TO MAF
071100H		30		A. 9TH MAR FSCC B. 070925H C. 961591 D. AUTO WPNS FIRE. E. D BTRY FIRING 14 RDS ME FUZE MIXED. REST NEG. SEN J-13. NOTE TO J-30: FIRE MSN IN SUPPORT OF C/1/9, 1 WIA USMC FM PREMATURE ARTY FUZE BURST.	

NAS BEEN SENT: 070345Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

#294
FOV: #7/0643/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071108H		31		3D MARINES REPT THAT THE OK A/C HAS DEPARTED THE AREA OF THE 2/3 PTL IN GS AT 9164.	
071115H		(32)		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR INITIAL B. 070940H C. AT 952589 D. REC A/W FIRE FM AT 952589. E. RET SA FIRE AND FIRED ARTY MSN 15 RDS 105MM HE. 1 USMC WIA FM SHORT RD. FM ARTY MSN. PLT CHECKING AREA. G. 1 MED EVAC REST NEG. SEN J-15.	SENT TO MAF
071138H		(33)		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4 REPTS AT 071100H, THAT THERE ARE APPROX 150 BUDDHIST STATUES HAVE BEEN PLACED ON RTE #1 BETWEEN YD 902128 & YD 938077. ROAD IS PASSABLE. NO ATTEMPT TO STOP USMC VEHICLES.	SENT TO MAF
071143H		(34)		REFER J-18: 071030H: ROADBLOCK CONSISTS OF BUDDIST ALTARS, TABLES AND STATUES. ROADBLOCK IS ON HWY #1 AND IS PASSABLE.	
071144H		35		FM III MAF COC: NO VEHICLES LARGER THAN 3/4 TON PERMITTED IN DANANG. EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY. NOTIFIED G-4.	
071150		36		FR 9TH MAR INITIAL A. A/1/9 PLT PTL B. 071050H C. 046607 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FROM 048605 E. RETURNED 100 RDS SA CALLED ARTY 22 RDS 105 MM. NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
071155		37		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 071010 C. 961591 D. VC A/WPNS FIRE E. "D" FIRING 16 MM, 2 WP EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. F-Q. NEG.	
071200H		38		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 070933H C. 104633 D. SNIPER FIRE. E. "A" FIRING 18 MM, 18 WP.	
071218H		39		~~FR 9TH MAR XXXXXX~~ FM 4TH MAR: APPROX 700 ARVN TROOPS (2 BNS FM AIRBORNE DIV) HAVE ARRIVED AT PHU BAI. 1 BN IS THE 5TH BN. COL TRONG IS SENIOR ARVN OFFICER. LTCOL LOMBARDI US ARMY IS WITH UNIT. 9TH MARINES ARE ASSISTING UNIT TO MOVE TO ARVN TRAINING CENTER.	SENT TO MAF
071240H		(40)		~~X3RD SITX REPT FR TEAR MISSERS~~ FINAL 3D MAR: A. DIA LOC DIST NQ B. 070400H C. TEXT D. 1 VC BN OF 340 MEN ARMED WITH 2 81MM MORT & 2 60MM, 3 MG, 1 RPG 10. CAME FM THU BON OBS MOVING TOWARD AT 930537, 940544, 947555. AT 070400. DIA LOC S-2 BELIEVES THIS TO BE ELEMENTS OF R 20 DOC HAE LAP BN. S-2 2/3 RATES I-3. III MAF OOB CONFIRMES R 20 BN AT 9354, R 21 00 9254. REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

293

100: 07/06243/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071300H		41		OPN RENO 2/4 SITREP #23 AS OF 071100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. DISPATCHED 1 REINF RIFLE SQD TO YD 265550, DESTROYED IN PLACE 1 USAF JEEP, 4 3.5 ROCKETS & 2 M-79 RDS. C. NONE D. NONE E. LOCAL PTLS & 3 LP'S IN GS 2459, 2359. F. VC KIA 3.	SENT TO MAF
071301H		42		INITIAL A. 2D PLT, C CO, 3D RECON BN. B. 071110H C. AT 892664 D. SPOTTED 20-30 VN WEARING STRAW MATS AND ELK PJ'S, BELIEVE TO BE CARRYING WHAT APPEARS AS RIFLES. S CAME FM VIC AT 899661, WHERE THERE ARE APPROX 30-40 HEAD OF CATTLE; UNATTENDED. E. REQ AO, HAVE BEEN ADVISED VN HAS BEEN CHANGED TO VCS. F-Q. NEG.	
071303H		43		INITIAL 4TH MAR: A. 2/1/F1 B. 070920H C. FR YD 541276 - ENEMY 543274 D. REC 15 RDS SA CARBINE FM CONCEALED SNIPER. E. RET 20 RDS SA & 2 3.5 WP. SEARCH FOR SNIPER WITH NEG RESULTS. ARE NOW SWEEPING VIL IN VIC. F-Q. NEG.	
071304H		44		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #59 AS OF 071100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. L 2 PTLS. NO OTHERS. C. NEG D. BUDDHISTS SET UP ROAD BLOCKS BETWEEN 3/4 FWD & 3/4 REAR AT 070900H. E. M 3 SQD PTLS, REST NONE. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS. VC WIA 18 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
071307H		45		INITIAL A. 1/3/D B. 071037H C. AT 888827 D. AT 071010H A 4 MAN CK PT LOC ABOVE COORD, APPREH A FEMALE VCS WITH NO ID CARD. A PT WAS DISPATCHED FM CO D CP TO BRING VCS BACK TO CP. UPON ARRIVAL AT CK PT AT ABOUT 1030H THE CK PT RECD ABOUT 30 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC 883827. E. SA FIRE RPT. AT 1050H D CO HAD 1 TANK & 1 SQD HEADED UP HWY 14 TO CP, 1 SQD MOVING UP RIDGE LINE TOWARD HILL 140. CO C APPROC LOC 885832. I & J. UNK L. ONE P. DISPATCHED 1 TANK & 2 RIFLE SQDS TO REINF CK PT. CO D ON N BANK OF CA DE RIVER OBS 5 VC ON RTE 14 & TOOK THEM U UNDER FIRE.	
071315H		46		FOLLOW ON: REFER J-30: A. D/2/12 B. 071005H C. AT 95825912 D. 1 USMC WIA FM FRIENDLY ARTY. DURING FIRE FOR EFFECT AT VC A/E AT A DISTANCE OF 200 METERS FM FR TROOPS, 1 PREMATURE AIRBURST VT 100-150 METERS FM FR TROOPS CAUSED 1 USMC WIA. ~~E. MED EVAC. G. ONE I&J. UNK.~~	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] + + [redacted] #293 HAS BEEN SENT/ITH

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071319H		47		FINAL A. 2/3/H B. 070645H C. AT 914689 D. DURING SEARCH OF KHUONG MY (2) VIC 914689, PTL ENTERED HOUSE & FOUND 2 WOMEN. DURING INTERROGATION OF WOMAN, 1 MAN EMERGED FM BUNKER OF HOUSE. MAN APPEAR AS VCS, HE GAVE INFO ABOUT LOCAL GUERRILLAS & WILL BE FWD TO ITT. L. ONE	
071320H		48		4TH MAR: HUE: ON THE NIGHT OF 6JUN66 THE NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT PUT OUT A LEAFLET IN HUONG TRA DIST NW OF HUE, WHICH STATED THEY WOULD NOT FIGHT THE 3D ARVN REGT AND THEY WISHED THE 3D REGT WOULD NOT FIGHT THEM. NO COMMENT FM 3D REGT. THE NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT CAN BE RECOGNIZED BY A FLAG BY DAY AND A FLARE BY NIGHT. US ARMY PC KNOCKED OVER BUDDHIST TABLE IN HUT AT APPROX 0915H & BROKE CANDLES. US HELPED PUT BACK UP BUDDHIST TABLE. TWO BUDDHISTS SAID OK & "THAT WE PUT THEM THERE FOR YOU TO KNOCK OVER". AT 1030H ROCKS WERE THROWN AT A USA JEEP NEAR YD 775217, NO ONE WAS HURT, JEEP KEPT GOING. ROCKS CAME FM 5-6 PEOPLE STANDING ON A CORNER. 1ST ARVN DIV REPT RATED C-2, REPT ORIGINATED FM 2 AGENTS, 2 SPAR REPTS & MANY RED MAZE REPTS. THE 324B DIV HAS MOVED ACROSS DMZ TO THE VIC OF YD 1166. SENIOR ADVISOR IN HUE: COL GRAASER CALLED & SAID; LTCOL KHOA HAD BEEN IN TOUCH WITH SAIGON. THERE WAS A MEETING OF 45 SENIOR ARVN OFFICERS INCLUDING THE DIV COMMANDERS ALL 45 VOTED TO BACK THE THIEU KY GOV'T. THE MOST VOCIFEROUS OF THE 45 WAS GEN NHAUAN. RUMORS ARE THAT HE IS TO GET HIS 2D STAR. NO INDICATIONS AS TO HIS RETURN. AIRBORNE BN WILL MOVE ALTARS WHEN THEY MOVE THROUGH TOWN. WE HAVE THE TEXT OF AN ANNOUNCEMENT THAT WAS MADE BY THE THUA THIEN BUDDHIST ORGAINIZATION WHICH WE WILL FWD TO SHOW 2 TODAY.	
071330H		~~071330H~~ 49		A. 4/12 B. 071222H C. HWY 1A AT 994749 D. PASSED BUDDHIST TEMPLE ON RTE 1A NORTH OF DOGPATCH, ERECTION OF A TEMPORARY ROAD BLOCK WITH STATUES, ROAD BLOCK BEING ESTAB WITH 2 TABLES WITH STATUES & URNS, SMALL CROWD IN AREA. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] TT [redacted]

Copy

#993 HAS BEEN SENT (IT) to A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071333H		(50)		REFER J-23 & J-26: FINAL A. 2/3/E6 B. 070815H 071030H C. AT 915645 D. PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY OIE FM 0815-0825. PTL WAS AGAIN FIRED ON FM 1020--1030H AT AT 915645. 3 UP SMOKE ROCKETS WERE FIRED. THE CLOSEST VICE LANDED 50 METERS FM PTL AS BEFORE THE PTL FIRED GREEN STAR CLUSTER & GRENADE SMOKE GRN TO IDENTIFY A FRIENDLY PSN. THE A/C THAT FIRED AT 1020H WAS OBS TO HAVE ARMY MARKINGS ON THE SIDE & A VN FLAG ON THE TAIL. E. E6 CONTACTED 2/3 14 OR MORE OCCASSIONS, & ON BOTH OCCASSIONS THE 14 CONTACTED SHOWED 14. AN AO WAS SENT TO AREA TO CHECK POSSIBLE OF A/C. G. A/C WITH APPARENDING CONTACT OF MISTAKEN FIRING AT FF TROOPS APPARENTLY NOT KNOWING MEANING OF GREEN SMOKE. P. E6 CONTACTED 2/3 14 & TOLD PTL TO FIRE GREEN SMOKE. Q. AO FOLLOWED BOTH OIE A/C BACK TO DANANG AFTER THEY HAD APPROACH.	SENT TO MAF
071339H		(51)		INITIAL A. 3D CIT B. 071230H C. ENG D. VN FAMILY ALTARS FM PX DOWN DOC LOC ST ROAD PASSABLE TO LIGHT VEH. 1 ALTAR KNOCKED DOWN BY UNK CONFLAICT SEC. NEG.	
071340H		(52)		4TH MA FIRECRACKER: ARVN CONVOY WITH 22 VEH & TROOPS PASSING POINT AT YD 913118 AT 071245H. GROUP OF PEOPLE GATHERING NEAR ABOVE COORD.	SENT TO MAF
071341H		(53)		FM C. 4/12: REPTD THAT PEOPLE ARE PUTTING CABLES AND IDLS ON ROAD TO BLOCK TRAFFIC AT AT 991749.	SENT TO MAF
071343H		(54)		FM 4TH MAR: MAJ EDMONDSON, 4TH MAR S-2, REPTS BUDDHIST ALTARS IN THE THOUSANDS ARE ALONG RTE 1 FM QUANG TRI YD 3353 TO INTERSECTION OF RTE 1 AND 14 YD 9307. ROADS ARE VIRTUALLY IMPASSABLE.	MAF
071345H		(54)		(73-6 JON) R FM J-42: ARTY MSN REQ. ARTY MSN FIRED. RECON REPTS NO MOVEMENT IN AREA. H4 PTL WILL BE SENT OUT TO CHECK AREA.	SENT TO MAF
071346H		(55)		4TH MAR AO: HOT 1 FM HUE-PHU BAI AIRPORT ALL THE WAY SOUTH TO PHU LOC IS CLEAR.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

#294 Has been sent 11/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071350H		(56)		FM CI TO SHOVE GOC: BUDDHISTS STATUES: 1. THE BUDDHISTS IN DANANG HAVE PLACED THEIR BUDDHIST STATUES IN THE STREETS THROUGHOUT THE CITY OF DANANG IN AN ATTEMPT TO BLOCK TRAFFIC. 2. AT 071300H THE NATIONAL POLICE AND ARVN PERSONNEL WERE MAKING THE BUDDHISTS MOVE THE STATUES FM THE MIDDLE OF THE STREET, TO THE SIDE SO THAT TRAFFIC CAN PASS.	
071400H		57		REFER J-36: 1/9: SEARCH AREA FOUND POOLS OF BLOOD. FOUND AND DEST 2 81MM RDS RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES 947607, 948607. 1 VC KIA POSS. SEN J-19.	SENT TO MAF
071401H		58		A. 1/9/C PLT CLR B. 071105H C. AT 923573 D. WAS SEARCHING HOUSE, FOUND 7.82 GRAR. E. APPREH VN MALE WITH DAMAGED ID CARD. L. 1 SENT TO DAI LOC 5 N. SEABAG, MILITARY BLANKET, FIELD GLASS CASE, CANTEEN COVER. SEN J-20.	
071402H		59		A. 1/1/B CO PLT CLR OPN 9TH MAR B. 071020H C. BT 098641 D. DISCOVERED 1 M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE, 6 40MM RDS BURIED IN GROUND NOSE UP 1 81MM IN GROUND NOSE UP, PRESSURE TYPE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. REST NEG. SEN J-22.	SENT TO MAF
071408H		60		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 071020H C. 952589 D. MED EVAC HELO'S REC 100-150 SA FIRE VIC AT 958593 FM EST 5-6 VC. E. MARINES & HELO GUN SHIP RET 3 3.5 RDS, 200 SA RDS DIRECTED 22 81MM & 15 60 MM AND 36 105MM RDS, 8 ROCKETS. G. 1 MED EVAC IN 1 VC KIA (BC) J. 3 POSS SEN J-21	SENT TO MAF
071417H		61		A. 1/9/B B. 071115H C. AT 944580 D. PTL DISCOVERED BRIDGE WITH SIGNS ON IT READING "CAUTION DO NOT WALK MINES" IN VN. NOTIFIED B CO AND PROCEED AREA. DISCOVERED THREE PUNJI TRAPS. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. SEN J-23.	
071420H		62		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 071345H C. AT 947580 D. FOUND 1 M47A4 BELIEVED TO 250 LB BOMB AT ABOVE COORD. TAIL FIN 40 METERS AWAY. HAS YELLOW & RED BAND IN MIDDLE. E. BLEW IN PLACE AND SET SEVERAL HUTS ON FIRE ABOUT 50 METERS AWAY. G. US BOMB DROPPED FAILED TO EXPLODE. P. USED C-4 TO DESTROY. SEN J-24.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] ++ [redacted] 720/68183/24

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

070001 TO 072400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071425H		63		A. 9TH MAR B/1/1 REFER J-24 B. 070840H C. BT 104650 (FRIENDLY)- BT 098648 (VC) D. 2 VC WITH WPNS OBS CROSSING A RICE PADDY AT ABOVE COORD. MARINE DIRECTED 200 SA RDS AND 3D TK BN DIRECTED 2 90MM AND OBS DIRECT HIT. A 3D VC WITH DREW FM RICE PADDY AND MOVED INTO A TREE MINE. AN AO OBS THIS FLEEING VC AND DIRECTED AERIAL ROCKETS AT HIM AND REPTED WOUNDED HIM. I. 2 VC KIA POSS J. 1 VC WIA POSS. O. BELIEVED VC WAS FLUSHED OUT BY FORCES. P. DIRECTED SEARCH FOR BODIES, WPNS AND EQUIP. Q. UNITS DISPATCHED WILL REPT FINDINGS. SEE J-16.	SENT TO MAF
071435H		64		REFER J-47: THE VCS STATED THE NAMES OF 4 VC GUERILLAS IN AREA, THEY ARE AS FOLLOWS: NGUYEN LAM, TRANG TAM, NGUYEN THUONG, NGUYEN TRI.	
071437H		(65)		TO CHIEF OF STAFF: 071303H: IO 4TH MAR CALLED WITH THE FOLLOWING INFO. MARINE TRUCKS MOVED VN AIRBORNE TROOPS FM PHU BAI AIRPORT TO DONG DA TRAINING CENTER WHEN THEY ARRIVED AT TRAINING CENTER TRUCKS NOT ALLOWED TO ENTER. THE CONVOY COMMANDER WORKING WITH ARVN ADVISOR MOVED TRUCKS 1000 METERS NORTH OF TRAINING CENTER. THE TROOPS GOT OFF, THE TRUCKS TURNED AROUND & RETURNED.	
071510H		66		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 158 061200-071200HJUN66.	
071540H		67		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 071425H C. AT 945585 D. DESTROYED ONE 40 MM RD & M-26 CHEN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. SEE J-26	
071541H		68		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 071400H C. AT 955587 D. DISCOVERED ONE VN MALE IN FAMILY BUNKER WITH GP & SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. E. EVAC TO ITT, AS VCS. L. 1 VCS. SEE J-25.	SENT TO MAF
071543H		69		FM 1/3/C: TWO AMTRACS ARE STUCK ON SANDBAR AT 997733, 2 OTHER AMTRACS ARE HELPING THEM GET OUT. THE TIDE IS OUT. THE AMTRACS WILL EVAC PEOPLE FM CP WHEN CORMORANT. NOTE: THEY ARE NOW FREE & WILL START BACK TO CP AT APPROX 071550H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~070001~~ TO ~~072400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071600H		70		[illegible] BRAVO 2/1 SITREP #26 AS OF 071100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. AND 1 PLT FM [illegible] AT 071100H. H CO IS FORCED [illegible], ANTENNA CUT K MAINTAINED AT READY IN [illegible] TO BE CALLED [illegible]. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE DAY & NIGHT ACTIVITIES. C. OPNS J-43 D. MALARIA INCIDENCE REPORTED IN THIS AREA HAS APPARENTLY [illegible] OPERATIONAL EFFORT THAT MUST BE CONSIDERED & ALL PLANS OPNS. INSECT ARMING, IT WHICH HAS BEEN REQ HAS NOT BEEN IN QUANTITY REQ. IS CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL FOR ALL FUTURE PLANS OPNS & TO PLANS PLAN OPNS. E. CONTINUE DAY ACTIVITIES. F. F: KIA 0, WIA 6. VC KIA 1, VCS 7, VCC 3.	[illegible]
071615H		71		FIRES A. 1ST ANTIAC BN B. 071500H C. C BTRY 0562 D. OPNS J-82 X 6[illegible]6. E. VBR [illegible] ATTACK FINAL AT 071407H. F. VBR PROCEEDING HIGH MSN.	[illegible]
071619H		72		1/3/C IS SECURED AS OF 071600H.	
071634H		73		[illegible] J-68: CHANGE E. TO READ: MSGS RVA VCS EVACED TO US H HOSP IN DANANG. VICK ITT.	
071656H		74		A. 1/9/A PLI ETA B. 071555H C. AT 958636, VC AT 958634 D. EXC 20 SA [illegible] 1-2 VC. E. [illegible] 70 RDS SA FIRED AND 1 40MM RD, CBA CHKD A-[illegible] NEG RESULTS. [illegible] C. D: J-27.	
071700H		75		4TH MAR A: 071510H: RPTS A VC CP BNG IN AT YD 967135. TRYING TO CLEAR [illegible] ACTY N/A.	
071710H		76		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPR BRAVO SIT REP # 27 AS OF 071700H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT DAY ACTIVITIES H CO REINFORCE. PB STILL IN EFFECT. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. CONTINUED NIGHT ACTIVITIES. 4 SQD FILS, 12 SQD AHB, 3 SQD LP', 20 XXX FT LPS. F. F INCDT 0 KIA, 6 WIA. NR-MY 1 KIA (CONF). 9 VCS, 3 VCC. 4 KIA (Poss)	SENT TO MAF
071710H		77		F 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN RENO SIT REP # 24 AS OF 071700H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONDUCTING PTL. 3 LP IN VIC OF. 2459, 2359, 2360 C. NONE. D. NONE. CONDUCTING PTLS, 3 LP'S IN VIC 235[illegible], 2360, 2459, 2460. F. 3 NVA KIA (CONF)	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071710		78		[illegible] 3/4 [illegible] [illegible] 60 AT OF 071705 A. [illegible] B. 3/4 [illegible] SMALL UNIT [illegible] UI A. A. 1/3/4 [illegible] K/3/4 0 PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS, [illegible] M/3/4 3 PTLS, [illegible]. C. [illegible], D. [illegible] A. 1/3/4 0 PTLS K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AND M/3/4 3 PTLS. 3 [illegible] F. I N BY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. [illegible] 11 KIA (C SF) 21 KIA (P SS) 15 IA. 4 VCS	SENT TO MA
071730		79		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PLT CP [illegible] B. 071625 C. AT951593 [illegible] DI [illegible] 1 81MM MAP. SIVE DEVIC [illegible] PRS U [illegible] TYPE FUZE. E. DEFT [illegible] IT IN PLACE. [illegible] NEG.	
071735		80		FR 9TH MAR A. C,1/9 PLT CO B. [illegible] 0714 C. AT[illegible] D. DESTIGATED 2 C NCE MAGN TYPE A PLOSIVE DEVICES, 20 POUND APART. ACTIVATED BY 1 CHIN M [illegible]. 2 USMC WIA. F. 1 USMC KIA AND 1 [illegible] MAG. G. 2 F-8. [illegible] P. [illegible] 071627.	[illegible] MAR T [illegible] MAR
071810		81		FR 4TH [illegible] HQS LND DTG 071750 [illegible] THAT A [illegible] Y IS T [illegible] UL SUR. [illegible] MUST CALL 1ST ARVN DIV G-3 B. HE CAN C MARK WHICH THE [illegible] TO GET PERMISSION TO ALLOW CONVOY TO PAS.	[illegible] 0 MAR
071815		82		FR 3D MA [illegible] A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ. [illegible] G-2 BY HI [illegible] UC, ABT F-6 BY 2/3 B. 071730 C. AT911689 D. DAT AT KHUTG HY [illegible] T [illegible] AB VA [illegible], 1 VC KIA IN 1 SUB NG, AND CO [illegible] A [illegible] BUILDING CAVE [illegible], LAY MI [illegible] AND FUND [illegible] PIES ALONG TRAIL. HAVE FALSE ID CARD [illegible]. N CO ALERT D. F-4 [illegible].	
71907		83		FR 12 [illegible] 4/12 C.O. B. 071222 C. HI AT 1 AT994789 D. PASSED BY DI [illegible] ITEM IS ON SITE 1A NOTED ON DOCUMENT. RE [illegible] OF A TEMPO [illegible] HOUSE WITH STATUES. SOU [illegible] IN [illegible] ESTABLI [illegible] 2 TABLES WI [illegible] STATUES AND U [illegible]. [illegible] CHIEF IS A [illegible]. E [illegible] NEG.	[illegible] MAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
071913		84		FR 4TH [illegible] DTG 071825H [illegible] AIR PRICE [illegible] DOC SPOTTED 1 VC CP ON [illegible] RUN. RN CP ST D ARTY MISSION. A/VS FIRED 20 RDS 105MM, AND 3/12 FIRED 18 RDS WHICH WERE [illegible] MARKET. MISSION WAS CANCELED BY BIRD DOG AIR. HE THEN REQUESTED AIR STRIKE., WHICH WAS NEVER CONDUCTED. NO SURV. AIRCRAFT ARE.	
071950		85		FR 4TH [illegible] 3/4 DTG 071916 HAD CONTACT ENGAGED FROM 3/4 GP TO YD995044. ONLY SMALL ARMS USED WAS AT YD993078. SNIPER CAN BE PASSED BY A 6X6 TRK.	
071959		86		FR 3D [illegible] FIELD A. G /1/3 [illegible] B. 071920H C. AF929243 D. ARTY CO TOT BAG BRIDGE HEADED SO [illegible] 13 DUMP TRKS, 2 6X6, 1 JEEP, 2 SQUADS EACH DUMP TRK. 2 OFFICERS IN JEEP, 35 TROOPS IN EACH 6X6. MEN ARMED WITH M-1'S AND CARBINES. R-4. NEG.	
072100		87		FR 3D MAR DIV OPN LIBERTY SIT REP # 1 AS OF 071800H A. LOCATION OF UNITS. NO CHANGE. B. 3D AMD 9TH MAR COMMENCED DETAILED OPERATIONS XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX OPS FROM FORWARD POSITIONS TOWARD PHASE LINE. ARTY CONDUCTING DETAILED S&C OPN TOWARD OF ITS FRONT LINES. C. THERE WAS A TOTAL OF 19 CONTACTS. SEE SPOT REPORTS. D. NEG. E. [illegible] ENS CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SYSTEMATIC AND XXXXXXX THROUGH CLEARING OF VC FORCES AND FACILITIES AND MOVEMENT TO AND PHASE LINE ANDER. F. CUMULATIVE CAS. USMC. 7 WIA ONE KIA 1 VC KIA, 4 VC KIA (PO S) 1 VC WIA (PROB) 2 VCS	SENT TO MA
072300		88		FR 3D ITT ITT # 16-6-66 INFORMATION ITEM AT [illegible] REPORT OF 7 JUN 66	
072305		8	√	FR 9TH MAR OPN LIBERTY A. G/1/3 B. 071810 C. 928546 D. PLT WAS MOVING INTO PPB AND OBS 4-5 VC ACROSS RICE PADDIE AT CO D 929544 VC WERE CARRYING RIFLES. PLT RECD FIRE FROM GRID 928563. E. RETURNED FIRE AND ASSAULTED VC POSITION AND SEARCHED ~~[illegible]~~ DREP. F-M.NEG I-1 BC J-3 (poss). K-NEG L-3 VCS turned over to DPI Loc Dist HQ.	SENT TO MAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

TO 072430H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072230H		90		OPN Liberty FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/1 B. 071855H C. BT032695 D. RECD 3RDS SA MIX FIRE FROM BT032694. E. CONTACTED 1/1 OF THE INCIDENT AND RETURNED 10 RDS SA AND 1 RD 3.5. UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	TOMAF R-
072232		(91)		FR 9TH MAR A. SPECIAL INTELL. AS OF DUC DUC DIST HQS. B. 07JUN66 C. IN VICT D. 1 VC BN LOCATED AT AT872524 THIS BN IS REPORTED TO BE PRESENTLY LOCATED AT AT865516. ALSO 3 VC CO LOCATE AT AT838336, 858378, 865515 AND 870399 E-Q. NEG.	
072236		92		OPN Liberty FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 072050H C. AT970600 D. RECONTACTED 4 VC AT AT960600 AND RECD HVY SA FIRE FROM BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL. E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA AND 8 RDS M-79. ASSULTED POSITION CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q-Q. NEG	TOMAF- R-
072240		93		FR 4TH MAR A. MCR-7 B. 072111H C. YD897133 D. MCR-7 SPOTTED 1 VCS MOVING IN TOMBS AT AB-VS CROSS. E. MCR-7 FIELD 6 RDS SA. ILLUM CONDUCTED WITH FLOOD LIGHT. TH TEAM FIRED 20 RDS 30 CAL VCS DISAPEARED AMONG TOMBS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
072[illegible]0		94		FR 12TH MAR A. 1/12 OP # 2 B. 072015H C. AT871814 D. OP # 2 OBS 10-20 RDS SA FIRE 6000 MET S W.S.W. OF THEIR POSITION. E-Q. NEG.	
072[illegible]5H		95		FR 12 TH MA A. 1/12 P #2 B. 072015H C. 895766 D. OP #2 OBS 20-30 RDS SA FIRE WITH TRACERS. APPROX 8000 METERS S.W. OF THEIR POSITION. E-Q. NEG.	
072300H		96		FR 4TH MA A. A/1/4 B. 072230 C. YD885[illegible]H D. BLACK-3 PT RETURNING, SPOTTED 1 MAN. FIRED 1 7.62. 2 MEN FAL. BLACK-1 TO A COR AREA. E. SWEEPING AREA AT PRESENT TIME. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
072300H		97		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN NEAR SIT SP # 25 AS OF 072300H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONTACT W SECURITY AN AND SITES IN GS 2359, 2360, 2459, 2460. C. NEG. D. N-Q. E. NAME AR LINE "H" P. 3 ENEMY KIA (CONF).	[illegible] SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

072001H TO 072400H JAN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072330H		98		[illegible] CMC DTG 072157H B 093778 2 VN [illegible] M GRAY LINE 3 UT [illegible] YE GAY ST[illegible] [illegible]LEN PASSING MP STATIO IN DANANG, LA[illegible] [illegible]N BIKR TOSSED M-26 GRENADE. VN ESCA[illegible] IN TRAFFIC. 2 USMC WIA. (MINOR).	
072330H		99		FM 9[illegible]AR OPN MAR A. B/1/9 CO LP B. 072200 C. A[illegible] D. L[illegible] REC'D 30 RDS FROM THEM LINE AT [illegible] AT978609. E. RETURNED AF[illegible] [illegible]A. CO LINES RETURNED 25 RDS.LP RET[illegible] O INITIAL POINT. F-Q. NEG. OPE[illegible]	SENT TO MAF
072330H		100		FM 9[illegible]AR OPN LIN[illegible] A. C/1/9 [illegible] BT PPB B. 072145H C. AT97560[illegible] D. REC'D 3-4 RDS SA (CA[illegible]) FIRE FR [illegible]E LINE AT AT927564 E. ENGAGED 10-15 RDS SA FIRE [illegible]T WHERE MUZZL FLASHES WERE SEEN. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
072340		101	072300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, SITREP #61, AS OF 072300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPN IN THUI AREA: I HAD 1 PTL AND 1 SQD AMB, K HAS 0 PTLS, L HAS 4 PTLS & 4 AMB, M HAS 3 PTLS & 3 AMB, C-D-NONE, E. I HAD 1 REM AMB, K HAD 0 [illegible], L HAD 4 AMB, M HAD 3 AMB F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POS	SENT TO MAF
072340		102	071940	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL RPT, J3-66, A. 2/1/H & 3D TANK BN, B. 071940H, C. YD490283, D. 2/1/H MOUNTING M TANK RECD 3 INCOMING RDS IN VIC ABOVE COORDS. RDS BELIEVED TO BE MORT RDS OF UNK CAB. 2/1/H & 3D TK BN WERE ORD TO M CP AFTER REPAIRING A TK TRACK WHEN SUSPECTED MORT ATK TOOK PLACE. TMPS DISMOUNTED & TOOK COVER. 3D TK BN ENGRD PSNED THEMSELVES. 13 90MM RDS WERE FIRED AT YD47 3276. 2 PERSONS WERE OBSD FLEEING AREA. THEY ARE NOT BELIEVED TO BE W/SUSPECTED MORT ATK. FM 071945-072106H, ARTY FIRED A TOTAL OF 38 HE UNOBSD COUNTER MORT FIRE AT POSS MORT OBSN LOC AT YD471255, 472254, 425254, 470253, 478271 & 474275. E. FURTHER ANALYSIS WILL BE CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT.	
072340		103	072245	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL, J4-66, A. C/1/4 7E PTL, B. 072245H, C. YD825175, D. 3 VC CROSSING FIELD HEADING S. PT SPOTTED & OPENED FIRE. EXPENDED AP ROK 100 RDS SA, 1 M79, 8 81 MORT ILLUM. VC FIRED 10 RDS CARB & THREW 1 GREN. E. FR FORCE PURSUED VC & SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	

NAS BEEN SENT 071802Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCO 070001H TO 072400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
072340		104	072145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J5-66, A. 2/1/G, B. 072145H, C. YD524298, D. G RCD 2 INCOM-ING GRNS AT ABOVE COORDS. E. TKS RET 50 RDS 7.62, ALSO THREW 2 GRNS, 1 M79. SECURED AREA W/NEG RES. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC)	SENT TO MAF
072340		105	072345	FM HUE LNO, FM 4TH MAR, CHIEF OF STAFF OF 1ST ARVN DIV STATED THAT ROAD WILL BE CLEAR FM 0600-0900H FOR CONVOY MOVEMENT. ALSO STATED ARVN G3 SIGNAL OFFICERS & MP'S WILL DEPART THIS LOC AT 0600H FOR PHU BAI.	
072340		106	072300	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J36, A. L/3/9 PPB, B. 072300H, C. AT898489, D. PPB OBSD WHAT APPEARED TO BE 60MM MORT IMPACTING IN VIC OF AT894498, ORIGIN OF RDS COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. NO C-S.	
072345		107	072340	FM 4TH MAR, FM HUE LNO, 1ST BN OF THE 3RD ARVN REGT WAS ORDERED BY IT'S BN CDR TO CLEAR ALTERS OFF STREETS - THEY REFUSED. NATIONAL POLICE WERE ORDERED TO MOVE ALTERS OFF STREETS - THEY REFUSED. BUDDHIST CHAPLINS FM 1ST ARVN DIV WAS ORDERED BY SAIGON OUT OF THE AREA. HE DID NOT LEAVE. HE WENT TO PAGODA WHERE TICH TRI QUANG IS. TONIGHT ARVN UNITS & CIV RECD APPR X 3000 LEAFLETS DIRECTING THEM TO GATHER AROUND ALTERS TO PREVENT USMC CONVOYS FM PASSING THROUGH TOWN. PAMPHLETS SIGNED BY BUDDHIST CHAPLIN AND GEN NUAHN'S NAME TYPED AT BOTTOM OF MSG. MAF LNO TALKED TO SENIOR ADV 1/2 HOUR AGO AS TO WHETHER OR NOT WE WOULD BE ABLE TO RUN CONVOYS BET 0600-0900 TOMORROW. ANSWER BASED ON OUR OWN USMC VISUAL RECCE. NOBODY KNOWS IF STREETS WILL BE OPEN TOMORROW. MAF LNO'S OPINION IS THAT STREETS WILL NOT BE OPEN.	SENT TO MAF
072355		108	072340	FM 9TH MARINES, (OPN LIBERTY), INITIAL, J1, A. 1/9/B SHD ARR, B. 072340H, C. AT939588, D. AMB MOVING TOWARD A SITE DETONATED A 105MM RD. E. SUSTAINED 6 WIA, NEED MED EVAC. G. 6 MED EVAC	SENT TO MAF
072400		109	072400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

NAS SEEN SENT AT: 071825Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

G3C 080001H TO 082400HOUN68

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080001		1	080001	JOURNAL OPENED	
080025		2	072300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN BEAVER, SITREP #20, AS OF 072300H, SENT TO MAF A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES. 2 SQD PTLS, 6 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LPAS, 10 FT LP'S. H CO RET FM OPN AT 2030H. C. DEF SHOWN J10 2 & 10A. D. NONE, E. CONTINUE NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES, 3 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S, 10 FT LP'S, F. 7 FR WIA, NE KIA 1, 9 VCC & 3 VCS	
080035		3	072300	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C, B. 072300H, C. YD913118, D. PF AT CP SPOTTED 2 VC N OF CAC 3 CP TYING TO CUT BARB WIRE. E. FIRED ON VC. VC RET 6 SA RDS & FLED N. PF & MAR CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.	
080045		4	080045	FM 4TH MARINES, A. DASC, B. 080045H, C. YD322 413, D. AS RPS OF TPQ AT ABOVE COORDS, SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE OBSD.	
080100		5	080045	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 4TH MAR ARVN ARTY LNO, B. 080045H, C. YD863255, D. ARVN ARTY LN PERSONNEL RPTD THE ARVN AT DONG DA WERE FIRING AT AN UNDETERMINED # OF VC AT ABOVE COORDS.	
080135		6	080105	FM 9TH MARINES, (OPN LIBERTY), INITIAL, J2, A. 2/9/F SQD AMB, B. 080105H, C. BT015618, D. AMB OBSD 20-25 VC MOVING TO AN AREA FOR A MEETING. FIRE WAS LIT, SHOWED VC CLEARLY. F. AMB OPENED FIRE W/M60, M79, GRNDS & SA. AMB PULLED BACK TO REGROUP. HEARD SCREAMS & WILL CHECK AREA NOW.	SENT TO MAF
080220		7	072400	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN LIBERTY SITREP #2, FM 071800 TO 072400H, A. 1/1 AT BT073656, 3/1 AT AT993 676, 1/9 AT AT966617, 2/9 AT BT015628, 2/3 AT BT953723, B. 3D & 9TH MARINES CONTINUED OFFENSIVE OPNS FM PHASE LINES TOWARD PHASE LINE AMBER. CONDUCTED DETAILED S & C OPN & PTLING. C. THERE WAS A TOTAL OF 6 CONTACTS. SEE SPOT RPTS. D. NEG. E. 3D MARINES CONDUCTS NITE TIME DEFENSE, ACTIVE PTLING AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT SYSTEMATIC AND THOROUGH CLEARING OF VC FORCES AND FACILITIES & MOVEMENT TOWARD PHASE LINE AMBER. 9TH MARINES CONDUCTS NITE TIME DEFENSE, ACTIVE PTLING, AND PREPARES FOR COMMENCEMENT OF MOVEMENT S OF PL AMBER. F. FR 13 WIA, EN 2 KIA, 6 KIA POSS, 4 VC WIA POSS & 5 VCS	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CO[illegible] [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080345		8	080305	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4 H&S CO. B. 080305H. C. YD874127. D. PTL SIGHTED 3 VC APPROACHING AMB SITE. E. FIRED ON VC W/15 SA RDS. VC DID NOT GET FIRE, WERE SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. RECRD 1 VC KILLED AS IN HIT. F. 1 POSS	
080345		9	072400	3RD MA INTSUM INTSUM NO 158, FM 070001-072400HJUN	
080355		10	080105	FM 9TH MAR, FINAL, OPS [illegible]6, A. 2/9/F,S&D AMB, B. 080105H, C. BT015618, D. SAME, E. S&D CHECKED AREA, NO BODIES LOC. BECAUSE OF FLIGHT FIRING FSE & TOP FIRE LIGHTING THE AREA, S&D LOCATED 10 VC KIA. BECAUSE S&D WAS LOCATED IN AREA, AMB WENT TO CP. NO FURTHER OPS.	
080510		11	080500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN V APPL, 2/1 SITREP #29, AS OF 080500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CURRENT WITH TIME ACTIVITY AS SCHEDULED. C-D-MEG, E. 4 S&D PTLS, 10 AT OPS, F. BN KIA 0, WIA 2, AN KIA 1 VCS 9, VCC 3	SENT TO MAF
080510		12	080500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #62, AS OF 080500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SHALL UNIT OPNS IN THUI AREA: I HAS 1 S&D AMB, K HAS CP SECURITY, L HAS 4 S&D AMB, M HAS 3 S&D AMB, C-D-MEG, E. I HAD 1 S&D AMB, 1 S&D PTL, K HAD 1 PCS PTL, L HAD 4 S&D AMB, 4 S&D PTLS, 3 PLT PTLS, M HAD 3 S&D AMB, 6 S&D PTLS, F. BN KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF S 21 PCS, WIA 18 POSS	SENT TO MAF
080510		13	080500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN, SITREP NO. 2/4 SITREP #26, AS OF 080500H A. NO CHANGE, B. MAINTAIN SECURITY, C-D-MEG E. MOVED BACK TO AREA, F. 3 VC KIA	SENT TO MAF
080530		14	072400	3RD MARDIV SUMMARY INTSUM NO 158A	
080620		15	080600	FM 9TH MARINES, OPN LIBERTY, SITREP #3, FM 080001H TO 080600H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONDUCTED FIRE PREPARE, AGGRESSIVE PATROLLING & AMBS. C. THERE WAS 1 CONTACT. D. NEG, E. 3D MAR CASUALTIES RESULTED OF K/3/9 LOC ON HILL 22. CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR ATK BY 9TH MARINES WITH ATK AND SUPPORTING FIRES K-1, K-2, C-1, W-1, W-2 AND W-3. CONDUCTS CLEARING OPNS IN PRESCRIBED AREA. F. 13 USMC WIA, VC KIA CAS 2 KIA, 16 KIA P SS, 4 WIA POSS. 5 VCR	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 072240Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 080001H TO 082400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
080810H		16	080735	FM III MAF, A RVN CONVOY LEFT DANANG HEADING S. GOING TO TAM KY ETA 081130H. DEPART TAM KY 081500H AND ARRIVE DANANG 081800H. CONVOY CONSISTS OF APPROX 90 VEHICLES. 9TH MAR NOTIFIED.	
0840H		17		FM 3D MARDIV COC TO III MAF COC: MOVEMENT OF 2/4 1. 2/4 (-) COMMENCES MOVEMENT FM DONG HA TO CO BI THAN TAN VIA HELO AT 080900H. 2. MOVEMENT OF H BTRY 2/12 VIA MOTOR VEHICLE TEMPORARILY DELAYED DUE TO ROADBLOCKS.	SENT TO MAF
080851H		18		FM 4TH MAR: ARVN CONVOY STOPPED AT YD 6329, 6230, 5234, 2 GRPS OF PEOPLE APPROX 40 PEOPLE EACH GRP MOVING SOUTH.	MAF TELECON
080937H		19		1/3/A1 FAM FIRE LAWS, M-79, & SA 1030-1130 AT CP.	
080952H		20		FM MAF COC: BLUE SPRINGS AT 1510H LZ EAGLE AT 930820 FM 081545H TO 081645H. 3D MARINES & FSCC NOTIFIED.	
080953H		21		9TH MAR: A. 1/1/M 3/1 PLT PTL B. 080820H C. BT 084697 D. DISCOVERED A PINEAPPLE TYPE GREN FIXED WITH PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG. SEE J-4.	
081002H		22		FINAL A. 3RD PLT, FORCE RECON CO. B. 080730H C. YD 495227 D. PTL ESTABLISHING 360 DEGREE PERIM FOR EXTRACTION. POINT MAN OBS 1 VC MOVING DOWN TRAIL TOWARD PTL. E. FIRST THOUGHT TO CAPTURE VC, BUT DENSE UNDERBRUSH PROHIBITED MOVEMENT. INSTEAD OF LOSING VC, ATTEMPTED TO WOUND HIM, BUT SA FIRE WAS FATAL. I. 1 (BC) M. 1 M-1 CARBINE WITH 1 MAG, 1 LARGE KNIFE AND GRENADES. N. A CARTRIDGE BELT, A BAMBOO HELMET WITH CAMOUFLAGE, 1 CANTEEN, MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, PERSONAL LETTERS AND ID CARD.	SENT TO MAF
081013H		23		INITIAL A. 1/4/D1 B. 071500H C. YD 908149 D. LINE REC 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FM 3-4 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET 2 RDS SA FIRE, BELIEVED WOUNDED 1 VC. VC WERE NOT FURTHER OBS. PTL DISPATCHED TO SWEEP AREA. SWEPT TO EDGE OF VIL OF CAC 2, BEGAN CHECKING HOUSES. 3 HOUSES CHECKED & IN 1 HOUSE BETWEEN THE WALLS FOUND THE FOLLOWING: N. PACK, HEAD SET, FISH HOOKS, 1 RIFLE SLING, COTTON BATTING, TRIP WIRE, FISH LINE, EMPTY POP UP FLARES, PART OF AN ~~61MM~~ ILLUM MD. J. 1 VC WIA POSS	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001 TO 083400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081041H		24		A. 1/9 3D TK BN A-3 ATTACHED TO CO SQD OF B. 080500H C. AT 979623, VC AT 984628 D. TANK CREW AT OBS POST ON HILL 55 USING NEON LIGHT OBS 1 VC ON ROAD, VC FLED TO AVOID LIGHT. E. TANK FIRED 200 RDS SA AT VC. F-0. NEG. SEN J-5.	
081043H		25		FM 9TH MAR: AT 071600H A/1/11 DISPLACED FM VIC BT 062682 TO BT 092658. AT 071000H ASSUMED OPCON OF M/3/1.	
081111H		26		MAF COC, CAPT CARROL, I CORPS: AS OF 080900H HUE SITUATION HAS NOT IMPROVED, MORE STATUES & MORE PEOPLE MILLING AROUND THE STREETS. NEW POLICE CHIEF IN HUE SAYS THE NATIONAL POLICE ARE COMPLETELY INEFFECTIVE & REFUSE HIS ORDERS. GEN LAM ALSO ADVISED THAT 1ST DIV BUDDIST CHAPLAIN HAS DIRECTED THE BUDDHIST CHAPLAINS TO ENCOURAGE SOLDIERS TO PARTICIPATE IN DEMONSTRATIONS. GEN LAM WAS FURTHER ADVISED THAT THE TROOPS FM 1/3 (ARVN) HAVE REFUSED AN ORDER FM THEIR CO TO REMOVE STATUES FM STREETS OF HUE.	[redacted] 9th more rec'd by Telecon
081129H		27		MAF COC, CAPT CARROL, I CORPS: 072300H BUDDIST RADIO BROADCAST IN HUE: WHEN WE STOP BROADCASTING WITHOUT FIRST HAVING TOLD THE PEOPLE, THAT WILL MEAN WE HAVE BEEN ATTACKED & THE PAGODAS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED. 1ST DIV BUDDIST SOLDIERS WILL GATHER AROUND FLAG POLE AT 1ST DIV COMPOUND & LET AMERICANS, KY AND HIS TROOPS KILL YOU. SOLDIERS NOT IN DIV HQ'S GATHER AROUND RESPECTIVE FLAG POLES WITH YOUR WPNS AND LET AMERICANS, KY & HIS TROOPS KILL YOU. WE, ALL THE BUDDIST SOLDIERS ARE DETERMINED TO FIGHT VC & TO DIE FOR OUR RELIGION WITH THE RESOLUTION, BUDDIST SOLDIERS GUARDING STREETS, GATHER AT NEAREST ALTAR & SIT DOWN TO PRAY & AGAIN LET AMERICANS, KY & HIS TROOPS KILL YOU.	[redacted] 4th more Rec'd By Telecon
081135H		28		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #63 AS OF 081100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 3 PTLS C. NONE D. SICK CALL FOR VILLAGES WILL BE HELD IN LOC AN VILLAGE TODAY FM 1000H-1400H. E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 3 PTLS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS. VC WIA 18.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

++ Copy + MAF TOD: 08/0617Z

339 080617Z

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081143H		(29)		OPN LIBERTY: 9TH MAR: A. 3/1/I CO CP B. 081030H C. 032695 038695 D. REC 12-15 RDS SA FIRE IN CP FM ABOVE COORD. E. ELEMENTS FM 1/1 ENCAGED ENEMY AS VC WERE IN THEIR ZONE OF ACTION. REST NEG SEN J-7.	
081145H		(30)		OPN LIBERTY 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/C PLT PTL B. 081020H C. 045682 VC AT 049685 & 045684 D. PTL MOVING FM P-B REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM 2 VC PSNS. E. 2 SQD ARE IN PURSUIT OF VC. REST NEG. SEN J-6.	
081150H		31		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #30 AS OF 081100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT DAY ACTIVITIES. C. NONE D. NONE E. 4 SQD PTLS, 10 FT LP'S. F. FR WIA 7. VC KIA 1, VCS 9, VCC 3.	SENT TO MAF
081217H		32	FM FSCC:	A. 12TH MARINES B. 081005H C. 073541 D. FIRED ARTY DESTRUCTION MSN FOR ARMY CAT KILLER 953 AT VC IN BUNKER. E. FIRED 5 RDS, BUNKER DESTROYED. I & J. UNK. REST NEG.	
081251H		33		OPN LIBERTY INITIAL A. 1/9/B CO CP B. 081145H C. AT 943388 D. APPREH 1 VN FEMALE AS VCS, 66 YRS OLD FOR DRAWING CROWDS OF VN & AGITATING THEM AGAINST MARINES. HAD NO ID. E. EVAC TO ITT L. ONE	MAF
081314H		(34)		NORTH BROOK 3-1 CH 46 REPTED REC SA FIRE VIC HGT AN AIR STRIP APPROX 081300H. MSN # 6-646.	
081315H		35		OP ORDER 47-66 3D RECON PTL REPT 080800HJUN66.	
081327H		36		FM 4TH MAR: THE 1ST ARVN DIV HAS ANNOUNCED THAT THEY WILL BEGIN AT 1300H TO CLEAR A RTE THROUGH HUE SO THAT USMC VEHICLES CAN TRAVEL BETWEEN THE CAUSEWAY AND LCU RAMP AND THE PHU BAI TAOR.	SENT TO MAF 081315H
081347H		37		OPN LIBERTY FINAL A. 1/9/D PLT CLR B. 081150H C. AT 977598 D. MARINE WALKING BEHIND AMTRAC TRIPPED AN M16A1. APPROX 5 MIN LATER REC SA FIRE FM 974595 EST 25 RDS SA. E. RET SA FIRE, 60MM & M-79. CALLED MED EVAC. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. G. 3 (MED EVAC) FM MINE. SEN J-10.	SENT TO MAF
081350H		38		OPN LIBERTY: INITIAL A. 1/9/C PLT CLR B. 081150H C. AT 930579 D. REC 4 RDS LONG RANGE SA FIRE FM 934578. E. RET 30 RDS SA. F-G. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

6 ++ copy MAF 080847

344 080847

080001 TO 082400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081402H		39		4TH MAR: 2/1 080800H: CIVILIAN FOOT TRAFFIC TOWARDS HUE HAS INCREASED. AT 081020H 300 PEOPLE WALKED PAST LSA TOWARD AN LO AT YD 622305. VR SHOWED AN LO WAS VERY CROWDED. ROAD BETWEEN LSA & AN LO PARTIALLY BLOCKED BY BUDDIST STATUES BETWEEN YD 625301 & YD 628302. 6-9 CIVILIAN BUSES WERE STOPPED BESIDE ROAD AT AN LO.	SENT TO MAF
081425H		40		FM 4TH MAR: NO CHANGE IN HUE SITUATION. STATUES AND ALTARS STILL ON ROADS.	SENT TO MAF
081438H		41		H/3/12 LEFT DONG HA 1430H FOR CO BI THANH TAN.	
081506H		42		ITT: TOANS REPT OF 071800H: EXTRACT OF INFO NOT PREVIOUSLY KNOWN. AT TU DAM PAGODA THERE ARE APPROX 100 STRUGGLE FORCES PERS, THEY ARE LED BY NGUYEN DAC XUAN, A MONK, OR ACTS LIKE A MONK. AT 610 DE PAGODA THERE ARE APPROX 400 MEN WITH WPNS. NUMBER & TYPES OF WPNS UNK. THEY ARE LED BY LE TUYEN, PROFESSOR; TON THAT KY; BIEU TON. AT #8 TRUNG DINH, THERE ARE 20 STRUGGLE PERS. AT PHU MAN LAU STREET THERE ARE 20 STRUGGLE PERS. REMAINDER OF STRUGGLE FORCES ARE BELIEVED TO HAVE GONE TO QUANG TRI.	
081528H		43		FM 3D MAR: SPARROW HAWK FOR BLUE SPRINGS HAS BEEN LAUNCHED AT 1520H.	SENT TO MAF
081532H		44		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 159 071200-081200HJUN66.	
081554H		45		AO REPT 8JAN66 SER: 270-66.	
081607H		46		FM 4TH MAR: AO: US CONVOY FM DONG HA AT 4737, DOING NICELY, CLEAR ROAD AHEAD.	SENT TO MAF
081628H		47		3/12/H ARRIVED AREA LSA PRESENTLY LOC AT YD 548327 AT 081620H.	
081629H		48		FM 4TH MAR: CONVOY HAS ARRIVED AT LSA. NO CLEARING OF ROAD IN AND AROUND HUE. NO MOVEMENT TO HUE RAMP.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~0800H~~ TO ~~0824OO~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0816[illegible]H		49		INITIAL A. 1/3/FAC B. 0816[illegible]H C. AT [illegible] D. [illegible] E. 3 VC HAVE [illegible] ABOUT AGAIN IN [illegible] AREA. [illegible] IS UNUSUAL. F. AT 08161[illegible]H FT DISPATCHED F OR 10. APPROX 2 VCS, N ID'D. APPROX 1 VC WAS ATTEMPTING TO FLEE. VCS TAKEN TO HOA KHANH VIL CHIEF FOR IDENTIFICATION. L. 3	
0817[illegible]H		50		FM 4TH PLAT: THE C MAJ ART [illegible] 2/4 AIRLIFTED TO C. DI THANH TAN FM D. [illegible] AT 0816[illegible]H. EIN C-D GRP, CHU C, A [illegible] C IN [illegible] BY CONT I. H/3/12 [illegible] DI THANH TAN 0816[illegible]H.	[illegible]
0817[illegible]H		51		A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 06JUN66 C. [illegible] D. 1 VC KIA C [illegible] AT 952538. 1 VC C AT AT 964521. 1 VC C AT AT 955553. 1 VC KIA AT 936524. K-0, WIA.	[illegible]
0817[illegible]H		52		FM [illegible] A. M/1/3 -3 B. 08 1130H C. AT 927610 D. [illegible] SAW 5 VC AT A ROAD BLOCK POSITION VIC AT927610. VC WERE SUPPLIED [illegible] WAY LING A. [illegible] 5. A TI FIRE MISSION [illegible]. 2 [illegible] S FIRED FM AT ECO. VC F[illegible] WI [illegible] E. [illegible] ENGAGEMENT BROKE OFF. FELL ON IN [illegible] POSITION A. [illegible] NO FU [illegible] B. CA NO BE TAKEN. K. [illegible] WIA NEG. I. 4 (USS) J. 2 (ROK). K-0, WIA NEG. [illegible] VC MEDICAL I [illegible] HOSPITAL N. P-0, WIA.	SENT TO MAF
0817[illegible]H		53		FM 3D MAR [illegible] DIV HAVE NO [illegible] MAF BEING AT 1700H	SENT TO MAF
0817[illegible]H		(5)		FM 4TH MAR AO AT 08161[illegible] AO WAS CO NOT F[illegible] DONG HA WAS HELD UP T 1GF, BY MOD IST AND STATUS. ONC AT YD460402, AND OUTB AT YD463377 [illegible] OF EACH WAS 2-3 MINUTES. AT 08163[illegible] AO SITRE ADVR C NOT M VI [illegible] N WAS HELD UP AT YD451260.	
0817[illegible]H		55		FM 3D [illegible] M BY A. 1ST S[illegible], 3D [illegible], A CO B. 0816[illegible]H C. ZC151826, ZC177625 D. CBS 2 C [illegible] OF ENEMY [illegible] F [illegible] 30 MINUTES. K-0, WIA.	

HAS BEEN SENT AT 081027Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted] TTCOPS

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001H TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0[illegible]30H		56		FR 4TH AR OPCON 3D MAR DIV SIT REP # 31 AS OF 081700H A. NO CHANGE. B. EIGHT DAY TIME ACTIVITIES. C. NIL. D. NIL. E. CONSOLIDATED HIGHLIGHTS ACTIVITIES. 3 SQD PTLS, 11 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S 25 PT L'S. F. FRIENDLY 7 WIA. ENEMY 1 KIA (C DF) 9 VCS, 3 VCC.	SEPT [illegible] MAP
081750H		57		FR 4TH AR OPCON ATHEN SIT REP ## 64 AS OF 081700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CO T NO CONTACT SMALL UNIT PM IN TAM UI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, H/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 3 PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS. C. NIL. D. SICK CALL HELD AT L-C AT VILLAGE, PO 110 PEOPLE. E. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 40 PTLS, 1 AMB, L/3/4 4 PTLS, 4 AMB, M/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMB. F. F FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY KIA, 11 (C BF), 21 (POSS). 18 WIA (POSS).	SEPT [illegible] MAP
081[illegible]		58		FR 9TH AR A. L/3/9 B. 081540H C. AT897485 D. PAT ENC 2 VC WITH PWRS AT 897484 WHO CHOSE TO AVOID AND EVAC. VC BOD RETURNS TO HAMT. E. FIRED 30 RDS MG, 20 RDS 7.62. CAS 1 VC F KIA 1 VC IA (P POSS) UNABLE TO CAR OUT A A. F. NIL. MED J. 1 EKIA (VC WIA P POSS) K. NIL. ENG.	
0818[illegible]H		59		FR 3D RECON BN. FOLLOW UP J-55 A. 1ST RCP, 2d PLT A CO. B. 081730H C. ZC181826, ZC177825 D. AO CONTACT OUT AREA AND SPOTTED 2 VC AND A CAMP X AT ZC197830 (91-E 081715H). NOS AWAITING FIRE MISSION, AO WILL ADVISE. E. NIL. ENG.	
081820		60		FR 3D MAR A. DIA L C DIST NIL. B. 080500H C. IN TENT. D. 1 OD VC SURRENDERED TO MEN OF A CO BY LAM, D [illegible] IN CAO PLACE [illegible]. ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT, 5 A/W RIFLES, 1 PRIC-10. CUR MAILING ADDRESS CHANGED AT82/570, 833574, 837567. CASUALTIES B-3 BY DIA L C, F-3 BY 3D MAR, AND F-[illegible] BY 2/3. E-Q. ENG.	
081820		61		FR 9TH AR A. K/3/9 B. 081705H C. 994681 D. WHILE ENV ON LOT PER [illegible] AREA FOUND SMALL C[illegible] PLACED HOLE. E. MPCAR [illegible] OUT [illegible] OUT 1 VIETNAMESE CARBINE WITH 4 RDS AMMO. STILL C[illegible] KING OUT IMMEDIATE AC[illegible]. F-Q. ENG. H. 1 (VIETNAMESE CARBINE). K-Q. ENG.	

HAS BEEN SENT TO PIONS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
0-1830		62		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] C. A. 3D SP BN B. 080930-081600 C. YD8729 D. PTL CONTACT VILL OF AN (YD8729), VILL GRDS REPD TWO VC KILLED EN MAY IN VILLAGE LAST NIGHT. CONFIRMED BY PTL. VILLAGE'S FURTHER STATED 15 VC CROSSED RIVER (YD8729) VC WERE LED BY BOOT TO YD8627. PTL REPD VILLAGERS FRIENDLY. NO CONTACTS OR SNIPER HARASSING IN AREA. VILLAGE FURTHER REPORTED 100-200 VC LOCATED IN VIC YD8627. VC PWS HAVE MORT. (SEE J-85 & 75 OF 7 JUNE 66. PWS SAID VC WITH PTL REPORTED THAT AR ALL OF (VC) [illegible] WAS LED BY VC AT YD890285 E.Q. E.O.	[illegible] MAR
081945H		63		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 081610H C. [illegible] D. 5 VC WITH CARBINES FIRING AT SUPPLY CHOPPERS. VC VIC AT94[illegible]. MOVING FROM TREELINE TO TREE LINE. E. B CO RETURNED FIRE WITH 50 RDS 5A AND 2 3.5" WP RDS. FLAK WAS ON TARGET. UNS 2 VC FALLEN AS IF STRUCK BY THE HAVING FIRE, NO 3. CROSSED OUT AND NO BD 2 DEAD BUFFALO UNS CHA NO BLOOD AND PILE OF BLOOD. NO EVID OF EQUIPMENT. F.H. REG. 1. 2 (POSS). J. 3 (POSS) E.Q. E.O.	[illegible] MAR
081400		64		FR 4TH MAR COL SHERMAN CALLED AT 1740. 4TH MAR [illegible] SENT TO MAF HAD A SMALL CONVOY, APPROX 4 VEHICLES. 1 WAS A AMBULANCE LOADED WITH GEAR. GEN LAM SAID HE WOULD ASSURE THAT ROAD WAS CLEAR. HE TOLD MAJ KLEIN (ASST G-3) TO MOVE THE RELIGIOUS ARTICLES MAJ KLEIN COMPLIED WITH CONVOY. HE DID NOT REMOVE THE RELIGIOUS ARTICLES BY HAND, BUT HAD THE CONVOY HALTED THERE. AT ONE POINT (783205) THE LONG-HOT JAMS AGAINST AN ABUTMENT. THIS STOPPED THE CONVOY. THERE WAS A RELIGIOUS TABLE, WHICH IS NOTED SHOULD PROBABLY BE LOWERED. MAJ KLEIN COULD NOT MOVE THE ARCH, BUT ASKED A BULLDOZER TO GET IT. AN UNKNOWN D. MAJ KLEIN WENT TO THE PAGODA TO TALK WITH THE MONKS. IN THE MEAN TIME, ABOUT 100 VN GIRLS, OBVIOUSLY FROM NEAR BY VILLAGES ARE WATCHING THE FESTIVITIES. COL SHERMAN SAID THAT THE ARCH WAS NOT A RELIGIOUS PROBLEM.	[illegible] MAR

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
081910H		65		FR 9 H MAR A. 1/3/9 PLT CP B. 081730H C. TR95485 D. MARIN GOED BY AMTR BUFFALO E. ENEMY MCY MED VAC. F. NEG. G. 1 H&Q. MCG.	SENT TO MAY
081915		66		FR 3D MAR A. A CO. 2D PLT, 3D AT BN, PLT SGT B. 081825H C. AT935828 D. JEEP FROM 2D PLT, A CO, 3D AT BN TRAVELING OVER H HWY 1 REC'D 1 RD SA F OF THE WEST. E. AREA WAS NOT KNOWN BECAUS ENEMY POSITION WAS NOT KNOWN. F. NEG.	
081935		67		FR 3D MAR A/1/3 WILL OPN A CO SIZE SWP AT 2300H ON 8 JUNE IN VIC OF BT9772.	
081945		68		FR 4TH MAR A. AO [redacted] B. 081850H C. YD520240 D. AO REQUESTED ARTY 8/3/14 FIRED IN ENTERTAINMENT TO PL2 AT AB075 COMD. H&S. MCG. I. 2 (BC) J.Q. MCG.	SENT TO AP
081945H		69		FR 4TH MAR ARVN LIAISON OFFICER (USMC) ARVN SAY THEY ARE GOING TO REMOVE THE ALTARS AND THE BUDDHIST SAY THEY ARE NOT.	SENT TO MAP
082020H		70		FR 4TH MAR MSG CONVOY EVACUATE FROM HUE AND TO THIS HQ. THEY PROCEED TO YD783205 WHERE THEY WERE STOPPED BY ARVN IN THE ROAD. THE ARVN SAID THE CONVOY KNOCKED DOWN A CONCRETE CULVERT WHICH THEY NOW HAVE ON HAND. THE CONVOY THEN PROCEEDED ON ITS WAY. THE CONVOY IS MOVING SLOWLY WITH ARVN WALKING TO THE FRONT AND SIDES OF IT. AS OF 081952. CONVOY IS MOVING WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A BUDDHIST MONK AND IS AT YD825179. SHOWE 9 WAS WITH THE CONVOY, AND IS NOW AP 4TH MAR H.	SENT TO MAP
082030		71		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN INT SITREP #130 AS OF 082400H. A. 0 4TH AND CP UP AND OPS "F" [redacted] AREA AND "C" ARE CASES FROM CONG HA O KHE LSA. SUMMARY 2/4 DEPARTED KE REMAINED CP AT 090H. MOVEMENT OF ALL UNITS COMPLETE AT 1620H	SENT TO MAP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Cogs

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082050		72		FR 3D MAR A. B/2/3 B. 081645 C. AT943663 D. HOA SET ON R/A DISC WAS BY TRAP ON M-26 GRENADE ON SHOULDER OF ROAD.. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
082130		73		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 081940H C. AT988470 D. UP AFTER ACTION 1 VCS WHEN HE WALKED IN TO THE OP. BELIEVED TO BE OBSERVING OP SITE E. E. VCS WAS EVAC TO BN S-2 F-F. NEG. 1. 1 M-16. NEG.	SENT TO MAR
082130H		74		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 081730H C. AT948480 D. WAS 1 MAN DIGGING ON HICK PAD IN DMZ. E. VCS A DEFECTOR TO ARVN BUT WAS CAPTURED BY 3RD PLT. WILL BE EVAC TO BN S-2. F-F. NEG. L. 1 M-16. NEG.	SENT TO MAR
082135		75		FR G-3 VO. TRANSFER TO J-64. CO VOY ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AT 082105 H.	CANCELED MAR
082135H		76		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/1 B. 081840H C. BT032694 D. OBS APPROX 15 RDS OF MTR FIRED AT A/C APPROACHING DANANG FROM VIC BT032688. E. NOTIFIED 1/1 F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAR
082140H		77		FR 9TH MAR A. C/2/9 B. 081845H C. BT038609 D. VC FIRED ON PLT PTR FROM A BUNKER AT BT038606 E. RETURNED FIRE AND SENT A SQD TO CHECK AREA FOUND 2 VC KIA, 2 VCS, AND 1 CARBINE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 M-26 GRENADE. TWO VCS AND EQUIPMENT TO BE S-2. F-F. NEG L. 2 M-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAR
082145H		78		FR ITT A. CAPTIVE # 21-6-66 (NGUYEN CHIN) B. 080966 C. AT958697 D. 10 ANTI-PERSONNEL MINES. P IRTS FROM ARMTRON ARVN OP LOCATED EAST OF LOC THANH HAMLET-2 (1) 20 METERS N.E. OF OP (2) 20 METERS N. OF ROAD. OP 10 METERS FROM ROAD. E-E. NEG.	
082150		79		FR 12TH MAR A. B/2/12 B. 082030H C. BT989641 D. REC'D APPROX 50 RDS SA FIRE FROM VIC OF 989641. E. BOBBY ARTU AND 3 RDS SMK ILLUMINATION FIRING CRAFTD. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082200H		80		FR 3D MAR DIV CP[illegible] 4 TRKS FROM THE HUE RAMP ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AT 2100H	SENT TO MAF
082200H		81		FR 3D MA[illegible] A. G/1/12 B. 081830H C. AT905803 D. C BTRY PTL D[illegible] I D CAVE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE AT AB VF 0[illegible] N EVIDENCE OF NEC-MT US . 1/3 HAS BEEN NOTIFIED. E.Q. NEG.	
082210H		82		FR 12TH MAR A. G/1/12 B. 082040H. C. AT905803 D. AT AP[illegible] 081830H. G/1/12 STL DISCOVERED A CAVE AT AB VF 0[illegible]. THE ENTRANCE COVERED WITH CACTUS AND BRUSH. TUNNEL ENTRANCE CAVED IN WITH 2 HAND GRENADES E. REPORTED TO 3D MAR MAR PSCO. E.Q. NEG REFER TO J-81	
082220H		83		FR 12TH MAR A. 12TH MAR CP B. 082115H C. AT964763 D. OP REPORTED HEARING AB UT 20 MIS NA FIRE FR H DA SOM (AT964763). OP ILLUMINATED WITH NEG RESULTS. E. ATTEMPT TO CONTACT BATTALION CHIEF VIA TELEPHONE. WIRE LINE TO DA SOM IS OUT. WILL CHECK IN MORNING. E.Q. NEG.	
082230		84		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 DEPARTED 0[illegible]OH WITH FORWARD COMBAT ECHELON F CO & C CO ARRIVED AT 2/1 AT 1115H. WITH ALL UNITS MET BY HELO. CO VOY C BELIEVE F H BERT, 3 DRIVERS DEPARTED DONG HA AT 1400H ARRIVED 2/1 AT 1630H. REFER TO J-71	
082234		85		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 CP B. 082045H C. AT953527 D. C CP REC'D 30-40 RDS MA FIRE AT 949520. E. REQ ESTD ARTY MISSION, ARTY FIRED 161 RDS WP, AND 165 RDS HE. STILL OBSERVING FIRE AS OF 082130H E.Q. NEG.	
082300H		(86)		FR 9TH MAR R.G DOC DOC [illegible] T [illegible]RTS 1 VC PLT S.F. ENT RVN THU B M VIC AT883510. SIG TIME AT 081900H. MISSION CLEARED ENEMY DIST RQ AND APPROX 1 ? VIC AS VS CONFD. RADIO C-3 BY 3/9	

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 081525Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

080001H TO 082400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
082325H		87		HR G-2 FO 082345 REC'D PHONE CALL FRO CAPT ARNSTEIN III MAF G2 (G-2 DUTY OFFICER) INQUIRY FROM PSYFAC ON NEWS RELEASE RE BUDDHISTS AC NCY TODAY. INCIDENT CONVOY STOPPED IN VIC . CONVOY AT YD783205. C AINS POST ASSUALT OF VN NATIONAL BY A MARINE, AND A VEH RAN OV A VN FLAG. ONBOARD WITH 4TH MAR DUTY OFFICER.SHOVE 9 AND ARIVE LNO TO 1ST AVN DIV WITH CONVOY AT THIS TIME. REPORTED NO INCIDENT AT ANY TIME. CONVOY IS MOVING AG AIN WITH ASSISTANCE OF A BUDDIST MONK. PASSED INFO BACK TO CAPT ARNSTEIN G2.	PUT TO MAF STAFF DUTY OFFICER
082340		88		FR 3D MAR A/1/3 STARTED THIS OPN AS OF 082200H	
082340H		89		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 OPN B AVEN SIT REP # 32 AS OF 082300H. A. NO CHAN GE. B. CONT MIGHT ACTIVITIES 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S, 20 FT LP'S C. NEG. D. NEG. E. 2 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB, 3 SQD LP'S, 10 FT L 'S. F. FRIENDLY 7 KIA, ENEMY 1KIA (CONF) 9 VCS, 3 VCC.	SENT TO MAF
082340H		90		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP #65 AS OF 082300H A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES OPN IN VICINITY AR A. L/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB, L/3/4 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB. C. NEG. D. NEG. E. L/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, L/3/4 4 SQD PTLS, 4 SQD AMB, M/3/4 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA(CONF), 21 KIA (POSS) AND 18 WIA (POSS).	SENT TO MAF
082400H		91		JOURNAL CLOSED 082400HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#368

TOD: 08/24 HE/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001H TO 090400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090001H		1		JOURNAL OPENED 090001HJUN66	
090010H		2		FM 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-85 A. B/1/9 B. 082045H C. AT953587 D. REC'D 150 RDS SA FIRE FROM AT949581 E. RETURNED 161 WP, AND 165 HE 105MM RDS, 150 SA RDS, 8 81MM MORT, 9 60MM MORT. OBS MANY SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. FIRE CEASED AT 082230H. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
09 010		3		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 082315H C. AT971593 D. REC'D 2 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM AT981602, AND 3-4 RDS SNIPER FR AT976597. E. RETURNED 4 60MM MORT. FIRE CEASED. F-Q. NEG.	
090045		(4)	082345	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4/CAC7, B. 082345H, C. YD820177, D. PTL RAN INTO [redacted]VC C MING DOWN TRAIL. PTL FIRED 20 M14 RDS, THREW 4 GRENS, 4 HAND ILLUM, CALLED IN MORT & ILLUM MORT. VC DID NOT GET FIRE. E. FOUND 1 M2 CARB. SIGNS INDICATE 1 VC BADLY WIA. PTL CONTINUED SWEEP FOR POSS BODY. J. 1 WIA, M. 1 M2 CARB	
090055		5	082330	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/A HAS COMPLETED SWEEP W/NEG RES.	
090100		6	082400	3RD MAR INTSUM NO 159.	
090150		7	082145	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL, A. B/1/4, B. 082145H, C. YD892152 (FR), D. B CO FIRED ILLUM AT 2130H. WHEN ILLUM WENT OFF, B CO SPOTTED 3 VC OUTLINED BY ILLUM TO THEIR W. B CO FIRED APPROX 20 RDS. 1 MAN DROPPED & DID NOT GET UP. B CO REQ ILLUM AT 2135H. ILLUM FIRED & OBSD NOTHING. FIRE TEAM SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
090150		8	082150	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL, A. D/1/4, B. 082150H, C. YD893152 (FR), YD898158 (ER), D. RECD 20 SA RDS, 2 FRAG GRENS FM W FLANK & 1 FM THE RT. ILLUM REVEALED 4 PEOPLE MOVING AWAY FM LINES. NOT APPROX 70 SA RDS & 1 GREN. ILLUM AGAIN W/NEG RES.	
090230		9	090145	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CAC7B, B. 090145H, C. YD821178 (FR), D. WHILE ON PTL, SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING ALONG BRUSH LINE. PTL FIRED ON VC W/100 SA RDS, 8 M79 RDS & 7 ILLUM RDS & 8 81MM ILLUM. CHECKED AREA & FOUND 1 UNK TYPE MAG W/5 SA RDS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A 371
FOIA 08/22372/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC

090001H TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090250		10	082130	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP & FINAL, A. D/1/1, B. 082130H, C. AT105655, D. AP [illegible] OX 5 VC A[illegible] [illegible]-CLOD D1 [illegible] BA 3. VC [illegible] EXTREMELY CLOSE (35 METERS) [illegible] MARINES [illegible]-DEMED FIRE. OPENED FIRE W/A[illegible]NOX 30 RDS S[illegible] FIRE & 1 GRN. VC RET UNDETER-MINED NO OF 3A RDS. TAKEN 1 GRN, WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. E. OPENED FIRE ON APPROACHING VC & SEARCHED AREA. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC NOT REQ UNTIL 0[illegible]), H. NEG, I. VC WERE [illegible]-DUMBED, J. FT SEARCHED AREA FOR VC CAS & FOUND NONE. AREA D SCRAMBLED & EXCITED TALKING IN VILL. [illegible] CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT. Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
090250		11	081200	4TH MARINES IN SUM NO 72, FM 071200-081200 H	
090250		12	082400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 159A	
090505		13	090500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN BEAVER, 2/1 SITREP #33, AS OF 090500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES, C-D-ENG, E. PREPARING FOR OPN FLORIDA, F. 7 ER MIA, VC KIA 1, VCS 9, VCC 3.	SENT TO MAF
090525		14	090500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ARMENS, 3/4 SITREP #66,48 OF 090500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN VICINITY AREA: 1 - MORT, K-1 S&D AMB, 1 S&D PTL, L-4 S&D AMB, 4 S&D PTLS, M-3 S&D AMB, 3 S&D PTLS, C-D-ENG, E. I-1 PLT PTL, K-ENGR, L. 3 PLT PTLS, M-3 S&D PTLS, F. F[illegible] KIA 2, WIA 8, VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, WIA [illegible] SUS 18	SENT TO MAF
090535		15	090435	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY MOVED [illegible], PRES LOC N OF 3[illegible]2 GP (OPN FLORIDA)	
090550		16	090530	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY MOVING SLOWLY AT THIS TIME ALTS IS HAVE NOT BEEN MOVED. WE A[illegible] BYPASSING THEM. (OPN FLORIDA)	
090620		17	090550	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL, A. 1/3/C, B. 090550H, C. AT927843, D. VS MAP CONVOY CONSISTING OF 6 6X6'S & 4 CIV TYPE JEEPS MOVED ACROSS HAMO BRIDGE FR S TO N. APPROX 145 TRPS. OIC WAS XO OF 2B CO, 2ND BN, VS MARINES MANNED LT PEDAT. TRUS HAD PACKS, BA'S, BAR'S, & MG'S. E. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

tt copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
090001H 092400HJUN66

COC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090635		18	090635	4TH MAR: CONVOY IS STOPPED AT PK 17 WITH BUDDHIST STATUES IN THE ROAD.	
090655		19	090655	4TH MAR: CONVOY PRESENTLY HELD UP BY 3	
090700		20	090605	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/9/A PLT PTL B. 090605H, C. AT970644 (FR), D. AT 970642, SAW 1 VC W/WPN RUNNING ACROSS OPEN AREA. FIRED 10 SA RDS AT VC BUT NOT HIT ON VC WAS OBSD. VC RAN INTO VILL AT ABOVE COORDS. AN 8 YR OLD GIRL WAS KILLED BY FIRE DIRECTED AT THE VC. E. SEARCHING VILL FOR VC.	
090645		21	090650	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY PRES HELD UP BY 3 ALTERS ACROSS ROAD AT 781208. BUDDHISTS REFUSE TO MOVE THEM.	
090700		22	090700	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY MOVING AGAIN.	
090720		23	090705	FM 4TH MAR, AS OF 0705H, CONVOY BEING HELD UP BY BLOCKADE AT 750210. LEATHERNECK ELMS ATTEMPTING TO ASSIST BUT HAVING PROBLEMS OF THEIR OWN.	
090750		24	090745	FM 3D MAR, 1/3/G4A BROKE AMB AT 0730H. IT IS NOW IN BLOCKING PSN W/C1A & C2A.	
090755		25	090745	FM 4TH MAR, L HOUR FOR FLORIDA DELAYED 1 HOUR.	
090800		26	090755	FM 4TH MAR, AO RPTS CONVOY PRES BLOCKED IN BY OBSTACLES FORWARD AND REAR.	
090825		27	090822	FM 4TH MAR, ROADBLOCKS FRONT & REAR CONSIST OF ALTERS W/BUDDHIST MONKS, NUNS, BOY SCOUTS, GIRL SCOUTS, & CHILDREN SITTING PASSIVELY ON ROAD AROUND AND BETWEEN ALTERS.	TO MAF FYI
090840H		28		FM 4TH MAR: OPN POSTPONED INDEFINETLY ARVN UNIT RETURNING TO HUE TO CLEAR SITUATION.	SENT TO MAF FYI
090855H		29		FM 4TH MAR: ARVN APC'S AND TANKS APPROACHING OUR PSN FM YD 755215.	
090905H		30		A. 2/3/E PTL B. 090730H C. AT 945671 D. APPREH 1 FEMALE VN, OBS YESTERDAY, DIGGING IN SAME AREA WHERE CO E PTL FOUND MINE AT 943668. OBS IN SAME VIC THIS MORNING. SHE HAD INVALID ID CARD. E. FWD TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S. F-Q.NEG.	

TOD: 09/1040H - TT - MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
090908H		31		FM 4TH MAR: REFER J-29: ARVN TANKS TURNED AND DEPARTED AREA IN OPPOSITE DIRECTION.	
090940H		32		FM 4TH MAR: REQ ARVN ESCORT FOR RET TRIP. ARVN SAID NO ESCORT AVAILABLE, STATED THEY WOULD KEEP US IN MIND.	
090954H		33		REFER J-4: FOLLOW ON: D. CAC 7 PTL MADE SWEEP OF AREA OF LAST NIGHTS CONTACT & FOUND 1 VC KIA. I. 1 CONF N. 3 MAGAZINES OF UNK TYPE, 1 UNK TYPE GRENADE, 1 AP MINE & WPN CLEANING GEAR.	
090956H		34		FM 4TH MAR: CONVOY RETURNING TO PHU BAI AREA.	SENT TO MAF
091002H		35		INITIAL A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 090810H C. BT 035605 D. REC 50-75 RDS SA FM EST 3 VC VIC 032602. E. RET 60 RDS SA, 3 RDS 3.5. 5 M-79, NOWCHECKING AREA. F-0. NEG	
091004H		36		INITIAL A. 3/9/RECON OP B. 090827H C. AT 942460 D. OBS 4 VC WITH HEAVY PACKS AT 946455 E. CALLED ARTY, 12 RDS 105 HE. WILL KEEP AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE. I. 2 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
091030H		37		FM 4TH MAR: EXACT TIME OF ARRV PHU BAI UNK, APPROX 15-20 MIN.	
091031H		38		A. 2/3/E MINE SWEEP TEAM B. ATK 947679 090800H C. AT 947679 D. CO E ENGR SWEEP TEAM DISCOVERED WIRE LEADING INTO ROAD BANK. ENGRS CUT WIRE AND UPON DIGGING FOUND NO BOOBY TRAPS. WIRE WERE CONNECTED TO NOTHING ENGR'S WERE THEN GOING TO TRACE WIRE TO OTHER END, WHICH RAN EAST TO RICE PATTY. UPON PULLING WIRE AN M-26 GREN GROOM RIGGED TO DETONATE WHEN PULLED, GREN WAS DETONATED. APPARANTLY GRENADE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED TO DETONATE WHEN SWEEP TEAM PULLED WIRE. E. WIRE RECOVERED NO ONE FOUND IN AREA. NOTE SAME LOC WHERE A 5-6 LB SHAPE CHARGE WAS FOUND A FEW DAYS AGO. O. VC SETTING IN NEW METHODS TO THWART MINE SWEEP.	
091039H		39		4TH MAR: 2/4 DIRECTED TO RET TO VIC OF 2/1 CP AT LSA CO BI THAN TAN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091044H		40		1/4: 091034H: AT 0955H 11 ARVN 6x6 PASSED YD 913118 HEADING SOUTH. PERSONNEL INCLUDED DRIVERS AND 4 TRUCK GUARDS. THEY HAD 3 .30CAL MG'S & 1 BAR. PASSED TO 3D MAR.	SENT TO MAF
091103H		41		091100H: 4TH MAR: CMD GRP CONVOY HAS RET TO 4TH MAR CP.	SENT TO MAF
091140H		42		4TH MAR: 3/12/M & HQ ELEMENTS RET AT 091125H AT 4TH MAR CP.	
091205H		43		A. 1ST SQD, 2D PLT, C CO, 3D RECON BN B. 091100H C. AT 867626 (RECON OP) D. SIGHTED 3 VC GROUPED AROUND FIRE AT COORD AT 834646. WEARING BLK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. 1 SHINY OBJ: APPEARED TO BE WPN. E. REQ ARTY. ARTY MSN FIRED. GOOD COVERAGE ON TGT. I. 3 POSS.	
091206H		44		OPN BEAVER 2/1 SITREP #34 AS OF 091100H: A. EFFECTIVE 090930H H&S CO 533314, E 533314, F 542298, H 515411, G 524298, F OP 1ST PLT REINF 549282, H OP 3d PLT REINF 506217. B. COMMENCING AT 090955H 2/1 UNITS COMMENCE PREPARATION FOR OPN FLORIDA. C. NONE D. 1. 4TH MAR MSG 081019Z EXTENDED OPN BEAVER FOR DURATION OF OPN FLORIDA EFFECTIVE 090001H. 2. 4TH MAR MSG 090745H ORDER MOVEMENT OF 2/1 UNITS TO LOD. 3. 4TH MAR MSG 090804H OPN FLORIDA L HOUR DELAYED 1 HOUR. 4. 090831H ADVISE 2/1 THAT OPN FLORIDA POSTPONED INDEFINITLY. 5. 090911H DIRECTED 2/1 TO RET TO HOME BASE. 6. 090918H DIRECTED 2/1 TO RESUME OPN BEAVER. E. WILL BE SUBMITTED. F. FR KIA 0, WIA 7, VC KIA 1 CONF, VCS 9, VCC 3.	SENT TO MAF
091211H		45		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #67 AS OF 091100H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SHALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. XX I 1 SQD PTL, K 0 SQD PTL, L 2 PLT PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS. C. NEG D. NONE E. I 1 SQD PTL, K 0 PTLS, L 2 PLT PTLS, M 3 SQD PTLS. F. FR KIA 3, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, VC WIA 18 POSS.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091215H		46		FM III MAF I CORPS COC 090930H: SENIOR ADVISOR PHU LOC SUB SECTOR REPTS VIL CHIEF AT LOC HAI VIC AT 890962 WAS ARRESTED BY PERSONNEL ARRIVING IN VIL IN 4 2½ TON TRUCKS AND 2 JEEPS. CAME FM DANANG, ALSO ARRESTED WERE THE POLICE CHIEF AND THE PF PLT LEADER. 091050H TROOPS WERE IDENTIFIED AS VN MARINE COMPANY UNDER COMMAND OF CG I CORPS. THEY ARE MOVING NORTH TO MY GIA VIL AT 832998, AT PRESENT THEY HAVE 50-70 PRISONERS.	
091218H		47		INITIAL A. 2/12 B. 091150H C. BT 078705 D. OP 1 2/12 LOCATED MARBLE MT OBS APPROX 300 ARVN TROOPS MAKING SWEEP THRU VILLAGE AT ABOVE COORD. UNIT MOVING EAST THEN TURNED AROUND AND ARE MOVING BACK THRU VILLAGE (WEST).	
091250H		48		FR III MAF I CORPS REPORTS THE FOLLOWING AT 091012H: 0940 REC'D REPORT FROM THE QUANG NAM SECTOR S-2 ADVISOR - THOUNG DUC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP WAS ATTACKED FROM 081830 - 082030. BY ESTXXXXXXX VC CO WITH 60MM & 81MM MORT AND A/P FIRE FROM 3 SIDES - ATTACKED FROM SOUTH EAST, AND NORTHWEST. THE ATTACK WAS REPULSED BY RF/PF AT OUTER PERIMETER. RESULTS: 5 VC KIA (BC) INCLUDING 1 SQD LEADER. CAPTURED 1 AR-15, AND 2 M-1 RIFLES. NEG FRIENDLY CAS.	
091317H		49		9TH MAR A. 1/1/B PLT PTL B. 091038H C. BT 055634-054638 D. REC 20 RDS SA FM ABOVE COORD E. RET 80 RDS SA & 5 40MM REST NEG. SEN J-8	SENT TO MEF
091321H		50		A. 2/9/BN CP INITIAL B. 090230H C. BT 015622 D. A VN FEMALE CAME TO B/9 CP WITH FRAG WOUND, SAID 1 MORTAR RD LANDED IN SHELTER KILLING 1 CHILD AND WOUNDING THE WOMAN. E. BN AID STATION TREATED WOUND. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-6.	
091328H		51		FM 3D MAR: OBJ 1, 2, 3 & 4 HAVE BEEN SECURED BY 2/3. OBJ 5 SHOULD BE SECURED BY THIS EVENING.	SENT TO MAF
091357H		52		FM 9TH MAR: M/3/9 CLOSED 2/9 CP AT 091100H, K/3/9 CLOSED ON 9TH MAR NEW ZOA ACROSS SONG YEN AT ABOUT 091100H. SEN J-9.	SEN TO MEF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T
Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091438H		53		3/4/I DEPARTED AT 1420H FM THERE CP REAR TO 2/4 CP REAR.	SENT TO MAF
091449H		54		A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 091145H C. BT 026598 D. MARINES DETONATED A BLASTING CAP ON M16A1 BUT MAIN CHARGE FAILED TO EXPLODE. MINE BURIED WITH PRONGS ABOVE GROUND. E. MINE WAS DUG UP BY ENGR AND RET TO G CP. ENGR DETERMINED THAT MAIN CHARGE WAS TO WET TO EXPLODE. SEN J-10.	SENT TO MAF
091507H		55		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 159 081200-091200HJUN66.	
091511H		56		4TH MAR: FOLLOWING 2/4 COYS ARRV AT LOD FOR OPN FLORIDA AT THESE TIMES: H/2/4 1427H, F/2/4 1416H, G/2/4 1445H. CMD GP WAS STILL AIRBORNE.	SENT TO MAF
091530H		57		9TH MAR: A. A/1/9 PLT PTL B. 091345H C. AT 951607 D. MARINE ON PTL DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. ONE MED EVAC	SENT TO MAF
091540H		58		A. 1ST SQD, 2D PLT, CO C, 3D RECON BN B. 091410H C. AT 867626 D. SIGHTED CAMP FIRE IN BANANA GROVE AT 849627. SUSPECTED VC ACTIVITY, SECOND CAMP FIRE AT 830643. E. REQ FIRE MSN. RESULTS NOT YET KNOWN. F-Q. NEG.	
091610H		59		FM COC TO III MAF: L CO 2/4 DESIGNATED AS REGT RESERVE FOR OPN FLORIDA. L CO PRESENTLY LOC IN ATHENS AREA.	SENT TO MAF
091611H		60		A. 2C-1, 3D RECON BN B. 091545H C. AT 867626 D. REFER J-58 E. RESULTS OF FIRE MSN: FAIR COVERAGE ON TARGET EFFECTIVENESS OF FIRE MSN UNK. I. UNK J. UNK REST NEG.	
091618H		61		FM COC TO III MAF: ARVN KICKED OFF AT 1403H IN FLORIDA AREA 4TH MAR UNITS PLAN TO MOVE AT 1630H.	SENT TO MAF
091629H		62		INITIAL A. 2/3/G6 ACTUAL B. 091545H C. AT 903717 D. ENROUTE TO G CP REC 1 RD SNIPER FIRE OVER HIS HEAD. E. STOPPED VEH & 6x6 TRUCK BEHIND, PERSONNEL CHECKED NEARBY WOOD CUTTERS, NEG RESULTS, SENT OUT SQD SIZE PTL TO SEARCH AREA. REST NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#393
TOD: 091700 25 67

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

090001 TO 092400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091725H		(63)		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2C-1 B. 091630H C. AT892623 D. 6 VC IN OPEN. 2 APPEAR TO BE TRYING TO EXTINGUISH FIRE. 4 APPEAR TO BE OBSERVING VIC AT830644. WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. APPEAR TO HAVE WPNS. AFTER EXTINGUISHING FIRE, VC MOVED INTO BANANA GROVE. E. FIRE MX MISSION CHANGED WITH GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. F-H. NEG I. 6 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
091735H		64		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 68 AS OF 091700 A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 15 PTLS, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PLT PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS. C. NEG D. NONE E. I/3/4 1 PTL K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY KIA, 11 (CONF), 21 (POSS) 18 WIA (POSS)	SENT TO MAF
091745		65		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 091530H C. AT978616, AT984618 D. REC'D 30 R S SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA AND PURSUED EN MY WITH NEG RESULTS. FOUND 1 VN MALE WITH GUN SHOT WOUND. TREATED AND RELEASED. F-N. NEG. G. EST 3-4 VC. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
091745H		66		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 091645H C. AT946606 D. MARINES STEPPED IN PUNJI TRAP. E. MARINE TREATED AT SCENE. F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
091750H		67		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 091615H C. AT952584 D. VC DELIVERED HARRASSING FIRE ON RESUPPLY HELO WITH 5-10 R S SA FROM VIC AT954584. E. SQD FIRED 1 M-72 LAW ON VC POSITION. FIRE TEAM FOUND PARTS OF BODIES AND LARGE POOLS OF BLOOD IN AREA. F-H. NEG. I. 1 (BC), J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
091805		68		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR COMMAND GROUP COMPLETED 1545H. PRESENT LOCATION OF 4TH MAR CP (FORWARD) ATCOORD YD647283.	SENT TO MAF
091805H		69		FR 3D MAR 2/3 F ONT LINES LOCATED AT AT921660, AT930658, AT940655, AT945654, AT954651. NO ENEMY CONTACT. 1 BUNKER DESTROYED., AT AT956663. PLANS CALL FOR DEFENSIVE FIRES, AMBUSHES, AND LOCAL SECURITY.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

400 TOO: 49/1354/M

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001H TO 092400H MAR 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
091945H		70		FR 12TH MAR A. 3/12 B. 091430H C. YD811160 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FIRE IN CP. 10 MEN DISPATCHED TO AREA FIRE CAME FROM. UPON REACHING RIDGE LINE, E SIDE OF CP, MSG R C'D 10 MORE RDS SA FIRE. 3 CIVILIANS SEEN RUNNING FROM AREA RDS CAME FROM. E. 20 MORE MEN SENT TO SEARCH AREA NORTH AND EAST OF CP FOR ABOUT 500 METERS NEG RESULTS. F.Q. NEG.	
092000H		71		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 091845H C. AT944608, AT945606 D. REC'D 50-60 RDS AND 2 60MM MORTAR RDS INT 2 PLATOON. E. RETURN D 250 RDS MG, 8 RDS M-79, 1 M-72 LAW, 1 3.5 RP RD, AND 100 RDS SA FIRE. 1 SQD CHECKED AREA. F.F. NEG I 1 (BC) J.L. NEG. NO 2 CHICOM GRENADES TAKEN FROM VC KIA. K.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
092035		72		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4 B. 091800H C. YD536294 D. 1 CHICOM STICK GRENADE FOUND LYING ON SURFACE OF GROUND. FUSE ATTACHED, DESTROYED IN PLACE. GRENADE WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. K.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
092105		73		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORIDA SPOT REPORT # 3 A. 2/4 ENGR. B. 091835H C. YD539294 D. 1 CACHE 1 CHICOM BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE WITH TRIP WIRE. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F.Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
092125H		74		FR 4T MAR OPN FLORIDA XXXX REPORT # 2 A. HQS/2/4 B. 091810H C. YD638208 D. LOCATED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A BOOBY TRAP WIRE. CAME OUT IN SUCH A WAY AS TO HID IT AFROM ALL OBS. RESULTS WERE FR SELF CUT. GRENADE CASE BE LYING AROUND AREA. COULD BE USMC, OR VC. K.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
092140H		75		FR 4TH MAR A. CHIEU CHIEN DIST HQ. B. 092030H C. YD790108, YD786118 D. AGENT REPORTED ARMED WITH 1 VC BB AT ABOVE COORD. K.Q. NEG.	
092140H		(76)		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON CP B. 091927H C. BT942460 D. OBS 7 VC (947456) E. ARTY FIRED 18 RDS 105 HE. F.F NEG. I. 3 (BC) J 4 (POSS) K.Q. NEG.	MAF COC
092145		77		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/1 CP B. 091920. C. XXXXXXX C. BT074657 D. REC'D 50 RDS SA FROM 071652 E. RETURNED 30 RDS SA AND 4 RDS M-79 F.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092150		78		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 091830H C. AT955591 D. REC'D 6 RDS 8A (953580) E. RETURNED 6 RDS 81MM H AT OBJ A AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
092150H		79		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 092020 C. AT944608 D. REC'D 20 RDS 8A, 39 RDS A/P FRS FM 954606. E. RETURNED 40 RDS MG FIRE BLIND FIRED 20 RDS. WILL CH OR XXXX AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
092200		80		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORIDA SPOT REPORT # 4 A. 3/12 B. 091818 C. YD518243 D. HILL 624 SPOTTED 15 VC IN VIC 1ST SUSPECTED HARBOR SITE. E. ARTY CALLED. 13 RDS 105, 26 WP RDS ON TARGET. RECEIVED NO EFFECT ON TARGET. F-Q. NEG.	S/S TO MAF
092205H		81		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 092100H C. YD796188 D. 2 VC ON S END OF PATH ON MAIN TRAIL E. PTL FIRED AT VC. VC RETURNED FIRE. 1 BLAST A/P FRS APPROX 10 RDS REMLAUNCHED. VC BROKE CONTACT AND HEAD NORTH. MARINES PURSUED BUT LOST CONTACT. AREA SWEPT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
092210H		82		FR 9TH MAR A. H/3/9 (REC'D 1/1) B. 092120 C. BT073701 D. REC'D 95-100 RDS 8A BT077697 092207. E. RETURNED 300 R 8A, 3 RDS 60MM. WILL CH OR AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
092215		83		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 092045 C. AT944608 D. REC'D 70 RDS A/P FROM 944613 E. RETURNED 20 RDS 8A, 3 RDS M-79. XXXXXXXXXXXX ARTY CALLED. 38 RDS 105 HE. IMPACT AREA ON XXXXX. FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
092218		84		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/8 B. 092010 C. BT114643 D. REC'D 2 RDS MORT FIRE. IMPACT AREA 100 METERS BT117641. E. ARTY MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
092245		85		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/1 CP B. 092045H C. AT997677 D. OBS 1 MALE 60 METERS IN FRONT OF LINES. E. FIRED 30 RDS 8A. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG..	
092245H		86		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/1 CP B. 092050H C. AT992678 D. OBS 1 MALE. E. FIRED 80 RDS MG, 3 RDS M-79. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

090001H TO 092400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
092250H		87		FR 12TH MAR A. K/4/12 B. 091845H C. AT9239 (AP THANH) D. K/4/12 BTL OBS 15 VN MALES NOT RECOGONIZED AS LOCALS. ALL MEN BETWEEN AGES 15-40. MOVING IN GROUPS OF 2 OR 3. MOVING IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. ALL CHECKED AND HAD VALID ID CARDS. M.O. NEG.	
092315		88	092300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #69, AS OF 092300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TROUI AREA: I HAD 1 SQD AMB, 1 SQD PTL, K HAD CP SECURITY, L HAD 2 SQD AMB, 2 SQD PTLS, M HAD 3 SQD AMB & 3 SQD PTLS, C. 3/4/M3 RPTD 1 VCS TRAPPED NEAR 3/4/M3 CP VIC 971068. 3/4/M FIRED 2 ILLUM RDS & UNK # OF SA RDS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES, D. NONE, E. I HAS 1 SQD AMB, K HAS CP SECURITY, M HAS 3 SQD AMB, L HAD 2 SQD AMB, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, 18 WIA POSS.	SENT TO MAF
092320		89	092145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4/D LP, B. 092145H, C. YD892148, D. HEARD MOVEMENT TO FRONT & RECD 1 SA RD FM UNK # OF VC. RET 5 SA RDS & RET TO LINES VIC YD891143. UPON RET, HEARD MORE MOVEMENT TOWARD FRONT & FIRED 15 SA RDS & 1 M79 RD.	
092400		90	092400	JOURNAL CLOSED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~000~~ ~~100001H~~ TO ~~102400MAY66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100001		1	100001	JOURNAL OPENED	
100045		2	092220	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J5-66. A. 1/4/D DEFENSIVE PSN. B. 092220H. C. YD891147 (FR). D. D CO PSN RECD 3-4 CARB RDS. E. RET 1 M79 RD & ILLUM AREA W/NEG RES.	
100045		3	092225	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J6-66. A. 1/4/B LP. B. 092225H. C. YD895153 (FR & EB). D. LP OBSD 6 VC TO FRONT. E. THREW 2 GRNDS & FIRED 1 BURST OF 7.62. ILLUM AREA & SAW 2 VC MOVING IN FRONT. FIRED 2 M79 RDS - POSS 1 VC WIA. F. 1 POSS AS PAL CHECKED AREA RECD 1 GRND. TURNED BACK.	TT MAF #91855Z
100115		4	092400	FM 4TH MAR, INITIAL, J7-66. A. 1/4/CAC?. B. 092400H. C. YD825181 (FR & EN). D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN TREELINE 100 MTRS S & OF CK PT #2. 6 VC WERE SPOTTED & FIRED UPON. E. AREA SWEPT W/ NEG RES. NO FIRE RECD.	
100115		5	092300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN FLORIDA SIERRA #2, AS OF 092300H. SENT TO MAF A. 1. 4TH MAR -647249. 2. 2/4 - NO CHANGE. 3. 2/4 CP -YD539294. 4. F CO YD537290. 5. G CO YD533289. 6. H CO YD547294. B. 2/1 & 2/4 CONDUCT FIGHT DEFENSE O H. LP SECURITY PTL & ESTAB AMB. C. NO CONTACT NEG. D. NONE. E. REF MSG 092000H. F. 1 FR WIA.	
100115		6	091640	FM 4TH MAR, A. 2/4/G. B. 091640H. C. YD486293. D. APPROX 1 VC, FOUND HIDING W/HVY UNDER BRUSH. E. CAPTURED & EVAC TO REAR. F. 1, N. PACK & GUN	TT-MAF
~~100115~~		~~7~~	~~100201~~	~~FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D.~~	
100245		7	100201	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D. B. 100201H, C. BT108645. D. SAW 5-6 VC APPROX 50 METERS AWAY. THREW 1 GRND (M26) & FIRED 15-20 SA. VC RET 5-6 SA & FLED. RES UNK.	
100245		8	092400	3RD MARINES INTSUM NO 160, FM 090001-092400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — 100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100505		9	100500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #70, AS OF 100500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. I HAD 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, K HAD 0 PTLS, L HAD 1 SQD PTLS, 2 SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, C-D-NEG, E. I HAS 0 PTLS, K HAS 1 SQD PTL, L HAS 2 SQD PTLS, M HAS 1 SQD PTL, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, WIA 18 POSS	SENT TO MAF
100620		10	100610	FM 4TH MARINES, POLITICAL SITUATION IN HUE REMAINS UNCHANGED. STATUES ARE STILL IN ROADS IN HUE, BUT ARE PASSABLE BY TRUCKS UP TO AND INCLUDING 2½ TON TRUCKS. ROUTE FM PHU BAI TO LCU RAMP IS PASSABLE.	
100650		11	1 00600	FM 4TH MAR, OPN FLORIDA SITREP #3, AS OF 100600H, A. NO CHANGE, B. UNIT CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPN IN THE FLA AREA OF OPN IN CLOSE COORDINATION W/ARVN TO INCLUDE SQD SECURITY PTLS, AMB ACTIVITIES, FT LP'S & DEFENSIVE OPNS IN DEFENSE OF INDIV UNITS PERIMETER, C. AT 091640H, 2/1/G APPREH 1 VCC HIDDEN IN BUSH AT YD486293. VCC EVAC TO REAR CP FOR DISPOSITION. RECOVERED 1 PACK & GR EN. D. NONE, E. CONDUCTED S&D OPN IN AREA OF OPN. SEARCHED TRAILS AND DRAWS AND INVEST AREA PROPERLY CONTAINING GRAVES IN ACCORDANCE W/MY FRAG O 1-66. F. 1 WIA FR, 1 VCC	
100655		12	092100	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 7TH ITT, CAPTIVE RPT FM VCC CAPTURED DURING FLORIDA SWEEP (OPN BEAVER) BY 2/1 AT YD486293. 1. VERY IMPORTANT CAPTIVE, 2. 25-1-66 (CAPTIVE NO), A. TRAN VAN HOA, B. SOLDIER K-1 CO (SEPERATE ARTY CO), C. NVN MAIN FORCE. D. INITIAL INTERR CONDUCTED. DETAILED INTERR TO BE CONTINUED TOMORROW. E. TO BE EVAC TO 4TH MAR TOMORROW. F. CAPTIVE STATES HI UNIT HAS 2 75MM CANNONS (DK 75) CAPTIVE STATES HIS UNIT HAS MOVED TO QUANG TRI AREA. CAPTIVE CAPTURED DURING SWEEP.	
100723H		13		9TH MAR: INITIAL: A. [illegible] 3/1/K SQD PTL B. 100625H C. BT 003663 D. PTL TRIP ED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC. G. 3 REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF

NAS BEEN SENT AT: 100162Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

44

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100758H		14		9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/1/D SQD PTL B. 100605H C. BT 104647 D. MARINE STEPPED ON MINE, UNK TYPE. F. ONE KIA REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
100845H		15		2/3: SIX CAVES DESTROYED, NO ENEMY CONTACT, AT 9467.	
100854H		16		OPN FLORIDA SITREP #7: A. 2/1 B. 100715H C. YD 505286 D. RESUPPLY TRUCK HIT MINE OF UNDETERMINED SIZE AND TYPE. E. SENT WRECKER. WILL TOW TRUCK TO LSA REAR END OF TRUCK DAMAGED. F-N. NEG. NO CAS.	SENT TO MAF
100851H		17		A. AO B. 100735H C. YD 455275 D. AO REC 2 RDS SA, NO HITS TAKEN. E-N. NEG.	
100903H		18	4TH MAR	OPN FLORIDA UNITS CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN APPLIED ZONES NEG CONTACT.	
100912H		19		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 100745H C. AT 951589 D. REC 3 RDS SA FIRE FM UNK # MIX OF VC 949589. E. RET SA & M-72, 2 MARINES WOUNDED WHEN M-72 EXPLODED PREMATURELY. MARINES WERE PREPARING M-72 FOR FIRING WHEN ROCKET DETONATED & WENT A DISTANCE OF 40', DID NOT EXPLODE WHEN HIT THE GROUND. ENGRS DEST RKT IN PLACE. LOT # LS 79-14-65. G. 2 MED EVAC FM BACKBLAST.	SENT TO MAF
100915H		20		INITIAL A. 1/9/C PLT CLR B. 100750H C. AT 943585 D. REC 10 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1-2 VC AT 943587. E. RET SA NNN, LAWS, NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
100918H		21		4TH MAR: A. PHU BAI TOWER B. 100913H C. NEG D. 1 C-46 WITH 40 ARVN TROOPS BELIEVED TO BE RIOT CONTROL, JUST LANDED AT AIRSTRIP. 11 MORE PLANES DUE SOMETIME TODAY. E-Q. NEG.	MAF
100934H		22		FINAL A. 1/3/C B. 100850H C. AT 928843 D. 2 PERS CARRIERS WITH 7 ARVN, 2 DUMP TRUCKS WITH 5 ARVNS & 10 CIVILIANS, 1 6x6 WITH 6 ARVNS, 1 JEEP WITH 2 ARVNS CROSSED NAM O BRIDGE HEADING NORTH. NO WPNS SIGHTED. E-Q. NEG.	

NAS BEEN SENT AT: 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~100001~~ TO ~~102400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
100944H		23		REFER J-21: C-46 WAS AN AIR AMERICAN A/C. AMERICAN AIRLINES UNDER CONTRACT OF VN GOV'T. AMERICAN CIVILIAN PILOT ~~KHHNG~~.	SENT TO MAF
100948H		24		2/3 OPN LIBERTY ~~HXE~~ F WILL BE TAKING OBJ 11&15 TODAY. E CO ON OBJ 7,8&9 PRESENTLY. NO ENEMY CONTACT.	
100950H		25	8	1/3/D COUNTY FAIR SITREP NEG CONTACT.	
100951H		26		A. 1C1 3D RECON BN. B. 100900H C. AT 908629 D. SAW LARGE FIRE BURNING VIC AT 955593. FIRE BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN STARTED BY ARTY LAST NIGHT. ABOUT 0730H HEARD SA FIRE & INTERMITTENT SMALL EXPLOSIONS: SIMILIAR TO NOISE MADE BY CHENS, COMING FM DIRECTION OF FIRE. THIS LASTED APPROX ONE MINUTE, COULD NOT OBS ANY ACTIVITY. NOISES MAY HAVE BEEN AMMO IGNITED BY HEAT OF FIRE. E-Q. NEG.	
101000H		27		REF J-21 & 23: WE DISPATCHED AN ITT OFFICER TO AIR STRIP TO FIND OUT DETAILS OF THIS INCIDENT. ITT OFFICER REPTED 300 ARVN TRPS ARE GOING TO ARVN PHU BAI AIRSTRIP. THEY ARE WAITING ORDERS ~~HR~~ AT THE AIRSTRIP. THEY INDICATE THEY WERE SENT HERE TO PERFORM POLICE ACTION IN HUE.	SENT TO MAF
101011H		28		FM 3D MARDIV TO III MAF: ONE H-34 HELO DOWN DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE AT AT 814749. HELO WENT DOWN WHILE EXTRACTING RECON PTL 100915H. ATTEMPTING TO EFFECT REPAIRS ON SITE.	SENT TO MAF
101049H		29		A. 1C1 3D RECON BN B. 100930H C. AT 908629 D. ANOTHER FIRE SPOTTED AT VIC AT 945591. HAS BEEN BURNING FOR 30 MINUTES. NO ACTIVITY, NOR EXPLOSIONS. E-Q. NEG.	
101015H		30		FM 3D MAR: 101010H: REQ AO UP ON STATION OVER DOWNED HELO. (DAO ATTEMPTING TO GET AO ON STATION NO AO UP AT THIS TIME.	
101020H		31		4TH MAR: 2/1 LOCATIONS: 2A YD 502286, F CO YD 483277-502271, G CO YD 482278-480279, H CO YD 502276-482278. NEG CONTACT.	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 100342H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~100001~~ TO ~~102400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101025H		32		CGC WATCH OFFICER, 3D MAR ISSUED WARNING ORDER TO BE PREPARED TO DEPLOY 1 REINF PLT BY HELO AS SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO LOC AT AT 814749.	SENT TO MAF
101026H		33	101010H	3D MAR REPTED PLT FM 1/3/A BEING LAUCHED FM LZ TURKEY TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DOWNED HELO.	SENT TO MAF
101039H		34		3D MAR: OPN LIBERTY SITREP #2: 5 CAVES BLOWN GS 9467 & 1 VCS SENT TO HIEU DUC DIST HQ'S.	
101043H		35		DIV AO: 101020H : REF J-28 AND J-30, ARMED HUEY WITH TAC (A) ON STATION OVER DOWNED HELO.	
101052H		36		3D MAR OPN LIBERTY SITREP #3 AS OF 101025: 2 TUNNELS DEST: TOTAL 13. 1 VCS: TOTAL 2. 1 VC WOMAN, AMERICAN MEDICINE, & AN M-26 FIRING DEVICE FOUND IN HOME. ALL VC & VCS ARE PWS WITH DIST FORCES.	
101115H		37		INITIAL A. 1/9/B SQD PTL B. 100910H C. 951593 D. FOUND & DEST 1 105RD RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. REC 3 RDS SA FIRE. E. RPT 10 RDS SA, POINT MAN SAW VC RUN & KILLED SAME. COULD NOT LOC WPN. I. 1 (BC) M. 1 M-26 GREN.	
101116H		38		3D MAR: PLT FM 3/3/A DEPARTING LZ TURKEY FOR DOWNED HELO AT 1110H. WILL TAKE TWO TRIPS.	
101122H		39		4TH MAR: A. AO B. 101015H C. YD 593203 D. SITED 5 BOATS AT ABOVE COORD. E. WILL FIRE ROCKET MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-N. NEG.	
101144H		40		4TH MAR: 2/4 UNIT LOC: 2/4 & H YD 529269, F YD 528260, G YD 523263. NEG CONTACT.	SENT TO MAF
101146H		41		INITIAL A. 9TH MAR 1/1/D PLT PTL B. 101040H C. BT 106646 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC SA. 106461. E. PLT PTL IN AREA RET, 60 MM, SA & M-79 FIRE. WILL CHECK AREA. SEN J-7	
101148H		42		3D MAR: 1ST WAVE FM REINF PLT TO EXTRACT HELO WAS IN AT 1120H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101154H		43		4TH MAR: REF J-27: 300 TRPS HAVE ARRV & NO MORE ARE EXPECTED. COMPOSED OF VN MARINES & SOME OF THEM ARE WEARING AIRBORNE EMBLEMS, SCARFS AND BERETS. A VN MAJOR IS IN CHARGE OF THE DETAIL, NO AMERICANS WITH THE UNIT. 1/3 OF UNIT ARE ARMED WITH CLUBS AND OR SHIELDS. THEY HAVE APPROX 160 CASES OF C RATIONS. EACH MAN HAS 1 OR 2 PIECES OF PERSONAL LUGGAGE, THE TRPS ARE CARRYING A TOTAL OF APPROX 200 TEAR GAS GRENS. 2 ADDITIONAL CASES OF TEAR GAS GRENS WERE NOTED. THE MAJOR IN CHARGE OF THE UNIT TALKED TO HIS TRPS, THEY THEN LOADED ON TO 9 TRUCKS & DEPARTED N OUT OF HUE. THE REMAINDER OF THE A/C THAT BROUGHT THE TRPS FM SAIGON WERE VNAF C-47'S. ONLY AMERICAN A/C WAS THE 1ST ONE.	SENT TO MAF
101200H		44		A. F/2/1 (4TH MAR) FLORIDA B. 100820H C. YD 534285 D. LOC 2 ELECTRIC TYPE MINES CONSISTING OF 1 ANTI TANK MINE & 3 CHICOM GRENS RIGGED ELECTRICALLY IN SUCH A WAY, ALL WOULD DETONATE AT SAME TIME. E-Q. NEG.	
101200H		45		INITIAL A. 2/3 DIA LOC DIST HQ'S B. 101100H C. AT 917582 D. RETURNEE FM 402ND NVN ARMY BN SURRENDERED TO DIA LOC DIST HQ'S. STATES HIS BN IS OPERATING AREA SOUTH OF DIA LOC, HE IS COOPERATIVE & STATES THAT THERE ARE MANY MEN IN HIS BN WHO WOULD DEFECT IF GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY. E. PSY WARFARE HELO REQ TO BROADCAST SURRENDER APPEALS. REST NEG.	
101202H		46		1/3: COUNTY FAIR 3-4 TENTS ARE UP, LECTURE IS BEGINNING, MONROE 6 AT PSH.	
101205		47		FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 B. 101035H C. AT9166 D. 4 PTL AT ABOVE COORD WERE FIRED ON	SENT TO MAF
		XX		BY A VC SQD OF APROX 6-7VC VC SQD BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED TO VIC PHUOC MINH-5 AT 9167. PTL PURSUED AND AN ADDITIONAL PTL WITH A TK IN SUPPORT DISPATCHED FR M E CO POSITION. SEARCH AND PURSUIT PRESENTLY BEING CONDUCTED. E-Q. NEG	
101210H		48		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-41 A-C. AREA AS J-41 D. REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. PTL RETURNED 12 60MM, 100 SA AND 12 M-79 AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

04433
100: 10/06372/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101245		49		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-47 A-D. SAME AS J-47 E. MED EVAC RQ FROM INITIAL CONTACT. SUSTAINED 2 WIA. SEARCH COMPLETED WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101300		50		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP #71 AS OF 101100H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 2 PTLS. C. NEG. D. NONE E. L/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 1 PTL. FF FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 21 KIA POSS, 18 WIA POSS.	SENT TO MAF
101305H		51		FR 9TH MAR C/1/9 SQD PTL B. 101045H C. AT941588 D. RECVD HVY SA FIRE FROM EST 10 VC VIC AT931591 E. RETURNED SA, CALLED ARTY. F. 2 H-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
101315H		52		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 CO PTL B. 101150H C. AT998619-BT000612 D. RECVD 10 RDS SA FROM 3 VC. E. REQUESTED AND DIRECTED 21 81MM RDS, AND 8 60MM RDS. PTL SEARCH D AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101330H		53		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 CO PTL B. 101155H C. AT998618 D. DISCOVERED 1 81MM RDS WIRED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. ENGRS DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
101345H		54XX		FR 3D MAR A. DIA LOC DIST BQ B. 101130H C. IN TEXT D. RETURNING SGT FROM 402D BN NVA REPORTS THAT HIS BN IS LOCATED AT THE FOLLOWING COORD: 832560, 827558, 823554, 826564, 835555 834545, 840546, 845546, 851546, 851547, 850560, 860544, 867541, SGT SAID THAT THE BN WOULD MOVE TO THE FOLLOWING COORD: AT 101300H. 865554, 866541, 871552, 873558,. SGT HAD PAY CARD FROM 402d BN NVA. H-Q. NEG.	
101355H		55		FR 3D MAR F/2/3-3 B. 101015H C. AT952645 D. F CO-3 PTL MEMBER INJURED LEFT LEG ON BAMBOO (NOT PUNJI STAKE). REQUIRED MEDICAL ATTENTION. (NON BATTLE CAS) E. MED EVAC EFFECTED. F. NEG G. 1 H-M NEG. O. NON BATTLE CAS. P. REQUESTED MED EVAC. Q. PTL DIRECTED TO CONT MISSION	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101400H		56		FR 3D MAR B/2/3 COMPLETED S&D OPN AT LA CHAU-2 AT 101248H.	SENT TO MAF
101403H		57		A. 2C 3D RECON BN B. 100935H C. AT 871628 D. 1 VC MOVING EAST VIC AT 825641 WEARING BLK SHIRT WITH GREEN TROUSERS. NO WPN OBS. E-Q. NEG	
101405H		58		A. 2C, 3D RECON BN. B. 100930H C. AT 871628 D. 3 VC IN BANANA GROVE, WEARING BLK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS. VIC AT 823641. BELIEVED TO BE CARRYING WPNS, BUT DUE TO DISTANCE, CAN NOT BE SURE. E. CALLED FIRE MSN. POOR COVERAGE ON TGT. VC LEFT THE AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
101406H		59		A. 2C, 3D RECON BN. B. 101033H C. AT 871628 D. 4 VC MOVING IN BANANA GROVE VIC AT 823641 WEARING BLK PJ'S AND COOLIE HATS, NO WPNS OBS. E. FIRE MSN CALLED WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TGT. I. 4 POSS.	
101410H		60		REF J-39: FIRED ARTY, SANK 2 BOATS OTHER 3 BADLY DAMAGED.	
101411H		61		FM 3D MAR: REIN PLT TO PROTECT DOWNED HELO AT AT 838735. WAS IN PSN AT 101200H.	SENT TO MAF
101414H		62		4TH MAR SPOT REP 11: A. 2/1/H OPN FLORIDA B. 101030H C. YD 477264 D. VC FORTIFIED PSN TRENCH LINE, SPIDER HOLE, COOKING UTENSILS AND BAMBOO BUNK. E. ALL PSNS DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101419H		63		3D MAR: REPT ON VIP VISITS 1130H COL FRIBURG C-5 ARRIVED AT 1140H. CBS NEWS TEAM ARRIVED IN SHUKE 6. HELO AT 1230H CROWD 6 ARRIVING. ALL THE VIP STILL IN 1/3 AREA.	
101422H		64		A. 2/4/H&S CO B. 100800H C. YD 538290 D. LOC 2 BUNKERS, 8 PUNJI PITS APPROX 2x1x1', PITS WERE OLD AND NOT CAMO. E. DEST SAME. F-Q. NEG.	
101428H		65		FINAL A. 2/9/M S&D B. 101330H C. AT 993611 D. LOC HOMEMADE MINE WITH TRIP WIRE MADE UP WITH 2 LBS TNT. E. BLEW MINE, HAD SECONDARY EXPLOSION. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~100001~~ TO ~~100400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161430H		66		A. 1/9/B REINF FT B. 101230H C. AT 954597 D. REC 7 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1 VC. E. WHICH SEARCHING AREA REAR ELEMENT OBS 1 VC RUN FM HOUSE TOWARDS FAMILY BUNKER, MARINES FIRED WITH SA KILLING 1 VC. BLEW BUNKER WITH C-4 & OBS LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION. I. ONE VC KIA (BC)	SENT TO MAF
101434		67		FR 3D MAR INITIAL A. D/1/3 B. 101252H C. AT888833 D., 1 FEMALE VN FOUND HIDING IN BUNKER AT ABOVE COORD. E. INTERROGATED BY POLICE. SAID THAT SHE IS A VC SYMPATHIZER AND HAS BEEN FOR 2 YEARS. SHE WAS DETAINED BY RF AUTHORITIES. F-Q. NEG.	
101335H		68		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 AND 2/4 C NT S&D OPN NEG CONTACT 1 PLT TKS, C CO PLACED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF ARVN AIRBORNE.	SENT TO MAF
101335		69		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 101230H C. YD533241 D. SPOTTED 3 VC IN GREEN UNIFORMS CAMOFLAGED WITH WPNS. E. FIRED 114 RDS 105MM. EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. UNK RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101444H		70		OPN FLORIDA SITREP #4 AS OF 101200H: 4TH MAR NO CHANGE. 2/1 YD 502286, E NO CHANGE. F 478266, G 470264, H 473266, 2/4 YD 520267, F. 528260, G 539294. B. SUMMARY UNIT CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN FLORIDA AREA OF OPN THAT INCLUDES SEARCHING OF TRAILS DRAWS AND INVESTIGATION CONCERNING 30 POSS GRAVES IN AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER 1-66. C. ENEMY CONTACT - AT 100715H RESUPPLY TRUCK STRUCK AN UNIDENTIFIED MINE AT YD 505286 TRUCK SUSTAINED REAR END DAMAGE TRUCK TOWED TO LSA BY WRECKER. NO CAS. AT 100800H E 2/4 H&S DISCOVERED 2 BUNKERS, 8 FUNJI PITS AT YD 538290, ALL DEST IN PLACE. NO CAS. AT 100830H 2/4/F LOC 2 ELECTRICAL TYPE MINES AT YD 534285 DESTROYED IN PLACE. NO CAS. MINES WERE RIGGED AS TO BE DETONATED AT SAME TIME. D. NEGATIVE E. CONTINUE TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS IN ASSIGNED ZONES IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER 1-66. F. 1 FR WIA G. LATE ENTRY: AT 101020H 2/1/H DISCOVERED FORTIFIED PSNS TRENCH LINES MORTER SPIDER HOLES COOKING UTENSILS AND BAMBOO BUNKS AT YD 477264 WILL DESTROY ALL IN PLACE.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
Copy

TOD 14/08556/A
R 442/MAFT/

FROM 100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101456H		71		AO REPT 10 JUN 1966 SER NO. 272-66.	
101510H		72		3D MAR S-3: LEAFLET DROP AT GL N-58 THRU N-S 88. AND E-W 54 - E-W 57 101500H.	
101512H		73		A. 1/9/B CO PLT CLR B. 101230H C. AT 943591 D. FOUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE CONSISTING OF 2 105MM RDS WITH PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICES. E. DEST IN PLACE. SEE J-13.	SENT TO MAF
101528H		74		4TH MAR: HUE TOC: REPTED AT 101500H THAT BUDDHIST ALTARS THAT HAVE BEEN MOVED TO THE SIDE OF THE ROAD HAVE BEEN REPLACED ON ROAD. BUDDHIST MONKS ARE AGAIN ON ROAD WITH PA SYSTEMS, EVIDENTLY TO CALL BUDDHISTS TO BLOCKADE THE ROAD THIS MAY BE IN REACTION TO ARRV OF RIOT CONTROL UNIT OF 300 ARVN MARINES & AIRBORNE WHO ARRV AT PHU BAI & PROCEEDED N TOWARDS HUE LATE THIS MORNING.	SENT TO MAF
101548H		(75)		FM 4TH MAR S-2 REC 101545H AT TROY BRIDGE 8 MRU VEHICLES (POSS 3 VEH'S) PASSED BY BUDHIST ALTER (A TABLE SET UP IN RD WITH PICTURE; VASE) WIND CREATED BY TRUCK PASSING BYE CAUSED PICTURES & VASE TO FALL OFF TABLE.	
101553H		76		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 161 091200H-101200HJUN66.	
101624H		77		SPOT REPT 29 A. 2/4/G PLT B. 101310H C. ENEMY D. SEARCH IN VIC OF ABOVE COORD FOUND 1 VC KIA IN UNCOVERED HOLE VC WERE WEARING KHAKI SHIRT & GRAY TROUSERS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY RECENT ARCING FIRE EST 2 DAYS AGO, FOOTPRINTS IN AREA INDICATES RECENT TROOP MOVEMENT ON TRAIL & APPROX 20 SPIDER HOLES WERE OBS IN AREA. I. 1 (BC) M. 1 WALLET WITH CONTENTS.	SENT TO MAF
101627H		78		FM 3D MAR: REFER J-72: LEAFLETS THAT WERE TO BE DROPPED IN DAI LOC AREA MAY NOT HAVE BEEN EFFECTED AS YET. PLANES WERE SEEN IN VIC. BUT NO LEAFLETS WERE OBS BEING DROPPED. GROUND UNITS HAD NO RADIO CONTACT WITH A/C.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copy

#443

FOO: 10/0980

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

100001 TO 102400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101637H		79		A. 2/3/3/6 B. 101030H C. AT 915667 D. 4 MARINES ON A MULE DISPATCHED FM HILL 22 AT 921679 ON WATER RUN FOR SHOWERS, AMBUSHED BY 6 VC. 3 MINES OF UNK TYPE EXPLODED IN WATER. DETONATED BY EXPLOSIONS OF HAND THROWN CHICOM GRENS, 2 GRENS THROWN, 1 AT WATER & 1 AT MULE WHICH RESULTED IN 1 NOT SERIOUS WIA. MULE WAS DAMAGED. & 10 RDS CARBINE FIRE PINNED DOWN WATER DETAIL. CARBINE RD RUPTURED GAS TANK. MED EVAC SENT FOR 2 MEN WIA FM GUNSHOTS. F2 PTL XXXXXX DIVERTED TO AID. PTL OBS 4 MEN DEPARTING AREA, NO RIFLES OBS. THE 4 MEN HEADED NORTH TOWARD KHONG MY (3) AT 915678. DISSAPEARED FM SITE OF PTL, 1 TANK DISPATCHED FM HILL 41 TO KHONG MY (3) WITH A SQD AND 2 MULES. SEARCHED VIL WITH NEG RESULTS. PROCEEDED TO KHONG MY (4) AT 914648. ACTIVITY INDICATED NECESSITY TO FIRE 6 WP RDS. AREA SWEPT BY 2 SQDS OF INFANTRY WITH N-G RESULTS. ENTIRE AREA SWEPT. 2 MALES APPREH. STRONGLY SUSPECTED VC. 80 VILLAGERS ROUNDED UP & TAKEN TO DIST HQ'S FOR QUESTIONING. ONE OF THE VC WERE ON THE BLACK LIST NAMED NGUYEN DI FM HOA SUONG VIL, OTHER VC NAMED NGUYEN XANG. G. 3 (2 MED EVAC). L. 82 VCS.	SENT TO MAF
101652H		80		4TH MAR 101630H: AT APPROX 1550H A CONVOY OF 6 OIL TRUCKS WAS MOVING FM POL FAC TOWARD HUE. ABOUT 3 KILOMETERS FM HUE 2D TRUCK HIT ALTAR. CONVOY STOPPED & GRPS OF CIVILIANS SURROUNDED TRUCKS. TRUCKS UNABLE TO CONTINUE. MAJ HAVILAND IS PRESENTLY AT SCENE.	SENT TO MAF
101654H		81		3D MAR: REF J-54: 402D BN WAS FORMERLY T89 SPECIAL MEN A BN FM DANANG. COMMANDER NGUYEN VAN THAN. THEY HAVE BEEN JOINED BY DAI LOC COMPANY & NOW HAVE A TOTAL STRENGTH OF 206 MEN.	SENT TO MA
101656H		82		FINAL A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 101345H C. AT 946475 D. OBS 3 VC WALKING N ON TRAIL AT ABOVE COORD WITH 2 WPNS AND BRUSH ON BACK. WEARING BLK PJ'S. E. ARTY FIRE DIRECTED 28 105MM WITH EXCELLENT COVERAGE. I. ONE VC KIA (BC) J. 2 VC WIA CONFIRMED. SEN J-14.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TF COPY

~~100001~~ TO ~~102400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101702H		83		4TH MAR: REF J-80: CONVOY NOW ON MOVE AT 1700H.	SENT TO MAF
101720		84		FR 3D RECON BN PTL REPORT OPN ORDER #39-66	
101725H		85		FR 9TH MAR A., D/1/9 PLT PTL. B. 101630H C.AT975597 D. MARINE DETONATED EXPOLSIVE DEVICE. TYP UNK. RESULTED IN 5 MED EVAC. RCVD SPORADIC SA FIRE FROM 2 VC AT AT975595 WHILE AWAITING MED EVAC. E. MARINES REQUESTED ARTY MISSION, F. NEG. G. 5 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101735		86		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 72 AS OF 101700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPS IN THUOI AREA. I/3/4, 0 PTLS. K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 2 PTLS. C. NEG D. NEG. E. I/3/4 0 PTLS, 0 AMB K/3/4 1PTL, 1 AMB L/3/4 3 PTLS, 3 AMB, M/3/4 3 PTLS, 4 AMB F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA (CONF), 21 KIA (POSS) 18 WIA (POSS).	SENT TO MAF
101745H		87		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/1 PLT PTL. B. XO1527 C. BT104645 D. MARINES DETONATED M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101755H		88		FR 9TH MAR A. M/1/1 PLT PTL. B. 101505H C. BT082692 D. MARINES DETONATED 20MM RDS WITH UNK TYPE FUSE. E.&F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
101800		89		FR 3D MAR AN FO TEAM IS NOW WITH PLT GUARDING DOWNED HELO AT COORD AT838735.	
101820h		90		FR 4TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-50 MARINE CONVOY FROM FLSU STOPPED IN YD774249. MARINE LNO TO 1ST AVN DIV AT SCENE. CONTACTED HEAD MONK IN AREA. APOLOGIZED TO HIM FOR THE ACCIDENT, MONK ACCEPTED. BUDDIST MONK LED CONVOY OUT OF AREA. AFTER VEHICLES PASSED, CROWD AGAIN CLOSED IN. CONVOY PROCEEDED TO HUE RAMP, WITHOUT FUTHER INCIDENT. COMMENT: 4TH MAR. RECOMMENDED IF POSS USE OF SPECIAL RIOT POLICE IN HUE TO LEAD CONVOY TO THE HUE RAMP. THEY CAN CONTACT AT HUE TOC.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101840H		(91)		FR 3D MAR A. BIA LOW DIST HQ. B. 101720H C. IN TEXT D. RETURNEES REPO T OF 402D BN FORMALLY T-89TH SPECIAL ENGR BN. DANANNNNNN STRENGTH 206 MEN, COMMANDED BY NGUYEN VAN TRAN AND C-70TH CO (DOC LAP) STRENGTH 100 MEN LOCATED AT MAIN CAMP. AT794672, 820677, 794660, 820665, .THIS CAMP CONTAINS 6 CAMPS. EACH 300 METERS IN CIRCUMFRENCE. CAMOFLAGED WITH PARACHUTES WITH HVY FORTIFICATIONS CONSISTING OF T ENCHES, SOME 10 METE S LONG. 1 TRAINING SCHOOL LOCATED AT AT AT810665. 2/3 RATES F-6. E. ARTY MISSION REQUESTED. F-Q. NEG.	
101855H		92		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2C, 3D RECON BN. B. 101405H C. AT871628 D. 1# VC MOVING NO TH UP HILL VIC AT827645, WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND CARRYING RIFLES E. CALLED ARTY MISSION. 10 R S DELIV ED WI TH P OR COVERAGE ON TARGET. VC DISPERSED. F-Q. NEG.	
101900H		93		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 101630H C. YD522265 D. L CATED 1 MAN MADE AP MINE RIGGED MINE TO DETONATED BY ELECTRICAL PRESSURE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
101900H		95		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORDIA SIT REP # 5 AS OF 101800 A. 4TH MAR NO CHANGE. 2/1 502086, F/ MOVING, G/ MOVING., H/ MOVING, 2/4 502265, F/ 530259., G/ 507261. , H/ 502265 E/2/1 533314 B. SUMMARY: UNITS CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED ZONES. SEARCH OF TRAILS AND DRAWS REVEALED NEG RESULTS. HOWEVER 12 FOXHOLES, 100 METER T NCH LINE 5 FEET DEEP WE E DISCOVERED. EST POSSIBLLY PREPARED 1 MONTH AGO. FLT C/3d MAS OPCON ARVN AIRBORNE. C. ENEMY CONTACT : AT 101310H PLT RB G S& D AT XT YD518253 DISCOVERED 1 VC KIA. ATTAIRED IN KHAKI SHIRT, GREY TROUSERS. BELIEVED KILLED BY ARTY, 2 DAYS AGO. FOOT PRINTS IN AREA INDICATE RECENT TROOP MOVEMENT. APPROX 20 SPIDER HOLES OBS IN AREA. D. SIGNIFIGANT EV ENTS. AT 101200H CG, III MAF ATTENDED A COMBINED ARVN, US FORCES BRIEFING AT THIS CP. OTHER ATTENDEES INCLUDED LEADING ARVN COMMANDERS. CG, III MAF DEPA TED AT 101300H. E. PLANS: TO BE SUBMITTED BY SEPERATE MSG. F. CAS: 1 FRIENDLY WIA. RETURNED TO DUTY. ENEMY 1 KIA.	XXXXD SENT TO MAF

MAF TT # 451 101300Z - J-91

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

T COPY

100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
101950H		95		FR 3D TK BN A. B/6 3D TK BN B. 101350H C. BT102645 D. M48A3 TK HIT MINE AT ABOVE COORD RESULTING IN LIGHT DAMAGE TO SUSPENSION SYSTEM TK STILL ABLE TO OPERATE. EST AS 20 LBS TNT. E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
102015		96		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 CO PTL. B. 101705H C. BT910614 D. 3 WIA FROM BOUNCING XXXXXXX TYPE MINE. THE RADIUS OF THE MINE BURST WAS 40 METERS. E. REQUEST FOR MED EVAC FOR 3 USMC WIA MEDICAL ASSISTANCE WAS REQUESTED. F. NEG G. 3 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
102017		97		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PLT PTL B. 101501H C. AT907478 D. AT 904484 10-12 VC IN TREE LINE FIRING SA E. 81MM MORT CALLED. SQD NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
102020H		98		FR 9TH MAR A. 3D 3/9 RECON OPN. B. 101615H C. AT957470 D. 2 MEN MOVING NORTH AT 946475 WITH PACKS, RIFLES & HELMETS. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED . GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA. F-I. NEG J. 2 WIA (CONF) K-Q. NEG.	
102030H		99		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/1 PLT PFB B. 101558H C. BT094638 D. MAN STEPPED ON FRICTION TYPE MINE. E. REQUESTED MED EVAC. NO ENEMY CONTACT. F. NEG. G. 1 MED EVAC. H-N. NEG. O. HOME MADE MINE. P. MED EVAC REQUESTED. Q. MED EVAC COMPLETE.	SENT TO MAF
102035		100		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9-3 SECURITY FOR RD CONST B. 101640H C. AT965605 D. AT 966605 REC'D 15-20 RDS FROM THE SOUTH ACROSS THE RIVER. E. RETURNED APPROX 100 RDS SA FIRE. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. F-N. NEG. O. EST 3 VC. DISPERSED IN THICK FOLIAGE DIRECTLY ACROSS THE RIVER. P. CEASED FIRE, COORDINATED WITH ADJ CO'S. Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
102055		101		FR 3B MAR F/2/3 ESTAB LISHED POSITION AT COORD 946642 AND 952641, E/2/3 ESTABLISHED PSNS AT COORD 929645 AND 941642.	SENT TO MAFF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102100H		102		FR 9TH MAR XX FOLLOW UP J-100 A. A/1/9 B.O. SAME AS INITIAL REPORT P. REQUESTED AND DIRECTED ARTY MISSION. 60 RDS FIRED. RIVER PRECLUDED FUTHER ACTION. Q. FIRING SECURED ON IMPACT AREA FOR TIME BEING.	SENT TO MAF TT # 457 1914057
102115H		103		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORDIA. ADHENON TO SIT REP # 5 PARA E. E. PLANS: UNIT TO CONDUCT ALL UNITS OPN IN DEFENSE AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY TO INCLUDE INTENSIVE SQD XXXXXXXX SECURITY PTS AND AMB XXXXXXXX ACTIVITIY, LOCAL FT LP PROBABLE AVENUE OF APPROACH AND ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. NEW SUBJ. 2/1 UNITS HAVE REACHED CP CURRENTLY CONSOLIDATING VIC 2/1 CP UNIT LOCATIONS FOLLOW ASAP.	SENT TO MAF
102125H		104		FR 4TH MAR FRAG 2-66 OPN FLORDIA 2/4 CONT TO CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED ZONE. 2/1 CONT TO CONDUCT S&D OPN IN ASSIGNED ZONE. 3/12 CONT ASSIGNED MISSION.	SENT TO MAF
102130H		105		FR 3D MAR 2/3 OPN COUNTY FAIR. DESTROYED 10 TUNNELS, 2 CAVES AND 2 FIGHTING HOLES IN VIC OF COORD 947676.	
102130H		106		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/9 SQD PTL B. 101745H C. AT907477 D. SQD PTL REC'D 5-10 RDS SA FRO VC IN TREE LINE AT AT904482. OBS 2 VC FROM RICE PADDIES. RETURNED SA FIRE AND OBS 2 VC FALL. SQD OP AT 905476 REC'D 7 RDS SA FIRE FROM 2 VC AT 906483. E. RETURNED SA FIRE CALLED 81MM MORT MISSION. MORT FIRED 8 RDS HE SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 VC KIA (BC) AT 906482 LARGE BLOOD TRAIL AT 906482. BODIES HAD NO ID F.H. NEG I. 2 (BC) J. 1 (CONF) K-Q. NEG	TT # 458 1914057
102345H		107		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4-1 B. 101837H C. YD522249 D. PTL AMB PSN FIRED ON 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED 50 SA, 5 M-79, 5 M-26 GRENADES. M-H. NEG I. 2 (CONF) J-L NEG. M. 2 CHICOM SMG. N. 10 GRENADES, DEMO KIT WITH CONTACTS, BLASTING CAPS AND FUSES. O-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
102345H		108		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/12 B. 101845H C. AT921785 D. FOUND 8 CAVES AT COORD AT921785. CAVES ARE ABOUT 700 METERS TO LEFT REAR OF BTRY PSN. CAVES ARE DOMED SHAPED WITH 3-4 SMOKE HOLES PER CAVE. PLT RETURNED TO BTRY PSN WILL CHECK FUTHER TOMORROW. E-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102230H		109		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/1 SQD SWEEP INT B. 102030H C. AT 963660, 968662, 959657, 964660 D. BRIDGE AT AT963660 REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM PGM ACROSS RIVER AT968662. AT THE SAME TIME, NORMAL AMBUSH PGM AT959657 REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM PGM 964660. E. BOTH UNITS RETURNED 50 RDS SA AT VC PGM. SEARCH WILL BE CONDUCTED AT 102 LIGHT. F-Q. N-G.	OF
102230H		110		[redacted] FR 3 MAR A. DIA LOG DIST HQ. B. 102010H C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC CO WITH 200 MAN RS WITH MACH AND GRN MOR AT END COMMAND AT081559, 988551, 901529, 906532. F-Q. N-G.	
102230H		111		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/1 SQD AMB B. 102010H C. BT039714 D. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 SHIRT, 1 HAT ARTICLES, 1 NET AND MONEY. 4 ARTICLES BEING SENT TO [redacted] 3/1 CP. F-Q. N-G. REFER TO J.	
102240		112		FR 3D MAR A. A/1/12-6 B. 102125H C. AT9176 D. GAS APPX 30 TRACER RDS WITH IN 3-5 MINUTES FIRED. ALSO AN EXPLOSION. POSSIBLY A MINE. E-Q. N-G.	
102250H		(113)		FR 3D MAR REPORT FR 1 CO G/1/3 WHO WAS AT 1 VAN PASS TODAY. 50 RD MAR UNIT AT THE PASS WITH 1 81MM MORT. ALSO REINF MG D WITH 20-30 VC REGULARS. THEIR INSTRUCTIONS ARE TO ALLOW NO CIVILIANS MILITARY TRAFFIC NOR S THROUGH THE PASS.	
102255H		114		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-3 B. 102110H C. YD851174 D. 1 MAN OBS RUNNING IN VIC ABOVE COORD. MAN PROCEEDING IN A NORTHEAST DIR C ION. E. MARINES OPENED FIRE ON MAN. REC'D NO INCOMING FIRE. MARINES EXPENDED 15 TRACER RDS, 50 SA RDS AND 3 WHITE STAR PARACHUTES. LOST CONTACT. MARINES SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
102255		115	102010	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J31, REF J111, A. 3/1/1 SQD PEL, B. 102010H. C. BT038710. D. VCS WALKED INTO AMB - WAS HALTED, BUT HE FLED. E. VCS TAKEN UNDER FIRE W/15 SA RDS. AREA WILL BE SWEPT. AMB WILL RELOCATE. F-Q NEG	

MAF-463 10-15462

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102255		116	101935	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J28, A. 1/9/K PLT CP, B. 101935H, C. AT978643, AT978638, D. RECD 10 RDS CAR FIRE FM TREELINE. E. RET FIRE W/2 60 MM MORT & 20 RDS M60. F-Q-NEG	
102255		117	101850	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J27, A. 1/9/D CO CP, B. 101850H, C. AT974595, AT981595, D. RECD 50-60 RDS AUTO & SEMI AUTO WPNS FIRE. E. RET 50 SA RDS. ARTY MSN CALLED. 13 RDS FIRED. F-M-NEG, G. SNIPER WAITING TO PICK OFF RADIO & MORT MEN. VC LET POINT PASS BEFORE FIRING. P-Q-NEG	
102255		118	102030	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J30, A. 2/9/G CO CP, B. 102030H, C. BT015637, BT013645, D. 2 VN FEMALES AND A CHILD W/SHRAPNEL WOUNDS IN BODY FM BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORDS, CAME TO CO G CP FOR TREATMENT. E. MED EVAC. F-Q-NEG	
102255		(119)	101920	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J29, A. 1/1/M CO CP, B. 101920H, C. BT078699, BT074705, D. RECD 200-300 SA RDS FM BOTH SEMI & AUTO WPNS FM 4-5 VC. E. RET FIRE W/M14 & M60, M79, 3.5 & 60 MORT. VC FELL - GOT UP & RAN. F. I-NEG, J. 1 POSS	
102255		120	100930	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J26, A. 1/9/C PLT SAD, B. 100930H, C. AT943588, D. WHILE RETURNIN FM PTL, MARINE STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE IN SHALLOW PIT. E. PUNJI PIT DEST. MARINE EVACED BY CORPSMAN. PIT LOC NEAR TRAIL & HIDDEN BY A BUSH, APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN THERE A WHILE. G. 1 NOT SERIOUS.	SENT TO MAF
102255		121	101705	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J25, A. 2/9/E CP PAT, B. 101705H, C. BT010614, D. THE M-06 A1 MINE WAS PLACED IN BETWEEN 2 BAMBOO HEDGE ROWS. TANK RAN OVER & DETONATED IT. THERE WERE OPEN FIELDS ON BOTH SIDES. THE BURSTING RADIUS EXTENDED 75 METERS. THE MINE WAS PRESSURE DETONATED.	
102305		122	101252	FM 3D MAR, FOLLOW UP TO J67, A. D/2/3, B. 101252H, C. AT888833, D. CO D RPTS THAT A VC FEMALE HIDDEN IN A BUNKER WAS KIA BY FF. FF INFORMED USMC THAT THE WOMAN HAD BEEN A VC SYMPATHIZER FOR THE LAST 2 YEARS.	

WAS BEEN SENT AT: 101405Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 100001H TO 102400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
102315		123	102212	FM 4TH MARINES. A. 3/12/C. B. 102212 - 101951H, C. YD601255 YD600239, D. FIRED AT APPROX ONE HALF CO OF VC CO TRYING TO CROSS RIVER. E. WEST 2 SAM PANS. F-H-NEG, I. 12 CONFIRMED, J-Q-NEG	
102320		124	102300	FM 4TH MARINES, HUE LNO RECD RPT FM CHUA CHIEM, AGT OPTS VC CO LOC AT YD592435-YD592430.	
102320		125	102050	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J2-66, A. 1/4/B, B.10 2050H, C. YD895154 (FR), NN IN TEXT, D. OP RECD 1 FRAG GRNS & 5 SA RDS. OP RPT 2 WP GRNS & 20 SA RDS & WITHDRAW TO FR LINES. OP #2 AT YD890 155 OBSD 16-20 VC. OP FIRED 20-30 SA RDS & WITH-DRAW TO FR LINES. AT 2115H, RT FLANK OF LINES RECD 400-500 SA RDS & 3 RIFLE GRNS. LINES COULD OBS 25@30 VC. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE & 6-10 VC WERE OBSERVED WOUNDED. VC BROKE CONTACT & WITHDREW TO TREELINE APPROX 250 METERS IN FRONT OF B CO LINES. AT 2200H, RECD SPORADIC FIRE FM VIC YD888159. B CO RET FIRE W/SA & M79, & TANK FIRE. SQD CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. J. 6-10 POSS.	
102330		126	102300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4SITREP #73, AS OF 102300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUOI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, C-D-NEG, E. I HAS 0 PTLS, K HAS 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, L HAS 3 SQD PTL & 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMB. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, NN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, 18 VC WIA POSS.	SENT TO MAF
102335		127	102300	FM 3D MAR, A. 1/3/C1A, B. 102300H, C. AT927872, D. C1A PTL OBSD 6 GREEN LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORDS. SEARCHED AREA OF AT920865 TO AT927872 W/NEG RES.	
102345		128	102130	FM 3D MAR, A. 2/3 CAC 1, B. 102130H, C. AT950 691, D. CAC AMB SAW 3-5 VC MOVING TOWARDS THEIR RSN. PF'S FIRED 2 RDS & MARINES 6 RDS. AMB RECD 10 RDS INCOMING FIRE FM AT952691. AMB THEN FIRED ABOUT 100 RDS IN GENERAL DIRECTION. AMB INITIATED ACTION. 1LLUM REQ. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. NO 1 KIA. WILL SEND PTL IN A.M. TO CHECK AREA.	
102355		129	102210	FM 4TH MAR, 1/4/CAC1A, B. 102210H, C. YD881170 (FM) D. PTL RECD 6 SA RDS FM YD881170. AFTER FIRE CEASED PTL SAW 2 VC RUNNING S. PTL FIRED ON VC. PURSUED VC & LOST CONTACT. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	
102400		130	102400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

WAS BEEN SENT AT: 101635Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

110001H TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110001		1	110001	JOURNAL OPENED	
110020		2	102317	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1ST LAAM, B. 102317H, C. OP LAC ON HILL 327, D. 6-8 CAMB IN RICO FL EA.	
110035		3	102400	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN FLORIDA SITREP NO 6 AS OF 10-2400H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE SPECIAL UNIT OPNS IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY. C. (1) AT 101837H, 2/4/F WHILE IN INTERMEDIATE AMB AT YD522249 OBSD 2 VC WET INTO AREA OF AMB. CLOSE-RANGED FIRING. RESULTED IN 2 VC KIA. NO FR CAS. (2) AT 101912H, 3/12/G FIRED AT 1 HAND CARR VC CO AT YD601255 TRYING TO CROSS RIVER. RES 12 VC KIA. NO FR CAS. D. NEG, E. NO CHANGE EXCEPT 2/1 WILL CONDUCT 2 PLT SIZE AMBS THIS VIC THIS NIGHT. F. 3 FR WIA, (RET TO DUTY), 14 EN KIA	
110105		4	110020	FM 3RD MARINES, A. A CO, 3D TANK BN, B. 110020H, C. AT 41758, D. RPTD SEEING 2-3 PERSONS W/A LIGHT. WHEN CHALLENGED, THE LIGHT WENT OUT. REQ ARTY ILLUM, NO ONE SEEN.	
110105		5	102345	FM 9TH MARINES, J1, A. 3/1 PAT 2 MAR AMB, B. 102345H, C. AT982681 - 984682, D. PAT AMB RPTD 2 SA MDS FR AB VC CONDS. E. PAT RPT SA FIRE & L CO FIRED 2 81MM ILLUM RDS. AMB CHECKED AREA W/NEGATIVE RES. F-Q-NRO	
110105		6	102400	FM 9TH MARINES, J3, A. 3/1 CP, B. 102400H, C. AT988675 & AT987676, D. PERIMETER SECURITY W/CP 2 SA RDS & 1 HAND GRN FR ABOVE COORDS. E. BET 15 MIN SA & 81 ILLUM, NO EVIDENCE OF VC CAS. ALL CHECK AREA IN FRONT. F-Q-NEGAT	
110110		7	110020	FM 3D MAR, TO J4, 2-3 PERSONS SEEN FR 3D ENGR BN	
110115		8	102330	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MCR 7, B. 102330H, C. YD900136 (EST), D. SAW 4 VC AT WIDE SHOT 3 KIA. 1 WAS A DUD. VC BROKE CONTACT, ABOUT 2340H, UNIT # OF VC AT YD805134 FIRED 2 RDS INTO MSH AT YD804134. MAR DET SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT, NO FR CAS. 0/1/4 SWEEP 1 MP GRID AT SUSP VC LOC AREA YD901136. NEG RES.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GSC

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110130		9	110120	FM 4TH MAR, CO F J323, AN ARVN LNO W/G/3/12 CONFIRMS TELL WAS A VC HARD COMP BD TRYING TO CROSS RIV. ALL VERIFY THE VC GIS COUNT AS 12 VC KIA CONF.	
110205		10	102050	FM 4TH MAR, FOLLOW UP J125, A. 1/4/B, B. 102050H, C. NEGAT, D. AT APPROX 2050H, LP 3 RECD 1 FRAG GRN & 5 SA RDS, RET 2 WP GRENS & SA FIRE. LP RET TO LINES. AT 2105H, LP 2 OBSD 5-6 VC. FIRED ON VC & RET TO LINES, AT 2130H, S TANTED RECEIVING SA FIRE ON LT FLANK VIC YD890155. FIRING WAS ABOUT 100-150 METERS FM B CO'S LINES. ALSO 2 GRENS DETONATED JUST OUTSIDE WIRE. POSS RIFLE GRNS. ILLUM FIRED & 16-20 VC WERE SEEN BY MG PSN. RVN FIRE PUT OUT BY FO & 6 VC WERE SEEN KNOCKED DOWN. OTHER RPTS FM LINES TOLD OF SEEING 2 GRPS OF 2-3 VC EACH. ALSO OBSD 1 GRP OF 4 VC MOVING INTO THE LINE, 150 METERS AWAY. FIRED ON VC. LEFT FLANK AT YD881152 RPTD APPROX 100 INCOMING RDS FM DIRECT FRONT. 1 PSN RPTD SEEING VC IN TOMBS AREA. ONTOS FIRED 3 RDS 2 WERE HIGH, 1 WAS DIRECT HIT. RDS WERE COMM-ICS DURING THAT TIME FM DIRECT FRONT 200-250 M AWAY. ILLUM REQ FOR 10 MORE MIN. PTL SENT OUT & HAD NEG CONTACT. APPROX 300 TOTAL SA RECD & 3 GRENS.	
110205		11	102400	3RD MAR INTSUM NO 161, FM 100001-102400H	
110330		12	102330	FM 4TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP J8, A. MCB 7, B. 102310H (RES (110320H), C. IN TEXT, D. AT YD899136, RECD 4 GRENS & SET 4 GRENS. ILLUM REQ & RECD SUM-MONS SA FIRE. RANGE FM D CO FIRED 1 M79. MCB7 TH FM 2 GRENS. 6 VC NOW OBSD AT INF. VC OPENED UP W/MG'S. WHILE FIRE FIGHT CONTINUED, TANK MOVED FM GRY 1 TO MCB CENTER SECTOR. 5 VC SPOTTED IN AREA. TANK FIRED ON VC. VC FIRE CEASED, ILLUM CEASED, TEX STILL HAD CONTACT W/VC AT 110317H.	
110505		13	110500	FM 4TH MAR, CEN ATTENS, SITREP #74, AS OF 0500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL & 2 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, C. NEG, D. HAS 0 SQD PTLS, L HAS 2 PLT PTLS, K HAS 0 PLT PTLS, M HAS 3 SQD PTLS, E. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA (1 CONF & 21 POSS, 18 EN WIA POSS.	

HAS BEEN SENT: 102152

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

tt

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC 110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110615		14	102400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 161A.	
110733H		15		INITIAL A. 3/1/C B. 110140H C. AT 991675 D. REC 2 RDS SA FIRE. E. NO ACTION TAKEN, WILL CHECK AREA. ADDITION: CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. NO CASUALTIES.	
110735H		16		9TH MAR: REFER J-6: SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
110740H		17		A. 2/9/F CO BLOCKING FORCE B. 110635H C. AT 985608, VC AT 987602 D. REC ONE RD SA FIRE FM ONE VC RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA MED EVAC. E. MARINES RET 12 RDS SA FIRE AT VC ACROSS RIVER. RESULTS UNK. G. ONE MED EVAC SENT J-7	SENT TO MAF
110809H		18		A. 2C, 3D RECON BN. B. 110715H C. AT 859622 D. SIGHTED 1 VC SITTING ON ROCK, WEARING BLK PJ'S. NO WPN OBS. E-G. NEG.	
110836H		19		OPN FLORIDA SITREP #7 AS OF 110500H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT ACTIVITES IN CONJUNCTION WITH NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. LISTENING POSTS AND AMBS WERE ESTABLISHED IN AREAS OF RESPONSIBLY. C. NONE D. NONE E. PLANS: CONTINUE S&D MSN IN ASSIGNED ZONES OF ACTION. F. 3 FR WIA RETURNED TO DUTY. 15 VC KIA CONF.	SENT TO MAF
110845H		20		III MAF CGC: ARVN CONVOY DEPARTED DANANG AT 110800H DESTINATION QUANG NGAI RTA 111630H. 85 VEHICLES (2½ TON TRUCKS) CARRYING CLASS I, III, & V CARGO. SECURITY IS PROVIDED BY 2D ARVN DIV WITH L-19'S AND A1 H'S ON STATION. WILL RET TOMORROW LEAVING QUANG NGAI AT 120800H & ARRVING DANANG AT 121600H. PASSED TO 9TH MAR.	
110905H		21		OPN FLORIDA: FM 4TH MAR: ADDITIONAL 2 CASUALTIES RESULTS FM INCIDENT REPTED MY SPOT REP #1 TRUCK RESUPPLY. SPOT REP INDICATED 0 CASUALTIES WAS IN ERROR. ADDITIONAL 2 CASUALTIES INTRODUCTED BY CURRENT UNIT. 101730H AS NON MED EVAC AND RETURNED TO DUTY.	SENT TO MAF
110916H		22		2/3: 110705H F2 PTL DEPARTED IN SUPPORT OF 2/3'S MOVEMENT SOUTH. AT 101000H F CO DEST 1 CAVE AT 953645 (6x6x3') IN A RECTANGLE SHAPE, DEST WITH 2 LBS C-4. AT 110800H F CO SECURED OBJ 11413 UP TO PHASE LINE CHARLIE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
110934H		23		REFER J-8: 4TH MAR: E. SEARCH OF AREA OF LAST NIGHTS CONTACT REVEALED NUMEROUS FRESH BOOT & FOOT PRINTS. VC HAD SET BAMBOO STAKES POINTING OUT THE CB'S PSN. FOUND BLOOD SPOTS AT YD 899135. VC HIDING PLACE FOUND AT YD 896133. MARKS ON GROUND INDICATE ONE/ VC HAD BEEN DRAGGED OR CRAWLED AWAY. FOUND 3-4 AREAS WHERE NUMEROUS MARKS FM WERE INDICATE RALLY OR RE GROUP POINT, VIC 901137. (YD). I. 1 PROB J. 6 TOTAL	
110939H		24		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 110735H C. AT 957593 AT 957594 D. VC RAN FM HOUSE. E. MARINES CHALLENGED HALT IN VN. VC CONTINUED TO RUN AND MARINE FIRED 1 SA RD RESULTING IN ONE VC KIA (BC) I. ONE (BC) M. 2 M-26 GRENS. SEE J-11	SENT TO MAF
110944H		25		4TH MAR: 2/1 UNITS HAVE ESTAB CO PTL BASES AT: 2/1/G YD 475280, H YD 473264, F IS MOVING. MSN IS TO SEARCH TRAIL NETWORK & DESTROY ALL ENEMY & INSTALLATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA. NEG CONTACT SO FAR.	~~SENT TO MAF~~
110949H		26		FINAL A. 1/9/C PLT PTL B. 110800H C. AT 941581 D. MARINE SLIPPED AND FELL ON PUNJI STAKE. E. CORPSMAN TREATED. G. ONE NOT MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
110955H		27		FINAL A. 1/3/C B. 110910H C. NAM O BRIDGE D. CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE, 13 JEEPS, 1 6x6 1 NAVY PICK UP, 30 USMC, 14 USN, GOING TO LAAM PROPOSED SITE AT HA VANG PASS. E. OBS CONVOY & DETERMINED DESTINATION. F-Q. NEG.	
111010H		28		A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 110745H C. AT 958590, AT 962590 D. MARINES OBS EST 10 VC MOVING IN TREELINE. E. RECON BY FIRE AND REC 40 RDS SA FIRE DIRECTED 8 81MM AND 50 105MM RDS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEE J-13	
111020H		29		3D MAR: A. 2/3 HIEU DUC DIST B. 110930H C. TEXT D. FEMALE VCS APPREH BY E/2/3 ON 9JUN CLEARED & RELEASED. SHE GAVE INFO ON HER HUSBAND WHO IS VC, NAME-THI LI DAM, WORKS IN BO BAN HAMLET AT 967699. HER SISTER LE THI CHUOC AGE 16, ALSO VC WORKS IN DANANG, UNK LOC. E-Q.N/A	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111030H		30		III MAF: 1ST ARVN DIV G-2 ADVISOR 110945H: REPTED EST 1,000 PERSONS AROUND DIEU DE PAGODA WITH LOUD SPEAKERS, WITH MORE PEOPLE ARRIVING. THERE ARE NO POLICE IN EVIDENCE. THERE ARE THE USUALLY ANTI KY AND THIEU BANNERS, ALSO BANNERS OF ANTI U.S. SUPPORT OF KY & THIEU. DIEU DE YD 766233.	17th MARS. NOTIFIED
111040H		31		FM 1/3/A1 HAS COMPLETED SWEEP OF HOA NINH WITH NEG RESULTS.	
111045H		32		INITIAL A. 2/9 MNGR SQD ON MINE SWEEP B. 110945H C. AT 938634 D. DISCOVERED ONE CHICOM AT MINE, SHAPE CHARGE WITH 5 LBS TNT AND PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. MINE BEING TAKEN TO ENG CP. SEE J-16	
111046H		33		A. A/1/12 B. 111000H C. AT 935736 D. PTL REC 1 GREN AT ABOVE COORD. SAW 1 VN MALE. E. PURSUED BY FIRE, LOST CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
111100H		34		REF J-54 10JUN66: A. DAI LOC DIST HQ'S B.111000H C. NEG D. REFER INTSUM 161 ENCL 3: TRENCHS AROUND MAIN CAMPS ARE VERY DEEP & HAVE HOLES FOR USE DURING ARTY FIRE & A/C BOMBING MSNS. THE MAJORITY OF THE BN IS LOC IN THE MAIN 6 CAMPS. 1 CO IN THE DAI LOC CO AKA C-70 ARE IN THE DAI LOC AREA COLLECTING CORN & RICE FOR USE IN IMPENDING OPNS. E-Q. NEG.	
111105H		35		A. INITIAL 1/9/B FO B. 110730H C. AT 962590 D. HVY SA FIRE. E. D FIRING 24 HE 26 WP. F-N. NEG AT THIS TIME. SEE J-13A.	
111118H		36		FINAL A. 2/9/F CO S&D B. 111015H C. AT 985602 D. FOUND ROCKET POD, 4 ROCKETS 3 FEET LONG AND ROCKET HOLDER. LOT NO 618. E. DEST IN PLACE. SEE J-17.	
111128H		37		A. 2C, 3D RECON BN. B. 110855H C. AT 859622 D. 2 VC MOVING N UP HILL, WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS COULD NOT OBS WPNS. E. ARTY MSN CALLED, AND FIRED 8 RDS VT WITH FAIR COVERAGE ON TGT. I-J. UNK: DUE TO CANOPY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+4

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 . TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111130H		38		INITIAL A. 2/9/M/3/9 CO SEARCH B. 111100H C. AT 998592 D. OBS 3 VC COMING OUT OF A CAVE VIC AT 996592. 2 VC WERE WEARING BLK, ONE IN KHAKI. ALL WERE ARMED. E. FIRED 50 RDS SA. VC FLED SOUTH. F-Q. NEG. SEN J-18.	
111132H		39		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO PLT CLR B. 111005H C. AT 950590 D. DISCOVERED 1 BUNKER 6x10' WITH 2 DOORS. MARINES ENTERED FRONT DOOR AND VC FLED OUT REAR DOOR. MAN ON TOP OF BUNKER CHALLENGED AND FIRED TWO RDS SA KILLING ONE VC. E. BUNKER DESTROYED IN PLACE. I. ONE VC KIA (BC). SEN J-19	SENT TO MAF
111147H		40		A. 1/3/A2 B. 111045H C. AT 923788 D. INVESTIGATED CAVES REPTED BY C/1/12 NEAR BTRY PSN. FOUND 10-12 CAVES TO BE BRICK KILNS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED. E. 1/3 WILL ARRANGE FOR DESTRUCTION OF KILNS WITH 1/3 CIVIL AFFAIRS & LOCAL VIL CHIEF. F-Q. NEG.	
111149H		41		FINAL A. 1/9/C PLT CLR B. 110940H C. AT 941581 D. PLT OBS SEVERAL VC DIGGING AT EDGE OF RTE 14. MARINES CHALLENGED AND THE VCS RAN. MARINES DIRECTED SA FIRE AT THE FLEEING VCS. KILLING ONE FEMALE AND ONE 13 YR OLD FEMALE. WOUNDED ONE FEMALE. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 3 M-26 GRENS. WOUNDED FEMALE EVAC TO DIA LOC. E. DESTROYED M-26 GRENS IN PLACE. I. 2 J. 1 CAPTURED O. LAYING EXPLOSIVE DEVICES ON SHOULDER OF HWY. P. DIRECTED SA AT VC. SEN J-20.	SENT TO MAF
111152H		42		4TH MAR: HUE: 1500 PEOPLE DEMONSTRATING AT PAGODA IN HUE, CARRYING BANNERS, BLOCKING NR BRIDGE & 1 ROAD LEADING NORTH.	SENT TO MAF
111200H		43		4TH MAR: 1/4/C: 110915H: REC FM LE KIM BAT, VIL CHIEF OF THUY PHU, FAMILY OF TRAN PHO TOLD VIL CHIEF OF THUY PHU AT YD 912119 THAT 1 PLT OF VC APPROX 35 MEN CAME TO PHU BAI HAMLET #5 AT YD 942119 FM THUY PHU ON 102000H, VC CAME TO RECRUIT YOUNG MEN. VC ARMED WITH CARBINES & THOMPSON SMG'S WEARING BLK PJ'S. VC HAVE DEPARTED TIME & DESTINATION UNK.	TT# 482 104157Z
111206H		44		4TH MAR: A. CATKILLER B. 111130H C. YD 480326 D. SPOTTED 7 BOATS ON RIVER BANK. E. FIRED ARTY NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111222H		45		3D MAR: SECURED COUNTY FAIR AT 111215H.	
111245H		46		A. 3/9/L B. 111120H C. 904486 D. PTL OBS 2 VN MALE MOVING IN TRENCHLINE TOWARD PTL, VCS OBS PTL AND FLED NW VIC 903484. E. PTL FIRED 15 RDS AND SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA. NO ID APPROX 700 P'S ABOUT 25 YRS OLD. I. 1 KIA (BC) SEE J-22.	SENT TO MAF
111246H		47		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 111040H C. AT 951590. D. WHILE SEARCHING VIL, MARINE INTERPRETER TOLD VILLAGER TO LEAVE AREA AND GO TO DAI LOC. AS VILLAGERS WERE DEPARTING FM VILLAGE VN DETONATED 105MM EXP DEVICE, RESULTING IN 3 KIA & ONE WIA TREATED BY CORPSMAN. MARINE EXPLAINED THAT WAS A VC MINE. REST NEG SEE J21	
111253H		48	111200H	3D MAR: LEAFLET DROP EFFECTED. PROPAGANDA COPTER COMPLETED BROADCAST. DIA LOC DIST AREA.	
111300H		49		OPN FLORIDA SITREP #8 AS OF 111200H: A. NO CHANGE B. 2/1, 2/4, ESTABLISH CO PTLS BASES AS PREVIOUSLY REPTED THERE FM 2/1 IS CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPN TO INCLUDE SEARCH OF TRAIL NETWORKS. DESTRUCTION OF, AN INSTALLATION IN AREA 2/4 CONDUCTING SMALL UNIT OPNS IN ASSIGNED AREA ALL UNIT OPN WILL BE CONDUCTED 110600H-111800H. C. NEG D. NEG E. PLAN CONDUCT SMALL UNIT S&D OPN FM PRES PTL BASES. F. FR 3 WIA ALL RET TO DUTY. VC 15 KIA CONF.	SENT TO MAF
111311H		50		INITIAL A. 2/9/F B. 111102H-111110H C. AT 986608 D. F CO 2/9 SUSTAINED 13 WIA FM 1ST M16A1. APPROX 10 MINUTES LATER A SECOND M16A1 WAS TRIPPED IN THE SAME VIC RESULTING IN 11 WIA AND 1 KIA. ALL MED EVAC. F6 WAS ONE OF WIA. ON SECOND M16A1 THERE WERE 2 MINES APPROX 50 METERS APART WHICH EXPLODED SIMULTANEOUSLY. SEVEN MORE EXPLOSIONS WERE REPTED IN A FIELD THAT IS BURNING IN SAME VIC. F. ONE G. 24 REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
111316H		51		4TH MAR: HUE LNO: 111237H: MARCH IN HUE WAS PEACEFUL IN ORIGIN. CROWD IS NOW DISPERSING, RIOT POLICE WERE NOT IN AREA & THERE WHERE ABOUTS IS UNK.	

486 11 8 5367

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JRNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

110001 TO 112400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111346H		52		1/3/D1 HAS COMPLETED SEARCHING AREA #1 AT AP THUY TU. ALL 1/3/D UNITS HAVE RET TO CP AFTER COMPLETING COUNTY FAIR.	
111400		53		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/1 PLT B.110940H C. BT004633 D. COMPLETE SEARSH OF OBJ F-8. SETTING UP INITIAL DEFENSE POSITIONS. MARINE DROPPED GEAR AND DETONATED A 60MM MORT. BOOBY TRAPPED. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. NEG. G. 2 (MED EVAC COMPLETE 111003 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
111400H		54		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 OPN B. 111100H C. BT002595 D. 2 VC IN TUNNEL TH EW M-26 AT ARVN. VC FLED SOUTH. 1 US WIA, 4 ARVN WIA E. PURSUED BY FIRE 25 RDS SA, 100 RDS BAR F. NEG G. 5 MED EVAC. H. NEG. I. 2 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
111415H		55		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 PLT PTL B. 110830H C. AT037679 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS. NO CASUALTIES APPEARED TO BE ALLERGIC. E. EVACED TO CP. F-J. NEG K. NEG. L. 2 M-Q. NEG	
111420H		56		FR 3D MAR DIV FUEL SUPPLY PHU BAI LOW FOR HELO TO INSURE EMERGENCY ~~XXXXXX~~ RESUPPLY OF FUEL AT PHU BAI, REQUEST THAT ALL HELOS REFUEL AT POL FACILITY EXCEPT EMERGENCY CASES. UNTILL NORMALL RESUPPLY RESUMED.	SENT TO MAF
111530H		57		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-50 AT111102H, F CO PARTCIPATING IN A 4 CO OPN IN THE VIC OF THE SONG LA THO. REPORTED THAT AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE WAS DETONATED AT COORD AT986608. RESULTING IN A TOTAL OF 18 WIA OF WHOM WERE 5 RELATIVLY SERIOUS. THE REPORT CONT THAT AS F CO WAS EVAC, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ THE WOUNDED TO AN OPEN AREA FOR HELO EVAC, A 3D DETONATION OCCURRED. WHICH RESULTED IN ADDITIONAL CAS, INCLUDING F-6. LIASON AT 3D MED BN INDICATES T AT TOTAL CAS COUNT IS 3 KIA, AND 21 WIA. INFO FROM 2/9 INDICATES THAT AN ADDITIONAL 2 MARINES MAY HAVE BEEN WOUNDED, BUT THE SITUATION IS STILL UNSETTLED, AND THE LATTER 2 CAS HAVE NOT BEEN CONF. A DOCTOR AT 3D MED BN OPINIONED THAT F-6 WILL REQUIRE EVAC AND MAY LOOSE THE LOWER PORTION OF 1 LEG. THE REPORTS THAT THE LARGE NO OF CAS WERE AS A THE RESULT OF THE TYPE OF DEVICE EMPLOYED (LIKE M16A1 BOUNCING MINES. BASED ON THE LARGE % OF	SENT TO AF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

11 COPY

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		57 (CONT)		UPPER TORSO WOUNDS AND TYPE OF FRAGMENTATION) MSGS SENT TO MAF ALSO BECAUSE OF TH CLOSE CONGESTION OF MARINES, THAT RESULTED WHEN THE 1ST GROUP OF CAS WERE B ING ASSEMBLED NEAR TH HELO-ZONE FOR EVAC. 1 OF THE CAS STATED THAT THE 2D DETONATI WAS ACTUALLY A SERIES OF DETONATIONS, BUT THIS LACKS CONFIRMATION AT THIS TIME.	
111530H		58		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-50 & 57 F CO UNCOVERED MINE FIELD FROM AT986608 TO AT988607. MINE FIELD EST TO BE 40 METERS WIDE. F CO MOVED INTO AREA A AND DETONATED A M16A1 WITH 13 WIA. APPROX 15 MINUTES LATER A 2D M16A1 WAS DETONATED IN SAME VIC, FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER EXPLOSION. BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN SYMPATIC IN NATURE. THIS RESULTING IN 10 WIA, AND 2 KIA. DURING THE TIME THE WOUNDED PERSONNEL WERE BEING EVAC, 4-5 EXPLOSIONS OCCURRED AS A RESULT OF A FIRE WHICH HAD STARTED IN THE AREA. F C/C REPORTED THAT ALL MINES WERE LOCATED IN A GRASSY AREA VERY THICK AND 2-3 FEET HIGH. NONE WERE LOCATED ON THE TRAILS. F CO NOW MOVING EAST BY-PASSING TO THE SOUTH OF THE MINE AREA. M/1, AND E/1 ARE BEING REQUESTED AT THIS TIME TO CLEAR MINE AREA.	SENT TO MAF
111620H		59		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR B. 111140H C. IN TEXT D. PSYCHOLOGICAL WAR A/C MAKING LEAFLET DROPS VIC OF AT8656. REPORT RECIEVING SA FIRE FROM THE GROUND. NO HITS. OBS 3 VC IN SAME VIC. E-Q NEG.	SENT TO MAF
111625H		60		FR 9TH MAR AT XXXXXXX 111100H, LTCOL E. A. WALKER ASSUMED COMMAND OF 3/1 FROM LTCOL J. R. YOUNG.	SENT TO MAF
111627		61		FR CG 3D MARDIV. 3D MAR DIV INTSUM NO 162 FOR PERIOD OF 101200H - 111200HJUN66	
111630H		62		FR III MAF A. HMM-161 B. 111200H C. IN TEXT D. A/C FLYING IN VIC COORD AT992610 OBS MORTARDS IMPACTING FROM COORD 992610 - 987607. ANOTHER A/C OBS POSS MORT PSN VIC AT989615. E-Q. NEG.	
111632		63		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORDIA F/4 HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 111510H AND PREPARING TO MOVE OUT.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111640H		64		FM 4TH MAR OPN FLORDIA BASE AO REPORTS OF SIGHTING 7 CAMOFLAGED JUNKS YD4832. F/2/4 WAS ALERTED FOR HELO LIFT FOR 111330H FOR PICK UP AT APPROX 1430H . HELO LIFT IS TO BE FROM GS 5226 TO H LZ YD492317. ON LANDING F/2/4 WILL COME UNDER THE OPCON OF 4TH MAR AND MOVE T TH R RIVER VIC YD4832 TO DETERMINE AIR STRIKE ON JUNKS, AND CARRY OUT S&D OPN IN AREA. THEN MOVE EAST TO XXX LSA AT YD532310 TO ARRIVE BY DARK.	SENT TO MAF
111645 H		65		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/1 2 MEN B. 111300H C. AT959658 957658 D. 2/9 CHAPLAIN AND ASSISTANT WHILE RETURNING TO VEH ON HILL 22 WHERE THEY HELD SERVICES WHEN UNK NO OF VC FIRED 15-20 RDS SA AT THEM. CHAPLAINS ASSISTANT WAS WOUNDED. E. CHAPLAIN AND ASSISTANT RETURNED FIRE AND WITH DREW TO 3/1 BRIDGE SECURITY. FT FROM BRIDGE SECURITY AT961660 DEPLOYED AND COVERED CHAPLAINS WITH DRAWEL. VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE. UNABLE TO DETERMINE RESULTS. REQUEST MED EVAC AND REC'D. F. NEG G. 1 MED EVAC H_Q. NEG.	MAF
111700H		66		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/1 OP B. 111140H C. BT101637 D. VN CIVILIAN TRIPPED XX M_26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. 3 WOUNDED. 1 WOMAN, 2 SMALL CHILDREN. 1 CHILD SERIOUS. F_N. NEG G. VN APPARENTLY DIDN'T KNOW LOCATION OF MINE. P. MVAC Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
111710H		67		FR 4TH MAR XXX 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 76 AS OF 111700H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 1 PTL K/3/4 NONE L/3/4 1 PTL, M/3/4 2 PTLS C. NEG D. NONE. E. I/3/4 NONE K/3/4 3/4 SP SECURITY L/3/4 6 PTLS, 5 AMB, M/3/4 4 PTLS, 3 AMB F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, AND 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA (CONF), 21 KIA (POSS) 18 WIA (POSS)	SENT TO MAF
111735H		68		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER NO 273-66 11JUN66	
111735		69		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 111600H C. AT929843 D. AN ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAMO BRIDGE TRAVELING NORTH. CONVOY CONSISTED OF 5 TRKS, LOADED WITH 135 TROOPS, ARMED WITH CARBINES AND BAR'S. E_Q. NEG	S NT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111745		70		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PLT PTL B. 111330H C. AT873503 D. APPREH 2 VC AT ABOVE COORD. 1 HAD RECENT HEAD WOUND. APPROX 30-35 YEARS OF AGE NO ID CARD. E. TO BE SENT TO BN S-2 12 JUNE F-K. NEG. L. 2 M&Q, NEG.	
111745		71		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 SQD PTL B. 111315 C. BT049682 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM BT051687. E. RETURNED SA AND M-79 AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
111750H		(72)		FR 3D MAR A. 7TH ENGR B. 111500H C. IN TEXT D. 7TH ENGR REC'D REPORT FROM HOA KHANH, ASSISTANT VILL CHIEF, DHUNG DINH DO AT THE DA PHUOC COORD 9478. HAMLET CHIEF, PHAM DINH HIEN IS COMMUNIST MEMBER. HIS DAUGHTER, PHAM THI THUY, AND HER HUSBAND, NGUYEN ANH JOINED THE VC AT 1945H. HIS OTHER DAUGHTER, PHAM THI NHO, AND HER HUSBAND, HA THUC THIEN, HAD FOLLOWED THE VC SINCE 1964. OTHER MEMBERS OF HER FAMILY THAT ARE VC ARE PHAM DINH TRONG, PHAN DINH KINH, PHAM DINH KIEN, PHAM DINH AN, HA THUC THIEN, PHAM DINH KINH, AND PHAM DINH ANH ARE STAYING AT HO PHU AND THAN VINH VIC AT927797. HAMLETS OF HOA VINH VILLAGE GS AT9079. REFER TO 3D MAR INTSUM # 158 ENCL 3 PARA 6. NON RATED BY 7TH ENGR. F-Q. NEG.	
111815		73		FR 3D MAR F/2/3 2D PLT SUPPORT OF MOVE SOUTH, WILL SET UP PPB XP WITHIN OBJ # 16. WILL HAVE AN AMB TONIGHT FROM 1930-2200H AMB AT AT950628	
111815		74		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/1 (OPCON 1/1) PLT CLEARING B. 111600 C. BT083692 D. MARINE STEPP D ON MINE. E. EVAC TO BN AID STATION. F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG..	SENT TO MAF
111830H		75		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 ENGR FT WATER RUN B. 111620H C. BT001634 D. REC'D 24 RDS SA EST 1 VC. E. [illegible] COULD NOT LOCATE VC F-Q. NEG	
111830H		76		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/1 B. 111710H C. BT123689 D. 3/1 PTL DISCOVERED BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD EST 2 LBS. C-4 E. BOOBY TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 1110492

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~110001H~~ TO ~~112400HJUN~~66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111847		77		FR 9TH MAR A. MAS/2/9 BN CP B. 111600H C. BT015627 D. HELO REC'D 22 RDS A/W FIRE EST 1 VC BT009630. E. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
111850H		78		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 111430H C. AT908716 D. PTL XXX AT ABOVE COORD APPREHENDED NGUYEN DINH WHO IS ON THE BLACK LIST, PLUS 2 OTHER VCS BECAUSE THEY WERE IN THE IMMEDIATE VIC OF DINH. VCS AREXX NGUYEN THOAN AND NGUYEN THI. E. ALL 3 TURNED OVER TO ITT. F-F. NEG K, 1 L, 2 M-Q. NEG.	
111855H		79		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 111045H C. YD855172 D. CO COMMANDER REPORTED OLD MAN AND YOUNG BOY CAME UP TO HIM AND STATED THE FOLLOWING: VC WERE IN TAN PHU YD855172 OR 857170. CO COMMANDER BELIEVES VC ARMED AT 1ST SET OF COORD. NUMBER OF VC UNK. ALSO HOW OLD MAN HAD INFO UNK. OLD MAN ALSO STATED VC ARE GING TO ATTACK MARINE PSN TONIGHT AT 2100AND KILL MARINES RATED F-6 BY 1/4 M-Q. NEG.	
111900H		(80)		FR 4TH MAR DTG 111810H 150-200 ADULTS AND CHILDREN MOVING NORTH ON HWY # 1. MALES WEARING BLUE SHORTS AND FEMALES WEARING GREY BLOUSES. 1 OUT OF EVERY 20 ARE CARRYING A BANNER. THEY HAVE 1 LOAD SPEAKER AND THEY TURNED AROUND AND WENT BACK TO PAGODA.	
111900H		(81)		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2C, 3D B. 111645H C. AT858833 D. 2 VC WALKING ON TRAIL APPROX 120 METERS FROM MY OP. VC DRESSED IN UTILITY SHORTS AND JACKETS WITH GREEN COVERS. 1 ARMED WITH RIFLE AND CARTRIDGE BELT. THE OTHER WITH SUB-MG E. MARINES OPENED FIRE VC FLED INTO BRUSH. FIRED INTO BRUSH WITH SA AND M-79 BRUSH WAS CHECKED WITH NEG RESULTS. F-F. NEG J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	
111918		(82)		FR 3D MAR A. DIA LOC DIST HQ B & C IN TEXT D. 110400H, 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY LE VAN KHOI STRENGTH ~~XXXXXX~~ 215 MEN ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORT 2 60MM MORT AND 1 M G AND 12 A/WPNS. LOCATED AT AT844560 ANDNX 864863 KHOI REPORTED IN OOB AS VC OOB AS COMMANDER OF R-25.110600H 1 CO VC 90 MEN ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT AND A/WPNS LOCATED AT AT857567. RATED F-3 BY 3D MARS S-2 HAI REQUESTED. E-Q. M-G.	

HAS BEEN SCOUT AT: 111802E

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
111930H		83		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 111150 C. IN TEXT D. C AVE FOUN D AT 948663. 2 ENTRANCES RECTANGULAR IN SHAPE, 8X4X4 FEET. NOT REINFORCED. CAVE BLOCH TUNNEL AT 945636 BAMBOO FLOOR AND ROOF 5 FEET OF DIRT OVER ROOF. 5 RT ANGLE TURNS IN COMPLEX 3X4X20'. LOCATED IN ROW OF BAMBOO TREES 3 TUNNELS BLOWN AT 948634 REINFORCED WITH BAMBOO. HAD STEPS LEADING INTO TUNNELS. THEY WERE 8X6X12'. 1 CAVE IN RIVER BANK AT 951632. 1 ENTRANCE ABOVE WATER AND 1 BELOW WATER.	
111935		(84)		FR 3D MAR A. RETURNEE FROM 402D BN REF 3D MAR INTSUM # 161 ENCL 3 PARA 4 B. 11 JUNE 66 C. NEG D. MORE INFO FROM RETURNEE AS FOLLOWS: DURING 5TH MAONTH OF THIS YEAR, 1 REGT (UNK DESIGNATION) CAME TO SVN BY THE "WAY WEST" (PROBABLY THE HO CHI MINH TRAIL) AND ARE DISPERSED IN AND AROUND QUANG NAM PROVINCE. ARMED WITH 1 MORT 105 (RETURNEE SPEAKS N VN DIALECT.UNK.IF IF HE MEANS MODLE 105 OR 105 HOWITZER). 7 CHICOM 12.7 HVY MG MODLE 54 (RETURNEE IDENTIFIED IN HAND BOOK OF WPNS USED AS AA GUNS), ALSO STATES THAT 1 PLT FROM SAME REGT IS KNOWN AS THE K-50 E.Q. NEG.	
112000H		85		FR III MAF A. I CORPS TOC B. 102300H C. BT018770 D. VIET AN WAS HIT. 3 KIA 2 WIA. E.Q. NEG	
112000H		86		FR III MAF A. I CORPS TOC B. 102330H C. BT022346 D. QUE SON WAS HIT WITH 7 RDS 60MM MORT. 2 CIVILIANS WIA. E.Q. NEG.	
112010H		87		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORIDA SIT REP #9 AS OF 111800 A. 4TH MAR, 2/4, 2/1 NO CHANGE XXXXXXXXXXXXX UNITS MOVING TOWARD CP B. SUMMARY: UNITS CONT SMALL UNIT SAD OPN FROM CO PTL BASE. ALL UNITS TO CONTOPN IN R.E TO RESPECTIVE CP'S. BASED ON AO SIGHTINGS OF 7 CAMOFLAGED BOATS ALONG RIVER BANK YD486327 AND EVIDENCE OF A POSS VC UNIT IN AREA 2/4 WAS LIFTED BY HELO. LIFTX COMPLETED AT 111445H. LZ AT 492317. UNIT REACHED AREA AT 111552H. NEG CONTACT. SEARCH CONT. AT 111145H AIR STRIKE WAS DELIVERED. AT YD480326. SUNK 5 BOATS. STRIKE WAS OBS BY TK KILLER 60 C. NEG. D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. AT 111340H CG 1ST MAR DIV VISITED 2/4 AND DEPARTED 111515H. E. PLANS ON ARRIVAL ASSIGNED CO CP 2/1 UNIT WILL ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN IN ASSIGNED AREA. CO DUCT NIGHT	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT AT 111347H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

11 Copy

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		87 (CONT)		SECURITY PTLS, AMB, LP. 2/4 WILL XSTX ALSO ESTABLISH HIGH DEFENSIVE POSITIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA CONDUCT SECURITY PTLS, AMB OF SQD SIZE, TO INCLUDE 3 PLTS SIZE AMB AND PT LP'S. F. FRIENDLY 3 WIA, ENEMY 15 KIA (CONF).	
112100H		88		FR 4TH MAR SPOT REPORT # 22 A. F/2/4 B. 111900H C. YD488326, YD485325 D. LOCATED 3 BOATS IN EMPTY HOUSE. E. DESTROYED BOATS. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO M A
111900H		89		FR ITT 11JUN66 CAPTIVE REPORTS THAT VC CAME TO HER HAMLET ON 8 JUNE AND TOLD THE PEOPLE NOT TO GO NEAR UNUSED RICE PADDIES OR WOODED AREAS AROUND HAMLET. BECAUSE THE AREAS ARE MINED. HAMLET LOCATED AT987602.	
112145H		90		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 CO CP B. 111940H C. BT059678 D. REC'D 50-60 RDS SA FIRE. E. RETURNED 1 60MM MORT AND 1 M-79. AREA WILL BE CHECKED F-Q. NEG	
112145H		91		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 PLT CP B. 111825H C. AT963609 D. A/C FIRED AT FROM VIC 958603, 962602, 959599. EST 100 RDS SA. E. RET 78 RDS 105, 8 RDS 90MM RR. 81 MORT CHECK AREA NEG RESULTS.	
112140H		92		FR ASSISTANT G-3 LTCOL DEROFF CALLED XO 4TH MAR IT WAS QUIET WITHOUT INCIDENT. THE CROWD WAS BETWEEN 4-5000. SPECIAL TROOPS WHO ARRIVED YESTERDAY WERE NOT IN EVIDENCE. STATUES STILL IN STREET. NOTHING HOSTILE ABOUT DEMONSTRATION, EXC TOMORROW WE WILL MOVE AND WILL GET SPECIAL ESCORTS.	
112215H		93		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 CP B. 111900H C. AT905487 D. REC'D 25 RDS SA. OBS 10 VC 907492 E. FIRED 15 RDS 60MM, 14 RDS 105 HE. E-H. NEG I. 1 (BC) J. 3 (POSS) K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAI
112220		94		FR 4TH MAR A. B/1/4 B. 112055 C. YD897153 D. RT FLANK REC'D 5 INCOMING GRENADES FROM APPROX 80 METERS OUT FRONT. GRENADES DETONATED OUTSIDE WIRE. E. RT FLANK RETURNED WITH 12 GRENADES. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FILE COPY

110001H TO 112400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
112230H		95		FR 12TH MAR A. A/1/11 CP B. 111945H-112000H C. 072659 D. R C'D APPROX 20 RDS A/WPNS FIRE INTO PSN. RDS IMBEDDED IN PARAPIT. GUN # 3 OBS 1 VC FIRING FROM WOOD LINE APPROX 500 METERS NW OF PSN. E. RET 10 RDS SA FIRE, 1 105 MM. DIRECTED FIRE INTO ENEMY LOCATION . F-Q. NEG	
112235		96		FR 4TH MAR M. HOA VANG HOA VANG DIST LIASON REPORTS THAT CIVILIAN IN THAT AREA AT 029652 SAID THAT THERE WERE 30 VC IN THAT AREA.	
112240		97		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 113830H C. AT958669 D. 1 VN WOMEN KILLED BY 1ST RD FIRED WHILE ARTY CONSENTRATION NO OF CGH AA-402. 1ST RD LANDED NEAR CAVE AA-403 E. ADJ USTED FIRE TO LOCATION DESIRED. CO COMMANDED TAL ED TO FAMILY. FAMILY CALMED DOWN AFTER HE TALKED TO THEM. BN CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICER WILL VISIT ON 12 JUNE TO RENDER SUCH ASSISTANCE AS POSS. 1 CIVILIAN KIA. F-N. NEG O. ERROR RESULTED FROM COMBINATION OF ARTY ERROR RANGE ADJUSTMENT ERROR AND MAP ERROR. P. TALKED TO VILL ELDERS ABOUT BURIAL ARRANGEMENTS. ARRANGED MEETING WITH VILL ELDERS FOR 120700H. PROVIDED FOOD FOR CHILDREN. OFFERED CONDOLENCE TO TO NEXT OF KIN. NOTIFIED 2/3-6. Q. NEG.	
112250		(98)		FR 4TH MAR A. D/1/4 B. 112040H C. YD896148 D. LP REC'D 1 GRENADE FROM 3 VC. E. LP RETURNED 10-15 RDS SA FIRE AND REQUESTED 81MM ILLUMINATION VC BROKE CONTACT. 1 HEARD TO YELL AS IF HIT. F-I. NEG. J. 1 (POSS) K-Q. NEG	
112255H		99		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORIDA SPOT REPORT # 24 A. E/2/4 B. 111710H C. YD825264 D. MAN DETONATED UNK TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP. ROUTINE MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 1 KBA, NEG O. CONCUSSION TYPE AP RELEASE DETONATED. P. CHECKED AREA FOR SIMILAR TYPE BOOBY TRAPS. Q. NONE FOUND.	SENT TO MAF
112300H		100		FR 4TH MAR OPN FLORIDA SPOT REP # 24 A. G/2/1 B. 112100H C. YD499287 D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN BRUSH IN FRONT OF 3D PLT PSN. E. FIRED 3 RDS SA F-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF

HAS BEEN SENT: 111555Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120001		1	120001	JOURNAL OPENED	
120035		2	112150	FM 4TH MARINES, FM 2/4, AN ARVN DIV AGT EVAL B2 EST 1000 VC A MED W/RVT MTRS FM YD483240-475238. (KHETER SUBSAN). ADDITIONAL 1 ARTY UNIT, APPROX 200 VC VIC YD515235. SOURCE SETS VC UNIT TO ATK USMC UNITS IN PHONG DIEN DIST AREA IN NEAR FUTURE. VC 75TH & 104TH REGT HAVE BEEN SIGHTED OPERATING IN THIS AREA. S-2 4TH MAR EVAL F-6.	
120055		3	112040	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, 8-66, A. 1/4/CAC7B, B. 112040H, C. YD826167 (FR & EN), D. OBSD 4 VC IN BRUSH LINE. ART FIRED 150 SA RDS AT VC. FIRED ILLUM, 1 VC KIA & 2 OTHERS BELIEVED WIA. E. SWEPT AREA AT 2320H, & FOUND VC BODY, I. 1, J. 2 POS, M. 1 AW BELIEVED TO BE SOVIET 7.62 LMG, N. 100 RDS AMMO, 7 DIFFERENT DOCUMENTS, 1 WALLET, 1 DIARY, 1 BOOK W/FIGURES & VN NAMES BELIEVED TO BE REFERRING TO MONEY, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 4 CHICOM GRENS, GREEN SHORTS & BLK SHIRT.	MAF HAS
120135		4	120040	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J9-66, A. 1/4/D, B. 120040H, C. YD900142 (FR & EN), D. LINE HEARD NOISES TO THEIR FRONT. E. THREW 1 GREN & REQ ILLUM. ILLUM FIRED & LINE OBSD DEFENSIVE WIRE HAD BEEN CUT BIG ENOUGH FOR HUMAN ENTRY. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
120135		5	112130	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J10-66, A. 1/4/A, B. 112130H, C. YD895129 (FR), YD899125 (EN), D. 1ST PLT HEARD 4-6 RDS OF .30 CAL RIFLE FIRE & HEARD AN FIRE. RIFLE FIRE CAME FM TREE LINE. AN FIRE LOC UNK. E. DID NOT GET FIRE. NO TGT.	
120110		6	112300	FM 4TH MAR, OPN FLORIDA, SITREP #10,. AS OF 2300H A. 2/1 CP VIC YD502286, 4TH MAR NO CHANGE, 2/1/F AT YD503282 TO YD498285, H AT YD498285-501292, G AT YD501292-508294, [redacted] LOC YD508287-503282, 2/4 CP, E, G, H, - NO CHANGE, F CO AT PHES 500 YDS FM LSA & CLOSING. B. UNITS PRES OCCUPY MIN PSES & CONDUCTING NIGHT SECURITY PTLS, LP&S & AMB, 2/4/F RET FM SWEEP OF AREA COVERED IN PARA B, SITREP (9). C. 1 MARINE FM 2/4/H DETONATED CONCUSSION TYPE BOOBY TRAP AT YD525264, WIA MED EVAC. D. NONE. E. CONTINUED TO CONDUCT DEFEN-SIVE NIGHT OPNS TO INCLUDE LP'S, AMB & SECURITY PTLS. F. X FR WIA - 4, EN KIA CONF - 15.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#1 SOP
FOD: 11/21/65 C/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCO 120001H TO 122400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120230		7	112400	3RD MARINES INTSUM NO 162, FM 110001-112400H	
120340		8	120300	FM 9THM MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/9/M PLT AMB, B. 120300H, C. BT002594 (FR & ER), D. SPRUNG AMB ON RS T 5 VC. E. MARINES KILLED 1 VC & WOUNDED 1, MAN AMB WILL RELOCATE. WILL S ND DETAILS WHEN AMB RTN S TO CP. I. 1, J. 1 P SS	
120400		9	120145	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/1/K RCD PTL, B. 120145H, C. BT015689 (FR), BT018688 (ER), D. PTL RECD 5 SA RDS & 30 RDS AM FIRE. ENEMY USED 2 HAND FLARES TO ILLUM PTL. PTL RET FIRE W/SA FIRE & M79 RDS & ALSO ILLUM AREA. EN COULD NOT BE IDENTIFIED AS ARVN OR PF UNIT. EN BROKE CONTACT & WITHDREW UNDER FIRE.	
120400		10	120340	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/9/M CP, B. 120340H C. BT000601 (FR), BT002596 (ER), D. CO RECD 5-7 RDS OF 60MM MORT. E. ACTY REQ, F-Q NEG	
120440		11	120400	FM 4TH MARINES, FM HUE LNO : NO FORESEEN CHANGE IN POLITICAL SITUATION. THERE SEEMED TO BE MORE ALTERS W/IN PLE FREQUENTLY HOSTILE. NO DEMONSTRATIONS ARE PLANNED TODAY. BUDDHISTS ARE ISSUING INSTRUCTIONS FM A SEEMINGLY MOBILE CLANDES. TINE RADIO STATION TO 1ST ARVN DIV SOLDIERS TO RENOUNCE KY & THIEU.	
120450		12	120415	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J10, A. 2/9/M, B. 120415H, C. SAME, D. RECD 10-12 60MM RDS, 20 SA RDS & 2 M26 FRAG GRENS, E. FIRED 20 RDS ARTY. RECEIVED FF COVERAGE OF TGT. VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED S.	
120455		13	120420	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J8, A. 2/9/M, B. 120420H, C. SAME, D. SAME, E. AMB FIRED ON VC W/75 M60 RDS & 20 7.62 RDS. SAW WIA BEINGB DRAGGED OFF. I. 2 (BC), J. 3 CONF, M. 1 US M1 & 1 US M14, N. & WALLET,, P. AMB FOUND 2 BC KIA VC & OBSD 3 VC WIA BEING DRAGGED OFF.	
120545		14	112400	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 162A	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

120001H TO 122400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
120615		15	120600	FM 4th MARINES, OPN FLORIDA SITREP #10, AS OF 120600H, A. NO CHANGE, B. UNITS CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT DEFENSE OPNS IN DEFENSE OF AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY TO INCLUDE SQD SECURITY PTLS, SQD & PLT AMBS AND FT LPS. AT 112356H, 2/4/F CLOSED ON LSA C. NEG, D. NEG, E.PLANS:CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSTURE & PREPARE TERMINATE OPN FLA. F. CAS: MR WIA -4, NN KIA 15 CONFIRMED.	SENT TO MAF
120725H		16		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #78 AS OF 120500H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 1 PTL, K 0 PTLS, L 5 SQD PTLS, 5 SQD AMBS, M 4 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS. C. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 5 SQD PTLS, 5 SQD AMBS, M 4 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS. VC WIA 15 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
120745H		17		2/3/G B. 111730H C. AT 908719 D. VCS APPREH ON ROUTINE ID CHECK, NAME APPEARS ON VC BLACK LIST, VCS HAD A CERTIFICATE SHOWING RELEASE FM PRISON WHERE HE SERVED A SENTENCE AS AN ARVN DESERTER. HIS NAME IN TRAN THANH. E. TO BE FWD TO ITT. F-Q. NEG.	
120838H		18		OPN FLORIDA 120800H TERMINATED, OPCON 2/4/F REVERTED TO 2/4 OPCON, 2/1/E REVERTED TO OPCON 2/1 OPCON 3D PLT 2/1/H TO 2/1 IAW MY FRAG ORDER 3-66.	
120845H		19		FM 4TH MAR: COMMENCE 2/4 HELO LIFT 120805H 2/1 CURRENTLY ENROUTE TO LSA.	
120900H		20		A. 1/9/D CO PLT ATK B. 120630H C. AT 971589 AT 975587 D. REC FST 20-25 RDS SA FM HOUSE. E. RET FST 20-30 RDS SA AND ONE RD 105MM FM LVTH-Y IN HOUSE AND DESTROYED SAME. I. 1 KIA POSS RESULT NEG. SEE J-9.	
120921H		21		FM 4TH MAR: AT 120900H 4TH MAR CP CLOSED AT YD 646283 & OPENED AT YD 885134.	
121000H		22		FINAL A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 120840H C. AT 952582 D. MARINE MOVING THROUGH VIL OBS 1 VC WHO IMMEDIATELY SAW MEN&WSTAKX MARINES & STARTED RUNNING. CHALLENGED HALT IN VN BUT VN CONTINUED TO RUN. FIRED 2 RDS SA KILLING VC. I. 1 (BC)	SENT TO MAF

525

120256Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

Copies

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121004H		23		FINAL A. 1/9/C PLT ATK B. 120830H C. AT 925578 D. REC 10-15 RDS SA FM UNK VC FORCE VIC 934576. E. DID NOT RET FIRE DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY TROOPS. G. 1 MED EVAC. SEN J-11	SENT TO MAF
121005H		24	531 120405H	FM 4TH MAR S-3: CONVOY FM HUE RAMP REACHED DESTINATION AT 120845H. MOVEMENT OF M109'S, 2 CONVOYS ON ROAD WITH ARVN ESCORTS. AS ESCORTS REMOVED ALTARS (ROADBLOCKS) AS SOON AS CONVOY PASSED THEY MOVED THEM BACK ON THE ROAD AGAIN.	
121023H		25		12TH MARINES 121020H: A. A/1/11 B. 120950H C. BT 070659 D. REC SA FIRE IN BTRY PSN FM BT 078660. 1/1 FIRING 81MM MORT INTO VC AREA. E. RETURNING FIRE, 1/1 ALSO FIRING. 1/1 CHECKING AREA FOR USMC PTLS. F-Q. NEG.	
121026H		26	536 ~~120445H~~ 120245H	4TH MAR: 30-40 ARVN 6x6, 2 JEEPS WITH EST 600-700 TROOPS ARMED WITH AR 15'S, 60MM, LAWS, BAR'S, MG'S & RADIO EQUIP. JUST PULLED INTO PHU LONG GS YD 8217. ON WAY TO PHU BAI AIRPORT TO FLY OUT.	
121116H		27		A. 3C, 3D RECON BN B. 120955H C. AT 905628 (OP RECON) D. 4 VC CUTTING WOOD VIC AT 893621 WEARING WHITE SHIRTS AND BLK BOTTOMS. NO WPNS. STARBOARD DESIGNATED WOODCUTTERS AS VC. E. REQ ARTY MSN, 56 RDS DELIVERED, WP. I. 3 (BC) & 1 POSS J. UNK-CANNOT SEE IF WOUNDED OR DEAD.	SENT TO MAF
121120H		28		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #79 AS OF 121100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PLT PTL, L 5 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD AMBS. C. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PLT PTL, L 2 SQD PTLS, M 0 PTLS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS. VC WIA 18 POSS.	SENT TO MAF
121122H		29		4TH MAR: 3/12 CMD GRP IS BACK AT 3/12.	
121123H		30		FINAL A. 1/9/B PLT CLR B. 120925H C. AT 939580 D. MARINE DETONATED M16A1 MINE RESULTING IN 5 USMC WIA MED EVAC. E. REQ MED EVAC. G. 5 SEN J-12.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T

Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121128H		31		F 9TH MAR A. B/1/1 B. 120940H C. BT074657-BT082664 D. REC'D 40 RDS SA FROM EST 2-4 VC. E. ETURNED SA FIRE AND 81MM F-Q. NEG.	
121129		32		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 CO CP B. 121000H C. AT993603 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC'D 4-5 RDS SA F FIRE FROM EST 3-4 VC VIC 989596 E. FIXED WING A/C STRAFED A REA VIC AT989596 AND MARINES FI ED 10 60MM RDS. CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
121145		33		FR 12TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-25 A. A/1/11 B. 121050 C. 070659 D. A/1/11 REC'D 150-200 RDS SA IN BTRY PSN. 1/1 RETURNED 500 RDS SA AND APPROX 40 81MM RDSA HE, 10 WP RDS UNABLE TO DETERMINE NO OF VC. E-N. NEG. O. SNIPER FIRE. P. 1/1 RETURNED MORT AND SA FIR AND PTL SEARCHING AREA. Q. NEG.	
121150H		34		FR 3D MQR A. E/2/3 B. 120945H C. AT943675 D. ENGR SWEEP TEAM PICKED UP VN MALE WITH LARGE BUNDLE OF LETTERS. SUSPECT MAN MAY BE POSTMAN FOR VC IN DAI LOC AREA. E. SENT TO DIST HQ FOR ANITIAL INTERROGATION. F-I. NEG. L. 1 M-Q. NEG.	
121150H		35		FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC B. 121030H C. IN TEXT D. VC DIGGING FOXHOLES AND SPIDER TRAPS COORD AT902592, 910597, 914598, 925555, 933562. TANK TRAPS IN Z SHAPE 8 METERS LONG, 1 METER DEEP AT 924596, 935592, 930598. PUNJI STAKES AT AT 913588, 925595, 913598. MINE FIELDS AT AT 914597 915596. MANY TRENCHES AT AT 920630, 938590. E-Q. NEG.	
121200H		36		A. 2/9/H S&D B. 120540H C. BT 033590-031594 D. REC 12 RDS SA FIRE FM 2-3 VC. E. RET 2 3.5 RDS PURSUING ENEMY. SEE J-15.	
121203H		37		A. 1/9/D PLT ATK B. 120945H C. AT 971578-961574 D. OBS 6-8 VC WITH WPNS & GRE N UNIFORMS MOVING SOUTH EAST MARINES FIRED 50 RDS SA & DIRECTED 3 RDS 105MM FM LVTH. NEG RESULTS. SEE J-16.	
121204H		38		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED 1145H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT copy

~~120001~~ TO ~~122400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121226H		39		4TH MAR: 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED AT 1112H HQ'S CO GRP BACK IN 4TH MAR AREA AT 1055H. ARTY CMD GRP RET AT 1115H. 2/1, SHORE PARTY, ARTY BATTERIES, AND C TANKS LOC AT LSA. EARLIEST PREDICTED TIME THEY CAN GET BACK TO PHU BAI AREA IS 4 DAYS.	
121315H		40		A. FINAL 1/9/A SQD PTL B. 121030H C. AT 963603 D. FOUND & DESTROYED 1 60MM RD, PRESSURE DETONATED. REST NEG. SEE J-19.	
121346H		41		INITIAL A. 1/1/C (9TH MAR) B. 121140H C. BT 063638 D. ONTOS HIT MINE, LIGHT DAMAGE, 1 MINOR WIA. E. CONTINUED MSN, ENGR TO CHECK AREA. REST NEG. SEE J-20.	SENT TO MAF
121320H		42		INITIAL A. 9TH MAR 1/1/A PLT PTL B. 121155H C. BT 053674 D. REC 30-40 RDS SA EST 6 VC WITH 4 A/W 053676. E. RET 100 RDS SA, 20RDS M-79, NOW SEARCHING AREA. I. 1 (BC) SEE J-21	
121323H		43		INITIAL A. 2/9/M/3/9 S&C B. 121230H C. BT 008605 D. REC 20-30 RDS SA EST 4 VC FM 014603 E. RET 25 RDS SA, 5 60MM, CALLED ARTY, WILL CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
121430H		44	ITI NOTIF.	REFER J-34: VN WAS FEMALE & NOT MALE, HAD A VC ID CARD, NAME IS THAN THI XUAN, AGE 37, HIEU DUC WILL QUESTION & THEN FWD TO ITT. KK	
121525H		45		A. 3/4/K B. 121035H C. YD ~~998894~~ 894998 D. PTL SPOTTED 1 VC & FIRED 6 RDS SA, SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED ADDITIONAL 13 VC. ARTY FIRE MSN CALLED. E. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET BY ARTY, 1 VC WIA WILL BE EVAC TO A MED. K. 1 VCC WIA M. 1 MOLOTOV COCKTAIL N. 1 CANTEEN & PERSONAL EFFECTS.	
121538H		46		FINAL 9TH MAR: A. 1/1/C B. 121330H C. BT 063652 D. LVT 5 HIT MINE, LIGHT DAMAGE, STILL RUNNING. 3 MINOR LVT WIA'S. E. RECOVERED DETONATING DEVICE & LVT IS MOVING TO BN (1/1) CP. G. 3 MINOR NON EVAC. P. APPREH 2 VN FOR QUESTIONING.	SENT TO MAF
121540H		47		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 163 111200-121200HJUN66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001 TO 122400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121547H		48		A. 202 3D RECON BN B. 121255H C. AT 865629 D. SAW SMOKE ALONG EDGE OF TREELINE. SUSPECTED VC ACTIVITY IN AREA. AT 829646. CANNOT OBS. E. REQ ARTY MSN. 5 RDS HE & VT DELIVERED. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET. I-J. UNK (COULD NOT OBS; DUE TO FOLIAGE.	
121554H		49		OP ORDER 41-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 120900JUN66. OP ORDER 48-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 121000JUN66. OP ORDER 49-66 3D RECON BN PTL REPT 120800JUN66.	
121614H		50		4TH MAR: A. 2/1/H B. 121500H C. YD 518252 ENEMY D. SITED APPROX 15 VC MOVING IN OPEN TERRAIN. E. ARTY MSN CALLED, EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET. I. 15 VC KIA POSS REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
121639H		51		AO REPT 12JUN66 SERNO: 274-66.	
121647H		52		A. 3/9/ENGR B. 121545H C. AT 880502 D. ENGRS BLOWING TUNNEL REC HEAD WOUNDS & CONCUSION WHEN THERE WAS A MISFIRE. LIT FUSE, MOVED BACK, FUSE DID NOT GO OFF, GOT ANOTHER FUSE, WALKED UP TO FUSE AND FUSE WENT OFF. E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC CALLED & COMPLETED. G. ONE.	SENT TO MAF
121649H		53		9TH MAR A. 1/1 BN CP B. 120940H C. BT 082664 VC AT 074657 D. REC 40 RDS SA. E. RET 71 RDS 81MM & 300-400 RDS SA, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
121716H		54		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #80 AS OF 121700H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PLT PTLS, L 2 SQD PTLS M 0 PTLS. C. REFER J-45 D. NONE E. I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS, L 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS, M 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS, VC WIA 18 POSS. VCC WIA 1.	SENT TO MAF
121730H		55		3D MAR AO: DOWNED HELO & SECURITY WILL BE LIFTED OUT AT 1730H.	SENT TO MAF
121732H		56		3D MAR: FRONT LINE OF 2/3 ARE AT OBJ 14,15,16& 17.	
121735H		57		9TH MAR FINAL A. 1/1/D PLT PTL B. 121345H C. BT 109635 D. EXPLOSION OF 20MM EXP DEVICE WHILE PROBING MINE FIELD. E. MED EVAC REQ G. 1 TO BAS	SENT TO MAF SEE J-29

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#541
FMB-12/1512/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY ~~120001~~ TO ~~122400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
121745H		58		A. 1D2 3D RECON BN B. 121645H C. AT 843674 D. 8 VC AT 837667 & 839667 ,XX IN BLK PJ'S NO HATS. ALL HAD WPNS. UNK TYPES. E. FIRE MSN REQ. EXCELLENT COVERAGE OF TGT AND GOOD EFFECT. I. 2 POSS J. 3 CONF REST NEG.	SENT TO MAF
121815H		59		REFER J-52: MARINE WAS DEAD ON ARRIVAL AT HOSPITAL.	
121825		60		FR 3D MAR A. 6/2/3 B. 121516H C. AT87970 4 D. 6 PTL TRIPPED ROCK FALL TYPE BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD. A DOG HANDLER REC'D FLESH WOUND AND WAS MED EVAC. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. HANDLER AND DOG EVAC. PTL SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 1 MORE BOOBY TRAP WHICH WAS 50MM SHELL. CASEING FILLED WITH EXPLOSIVE RIGGED WITH TRIP LINE. LOCATED 50 METERS NORTH OF 1ST BOOBY TRAP. DESTROYED IN PLACE.. F. NEG. G.1 K-L. NEG. M. 1 BOOBY TRAP BLOWN K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
121840		61		FR 9TH MAR MITHEP. # 68 FR F/2/3 CO SWEEP FOR TODAY. 1. DESTROYED WITH DEMO: 1 TUNNEL AT 121000E AT 951632 DEMINSIONS 25'X4'X8'. NOT REINFORCED. 2. DESTROYED WITH DEMO AND TK: 1 300' TRENCH AT 951632. 3. DESTROYED CAVE IN RIVER BANK AT 954639 AT 121345H WITH DEMO. 4. FOUND BUT COULD NOT COMPLETELY DESTROY: 1 TK TRAP CONCEALED IN A ROW OF BAMBOO. AT 950633 DEMINSIONS 10X10X15 TOTAL AMOUNT OF DEMO (C-4) USED, 90 LBS.	
121920		(62)		FR MARINE LN HOI AN . 121900H HOI AN LNO REPORTED (RATED B-2 BY HOI AN S-2) TH T A LARGE RICE CACHE, GUARDED BY 1 VC SQD IS LOCATED ON ISLAND AT AT974467. 2 SAMPANS ARE ALSO TIED UP ON THE ISLAND.	Sent to MAF
121945		63		FR 3D MAR DOWNED HELO AND INFANTRY SECURITY WERE EXTRACTED FROM AREA AT 121935H	SENT TO MAF
121945H		64		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 FT WIRE CHECK. B. 121600H C. BT013613-BT013615 D. DESCOVERED 10 VC CHEWING MINES AND HAD COMPLETELY CHEWED THROUGH LINES WHEN VC RAN WHEN MARINES APPROACHED. MARINES FIRED 15-20 RDS SA AND SAW 2 VC FALL AND GET UP AGAIN AND RUN. E-I. NEG. J. 2 (POSS). K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#546
FOO:12/14587/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

120001H TO 122400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122140H		65		FR 3D MAR BLUE SPRINGS CANCELLED AS OF 121245H	
122200H		66		FR 3D MAR A/1/3 DOING DIN OP B. 122115 C. AT837827 D. AT 122106H, A TRIP FLARE WAS TRIPPED ON SW TRAIL. A VC WAS OBS AND WAS ENGAGED BY SA FIRE AND 3 HAND GRENADES. RESULTS UNK. NO FIRE REC'D BY OP. E. 100% ALERT ASSUMED. F-Q. NEG	
122215H		67		FR 4TH MAR A. D/1/4-3 B. 122100H C. YD904144 D. D-3 LP LOCATED VIC 904144, HEARD MOVEMENT TO THIER FRONT ON ASMYT OF 80° AND APPROX 35 METERS FROM THIER PSN. E. LP THREW 1 FRAG GRENADE. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG	
122217		68		FR 4TH MAR A. B/1/4 B. 122100H C. YD896153, YD896154 D. B CO HEARD NOISES TO THE FRONT OF THIER LINES SOUNDED LIKE SOME ONE DIGGING. REQUESTED ILLUMINATION.. E. ILL WAS FIRED AND NOTHING HEARD OR SEEN IN AREA. NOISES STOPPED. F-Q. NEG.	
122220		(69)		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PLT COMMANDER. B. 121910H C. AT881500 D. OBS 10-15 VC IN TREELINE VIC AT899509. E. FIRED 47 RDS 105 HE AND 9 RDS WP. F-H NEG I. 2 (POSS) J. 4 (POSS). K-Q. NEG.	
122230H		70		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/1 PLT PTL B. 121900H C. BT003653 D. IN REF TO RN PLT, WAS SETTING IN NIGHT AMB, REC'D SA FIRE. E. RF RETURNED TO K CO CP AND 2 SQDS CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. A REINFORCED PLT WILL SET UP AN AMB IN THIS AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
122240H		71		FR 9TH MAR A. M CO OPN TO 2/9 B. 122100H C. BT007605 D. LOCATED 1 CAVE WITH 350 30 CAL SA, 1 ROLL TIME FUZE, 300 FEET ELECTRICAL CORD, 4 ELECTRICAL BLASTING CAPS AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. STILL SEARCHING CAVE AND QUESTIONING VILLAGERS. E-Q. NEG.	
122240H		72		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 CO CP B. 122015H C. AT967577 D. REC'D 1 FRAG GRENADE. E. RETURNED 2 M-79 RDS CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. G.3 (MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001H TO 122400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
122250		73		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/1 PLT PTL B. 122025H C. BT074670 D. RPT'D 10 RDS SA FM VIC BT010668 E. RF UNIT DEPLOYED TO TAKE VC UNDER FI AND WILL REPORT RESULTS IF AVAILABLE. F-Q, NEG.	
122300H		74		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/1 PLT P/B B. 122015H C. AT963600 D. RPT'D 1 FRAG GRENADE. E. RETURNED 5 RDS SA. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. MX F-Q, NEG.	
122325		75	120800	FM 4TH MAR, 2/1 (OPN FLORIDA), TERMINATE OPN. FINAL SITREP #46, AS OF 120800H. A. F, G, H, & H&S AT YD503282, B. ALL UNITS COMMENCING MOVE TO OPN AREA - BEAVER. C. NEG. D. TERMINATE OPN FLA. SUBMIT FINAL SITREP AS OF 120800H. E. COMMENCING OPN BEAVER AT 120800H, F. 1 VCC	SENT TO MAF
122325		76	120800	FM 4TH MARINES, 2/1 OPN BEAVER SITREP #46A, AS OF 120800H. A. BN CP - YD538318, E - YD536322, F - YD542292, G - YD524298, H - YD516311, H&S - YD538318, B. TERMINATED OPN FLA AT 120800H COMMENCE OPN BEAVER AT 120800H, C. NEG, D. COMMENCING OPN BEAVER, E. ALL UNITS ENROUTE TO OP LOCATIONS. COMMENCING DAY TIME PTLS & OP'S. F. 7 FR WIA, 1 VC KIA, VCS - 9, VCC - 3,	[redacted]
122325		77	122300	FM 4TH MAR, 2/1 OPN BEAVER SITREP #48, AS OF 122300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES: 3 SQD PTLS, 7 SQD AMBS & 18 FT LP'S, C-D-NEG, E. CONTINUE NIGHT ACTIVITIES, F. FR WIA 7, EN KIA 1, VCS 9, VCC 3	[redacted]
122325		78	122300	FM 4TH MAR 3/4 SITREP #81, AS OF 122300H, OPN ATTNS, A. I AT YD893136, B. CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN SECUI AREA: L HAS 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS, M HAS 4 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, C-D-NEG, F. 3/4/1 HAS 3 SQD AMBS, M HAS 11 SQD AMBS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 PORS, 18 EN WIA POSS, 1 VCC WIA	SENT TO MAF
122335		79	12JUN66	FM 4TH MAR, 2/4 UNIT LOC: BN CP, G, F, & H AT YD811159.	
122400		80	122400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC 130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130001		1	130001	JOURNAL OPENED	
130002		2	122215	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4/A, B. 122215H, C. YD884124 (FR), YD887123 (BN), D. A CO PTL AT 2215H, OBSD MOV MENT ALONG RIVER BANK. PTL THREW 1 HAND ILLUM GREN & REQ 81MM ILLUM. THEY OBSD 15 VC, 4 HAD WPNS. PTL RPTD 3-4 CARB RDS. PTL RET SA FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT HEADING NE TOWARDS PHU MAI (4) VILL AT YD902114. PTL PURSUED VC FOR APPROX 150 METERS. ILLUM CRASED FOR A FEW MINUTES & PTL LOST VC. PTL IS SWEEPING AREA & WILL SET AMB. F-N-NEG, O. PTL OPENED FIRE TWO SOON. P-C-NEGAT	
130007		3	122325	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4/D3, B. 122325H, C. YD905144 (FR & BN), D. LP RECD 1 INCOMING MRAG GOOD, E. LP SET 2 OPENS & 1 M79 RD TO COVER THEIR WITHDRAWAL TO CP. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
130020		4	122130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/9/F CO LP, B. 122130H, C. AT989599, D. OBSD 50 VC, 1 HAD A .50 CAL MG. OTHER VC HAD INDIV WPNS VIC AT987 597. E. FIRED 38 RDS ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. E BTRY FIRED ARTY W/MXCFL COVER.	
130020		5	122340	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J47, A. HAS CO/3/1 FT LP, B. 122340H, C. AT994678, D. HEARD MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF LP. E. THREW 1 HAND GRENADE. MOVEMENT STOPPED, WILL CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.	
130205		6	130125	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D2B, B. 130125H, C. AT919820, D. 2 VC SPOTTED APPROACHING FM W OF TRI., VC SAW MARINES & STARTED TO RETREAT. MAR FIRED 0 VC. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.	
130245		7	130142	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/A, B. 130142H, C. YD886123, D. A CO PTL OBSD 3 VC. 1 WAS TRYING TO CLIMB A TREE, PTL OPENED FIRE W/SA. VC IN TREE WAS SHOT DOWN & FELL IN THE RIV. OTHER VC FLED NW. HEARD 1 MORE FALL INTO RIV AS THEY WERE FLEEING. SEARCHED RIV W/NEG RES. E. SWEPT OUT PTL AT 0230H, TO SEARCH AREA AGAIN AT FIRST LIGHT.	
140330		8	122500	3RD MARINES INFORM 163, FM 130001-132400H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130400		9	130315	FM 12TH MAR, A. HQ 4/12, B. 130315H, C. AT948 767, D. POST #8 RECD 2 STONES FM APPROX 20 YDS IN FRONT OF FENCE AT 0205H. THEY SAW A FORM AND HEARD WHAT WAS THOUGHT TO BE A MAN RUNNING TOWARD KHANH SON. ALL SENTRIES ALERTED.	
130530		10	122400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY #163A	
130550		11	130500 551 122200Z	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #82, AS OF 130500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TUCUI AREA: I HAD 0 PLT PTLS, K HAD 0 PLT PTLS, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, C. D. NEG, E. I HAS 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 PTL, L HAD 3 PTLS, M HAD 3 PTLS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 21 POSS 18 EN POSS WIA, 1 VCC WIA	SENT TO MAF
130550		12	0630	FM FSCC, BOUGHT RIDER TO DEPART ASSEMBLY PT AT NAMO BRIDGE AT 0630H. PRES AT CK PT #7.	
130645		13	130410	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/1/I CO CP, B. 130410H, C. BT032694 (FR), BT032689 (EN), D. CO CP RECD 150 SA RDS, E. RET 200 SA RDS USING 81MM ILLUM. RECD PERMISSION FM 1/1 TO FIRE AT VC IN THEIR TAOR.	
130748H		(14)	532 130130Z	4TH MAR: AO: 130735H: BUDDHIST ALTARS ARE STILL PARTIALLY BLOCKING STREETS. TRAFFIC CAN PASS BUT NOTHING LARGER THAN 2½ TONS. THERE IS A LARGE CROWD ABOUT 200 PEOPLE ON CITADEL SIDE OF THE CITY AT YD 763220, ON THE HUE SIDE OF THE CITY THERE IS A LARGE CROWD OF ABOUT 3-400 PEOPLE AT YD 764213, IT APPEARS TO BE A FORMATION IT COULD POSSIBLY BE A FLAG RAISING, A SCHOOL IS QUITE CLOSE. SITUATION REMAINS UNCHANGED.	
130805H		15		A. 2/9/H&S B. 130625H C. BT 014639 ENEMY B. 5 RDS SA FIRE DIRECTED AT HELO AS COMING IN TO LZ FOR PICK UP. E. HELO RET HVY MG FIRE. NO FR CAS. ENEMY CAS NOT OBS. F-Q. NEG.	
130806H		16		A. 9TH MAR B. 130750H C. BT 184592 D. G/2/9 IN BLACK PSN FOR ARVN OPN AS OF 130750H, HELO LIFT COMPLETE TO PRIMARY LZ BT 184592 AT 130731H.	
130829H		17		9TH MAR INITIAL A. 1/1/B SQD PTL B. 130745H C. BT 072615 D. REC 10 RDS SA FM 071610 E. RET GO RDS MG FIRE, MOVING TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT

Copy

130001 TO 132400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
130835H		18		A. 2/3/G B. 130745H C. AT 907717 D. PTL CHECKED 2 MEN ON ROUTINE ID CHECK, BOTH MEN ON CI BLACK LIST. E. WILL BE SENT TO ITT. F-Q. NEG.	
130850H		19		INITIAL A. 1/1/C PLT GLR OPN B. 130800H C. BT 090622 & 090620 D. POSS MINE FIELD. E. CALLED IN ARTY WITH 4 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. ARTY FIRED 4 RDS 105 HC, 36 RDS 105 HE, NOW MOVING THROUGH PSN. F-Q. NEG.	
130900H		20		REFER J-45 12JUN: A. 3/4/K1 B. 121035H C. FR YC 895995, ENEMY YC 894998 D. 2 VC WERE SPOTTED AS PTL ENTERED BEN TAUP AT YC 895995. VC FIRED 6 RDS SA & WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 1 VC KIA POSS, 1 WIA VCC. 11 OTHER VC WERE SPOTTED IN SAME VIC, ARTY MSN CALLED. E. ARTY MSN HAD 6 KIA POSS. FIRE MSN ON TARGET. 55 GAL DRUM OF RICE WAS DESTROYED. I. 7 POSS J. 1 VCC WIA P. AO CALLED IN ADDITIONAL ARTY FIRE & AREA SEARCH AS PERMITTED BY TERRAIN.	
130944H		(21)	5555 130155-T	A. 3D MAR DAI LOC DIST HQ B. TEXT C. TEXT D. B/3 BY DAI LOC 120800 1 CO COMMANDED BY TRUONG THANH STR 90 MEN TRAINED WITH 160 SAW LOC AT 840563, 830558, F/3 BY 2/3. THANH CO OF DAI LOC ON OOB. 120800 B/3 BY DAI LOC 1 CO COMD BY NGUYEN BA STR 80 MEN WITH 160MM, 3 A/W, LOC VIC AT 840546, 845550. UNIDENTIFIED BA REPT 28 MAY F/6 BY 2/3. B-3 BY DAI LOC 2 VC CO MAIN FORCE CMD LAM STR 190 MEN 1 81MM, 2 60MM, 1 MG, COMBINING WITH GUERRILLAS LOC AT 915547, 920545, 940555, 937554 RATE F/3 BY 2/3 R-21 CONFIRMED THIS AREA & LAM CMD OF R-21. 120700 C/2 BY DAI LOC PLT VC, CMD THAN DAI, STR 25 MEN, 1 MG, 5 THOMPSONS SMG, HAVE COMBINED WITH LOCAL GUERRILLAS LOC AT 910597, 906593, 926596, HAVE EST GUARD POST RTE NR 5 VIC AT 925606, F/6 BY 2/3 GUARDPOST RATE C/3 HIT ROADBLOCK SAME VIC WITH ARTY A FEW DAYS AGO. REST NEG.	
130951H		(22)	5555 130155-T	FM 3D MAR: ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION 0945H.	
130953H		(23)		2/9/G 0910H: AT BT 172581 AO SPOTTED 3 VC WITH A/W AT 175595. VC FIRED AT AO & WAS SHOT DOWN. AO CALLED IN 81MM FM G CO. FIRED 20 RDS 81MM, BOTH PILOTS OK, 2/9 HAS SECURITY AROUND CRASH SITE. 0928H: 15 VC SPOTTED AT 171593, 172595, VC IN TRENCH LINE, VC HEAVILY ARMED WITH A/W & BELIEVED THE SAME VC WHO SHOT DOWN AO. STILL FIRING 81MM.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

0557
JOB 113/8x22714

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

130001 TO 132400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131016H		24		UA 4TH MAR INITIAL A. 2/1 HELO SQDRON HDM 161 B. 130900H C. ENEMY YD 513230 D. A/C REC 4 HITS FM UNK # VC, 30-50 CAL WPNS. E. HUEYS & ARTY CALL'D IN ON PSN. F-Q, NEG. NO SERIOUS DAMAGE.	
131023H		25		FM 12TH MAR: BETWEEN CK PT 16 & 8 THERE ARE 90 TABLES IN THE ROAD WITH BUDDHIST STATUES ON THEM. CONVOY WENT AROUND THEM.	
131035H		26		INITIAL A. 2/9/C PLT PTL B. 131000H C. BT 003635 D. TRIPPED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC. G. 2.	SENT TO MAF
131052H		27		1/4/C: 15 VC ENTERED PHU BAI (1) YD 903141 AT 130030H & TOLD PEOPLE DON'T COOPERATE WITH KY'S GVT OR THE VIL CHIEF. 10 VC ENTERED PHU BAI (3) YD 918125 AT 130230H, 3 VC WENT INTO HOUSE OF ROC HOA, 34 YR OLD CIVILIAN WORKER & ASASSINATED HIM. REASON-HE WAS COOPERATING WITH VIL CHIEF & AMERICANS, HE WAS KILLED BY BURST OF A/W FIRE. THIS MANS BROTHER IS A PLT LEADER IN THE PF'S.	
131055H		28		REFER J-23: 9TH MAR: A/C ON FIRE TOTALLY DESTROYED AND STILL BURNING. A/C #729239 L-19 TYPE A/C US ARMY. CAUSE OF FIRE UNK.	SENT TO MAF
131100H		29		INITIAL A. 1/9/C PLT PTL B. 130930H C. AT 915564 D. WHILE BLOWING BUNKER, LCPL 1 MARINE WAS INJURED BY FLYING DEBRIS. E. MED EVAC. G. 1	SENT TO MAF
131130		30		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 83 AS OF 131100H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN PHOUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 3 PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS, C. NEG. D. NONE. E. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/41 PTL, L/3/4 3 PTLS, M/3/4 1 PTL. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY KIA 11 (CONF) 21 (POSS) WIA 18 (POSS) VCC 1	SENT TO MAF
131140		31		FR 9TH MAR G/2/9 [redacted] CP AT COORD 185591. PLT PROVIDED SECURITY FOR DOWN CAT KILLED (L-19) AT COORD 174583. CO PREPARED FOR NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

11 COPY

130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131250H		32		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PLT CLEARING. B. 130950 C. AT941577 D. DESCOVERED 9 CROCKS OF RICE AT ABOVE COORD. ALSO FOUND 1 60MM DUD VIC AT941577. E. DESTROYED RICE IN PLACE AND 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED. TYPE UNK. DESTROYED 60MM IN PLACE F-Q. NEG.	
131255H		33		FR 4TH MAR K/2/4 P-1 SQD PTL B. 131055H C. YD801137 YD802141 D. OBS 3 VC DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S RUNNING NORTH. E. FIRED 6 M-79 RDS, AND 80 RDS 7.62. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND BLOOD STAINS. CONTINUED ON MISSION. F-I. NEG. J. 1 (POSS) K-N. NEG. O. VC SPOTTED PTL AND RAN. P. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. Q. NEG.	
131300H		34		FR III MAF A. I CORPS G-2 B. 131115H C. NEG D. REPORTS DEMONSTRATION IN HUE TAPERING OFF AS OF 130 00H. E-Q. NEG.	
131300		35		FR 4TH MAR ITT REPORT (1) MINE (WHERE) (2) WHO _____ (3) BETWEEN VUNG VAN AND BEN TAU (WHERE) (4) WHEN _____ (5) DETAILS: VUNG VAN IS THE NAME OF AN AREA VIC OF YD898009. THERE IS A BRIDGE BENTAU VIC OF YD894999. 700 METERS N OF BRIDGE BEN TAU [redacted] IS AN THE BRIDGE WITH WATER FLOWING UNDER IT. 500 METERS FROM THIS BRIDGE (NORTH) IS AT TRAIL IN AN EASTRLY DIRECTION. THE TRAIL ENDS 10 METERS FROM THE HWY WHERE A GARDEN BEGINS. THE 1ST 5 METERS OF THIS TRAIL ARE MINED. MINES ALONG BOTH SIDES OF TRAIL. 1 KILOMETER SOUTH OF THE BRIDGE IN BEN TAU, IN VIC OFYD894999 IS ANOTHER BRIDGE WITH WATER FLOWING UNDER IT. 5 METERS SOUTH OF THE BRIDGE IN BENTAU THERE ARE MINES PLACED ALONG EITHER SIDE OF THE HWY. ALL THE WAY TO THE BRIDGE WHICH IS LOCATED 1 KILOMETER TO THE SOUTH OF THIS BRIDGE IN BEN TAU THE MINES ARE IN GARDENS 2-3 METERS FROM THE HWY (6) REPORTED BY VUONG TAM. (7) REALIABILITY CAPTIVE SE MSS SINCERE. (8) REMARKS__ NONE.	
131315H		36		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/1 B. 131145H C. BT109637 D. MARINE DISCOVERED 3 PACKS AND 2 NOTE BOOKS, ALSO CLOTHING AND N VN CURRENCY. E. SENT TO 1/1 S-2. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
XXXXXXXXR 131326		37		FR 9TH MAR A. 4TH MAR 14 AIR STRIKE. B. 131300H C. YD518225 D. AIR STRIKE AT YD518225. HAD 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION WITH RED FIRE BALL 100' IN AIR. AT 593206 SUNK 5 BOATS IN THE RIVER. E.Q. NEG	
131335		38		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 131230H C. AT934576 MARINE DETONATE UNK TYPE OF EXPLOIVE DEVICE OR DEVICES. E.F. NEG. G. 13 (MED EVAC) H.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
131400		39		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 PLT PTL. B. 131125H C. BT087683 D. MARINES DISCOVERED 1 SHOTGUN SHELL EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. DESTROYED IN PLAC . F.Q. NEG.	
131400H		40		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3-1-2 B. 130940H C. AT892705 D. 3 VN MALES IN AREA RESTRICTED TO ALL VN. FOUND IN BOAT. STATED THAT THEY WERE PANNING FOR ROCKS AND SAND. STARTED TO MOVE AWAY WHEN MARINES APPROACHED. E. APPREHENDED VN AND SENT TO G CO CP FOR QUESTIONING. VN WILL BE SENT TO REAR AREA AS SOON AS TRANSPORTATION IS AVAILABLE. F.K. NEG. L. 3 M. NEG. N. IMPROPER ID CARDS. O. FOUND IN RESTRICTED AREA. P. VN APPREHENDED AND WILL BE SENT TO REAR AREA. Q. NEG.	
131404		41		FR 9TH MAR A. H&S/2/9 SQD SECURITY MINE SWEEP B. 130730H C. 016635, 016637 D. SQD OBS 1 VC FIRING 5-6 RDS AT HELO APPROACHING BN CP. E. SQD PURSUED VC INTO VILL AND LOST CONTACT A FEW MINUTES LATER, PTL OBS VN MALE IN FIELD CHECKED AND HE HAD NO ID CARD. APPREHENDED SUSPECT AND EVAC TO BN S-2. INTERROGATED AND RELEASED. F.Q. NEG.	
131410H		42		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3 S-2 B. 131200H C. AT915582 D. RETURNEE FROM 402D BN NAME IS BUI QUANG, SGT, FROM THUI NGUIEN DIST HAI THONG PROVINCE . NORTH VN BEFORE 402D BN, HE WAS WITH 205TH REGT. E.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

27 562
Has been sent TT

130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131415H		43		FR 3D MAR A. VN NATIONAL POLICE CHIEF HOI VAN B. 131000H C. NEG. D. THESE MEN ARE VC: PHAM DINH AM, BUI THICH, HA THUC CHIEU, PHAM DINH NHON, NHON IS AN INTELL AGENT AND OTHER 3 ARE BODY GUARDS AND ASSISTANTS AND THEY ALL MAKE UP AN INTELL TEAM. NHON WAS OBS BY VN NATIONALS IN AREA OF FSLG DRAWING A MAP. NHON SUPOSEDLY IN DA PHOUC COORD AT957785. OTHER 4 LIVE IN THONG THUY HAMLET AT 915847 AND XAUM THIEU AT 935812 AT HOA HUNG VILL. E.Q. NEG.	
131425		44		FR III MAF A. 1ST MAW B. 131412H C. IN TEXT D. AT 131130H PICKET REPT OVERHEARD RADIO TRANSMISSION SOURCE UNK, APPROX 100 VC SEEN MOVING WITH 5 A/W PWS AND 1 60MM MORT ACCOMPANIED BY GUERILLAS. MOVING FROM AT825570 TO AT844567 EVENTIAL DESTINATION AT838524. E.Q. NEG	
131430		45		FR 1ST AMTRAC BN A. 1ST A TRAC BN B(B/1/9) B. 131250H C. AT934575 D. WHILE PERSONNEL WERE EATING CHOW, ONE MAN DROPPED A CAN XXX ON GROUND AND SET OFF A BOOBY TRAP. LVT PERSONNEL, BUT NO LVT'S HURT. MORE TO FOLLOW. F. 2 G. 6 (MED EVAC) H.Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
131435		46		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 PLT PTL B. 130930H C. AT918567 D. FOUND EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. CHICO M GRENADE. E. DISARMED GRENADE AND FORWARDED T BN S-2. F.Q. NEG.	
131440		47		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-39 CHANGE SHOT GUN SHELL TO TIN CAN WITH BLACK POWDER IN PARA "D".	
131445H		48		FR 9TH MAR A. M/1/1 B. 131135H C. BT083693 D. FOUND 1 CHI COM GRENADE. PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F.Q. NEG	
131450		49		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 P T S&C B. 131010H C. AT942578 D. FOUND 200 FOOT TRENCH LINE RUNNING ALONG LAKE. WITH 12 FIGHTING HOLES. E. DESTROYED F.Q. NEG	
131455		50		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 ATTACHED TO 2/9 B. 131300 C. BT006604 D. 2VC WERE KILLED WHEN 1 M-26 GRENADE WAS THROWN IN TUNNEL. E. DESTROYED TUNNEL AND GEAR. F.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOP C/S/2 8/1524

TT COPY

~~130001H~~ TO ~~132400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131500		51		FR 4TH MAR A. AO-E B. 131447 C. YD520250 D. AO SPOTTED 10 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY HAS CALLED EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET. F-Q. NEG.	
131500H		52		FR 3D MAR A. DIA LNO DIST HQ B..131430H C. IN TEXT B. 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY LAM WITH 1 60MM MORT, 1 MG LOC VIC AT900597, 910598. RATED B-3 BY DIA LOO, AND F-3 BY 2/3	
131500H		53		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR DIV LNO B. 131430H C. IN TEXT D.LNO TO HOA VANG DIST HQ RELAYED A REPORT THAT THE VC UNIT WHICH ENGAGED ELEMENTS OF 1/9 ON 21 MAY IN VIC DUYEN-SON-3 HAMLET, AT954655 HAS SINCE MOVED TO THE AREA EAST OF HWY 1. VIC GS AT9489, 9490. 3D MAR RATES F-4 B-Q. NEG	
131530H		54		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 164 PERIOD OF 121200 - 131200H	
131530H		55		FR 9TH MAR A. 1ST AMTRAC BN WITH B/1/9 B. 131230H C. 934576 D. AT 1230H, 2 LVT'S PARKED AT ABOVE COORD. 8 CR W MEMBERS WERE HAVING LUNCH WHEN 1 CREW MEMBER HOLLERED TO A NEAR BY INF UNIT TO OFFER THEM SOME WATER. WHEN INF UNIT STARTED TO WALK TOWARD LVT'S, THE 1ST SGT HOLLERED TO SPREAD OUT. AS THEY COMPLIED AND STARTED TO DE-LOY, 1 MAN TRIPPED AN M16A1 RESULTING IN 3 KIS, 1 DOW, AND 10 WIA, 8 OF WHICH WERE FROM AMTRAC CREW. (2 KIA, 1 DOW, AND 5 WIA). AS AID PARTY MOVED TO ASSIST, ANOTHER M16A1 WAS DETONATED RESULTING IN 2 MORE WIA'S. THEN A CORPSMAN AND OTHERS ATTEMPTED TO ASSIST, A 3D M16A1 WAS DETONATED, RESULTING IN 3 MORE WIA'S. TOTAL CASULTIES 3 KIA, 1 DOW, AND 15 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
131550H		56		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 131430H C. YD913118 D. MARINES AND PF'S PICKED UP 1 VN FEMALE HAVING ~~KKKK~~ MEDICAL SUPPLIES IN HER POSSESSION. ~~KKKK~~ E. VN F MALE WILL BE DELIVERED TO CI. F-M NEG. H. STERILE WATER, CAMPHOSTERE, AND ASORTED VITIAMS. S. POSS FOR B LERVEY TO VC. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY ~~130001H~~ TO ~~132400HJUNE66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131600H		57		FR 1ST TK BN A. 1ST TK BN B. 131115H C. BT000722 D. AT 1115H, A TK RETRIEVER TOWING A DISABLED TK STOPPED AT AN INTERSECTION AT THE ABOVE COORD AT THAT TIME A SHELL OIL TRK PASSED THE HALTED R TRIEVER, STOPPED AND PARKED. AS THE TK STARTED UP AFTER GETTING ASSERTAINED CLEARANCE, THE SHEAR PIN ON THE TOW BAR SNAPPED WHICH IN TURN CAUSED THE TOWED TK TO VEER TO ONE SIDE AND UP ON THE C AB OF THE SHELL OIL TRK. THE DRIVER DEPARTED THE VEHICLE BEFORE THE COLLISION, THE ASSISTANT DRIVER WAS PINNED IN THE AND SUSTAINED INTERNAL INJURIES. HE WAS MED EVAC TO TH 9TH MAR EXXX HSE.	
131615		58		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3/A B. 131530H C. AT934787 D. A CO PLT PTL APPREHENDED 2 VCS. BOTH MALES AGE 18 YEARS OF AGE. VCS WERE IN VIC OF SEVERAL EN OTHER VN PICKING UP ROCKS AT ABOVE COORD. 2 VCS NOT WORKING WITH OTHERS. VNS CLAIMED TO HAVE VEH ON ROAD. A. PTL WILL CHECK TO SEE ABOUT THE VEH. VCS BROUGHT TO 1/3 COLLECTION POINT FOR QUESTIONING. F.K. NEG. L. 2 M.Q. NEG	
131620		59		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 SQD PTL B. 131315H C. BT069679 D. APPREHENDED 2 VCS AT ABOVE COORD 1 MALE HAD 3 ID CARDS OTHER HAD 2 ID CARDS. A. SENT TO CO CP TO BE FORWARDED TO 1/1 CP. F.K NEG. L. 2 M. NEG. N. 5 ID CARDS. O. BELIEVED THAT ID CARDS WERE FORGED. P.Q. NEG	
131645		60		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-58 A.D. SAME AS J-58 E. PTL CHECKING, FOUND NO VEHICLE ON ROAD VCS QUESTIONED BY INTERPRETOR AT 1/3 COLLECTION POINT. VCS DELIVERED TO 3D MAR FOR FUTHER TRANSFER NO ITT. REST SAME AS J-58	
131650		61		FR 9T MAR 9TH MAT INTSUM # 162PERIOD ENDING 131000HJUNE66	
131650		(62)		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3/E-1 PTL B. 130900Hh C. AT927611 D. E-1 PTL OBS VC MANNING A ROAD BLOCK AT ABOVE COORD. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION. TARGET COVERAGE GOOD. F.H. NEG. I. 3 (BC) J.Q. NEG	
131650H		(63)		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3/E-1 PTL B. 131500H C. AT928610 D. E-1 PTL OBS VC MANNING ROAD BLOCK AT ABOVE COORD. E. CALLED ARTY MISSION TARGET COVERAGE GOOD. F.H. NEG I. 5 (BC) J.Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT 567

130001H TO 132400HJUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~131707~~		~~64~~	~~131527~~	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. F/2/9 CO CP B. 131527H C. AT 992602 (FR) AT 989601 (EN) D. HELO ON RESUPPLY RECD 20-25 RDS SA FIRE FM TWO VC E. CO RET 50 RDS SA TEN 40MM EIGHT 60MM A/A BEING SEARCHED. F-Q. NEG	
131707		65	131535	FM: 9TH MARS INITIAL A. M/3/9 CO CP B. 131535H C. BT 006604 (FR) BT 007595 (EN) D. RESUPPLY HELO RECD 5-7 RDS SA FIRE IN COPTER FM TWO VC. E. MARINES RET 50 RDS SA AND DIRECTED 40 105MM RDS AND ONE 81MM RD AT VC PSN. F-Q. NEG.	
131713		66	131515	FM: 9TH MARS FINAL A. H&S/1/1 SQD PTL B. 131515H C. BT066652, BT057653 D. PTL WAS MOVING ACROSS RICE PADDIE REC'D 20 RDS SA FIRE. E. PTL RETURNED 200 RDS SA AND DIRECTED 15 RDS 81MM. VC FLED. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
131810H		67		FR 9T MAR AT 131012H ON RR TRACKS BETWEEN AT994607 AND AT993596, UTILIZED APPROX 10 MC77 AO CONTROLLING WAS 9TH MAR-14. EFFECT ON TARGET WAS FAIR. 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OBS. TARGET COVERAGE APPROX 50%.	
131815		(68)		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/1 B. 131615H C. 105644 D. FOUND 1 VC IN CAVE. VC THREW GRENADE. MARINES THREW 2 GRENADES. LVTE-1 DUG UP CAVE. 1 VC KIA E. STILL SEARCHING AREA. F-M. NEG I. 1 (BC) J-Q. NEG.	
131820H		69		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 84 AS OF 1700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN THOUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 3 PTLS, M/3/4 0 PTLS. C. NEG. D. NONE E. I/3/4 1 PTL, K/3/4 1 PTL, 1 AMB, L/3/4 3 PTLS 3 AMB, M/3/4 5 PTLS, 3 AMB F. FRIENDLY 8 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 2 KIA POSS, 18 WIA POSS, 1 VCC WIA	SENT TO MAF
131848		70		FR 4TH MAR 131830H L-19 A/C REC'D 2 RDS SA FIRE FROM YD887164	
131910H		71		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/4 CO CP B. 131735H C. AT992602 D. BELIEVE THAT VC FIRED 1 RIFLE GRENADE E. MED EVAC. SENT PTL TO CHECK AREA. F. 1 G. 2 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

TT #565- MAF-131128Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

130001H TO 132400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
131917		72		ER 9TH MAR A. I/3/1 SQD PTL B. 131330 C. BT039731 D. OBS 5 BOATS LEAVING AREA. 3 BOATS RETURNED TO SHORE, OTHER 2 BOATS WITH 2 MEN EACH FIRED 6 RDS A/WPNS FIRE AT PTL. E. PF PLT COMMANDER SAID BOTH BOATS WERE VC. PTL RETURNED 50 RDS SA, 3 RDS M-79. 1 BOAT WENT TO SHORE, AT 044738, AND 1 MAN WAS CARRIED OFF. OTHER BOAT WENT DOWN RIVER F-I NEG. J. 2 K-Q. NEG.	
131945H		73		ER 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 PLT PTL B. 131850H C. BT067685 D. REC'D 4 RDS SA FROM BT068684 E. RETURNED 15 RDS SA, 2 RDS M-79. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. K-Q. NEG.	
132000H		(74)		FR 3D MAR HIEU DUC DIAT HQ. B . 130700H C. IN TEXT. D. 2 VC CO , 150 MEN, ARMED WITH 1 81MM MORTR 2 60MM MORT, AND 1 MG. DRESSED IN GREEN AND PURPLE. CO MIXED WITH GUERILLAS VIC 917546, 914549, 922588, 945560, 946555, RATED B-3 BY HIEU DUC. 1 VC CO 90 MEN ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT AND 4 AUTO/RIFLES. CO COMBINED WITH 50 GURILLAS FROM LOW HOA VILL. CO DISPERSED VIC 860546, 890538, 900530. CO IS BELIEVED TO BE PLANNING TO BE MOVED TO NUU NIEN MOUNTAIN ON 14 JUNE. RATED C-1 BY HIEU DUC. K-Q. NEG.	
132010H		(75)		FM 4TH MAR A. DEAD LOCK B. 131005H C. YD683087 D. AIR STRIKE CONDUCTED AT ABOVE COORD. E. 1 BUILDING DESTROYED. 3 VC IN HOUSE POSS KIA F-H. NEG I. 3 (POSS) J-Q. NEG.	
132014		76		ER 9TH MAR AT 1945H, G/2/9 CP AT BT185591 REC'D 20-30 RDS 60MM AND A HVY VOLUME OF A/WPNS FIRE. 1 MINOR WIA. MARINES RETALIATED WITH NAVAL GUN FIRE, ARTY AND 81MM. ENEMY LOCATED AT BT175595. ENEMY FIRE HAS CEASED.	SENT TO MAF
132120H		77		ER 9TH MAR REFER TO J-76 132030H 9TH MAR REQUESTED RESUPPLY HELOS TO PROCEED TO ASP-1 AND PICK UP 200 RDS 81MM HE MED, AND 50 RDS 60MM TO DROP AT BT185592 FOR G/2/9. HELOS WILL ALSO PICK UP 6 NON-SERIOUS MED EVACS.	SENT TO MAF

574

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~130001H~~ TO ~~132400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132150		78		FM 4TH MAR A. MAS/2/1 B. 132100H C. YD941315, YD947311 D. [illegible] SPOTTED 2 PEOPLE. E. [illegible] HAND GRENADE. NO INCOMING CASUALTIES. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-Q. NEG.	
132200		79		FM 9TH MAR A. AN/PRC WHIP (ARMY LNO) B. 131945H C. BT066696, BT066695 D. ELEMENTS OF 51ST ARVN REGT MADE CONTACT WITH EST VC SQD. E. FIRE FIGHT ENSUED, NO KNOWN C S. F-Q. NEG	
132200H		(80)		FM 9TH MAR A/C PULLED UP ON J-68 LVT DESTROYED 4 SMALL CAVES AND 1 LARGE BUNKER. VC KILLED WAS 30 YEA S OLD. FOUND BADLY DAMAGED WPN(CARB-SN 50) ITH MAGAZINE. VC FEMALE (AGE 22) [illegible] IPT REPORTED TO HAVE GOOD CONTACT WITH VC. FOUND CARTRIDG BELT, BATTLE DRESSING, AND NUMEROUS POLITICAL DOCUMENTS ON VC PLUS 0 CUMENTS. A C VES FOUND I AREA OF DENSE HEIGHER M. ENTRANCE MARKED BY SHORT PIECE OF BAMBOO, WHICH ARE SE. ALL CAVES ARE HARD TO SPOT DUE TO HEAVY VEGITATION. ANOTHER ID CARD WAS FOUND IN CAVE. KIA WAS CAN HAI VILLAGE VC.	
132225		81		FM 9TH MAR REPORT J-77, 76	
				132205H 9TH MAR 6 MED EVAC AND RESUPLY 6 HELOS	
132300		(82)	132130	FM 9TH MAR, MP J77, 6 CO [illegible] TO A TOTAL OF 5 WIA VICE 6 AND [illegible] ONLY 3 BE MED EVAC.	
132345		(83)	132300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATTACK, 3/4 SITREP #85, AS OF 132300H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 TO CONTINUE SWEEP UNITS IN THOUI AREA 3/4/1 HAS 1 PLT PTL, K HAS 1 SQD PTL, 1 SQD AMB, L HAS 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, M HAS 5 SQD PTLS & 24 SQD AMB, C.D.NEG. I. 3/4/1 HAD 1 PLT AMB, K HAD 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD AMBS, M HAD 3 SQD AMB. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, FR KIA - 11 CONF & 28 POSS, WIA POSS - 18, VCC -1.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 132400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
132355		84	132035	FM 4TH MAINES, INITIAL, J8-66, A. 1/4/H&S, B. 132035H. C. YD879129, YD872127 (FM), YD875 125, YD878128 (FR). D. (1) AT 2035H, FSE #3 VIC YD879129 REC'D 1 INCOMING GREEN FM VIC YD875 125. GR M WAS APPROX 30 MET IS TO THEIR FRONT OUTSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRE. REQ ILLUM W/NEG OBSERVATION. (2) AT 2040H. FSE #1 VIC YD872127 OBSD 1 VC APPROX 200 METERS TO DIRECT FRONT VIC YD878 128, FI FD 2 SA RDS & SAW VC FALL DOWN, GET UP, AND RUN IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. ILLUM CREATED W/NO FURTHER SIGHTINGS. E. PTL WILL SWEEP AREA IN GENERAL VIC F810 TO SETTING AM AMB. 2040H. INCIDENT WILL NOT BE CHECKED E NIGHT.	
132355		85	132055	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J9-66, A. 1/4/B PTL, B. 132055H. C. YD896154 (FR & FM). D. PTL WHILE MOVING TO AMB PSN REC'D 4-5 AW RDS & 1 FRAG GREN. E. PTL ABT 8-10 SA RDS & 1 FRAG GREN. OBSD 1 VC RUNNING VIC ABOVE COORDS IN NE DIRECTION. PTL EPT T LINES AND AT 2115H, SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. G. 1 (VERY SLIGHT)	
132355		86	132145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J10-66, A. 2/K/H&S, B. 132145H, C. YD941315 (F), YD947311 (FM), D. H&S LINES REC'D 35 SA RDS. LINE SPOTTED 3 VC. E. FIRED 100 SA RDS & THRE 3 GRENS.	
132400		87	132400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140001		1	140001	JOURNAL OPENED	
140015		2	132330	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J12-66, A. 1/4/HAS PTL, B. 132330H, C. YD875132, D. PTL MOVING TOWARD AND MAKE CONTACT W/UNK # OF VC. PTL FIRED 5 M14 RDS. VC BREAK CONTACT. E. PTL IS IN AND PTR A-1 & 2 WERE WOUNDED IN ACTION.	
140225		3	140130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J1, A. 3/1/I PC AMB, B. 140130H, C. MAP GRID 3 VC W VIBO SR ACROSS RICE PADDY W/ATCH. E. 1 CHIEU HOA & FIRED ON VC W/SA. NON COMBATANT CASUALTY.	
140315		4	140215	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J2, A. 3/1/L CO CP, B. 140215H. C. AT971664 (XT), AT97066 (XT), D. MARINE PATROL AMBUSHED VC W/ UNKNOWN NUMBERS. E. FIRED 10 SA RDS. NO CASUALTIES.	
140320		5	132400	SPOT REPORT INTSUM NO 164, FM 130001-132400H	
140330		6	140230	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/9/D SQD PTL, B. 140230H. C. AT966576. D. PTL MET 4 SA VC FLEEING 100 METERS S. E. PTL CHECKED AREA W/NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
140335		7	132145	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J12-66, A. 1/4/C CA05H, B. 132145H. C. YD908110, D. 2 VC SPOTTED 1 CROSSING AT PTL. E. PTL FIRED FIRE.	
140405		8	140325	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B. B. 140325H. C. AT909810. D. AT APPROX 140315H, A S.D TL FM D CO SIGHTED 1 VC & 1 SPD W/CARGO STANDING IN WATER IN A RICE PADDY AT AB VB 0 [illegible]. PTL DID NOT CHECK FIRE INITIATED DUE TO LOCATION TO PENANGTOK VILL. IS HABITATED. AS VC MOVED AT FM 4 MPH, HE WAS FIRED UPON BY PTL., WITH SA FIRE & 1 M79. NO FIRE RETURNED BY PTL. THEY ASSUMED VC KILLED.	
140410		9	140325	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J13-66, A. HCM-7, B. 140325H. C. YD896134. D. SPOTTED 1 VC IN VIC ALONG DECK. E. FIRED 4 7.62 RDS, 2 M79, ILLUM & W/SPOT LIGHTS. VC HAD NO FRIENDLY FORCES. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Copy

CCC

140001H TO 142400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140515		10	140500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #86, AS OF 140500H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 TO CONTINUE SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAS 1 PLT PTL, & 1 PLT AMB, K HAS 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, L HAS 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, M HAS 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, C.D.NONE, E. I HAD 1 PLT PTL, K HAD 1 SQD PTL, L HAD 2 SQD PTLS, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA, 8: EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 POSS, 19 POSS VC WIA, VCC 1 WIA.	
140520		11	132400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 164 A	
140809H		12		INITIAL A. G/2/9 B. 140730H C. 168596 D. REC 100-150 RDS SA FM EST 10 VC VIC 168596 & 172599. E. RET SA & FIRING 81MM. G. ONE MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
140820H		13		III MAF A. I CORPS B. 132220H C. BT 005258 D. ARVN 1/5 REPTS 30 A/W AT ABOVE COORD. RATED C-3 BY ARVNS.	
140839H		14		A. 9TH MAR 3/1/I CO CP B. 140700-140730H C. BT 032695 BT 039695 D. CF REC EST 2 RDS SA FIRE EVERY FIVE MINUTES FOR ½ HOUR. (NOTIFIED 1/1). E.O. NEG. SEE J-4	
140840H		15		REFER J-12: ELEMENTS OF G CO MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX TEN VC AT TIME 0630, REC 100-150 A/W FIRE FM 168596 & 172599 WE ARE NOW RETURNING FIRE WITH 81MM MORTARS, ONE OF THE US CASUALTIES KEPT THAT WE INFLICTED CASUALTIES ON THE VC. 168596 THEY ARE SET UP IN THIS VICINITY IN 360 DEGREE PSN ARE CALLING IN FIRE MSNS. SEE J5	
140905H		16		A. 2/3/G B. 140715H C. AT 908718 D. PTL APPROX 1 MALE VCS WHILE CONDUCTING ROUTING ID CHECK. MANS NAME IS ON BLACK LIST: NGUYEN THANG. E. TAKEN TO ITT. L. ONE N. TEMPORARY ID CARD, DOCTORS BILL FOR GUNSHOT WOUND & MED AID REQ FM DIST CHIEF.	
140909H		17		9TH MAR: A. 3/1/L CO SQD PTL B. 140500H C. AT 968696 D. PTL DISCOVERED 3 CHICOM GRENS WITH COMMON TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. SEE J-6.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#577
TOD: 4/1335 R/A

++
Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

140001 TO 142400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
140936H		18		4TH MAR: 2/1: COMPLETED LIFT HILL 674. C CO (-) 3D TANK BN COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO PHU BAI 140915H.	
140937H		19		INITIAL A. 1/3/C B. 140905H C. AT 929843 D. 18 ARVN TROOPS & 1 TRUCK # 134558 HEADING N ACROSS NAM O BRIDGE. E-Q. NEG.	
140946H		20		9TH MAR: 2/9/G CO'S PSN FM 181588 TO 189588 AND FM 182594 TO 184590. CO CP LOC AT 185591. PTL COORDS 170595 TIME 0930 TO 1330. SEN J-9.	
141004H		21		REFER J-3: CHANGE D. & E. TO READ: D. AB FLANK OBS 3 VC WITH WPNS MOVING SE ACROSS RICE PADDY. E. RF OPNS WITH USMC AB OPENED FIRE PREMATURELY AND VC FLED. COVERED BY RICE PADDY DIKE, 15 ADDITIONAL SA RDS WERE FIRED AT VC AND 4 81MM ILLUM. WITH NEG RESULTS. SEN J-8.	
141006H		22		9TH MAR: A. 1/1/A SQD PTL B. 140900H C. BT 076685 D. OBS VN MALE AND APPREH SAME, NO ID CARD. EST 50 YRS OLD. E. SENT TO 1/1/S2 L. ~~XX~~ ONE SENT TO LN S-2. SEN J-11	
141011H		23		INITIAL A. 1/9/D SQD PTL B. 140945H C. AT 975572 D. REC 5-6 RDS SA FIRE FM 977571. E. RET 1 60MM, 2 3.5, 5 40MM & 15 SA RDS. CHECKING AREA. SEN J-12.	
141015H		24		4TH MAR: 2/1: MAIN ELEMENTS OF TANKS NOW LEAVING 2/1 PSN 141010H.	
141039H		25		4TH MAR: HUE LNO: 1. AT 0800H 300 STUDENTS GATHERED IN FRONT OF STRUGGLE GROUP HQ'S, AFTER A SHORT SPEECH, THEY ALL TURNED & QUOTE "CHARGED" THE 7TH CAVALRY CP. THEY REACHED THE WIRE, STOPPED & DISPERSED. 2. GEN LOAN, HEAD OF VN NAT POLICE ARRIVED IN HUE LAST NIGHT. 3. COL LAM CO 1ST REGT WILL REPLACE MR. THUI AS PROVINCE CHIEF OF QUANG TRI. COL LAM WILL RETAIN PSN AS REGT COMMANDER. 4. 3 CO'S OF SPECIAL POLICE (RIOT POLICE) ARE EXPECTED IN HUE TODAY OR TOMMORROW. 5. MERCHANTS IN HUE ARE CLAIMING THAT THE BUDDHISTS ARE EXTORTING MONEY FM THEM. 6. CO OF ADMIN & LOGISTICS CO HAS BEEN RELIEVED BECAUSE HE HAS BEEN A STRUGGLE GROUP SUPPORTER. 7. FOOD SITUATION IN HUE IS BECOMING CRITICAL, INFLATION RUNS FM 100-500%.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY 140001 TO 142400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141110H		26		A. 2/9/BT ENGRS ROAD SWEEP SQD B. 140900H C. BT 022642. VC AT BT 020640 D. MPC 5-10 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 1-2 VC E. NT 20 RDS SA, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEE J-13.	
141115H		27		4TH MAR: 141100H: ALTARS ARE STILL LOC ON ALL ROADS ALTARS CAN BE BYPASSED IN MOST PLACES BY TRUCKS UP TO & INCLUDING 2½ TON. IN AREAS WHERE THEY CANNOT BE BYPASSED THE NAT POLICE ARE ASSISTING HAVING CONVOYS BY MOVING THE ALTARS. RUNNING CONVOYS TO HUE FROM & BACK CONVOY OF TANKS IS BEING RUN FM LSA T. CHU BAI-HAVE NOT YET REACHED CRITICAL AREA NEAR HUE WHERE THE ROADBLOCKS START.	SENT TO MAF
141124H		28		A. 2/3 B. 141040H C. AT 919598 D. OBS POSS MINE EXPLOSION. NO USMC IN AREA BUT TENDS TO CONFIRM AN AO KEPT OF ROAD BEING MINED. E-O-N-C.	
141125H		29		A. 2/3 DAI LOC RATED B-3 B. 140200H C. TEXT D. 1 CO COMMANDED BY NGUYEN HA ANNOD/ WITH 1 60 MM, 1 MG, LOC AT 836556, 840563. DAI LOC THINKS POSS B-25 CO. RATED F-3 BY 2/3. BA IS THAT CO OF AN IDENTIFIED CO & LAM HAS BEEN RENTED AS CO OF B-25. SAME CO REPORTED ON DEC 12TH.	
141128H		30		A. 2/3/ DAI LOC B. 140200H C. TEXT D. 2 CO'S VC REGT 240 MEN ARMED WITH 3 60MM, 2 LIGHT MG'S, 12 A/W'S. LOC AT 800557, 803554 RATED F-3 BY 2/3. POSSIBLY THE DAI LOC CO & ELEMENTS OF 402D BN.	
141129H		31		A. 1/9/D SQD PTL B. 141035H C. AT 976572, VC AT 978571 D. MPC 10-10 S RDS FM SAME AS AT YESTERDAY. E. DI JACKED 7 81MM AND AMTY MEN 26 105MM AND ENT 10 SA RDS AND ONE M-79 RD. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEE J-14.	
141146H		32		INITIAL A. 2/3/T SEC ELEMENT & MED SWEEP TEAM B. 141200H C. TEXT D. PICKED UP 1 VCS WITH UNK AMT OF ASSORTED MEDICINE. E. SENT VCS TO HIEU DUC HQ'S FOR INVESTIGATION. L. 1 M. ASSORTED MEDICINE. N. PASS VC MEDIC.	

TT # [illegible] MAF 1404502

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

++ Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~140001H~~ TO ~~142400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141215H		33		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 87 AS OF 141100H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. L/3/4 1 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 3 PTLS. C. NEG. DO NONE E. I/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTL, M/3/4 1 PTL, M/3/4 3 PTLS. F. FRIENDLY : 2 KIA, 8 WIA ENEMY: 11 KIA (CONF) 28 KIA (PROB) 18 WIA (PROB) 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
141230		34		FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 (OPCON) BO S&D B. 141045 C. BT005607 D. OO WITH ARCN COMMANDOS PLT ATTACHED FOUND CAVE AT VIC ABOVE C OORD, E. DESTROYED CAVE WITH C-4. FOUND 2 (CONF). CAPTURED ASOR TED DOCUMENTS. SENT TO BN S-2, F-Q. NEG.	
141230H		35		FR 9TH MAR XX G/2/9 SIT REP XX CO CP REMAINS SAME, 6 ELEMENTS REMAIN SAME, 1 PLT NOW PTLING 172592, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ALL 6 ELEMENTS NOW EMPROVING PSN. NEG ENEMY CONTACT THIS TIME.	SENT TO MAF
141240		36		FR G/2/9 MOBILE PLT REC'D 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM VILL OF TAN THANH, RETURNED FIRE WITH 1 RD M-79 5 RDS 81 MM MORT AT 169599. AO ON STATION DIRECTED FIRE, DIRECT HIT ON TARGET. AO OBS 1 81MM RD HIT 1 VC, HAD WPN. PTL NOW CHECKING AREA. MORE TO FOLLOW	
141345H		37		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER NO 275-66 DATE 14JUN66	
141402H		38		4TH MAR: TKS ARE LOC AT YD 700254 AND ARE NOW MOVING THROUGH HUE AT 1400. AT 1435H THE TANKS ARE AT YD 733234.	
141556H		39		3/4 S-2: 141530H: REC INFO FM 3/4/M THAT 11-14 VC ENTERED VIL AT YD 959040 AROUND 131700H & STAYED UNTIL 140400H. VC DISTRIBUTED PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS & PLANTED A MINE AT YD 959038 BUT REMOVED IT WHEN THEY LEFT. VC ENTERED VILLE FM DIRECTION OF HILLS VIC YD 958045 & DEPARTED SAME WAY. VC WORE KHAKI SHIRTS &CARRIED A/W & RIFLES. DID NOT USE DEFINED RTES ON ENTERING OR LEAVING THE VIL.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TI Copy

~~140001~~ TO ~~142400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141630H		/40/		REFER J-32: C. AT 944676 D. 24 BOTTLES OF VIT B-12, 5 BOTTLES STREPTOMYCIN, 4 BOTTLES SIMILIAR TO BA 30, 10 BOTTLES ASCORBIC ACID, 20 BOTTLES OF VITAMIN B1, ALL MEDICINE IS INJECTION TYPE.	
141635H		41		FR 9TH MAR: AT 1430H AT COORD BT 074605. LTCOL BELL, CO 1/1 STEPPED ON A PRESSURE TYPE BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE AN M-79 RD. HE SUSTAINED LEG INJURIES. ONE MAN WITH HIM ALSO REC FRAG WOUNDS, HE IS PRESENTLY AT C MED CONSIDERED IN GOOD CONDITION. BOTH MEN MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
141643H		42		A. SACRED ALPHA AO B. 141415H C. 986587 D. 35-40 TROOPS HEADING EAST. SUSPECTED VC. E. 3/9 14 M MED FIRE ARTY IN THAT AREA. F-4 NEG	
141645H		(43)		FINAL A. 2/3/A PTL B. 141415H C. AT 925610 D. OBS 3 VC ENTERING VIL OF AN MY (3), WERE ARMED WITH UNK TYPE WPNS. E. REQ ARTY FIRE, APPROVED BY HQ'S B BTRY. FIRED 16 RDS 105 HE. NEG SURVEILLANCE OF TGT AREA DUE TO DUST. WHEN DUST SETTLE, NO VC COULD BE OBS. ARTY REPTED EXCELLENT COVERAGE I. UNK J. 2 PRGE	
141654H		44		A. D/1/1 SWD CIR OPN B. 141350H C. BT 105643 D. 2 SQDS REIN SEARCHED VIL AS ABOVE COORD. SEARCHED AREA AROUND HOLE WHERE VC WAS KIA YESTERDAY. FOUND ADDITIONAL PAPERS AND K50 MAGAZINES. PAPERS WERE VC ORGANIZATION DATA. ADDITIONAL HOLES WERE FOUND IN SAME AREA. ALL HOLES PLOWED UP BY LVTE 1, NEG RESULTS. MOVED TO VIL VIC BT 986634 106637, PLOWED UP 2 HOLES NEG RESULTS. MOVED TO VIL BT 098634. DESTROYED ONE VC MONUMENT, 82 PSN WITH LVTE 1. MOVED TO VIL BT 101630 DESTROYED ONE HOLE WITH DEFC. DESTROYED VC VILLAGE CHIEF'S HOUSE, REC ONE WIA WHEN CHIEF IN HOUSE WENT OFF DURING PERIOD HOUSE WAS BURNING. E. 6 HOLES DESTROYED, 1 VC MONUMENT, 1 MG PSN, VC LEFT VIL WHEN MARINES KILLED VC IN HOLE. G. ONE SEE J-23.	SENT TO MAF
141715H		45		FR 4TH MAR A. 3/12 (SELECT MEN) B. 141555H XD382091 D. PERSONELL CARRIER HIT LAND MINE OF UNK KIND. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG G. 3 H-4. NEG	
XXXXXX		XXX			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~1400011~~ TO ~~1+2400M JUL66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141520		46		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/1 CO CP. B. 141430H C. BT074605 D. B-6 WAS WALKING TOWARDS TK WHICH HAD JUST ARRIVED TO TRANSPORT HIM TO 1/1 CP. B-6 STEPPED ON PRESSURE TYPE BOOBY TRAP. BELIEVED TO BE M-79 RD. MARINE WITH HIM RECD FRAG WOUNDS. F. NEG G. 2 (ED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
141430		47		FR 9TH MAR A. LVTH-6 ATTACHED TO 1/9. B. 141635 C. AT974584 ~~EIXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ D. AT 982584 SIGHTED 3 VC ENTERING STRUCTURE. E. FIRED 1 RD HE. SECONDARY EXPLOSION. F-N. NEG I. 3 (PROB) J-N. NEG O. BELIEVED TO BE PART OF 50 VC WORKING IN AREA. Q. 3 (POSS)	
141440H		48		FR 9TH MAR A. LVTH-6 ATTACHED TO 1/9 B. 141500 C. AT974586 D. SIGHTED APPROX 10 VC AT AT985585 MOVING ABOUT IN 2/9 AREA. 1/9 GOT PERMISSION TO FIRE FROM 1/9. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. MOVEMENT CEASED. VC MOVED OUT OF MANUVER ZONE. UNK RESULTS. F-N NEG. O. BELIEVED 50 VC IN AREA. P-Q. NEG.	
141800H		49		FR 9TH MAR A. LVT WITH D1/9 MINDFIELD CLEARING OPN. B. 141625H C. AT928576 D. 1 MAN WOUNDED BY FRIENDLY 155 LONG RD. E. CALLED EMERGENCY MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q, NEG.	
141820		50		FR 30 MAR A. DAI LOC DIST HQ B. 141406 C. IN TEXT D. DIST CHIEF OF DEUN BAN REPORTS 2 VC CO COMMANDED BY NGUYEN NHAN. TOTAL STRENGTH 200 MEN ARMED WITH 2 ~~MX~~ MG, 12 A/WPNSMOVED FROM VILL OF PHU MY TO 930542, 930538, 921542, 913540. 1 VC CO COMMANDED BY LAM. STRENGTH 90 MEN ARMED WITH 1 60MM MORT, AND 5 A/WPNS LOCATED VIC 900605, 904600. RATED C-2 BY DAI LOC AND F-6 BY 2/3. E-Q. NEG.	
141830H		51		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 88 AS OF 141700H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTLS, ~~M/3/4~~ M/3/4 3 PTLS C. NEG D. NONE E. I/3/4 0 PTLS, K/3/4 1 PTL, L/3/4 2 PTLS, 1 AMB M/3/4 4 PTLS, 3 AMBS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA (CONF), 28 KIA (PROB), 19 WIA (PROB) 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FT COPY

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
141840H		52		FR 4TH MAR AT APPROX 1630H, A MARINE CONVOY MOVING NORTH ON HWY 1 GIA LE, VIC YD820183, AT SAME TIME AN ARVN CONVOY WAS MOVING SOUTH. USMC OFFICER IN LEAD VEHICLE STATED 2 BUDDIST ALTARS WERE DOWN, AFTER CONVOY PASSED, USMC OFFICER IN REAR VEHICLE STATED THAT 5 ALTERS WERE DOWN. 1. BUDDIST CLAIMED THAT THE MARINES KNOCKED DOWN 3 ALTERS AND HAD STOLEN A BUDDIST FLAG. 2. USMC CONVOY STATED THE MARINES WAS NOT TO BLAME, THE ARVN CONVOY PASSED AT THE SAME TIME. A CROWD GATHERED, MARINE LNO HUE, STATED THERE WOULD BE A DEMONSTRATION IN HUE TOMORROW, BECAUSE OF THE INCIDENT.	SENT TO MAF & G-2
141900H		53		FR 12TH MAR A. 1ST 155 GUNS. B. 141555H MX C. YD882019 D. MINE SWEEP TEAM IN 3 3/4TON TRKS WERE PROCEEDING TO FORWARD FIRING PSN WHEN THE 3D TRK HIT A MINE, INJURING THE XXXX C MMANDING OFFICER AND LNO OF 155 GUNS AND 1 ENLISTED. E. MED EVAC REQUIRED FOR C.O. WHO REC'D XXXXXXX COMPOUND FRACTURE OF RIGHT LEG AND LACERATIONS OF UPPER RIGHT ARM. C.O. WILL BE EVACED TO CONUS. F. NEG. G. 3 H&Q. NEG. REFER TO J-45 FOLLOW UP REPORT.	
141934H		54		FR 4TH MAR G/2/1 B. 141830H C. YD534285 D. GROUP CHECKING LAND LINE BETWEEN CP AND HILL 51 REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE. E. RETURNED FIRE. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 H&Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
141945H		55		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B & C IN TEXT D. 0930H- F CO DESTROYED 1 SPID R TRAP AT 953626, ALSO UNCOVERED 1 155MM SHEL WIT UNK TYPE FIRING DEVICE. DESTROYED IN PLACE. 0950H - DESCOVERED 10X10X10X CAMOFLAGED TK TRAP AT 949634. 1000 - DESTROYED 2 CAVES AT XXXXXX 946635. CAVES WERE APPROX 3X4X12 AND REINFORCED WITH STEEL PICKETS. 1100 - DESTROYED 2 SPIDER TRAPS XX WITH OPENINGS ON RIVER BANK AT 951639. 1200 - DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL 15 METERS LONG AT 953626. SECONDARY EXPLOSION RESULTED. 1300 - DESCOVERED FIGHTING TRENCH 100X4X12 AT 952625. 1320 - DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS 15X6X3 AT 952623 E&Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FT COPY

140001 TO 142400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142000		(56)		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9 BN CP B. 141730H C. AT946575 AT947569 D. MARINES OBS NLT 6 VC WITH 2 WPNS. E. TKS FIRED 60 50 CAL RDS AND 2 90MM RDS. F-H. N G I. 3 (CONF) J. 1 (PROB) K-Q., NEG.	
142045H		57		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 S-D AMB B. 141850H C. BT059682 D. AMB OBS 1 VC W/RIFLE. E. FIRED 60 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
142050H		58		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 S-D AMB B. 141900H C. BT058684 D. AMB OBS 2 VC VIC BT054687. VC OPENED FIRE WITH 20-30 RDS SA. E. RETURNED 40 R SA, 1 RD M-79 SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
142055H		59		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/1 S-D AMB B. 141930H C. BT059683 D. AMB APPREHENDED 1 VCS. ID CARD STATED HE WAS 55 YRS OLD. LOOKED TO BE YOUNGER. MARINES BELIEVED THAT VCS WAS INVOLVED IN FIRE FIGHT AT 141900H. E, WILL EVAC TO 1/1 CP ON 15 JUN 66. F-K NEG. L. 1 M-Q. NEG.	
142100H		60		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 PTL B. 142025H C. AT899825 D. PTL HAS MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NO OF VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. NO OTHER INFO AT PRESENT TIME MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
142100H		61		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3A B. 141515-141530H C. YC807997 D. SPOTTED 4 VC WALKING ALONG RIVE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS AND WHITE HELMETS. NO EQUIPMENT OBS. E, FIRE MISSION CALLED. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET, BUT COULD NOT OBS RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
142100H		62		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2D FORCE B. 141210H C. YD685069 D. LOCATED 2 HUTS WITH CLOTHES DRYING OUTSIDE. NO EQUIPMENT OBS. E. DID NOT CHECK HUTS BECAUSE COMM HAD TO STAY ON HIGH GROUND. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FT COPY ~~140001H~~ TO ~~142400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
~~14~~2130H		63		FR 3D MAR A. 7TH ENGR B. 142030H C. AT961775 D. LP REC'D 3 INCOMING RDS SA. E. LP DID NOT RETURN FIRE BECAUSE THEY DID NOT KNOW WHERE FIRE CAME FROM. F-4. NEG.	
142130		64		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9CO CLEARING. B. 141630H C. AT906565 D. FOUND BATTERY CELLS, 50 FT COMM WIRE, M1A2 RIFLE GRENADE ADAPTER, 1 MAGNETTO. E. DESTROYED EVERYTHING BUT MAGNETO. F-4. NEG.	
142140H		~~XXXXXXXX~~ 65		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 ~~XXX~~ CLEARING. B. 141000-141700H C. AT964604 D. A CO CLEARED CHAU SON #3 DESTROYING 22 FAMILY BUNKERS, 1 TUNNEL, 1 HEDGEROW FENCE, 3 105 DUDS, 1 155 HE, 1 81MM DUD. FEW PEOPLE FOUND IN AREA. BUNKERS MOSTLY IN HOUSES, MANY HOUSES DESTROYED. E. PLT RETURNED TO BASE WHEN ALL DEMO HAD BEEN EXPENDED ON DUDS. (525 LBS). F-N. NEG. O. A CO HAS COMPLETED CLEARING THAT PORTION OF THE AREA HIT BY ARTY ON 131300 TO 131500HJUN 66 . 5 155 DUDS, 1 105 DUD, 2 81MM RDS IN IMPACT AREA. 8 % OF 60 MM RDS ; 4% OF 50 105 RDS FIRED, 2% OF 155 RDS FIRED WERE DUDS. FOR OVERALL AVERAGE, 3% OF ALL RDS FIRED WERE DUDS, 3% OF THE 700 RDS FIRED DAILY IN THE DANANG ENCLAVE WOULD YIELD 21 DANGEROUS MINES PER DAY TO THE VC. RECOMMENDED THAT ALL ~~XX~~ AREAS FIRED ON BY ARTY BE IMMEDIATLY SEARCHED BY INFANTRY TO DISCOVER DUDS AND SUFFICIENT DEMO TO BE CARRIED TO BLOW DUDS IN PLACE. P-4. NEG.	MAF
142200H		66 ~~XX~~		FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-7 B. 142100H C. YD825171 D. UNK NO VC IN HEDGE LINE. VC THREW 2 FRAG GRENADES AT PTL. E. PTL RETURNED 2 FRAG GRENADES AT SUSPECTED ENEMY PSN. ILL AREA WITH MOG SITINGS. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-4. NEG.	
142200H		67		FR9TH MAR A. ARMY LHO HOA VANG B. 1 2005 C. IN TEXT D. VC CO WORKING BETWEEN AT994634 TO BT012649. THEY ARE WORKING SOUTH ALONG THE RIVER. INFO REC'D FROM VN CIVILIAN INTHAT AREA. UNRATED. E-4. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

~~1400ZH~~ TO ~~1424~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142[illegible]		68		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 CP B. 142105 C. BT015627 D. REC'D 6-8 RDS [illegible] FROM EST 1-2 VC VIC BT017626 E. TRP RETURNED 4 RDS 90MM. F-4. NEG.	
142210		69		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 CO CP. B. 141730H C. BT910565 D. FOUND 10 CA ENG MINES 7.62MM CA, 1 SPOOL TELE WIRE. TURNED GEAR OVER TO BT-2 E-4. NEG.	
142215		70		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 CP B. 141[illegible] C. AT976572 D. SPOTTED 5 VC ON OTHER SIDE OF RIV E. E. LVT-4 FIRED 4 RDS HE. F-4. NEG. 11 3 (CONF) MIX 2 (HOA) 4-4. NEG.	SENT TO NAP
142220		71		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 BAR B. 141[illegible] C. BT002006 D. DESTROYED 6 BUNKERS, 4 CAVES. ALL GRASS FOUND IN BUNKERS AND 7 MORTS TURNED OVER TO 2/9-2 FOR EVALUATION 78 RDS PUT FOUND IN TUBE L. FAILED TO DROP TUB ENG. E-4. NEG.	
142220		72		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/1 FHB B. 142045 C. BT004613 D. REC'D 15 RDS [illegible] FROM T 3-4 VC VIC BT090615 E. RETURNED 60-70 RDS [illegible] FIRE, 2 M79 RDS. BRANCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-4. NEG.	
142224		73		FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 BAR B. 141600H C. BT035603 D. DESTROYED 38 FIGHTING HOLES, 250 METER TRENCHLINE. E-4. NEG.	
142225		74		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 SMC B. 141500H C. AT914568 D. VC HOSPITAL. PT'S STATED THAT VC MOVED OUT THE NIGHT BEFORE. E. CONTAINED SEVERAL PIECES OF EQUIPMENT, DESTROYED BUILDING WITH DEMOLITIONS. F-4. NEG E. 3 BLOOD RECIPIENT KITS, 1 STETHOSCOPE, 24 AMPULES PENICILLIN INJECTIONS. G-4. NEG.	SENT TO NAP
142301		75	142015	FM 3RD PLT , FOLLOW UP TO 60, A. 1/3/D2B PTL, B. 142021H, C. IS TEXT,1 D. PTL AT AT905825 E. CH CHARLIE FIRE FM A SE DIRECTION. PLT IN VC UNK. PTL MOVED TOWARD DIRECTION OF SMALL FIRE CHARLIE FM. AT 904826. SMALL ARMS TO THE EAST THEY OBSERVED 2 VC ON TRAIL W/WHO IN CHARLIE. CH KIA BOOBY TRAP W/MC RES. AT 20541, PTL MADE 1 SWEEP N OF AT905825. CHECKED BODIES W/NEG RES. B. WAS CALLING HLO FOR MED EVAC BY VIA RADIO C. LZ AM VIC AT905823 IN MORNING. TT NAT TO Cr.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 140001H 142400EJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142325		76	142235	1 M 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/3/BZE, B. 142230H C. AT690227, D. PT MAR OF PTL CAME UPON 2 VC & CAPTURED FIRE ON THEM. PTL RETURNED 1 VC SCREAM. E. AREA IS BEING SEARCHED BY PT.	
142330		77	142300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #89, AS OF 142300H, A. I CP YD969019, B. 3/4 CONTINUES SWEEP UNIT OPNS IN TRUOI AREA: I HAD 0 KIA PTL, K HAD 1 KIA PTL, 1 KIA ARD, L HAD 2 KIA PTL & 2 WIA, I HAD 4 KIA PTL & 3 KIA ARD, CmdC ARD, E. I HAD 0 PTL, M HAD 1 KIA PTL, L HAD 1 KIA, 3 WIA ARD, F. HQ HAD 2, WIA 8, MAG #11 HAD 4 KIA & 28 WIA, WIA 19 (CAS), TOTAL WIA.	SENT TO MAF
142340		78	142315	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J51, A. 2/9/B C. B. 142215H, C. BT030604, D. MARINES HE AND VC EXCHANGING SMALL ARMS, BAZOOKA AND MORTAR & HAND FIRE BT024605. E. REQUESTED IMMED 10 MIN HF & 6 MP. F-----NTD	
142340		79	142210	FM 9 M MARINES, AT 142210H, 2/9/C WILL MAKE CONTACT 5/10-15 VC. VC MOVED INTO VIC OF BT163590. SOUTH OF THIS VC MOVED ACROSS RIVER AT BT163590. AT THIS TIME AM CAUGHT IN A VC AMBUSH AREA ARMY 155. HAD INDIRECT FIRE. NEED A DISPOSITION FOR AT THIS TIME. ENEMY BC IN CAS.	
142350		80	142350H	FM 4TH [illegible], AT 142 NOV 1630H, USMC CONVOY HE [illegible] VIC OF BT820103, [illegible] CONVOY AS IT [illegible] OF TRAVELING NE [illegible]. CONVOY CONSISTED OF 2 AT [illegible] 1 LEAD VEHICLE (M-[illegible]), 1 MID CARRIER AT END OF CONVOY AND 5 [illegible]. CONVOY CONSISTED OF 10 TRUCKS OF TRAVELING [illegible] AREA THAT HAD BEEN [illegible] ACTIVITY MAY HAVE BEEN BIG P OVER BY VIET. TURNAROUND CONDUCTED BY THE TWO LEAD VEHICLES, ONE ON EACH SIDE OF [illegible] VEHICLES IN A CIRCULAR FASHION. [illegible] WERE ISSUED TO ALL [illegible] ANY CONTACT IN WHICH THEY WERE TO RESPOND. [illegible] NATURE OF THIS INCIDENT. [illegible] THE VICINITY OF WHICH THE [illegible] 160[illegible], THE CONVOY WILL GO [illegible] ACCORDANCE WITH [illegible] (COMMENT: [illegible] TURNAROUND-TIME IN [illegible] TURNAROUND AND ONLY A MATTER [illegible] NOTED FOR [illegible] AT 1415H).	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 1400[illegible] TO 142[illegible]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
142350		81	142236	FM 3RD [illegible], FIL#1, A. D/1/3, B. 142236H, C. AT[illegible]27, D. AT ABOVE COORD, THE PT MAN SPOTTED 2 VC. E. PTL OPENED FIRE, HEARD SCREAM, THRUSHED VC E. PTL LOST CONTACT & FOUND NO EVIDENCE OF KIA OR WIA. PTL FIRED 5A & 5 M79 RDS. PTL RECD NO FIRE FM VC. I=Q=NEC	
142355		82	142105	FM 9TH [illegible], FOLLOW UP TO J68, A. 2/9 CP, B. 142105H, C. SAME, D. PT PTL SEARCHED AREA & CHKD 1 FIGURE RUNNING E. FIRED (-) 5A RDS & CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESC.	
1-2400		83	142400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150001		1	150001	[illegible]	
150005		2	142245	[illegible] 3/4/AO, [illegible] 142245H [illegible] 7.62 [illegible] 4 VC [illegible] 3, 7.62 [illegible] VC. 1 [illegible] CONTACT [illegible] DESTROYED AT. AREA CHECKED w/NEG RES. [illegible] SWEEP IN CONTACT AT FIRST LIGHT.	
150040		3	141200	4TH [illegible] INTSUM NO 78, [illegible] 141200	
150115		4	142300	FM 9TH [illegible] 2/9/3 [illegible] 142300H, [illegible] 2 VC [illegible] 25 [illegible] 105 H. [illegible]	
150115		5	142705	[illegible] A. 3/9/1 [illegible] 142205H, [illegible] 142205H, [illegible] VIC AT879452. [illegible] 7 VC [illegible] VIC AT869445. TILL IN CONTACT. [illegible]	
150115		6	142205	FM 9TH [illegible] A. 1/9/3 [illegible] 142205H, [illegible] 974575. [illegible] CONTACT ON TRAIL, SET UP [illegible] AND [illegible] TO SA [illegible]. [illegible] 1 PAX	
150150		7	142400	3RD MARINES, INT 1 SOM #165, [illegible]	
150355		8	142205	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], A. 3/9/1 [illegible] CONTACT, [illegible] 142205, [illegible] 873456, [illegible] VIC AT879452. [illegible] 81MM MORTAR [illegible] 5 VC [illegible] VC [illegible] AT882452, AT 142355, [illegible] 81MM [illegible]. [illegible] ON [illegible] 81MM [illegible] 5-7 [illegible] AT879452, 5 VC VIC AT879453, 7-8 VC VIC [illegible] 6. [illegible] 10 VC [illegible] VIC AT879434, [illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible] 105MM [illegible] 81MM MORTAR #120, 81MM [illegible] 1. 1 CONT, 5-10 [illegible], [illegible]. VC [illegible] [illegible] 81 & 105 [illegible] [illegible] 81 & 105 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T

COPY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 150001H TO 152400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
150435		9	150430	FM 4TH MAR, 4TH MAR L XXXL AT HUE RAMP: CONVOY WILL MOVE OUT AT APPROX 0430H.	
150515		10	150447	FM 4TH MAR, IM L CO, CONVOY IS ON ITS WAY MOVING S.	
150530		11	150500	FM 4TH MAR, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #90, AS OF 150500H, A. I YD978004, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 1 CO PTL, K HAD 1 S&D PTL, 1 S&D AMB, L HAD 2 S&D PTLS & 2 S&D AMB, M HAD 3 S&D PTLS & 3 S&D AMBS, C-D-NEG, E. I HAB 1 S&D PTL,1 CO PTL, K HAD 0 PTLS, L HAD 3 S&D PTLS, M HAD 3 S&D PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 POSS, WIA 19 POSS, VCC 1 WIA	
150720H		12		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM 165A 141200-142400.	
150726H		13		III MAF COC: I CORPS RELAYED REPT FM 2D ARVN DIV THAT THERE WERE 3 RDS 81MM MORT FIRE ON VIET AN (BT 019290) AT 150400H.	
150730H		14		4TH MAR: C CO TKS ARRIVED AT 4TH MAR CP AT 0720H.	
150850H		15		INITIAL A. 2/9/G PLT PTL B. 150800H C. BT 170598 D. PTL REC HVY SA FIRE FM 172598. E. RET SA FIRE, FIRED MORTAR, REQ ARTY. G. 3 MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
150910H		16		A. 1/9/B PLT PTL B. 150740H C. AT 940567 D. PTL OBS 1 VC IN TREELINE. E. FIRED 3 RDS 40MM, & 50 RDS SA. I. ONE CONF VC KIA.	
150917H		17		4TH MAR: 3/4 RESUME OPCON S&D FM USS MAURY AT 121800H.	
151000H		18		A. MAF COC, I CORPS B. 142200H C. YD 220630 D. BRIDGE WAS DESTROYED, NOT PASSABLE, NO EST TIME OF REPAIR. E-G. NEG.	
151009H		19		1ST MAR INITIAL A. 1ST AMTRAC BN A 14 B. 150910H C. BT 128634 D. ONTOS HIT UNK TYPE MINE. SERIOUS DAMAGE TO VEH. E. MED EVAC REQ, SEC FORCE IS AT DAMAGED VEH. G.2 MED EVAC	SENT TO MAF
151019H		20		III MAF COC: CONVOY DEPARTED QUANG NGAI AT 150855. DESTINATION DANANG ETA 151700H. MOVING 5TH VN MARINES BN. NUMBER OF TRUCKS UNK. PASSED TO 9TH MAR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

150001 TO 152400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151030H		21		FM 1ST MARDIV: RECON OBS 200 VC AT 953321 AT 151000H, AIRSTRIKE CONDUCTED. AO OBS LARGE NUMBER VC BT 018257, NO ACTION.	
151033H		22		FM 4TH MAR 2A: TO CAPT MAXWELL: 4TH MAR HAVE NOW REC INFO FM AN AUSTRALIAN MAJOR KEN AND A NEWSPAPER MAN THAT A MARINE RIDING IN A TRUCK HELD A TENT POLE ON SOME OTHER LARGE STICKS OUT FM A TRUCK AND KNOCKED DOWN SEVERAL BUDDHIST STATUES AND ALTARS YESTERDAY AFTERNOON AT 1630H AT YD 822183, AS THE TRUCK MOVED ALONG THE HWY HEADED TOWARDS, HUE. A BUDDHIST FLAG IS ALSO REITED TO HAVE BEEN STOLEN BY THE MARINES AT THIS SAME INCIDENT. MAJ KEN AND THE NEWSMAN WITNESSED THE INCIDENT. THE UNITED BUDDHIST ASSN HAS SENT AN OFFICIAL PROTEST TO THE SENIOR MILITARY ADVISOR IN HUE. THE PROTEST SURROUNDS THE FACT THAT MARINES ARE DESECRATING THE BUDDHIST STATUES & ALTARS. THE SENIOR MILITARY ADVISOR HAS FWD THE PROTEST TO I CORPS AND INFO'D III MAF. 4TH MARINES HAVE REC NO REPTS OF DEMONSTRATION OR OTHER ACTIVITY IN HUE AS OF 151000H.	SENT TO MKR
151042H		23		A. 2/3/E3 B. 150845H C. AT 927614 D. 3 VC OBS DIGGING IN ROAD, ARMED WITH 2 RIFLES, BELIEVED TO BE LAYING BOOBY TRAPS OR MINES. E. ARTY MSN CALLED, FIRED 32 RDS 105HE WITH GOOD COVERAGE. VC RAN INTO AN MY (3) AT 926608. ARTY MSN CALLED & FIRED ON AN MY (3) GOOD COVERAGE OF VILLAGE. MSN CLEARED THROUGH DIA LOC. F-Q. NEG.	
151046H		24		A. 1A2 3D RECON BN B. 151025H C. AT 829741 D. FOUND CARTRIDGE POUCH CONTAINING 4 RELOADED CARBINE MAGAZINES IN STREAM (NOT SHOWN ON MAP) VIC AT 829741. E - Q. NEG.	
151125H		25		A. 1/3/D 2ND PTL B. 151040H C. AT 921820 D. DISCOVERED TUNNEL ABOVE COORD, LARGE ENOUGH FOR ABOUT 3 VC TO SLEEP IN, IT CONTAINED 1 MARINE COMBAT BOOT WITH UPPER PORTION CUT DOWN & 1 EXPENDED CARBINE CARTRIDGE. E. USED SMOKE GREN INSIDE TUNNEL TO CHECK FOR VENTS OR HIDDEN ENTRANCES. N. SEE D. P. WILL AMB TUNNEL LOC & WILL BE DESTROYED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~150001~~ TO ~~152400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151142H		26		OPN ATK NO 3/4 SITREP #91 AS OF 151100H: A. I 994003. OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TRUOI AREA. 1-2 SQD PTLS, OTHERS NONE. C. NEG D. NONE E. 1 SQD PTL, 2 I 1 SQD PTL, 1 2 SQD PTLS, 1 2 SQD PTLS, OTHERS NONE. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA CONF 11 & 28 PROB, VC KIA PROB 19, VCC KIA 1.	SENT TO MAF
151149H		27		INITIAL A. 1/4/D B. 151000H C. FR YD 833197 TO YD 833203 D. FI CAC UNIT OBS 4 VC FLEEING TO THE SOUTH FM VIL ON N SIDE OF RIVER. FF'S WITH C/C UNIT FIRED 2 BURSTS OF BAR. FF'S WITH D CO FIRED TO KDS SA. E. NORTH SIDE OF RIVER, IN OUTSKIRTS OF DAG. NO FURTHER ACTION TAKEN. F. NEG.	
151205H		28		A. 1/9/9 PLT CLR B. 150930 C. AT 961570 D. REC 2 SA RDS FR 963567. E. REC 15 SA RDS & 15 40 MM RDS, SWEEP AREA & FOUND 2 7.62 MM RDS, 1 US & 1 FOREIGN. FOUND GRID RIG ED WITH CHICOM GRNDS & DUST IN PLACE. WIA'S FM A SECONDARY EXPLOSION. G. 2 NOT MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
151210H		29		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PLT CLEARING. B. AT927564 1055 D. MARTC DESIGNATED A CHICOM GRENADE WITH A REGULAR TYPE TRIP WIRE IN THE DOORWAY TO A HUT. E. MED E VAC REQUIRED. F. NEG G. 1 HAZ. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
151230		30		FR 4TH MAR AT 151100HJUN66, 2D LT TOAN PREVIOUS CIT SOURCE REPORTED THAT ON 14JUN66 APPROX 150 VC WERE OPERATING IN THE FOLLOWING AREA: CONG LUONG HAMLET, YD803246, MANEUVERING TOWARD GIA LE CHUCH HAMLET, YD811240. UNIT HAS 2 60MM MORT, 3 MG, TYPE UNK, AND 14 BAR'S. UNIT DESIGNATION UNK. REPORTED MISSION (AS VC STATED TO VILL) IS TO SUPPORT THE BUDDIST STRUGGLE FORCES. THEY WILL AVOID CONTACT WITH LARGE UNITS OF US AND ALL ARVN UNITS. THEY ALSO INTEND TO ATTACK SMALL POST AND OP. THE SAME VC AND CADRE PROPAGANDIZING THE LOCAL ~~XXXXXX~~ RESIDENTS GENERAL CONTENT BEING THAT THE AMERICANS ARE OPPRESSING IN THE BUDDIST. SOURCE ALSO REPORTED THAT THERE ARE 7 MEN (NATIVES OF QUANG NAM) OPERATING IN THE PHU THU DIST, AGITATING THE THE POPULACE AGAINST THE AMERICANS. IDENTITIES UNK. THEY ARE REPORTED TO BE OPERATING IN ALL VILL OF THE PHU THU DIST, THEY ARE UNARMED SOURCE REC'D HIS INFO AT 141900HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT 607-

~~150001H~~ TO ~~151400H JUL 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151315		31		FR 4TH MAR 1/4-6 REPORTED SOMN RETURNING FROM LOI NONG, GS 8319, THAT THERE WERE NI SIZABLE GROUPS OF VC IN THAT AREA AND NEVER HAVE BEEN. HE STATES THAT SMALL GROUPS OF VC COME IN XXXX TO THE AREA AT NIGHT, BUT DO NOT REMAIN THERE.	
151320		32		FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 B. 150915H C. AT942669 D. MINE SWEEP DETAIL FOUND DECOY MINE ON ROAD AT AB VC COORD. IT WAS A 6" DIAMETER PIECE OF OF METAL BURIED 4" BELOW THE SURFACE. PICKED UP 1 VCS FROM HOUSE ADJ TO PSN. MAN HAD INVALID ID CARD. E. VCS TURNED OVER TO HIEU DUC FOR INTERROGATION. AREA WAS PROBED FOR ADDITIONAL MINES WITH NEG RESULTS F-K. NEG L. 1 M-4. NEG.	
151325		33		FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-19 A. 1ST XXXXXXXX AM TRAC BN . 150910H C. BT 128684 D. 106 RDS HAVE BEEN REMOVED FROM ONTOS AND PLACED UNDER SECURITY. EOD HAS BEEN REQUESTED. DAMAGED ONTOS BEING TOWED TO B/3D AT BN CP. MINE BELIEVED TO BE DEMO CHARGE OF TNT. CRATER 2' DEEP, AND 7' DEEP. E-4. NEG.	
151325		34		FR 1ST MAR A. A CO 3D ENGR RD SWEEP. B. 150810 C. BT078696 D. ENGR SWEEPING RD, FOUND MINE. EST 20 LBS TNT IN SHEET METAL CONTAINER WITH AN ELECTRICAL DETONATING DEVICE. WIRE LED TO BUSHES IN FRONT OF HOUSE AT BT077696. MINE HAD BEEN PLANTED LAST NIGHT. E. MINE DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-4. NEG.	
151330H		35		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-2 PTL B. 151100H C. BT049677, BT048675 D. PTL REC'D 20-30 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 2-3 VC. E. PTL RETURNED 20-30 M-14. VC FLED INTO VILL PTL CHECKED VILL APPREHENDED 2 VCS WHO DRESSED SIMILAR TO VC. PTL CONT MISSION. VC BEING RETURNED TO A/1/1 CP FOR SCREENING. FUTHER SEARCH OF VILL REVEALED NOTHING. F-4. NEG.	
151330H		36		FR 4TH MAR 151230H ARVN LNO TO 4TH MAR REPORTED THE FOLLOWING: (1) 1ST ARVN DIVXXXX C/S WAS RELIEVED TODAY. NAME OF RELIEVE UNK. (2) 3 CO'S OF NATIONAL POLICE ARRIVED IN HUE TODAY.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

150001H TO 152[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151350		37		FR 3D MAR A . DAI LOC DIST H[illegible]. B. 150400H C, IN TEXT D. 1 BN 340 MEN WITH 1 81MM MORT, 2 60MM MORT, 3 MG, 18A/MPHS MOVED THROUGH LOC QUANG ACROSS RIVER AT850547, 857543, 864542. THIS BN TOOK 60 LABORS FROM LOC HOA VILL AND IS ENGAGED IN AN UKN ACTIVITY AT 871552. AT THIS TIME, DAI LOC RATES C-2 E-4. NEG	
151400		38		FR 4TH MAR 151300- 2/1 DISPLACEMENT FROM MXX CO BI THANH TAN AREA OF OPN YD533314 COMMENCED TO YD611155 CP AND LSA NOW SECURE. 2 ELEMENTS OF 2/1 REMAIN, WILL BE TRANSPLANTED BY TURN AROUND TRKING.	
151400		39		FR 1ST MAR A. M/1/1 (GPC E) PLT PTL S&C B. 151155H C. BT085762 D. BOOBY TRAP AT ENTRANCE TO BUNKER, NEAR A VN HOME. BOOBY TRAP WAS IN A CAN 6" LONG, FILLED WITH FRAG ELEMENTS POWDER OF UNK TYPE. FUSE WAS TAPED ON, PRESSURE OR PULL ~~XXX~~ TYPE FUSE. E. BOOBY TRAP DESTROYED IN PLACE WITH ½ LB C-4. F-4. NEG	
141400H		~~39~~ 40		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 IS NOW AT YD643281 AS OF 151350H	
151410		41		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 CONVOY APPROX 8 MILES NORTH OF HUE. NO INCIDENTS.	
151445H		42		FR 3D MAR DIV AC REPORT SER NO 276-66 15JUN66	
151520		43		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 S&D PTL B. 151430H C. AT938821 D. PTL FROM D CO APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE WITH AN INVALID ID CARD. PF WITH D CO PTL STATED THAT HE THINKS THAT MAN TO BE A VN MARINE DESERTER. E. VCS BEING BROUGHT TO 1/3 CP FOR QUESTIONING. F-4. NEG.	
151545 H		44		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 FOR WARD ELEMENTS HAVE REACHED NEW CP AS OF 151535H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~150001~~ TO ~~152400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151620		(45)		FR 1ST MAR A. M/1/1 (OPCON). B. 151345 C. BT 096696 D. MARINE TRIPPED BOOBY TRAP. BOOBY TRAP WAS PLASTIC BAG WITH SCRAPENAL AND EXPLOSIVES AND A PULL TYPE FUSE. ALSO FOUND A CHICO GRENADE NEAR BY THAT WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. E. GRENADE DESTROYED IN PLACE. F. NEG. G. 1 (NON MED EVAC) H-I. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
151630		46		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 2ND PTL B. 151515H C. BT077673 D. PTL FOUND A BOOBY TRAPPED 60MM ILL. RD. BOOBY TRAPPED WITH A M-26 FRAG GRENADE E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-I. NEG.	
151640		(47)		FR 4TH MAR F & G/2/1 ARRIVED AT NEW CP AT 151630H	
151700		(48)		FR 9TH MAR G/2/9 TROOP LIFT FROM BT185591 BEGAN AT 151600H. TROOP LIFT COMPLETED AT 151645H	
151700H		(49)		FR 4TH MAR ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ 4TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON 3D PLT A CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN 150640H CURRENTLY LOCATED AT YD840303.	
151735H		50		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 166 141200 = 151200HJUN66	
151820		(51)		FR 4TH MAR HELO PAD IS CLOSED. ALL INCOMING HELO TRAFFIC USE BARREL HOUSE HELO PADS	SENT TO MAF
151830h		52		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP #92 AS OF 151700H A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TRUI AREA. I/3/4 1 PTL, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PTLS, M/3/4 2 PTLS, C. NEG D. NONE. E. I/3/4 2 PTLS, 2 AMB, K/3/4 0 PTLS, L/3/4 2 PTLS, 2 AMB, M/3/4 6 PTLS, 3 AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA, ENEMY 11 KIA (CONF) 28 KIA (POSS) 19 WIA (PROB) 1 VCC (WIA).	SENT TO MAF
151900H		(53)		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B 151815H C. AT939865 D. 3 6x6 TRKS WITH 25 ARVN SOLDIERS IN EACH, PASSED C CO CP TRAVELLING SOUTH. SOLDIERS WORE PACKS, AND HELMETS AND CARRIED SA. NO CREW SERVED WPNS OBS. E-I. NEG.	
151900		(54)		FR 9TH MAR ARMY LNO IN HOA VAO RATED B-2 REPORTED 20 VC GUERILLAS OPERATING VIC AT984691 AND 975685. THEY HAVE EMPLACED MINES IN GENERAL AREA OF ABOVE COORD.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

150001H TO 152400H MAR 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
151900		55		FR 9TH MAR ARMY LNO AT HOA VANG RATED C-2 121800 - 300 VC ARMED W ITH 2 57 RECOILLESS RIFLES, 2 81MM MORT, 3 MG. COMMANDED BY NGUYEN BA PHAT. WAS OBS IN VEC A[illegible]895870, 895805, 820663, 916841.	
151915		56		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 SQD PTL B. 151750H C. AT953570 D. TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 4 WIA. AT 151805H TRIPPED ANOTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICE SAME CCORD RESULTING IN 2 WIA. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG G. 6 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
151920		57		FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 (OPCON) B. BT001596 B. 151650H D. 1 US WIA WHEN TRIPPED M-26 FRAG GRENADE RIGGED WITH PULL TYPE FIRING DEVICE. E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
151925		58		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 PLT PTL B. 151130H ~~EXPLOSIVE~~ C. AT971637 D. PTL DETONATED XPLOSIVE DEVICE E-F. NEG. G. 1 (MINOR) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
151930		59		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 151100H C. BT021604 D. BLOCKING FORCE SPOTTED 3 ARMED VC COORD 014598 E. FIRED 15 RDS SA, 1 M-79 KILLING 1 VC SEARCHED AREA WITH 1 VC KIA. F-H. NEG. I/ 1 (BF) J-L. NEG.	
151930		60		FR 4TH MAR CIT AT 151840, CIT REPORTED THAT CHAN KIEM, BUDDIST YOUTH LEADER OF HUE AND SEVERAL OTHER MONKS ARE AT B/MT AREA. TO PROTEST MARINE INFLICTED DAMAGES ON BUDDIST ALTARS. CHAN KIEM SAID THAT HE WANTED TO ARRANGE TO HAVE ALTARS WHEN CONVOYS ARE ON THE ROAD.	SENT TO MAF
151935		61 XX		FR 4TH MAR 1/4 151915H AT APPROX 2000, BUDDIST ARE GOING TO ~~XXX~~ HOLD A DEMONSTRATION AT YD836177. APPROX 300-400 BUDDIST ARE TO BE AT THIS DEMONSTRATION. REASON FOR THE DEMONSTRATION UNK.	SENT TO MAF
151940		62		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 LOCATIONS CP- YD807165, H&S 807163, G 808168, E- ~~XXXX~~ 812167, F- 803162 H. 801169	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152045		63		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-61 C TKS AT 152020H A THRU COMPANY C/1/4 TURN ON PT # 2 AND SAID THAT YOU ARE ABOUT 2 MI NORTH OF R AO BLACK ROAD BLOCK COORD 874149.	SENT TO MAF
152110H		64		FR 3/1/3 B 152045H C, 87 783 D. OP ON HILL 124 FIRED 1 111 , 6 RDS AA, 1 FROM ORDNANCE AT PEOPLE IN THE WIRE. F-A. HEG.	
152115		65		FR 4TH MAR AT 151300H 2/1 CHANGE LOCATION TO 3/12 COORD 870140, 873137.	
15211[illegible]		65		FR 4TH MAR AT 151300H 2/1 CHANGED LOCATION OF HOWITZER TO LOCATION 3/12 . NEW LOCATIONS FOR HOWITZERS RESPECTIVELY ARE COORD 870140 AND 873137	
152215		66		FR GREEN - 3 RECEIVED A CALL FROM COL HARMAN AT 2030 TO REPORT THAT CO H-MI HAS CUT IT CLOSED TO AREA AT 1630. 4TH MAR HAVE BEEN REQUESTED TO SEND W ONE PLATOON TANKS OR TO HAVE ROAD OR COL CO. HE EXPLAINED THAT COL HARMAN HAD L- THAT THE H-TION L BLOCK TO BE CLEARED OF AND THEY HAVEN'T GOT ENOUGH TR UP FOR SECURI- AND THEIR OWN PURPOSES.	
152225		67		FR 3D MAR 1/3 REQUEST THAT DIVERT NE MISSION TO BE FLOWN IN VIC OF GR 9185 NOT TO BE FLOWN. THEY ALSO STATE THEY HAVE 2 C-130'. WHICH FLEW A DIFFERENT MISSION THIS EVENING AT 151855 IN GR 9185 AND FLEW WITHOUT COORDINATI- WITH 3D MAR.	
152225		68		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-61, 63 AT 152110H C TKS REPORTED ALL LIGHT FROM AAO DA TANG COMP . MIX MORTAR LIGHT NO 1 ARE OUT.	
152230		69		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 152053 C. 84319 D. BLAT CHIEF ON FIRING TO NORTH REPORTEDLY AT VC THAT ARE FROM HILL NUMB. 196. REQUEST FINAL CLEARANCE TO PREVENT VC FR M. INFORMATION E. ARTILLERY. FIRING 1 ROUND EVERY MINUTE. CEASED AT 2130H. F-A. HEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#614
FCD: 15/1530 Z 14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

~~150600H~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
152235H		(70)		FR 4TH MAR R FSR TO J-60 AT 1630, 15[illegible]H CHAN KIM, A DULY[illegible] LNO OF P.L. PROVINCE PAID A VISIT TO CAPT KELLY C. H. [illegible] CO 3/4 T. THE VISIT [illegible] CAPTAIN THAT MANY LOCALS ARE [illegible] AND DISPLAY[illegible] ARE BEING SMUGGLED OVER AND [illegible] AND THAT [illegible] PEOPLE WANTED THE CAPT TO CONFIRM AND REASON THEIR THAT HE HAS NOT INFORMATION HE FURTHER STATED THAT HE AND HIS PEOPLE WERE NOT AFRAID OF BLACK GUARDS, BUT ARE NATIVE PATRIOTS AGAINST THE GOVERNMENT. THE CAPT AND REAT CIVIL AFFAIRS OFFICE ACCOMPANIED CHAN KIM TO PHU HOANG, Y-862161 AND THAN PHU Y-842175 IN HOPE OF MEETING VILL AND [illegible] THE P.M. THAT IF ANY OF THESE ARE [illegible] BY 30 C T A, THAT THE MARINE CORPS APPROVED, AND WOULD MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO CONTACT ANY [illegible] OF THIS NATURE. THE PEOPLE WERE FRIENDLY AND ENTERTAINED THE REQUISITION FOR THE CAPT VISIT. CHAN KIM GAVE HIS PLANS AS AND [illegible] HE COULD BE CONTACTED AT ANY TIME IF OUR TROOPS [illegible] CONTACTED WHICH COULD NOT BE EFFECTED.	
152250H		74		FR 4TH MAR PROVINCE CHIEF COL KHOA HAS [illegible] THAT M. CONVOY WAS [illegible] HQ [illegible] P C COL CO C [illegible] AY 16JUN66. [illegible] COL A[illegible] HE THAT [illegible] AMTR H.V. [illegible] HE AND WHEN HE ARRIVED BY 17 JUN 66. [illegible] COMPLIED WITH HIS REQUEST.	
152255		72		FR 4TH MAR 6R/1/4 POST # 1 B. 152145 C. YD822138, 911119 D. [illegible] H5 [illegible] ON POST # 1 AT ABOVE C OED. ALSO 1 BURST OF A/4PN FIRE. [illegible] ACTION TAKEN. FOR. MSG.	
152300H		71		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 152300 C. AT910679 D. H [illegible] OF 21 MEN W/RL [illegible] (ONE MACHINE GUN FOR 20 IT) FROM [illegible] 1/3/3 [illegible] 1ST [illegible] TEAM AT 151000 I [illegible] 910679. PTL [illegible] CO OF AT 0650 TO RETURN AT 0700. LAT LOCATION OF PTL IS APPROX 1000 METERS [illegible] OF HILL 22 AT921674 AND 2000 METERS [illegible] OF P CO CP. THERE HAS BEEN NO FIRE OR EN ACTIVITY IN AR[illegible] H. 2/3 PREVIOUSLY DURING SIXX [illegible] AT RANGE OF [illegible] PTL PU[illegible] LOCATION. THERE IS NO ARTY FIRE FOR TO-NIGHT. PTL IS BEING CALLED BY RADIO ON BOTH H/2/3 & 1/2/3 FREQUENCIES. IF PTL CAN NOT ONLY ARE TO GIVE SIGNAL OF ILL. AT 1ST LIGHT S CO WILL	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____
~~150001H~~ ~~152400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		73 (C-T)		PTL WILL BE DISPATCHED TO AR A. F&M. MSG. 1&I O. CHUR BELIEVED A COMM FAILURE, NOT RESULT OF ENEMY ACTION. Had HAPPENED BEFORE DUE TO DEAD SPACE . P. HELO ORDERED TO EST COMM ALL NIGHT Q. SUBMIT NR 8 PORTS TO FOLLOW.	
152305		74	152215	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J3-66, A. THUA THIEN SECTOR ADVISOR, B. 152215H, C. YD795240, D. VOICE OF AMERICA WAS HEARING. E. NO NORTHern JET-TYPE AVIATION AT THIS TIME.	SENT TO MAF
152305		75	152245	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J3-66, A. 1/4/C, B. 152245H, C. YD823180 (IN & EN), D. A VN MIL REC UNIT (BRI OF CONTROL) AT YD823180 MADE CONTACT W/NVA & GF VC, E OF AT 1, 81MM MORTARS WERE EMPLOYED. E. 15 RDS 81MM [illegible]. VC RLTY CONTACT & FLED N.	
152320		76	152145	FM 3RD MARINES, FOLLOW UP , A. B/1/3, B. 152145H, C. AT857789, D. AT 2045H, A CO 1/3 AT AT857789 HEARD NOISE IN VIC. FIRED 1 HAND GRENADE, 6 SA & 1 TR-C GRND. AFTER FIRING, HEARD MOVEMENT IN NW DIRECTION. AT 2120H, HEARD NOISE IN SAME AREA . FIRED 20 SA & 2 GRENS. RECD 8 RDS INCOMING SA. RETD 5/6 RDS SA. LIGHTED AFTER HEARD MOVEMENT. E. T 3-4 PEOPLE ON SOUTHSIDE OF HILL AND 4-5 ON N SIDE. LIGHT WAS FIRED, 105 SA & 4 FRAG GRENS. E. 22 RDS 81MM FIRED AT 2105H. F-NONE, G. VC FLEEING AREA, H. CONDUCTING SEARCH OF AREA . WILL FIRE NITE ON ROUTES OF WITHDRAWAL.	
152355		77	152355	LAND LINES TO 9TH MARINES ARE DOWN.	
152400		78	152400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160001		1	160001	JOURNAL OPENED	
160050		2	152300	FM 4TH MARINES, CO[illegible] ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #93, [illegible] OF 152300H. A. NC CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THUI AREA: I HAD 4 S.D PTLS & 4 AMBS, K HAD NOTHING, 3/4 CP SECURITY, L HAD 3 S.D PTLS & 2 S.D AMBS, M HAD 8 S.D PTLS & 4 S.D AMBS, C-O-NEG, D. I HAD 4 S.D PTLS & 4 S.D AMBS, K HAD CP SECURITY, L HAD 2 S.D PTLS & 4 S.D AMBS. LIMA & SAC OPN IN GR 9895. MED CAP OPN AT L BE CONTINUED ON SECURED AREA. F. EN KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA - 11 CONF & 20 PROB, 19 VC WIA PROB, VCC - 1 WIA	
160100		3	160010	FM 3RD [illegible], INITIAL, A. DOM. DIST OF, B. 160010H, C. A 870830, D. CHGD 5 VC HAVING W/ E. ARTY MSN CALLED & FIRED W/5-CRITICAL COVERAGE.	
160[illegible]		4	152345	FM 9TH [illegible], A. H/1/9, B. 152345H, C. YT946 577, D. [illegible] IN SECURITY FOR ON [illegible] DEPARTURE, VC THREW 1 M26 GREN. INTO [illegible]. E. FIRED 9 7.62 RDS & 11 81MM I.LUM. CHECKED AREA W/NEGAT RES. F. NEG. G. 2 (NOT SERIOUS).	[illegible]
160110		5	152350	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C, B. 152350H, C. YD816 178, D. CHGD 1 VC IN AREA. VC WAS KILLED W/ IN ABOVE COORD. PTL OPENED FIRE W/60 SA RDS, 3 M79 RDS & 6 FLARES. E. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	
160140		6	151730	FM 4TH MAR, INT INT, A. 1/4, B. 151730H, C. YD84 1137, D. AT A PROX 151730H, I IN AMBUSH [illegible] OF HILL 100 FIRED ON & KILLED A RESIDENT OF THU LUON REFUGEE VIL AT ABOVE COORD., UPON DIS DEPD FROM SAME VILL SAID HE WITHDREW THE GROUP IN. INITIAL QUESTIONING OF IA IND ON HILL 100 SAID THEY HA NO FIRING AT ALL ON THE 15TH. IN VESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED BY 1/4 FOR TOOS DUA LEVEL. NO INFO AS TO PUBLIC REACTION.	
160255		7	152400	3RD MARINES INTSUM NO 166, 150001-152400	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 160001H TO 162400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160520		8	160500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #94, AS OF 160500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMBS, K HAD 1 PLT REINF PTL, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS, 3 SQD AMBS & 2 PLT (-) PTLS, C-D-NEG, E. I HAS 0 PTLS, K HAS 1 PLT REINF PTL, L HAS 2 SQD PTLS, M HAS 3 SQD PTLS & 2 PLT PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, FR WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, EN WIA 19 PROB VCC 1 WIA.	
160620		9	160619	ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED PHU BAI: (FM FSCC)	
160630		10	160625	FM 3D MAR, REF J73, MISSING PTL RET TO CP AT 160625H. HAD COMPLETE LOSS OF COMM.	
160635		11	160625	FM FSCC, ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED DANANG.	
160709H		12		A. 1/1/A B. 160615H C. BT 075678 D. 1 USMC STEPPED ON PUNJI TRAP SETTING OFF M-26 FRAG GREN, REC SCRAPNEL IN LEFT ARM, LEFT & RIGHT LEG. E. MED EVAC TO C MED. G. ONE.	SENT TO MAF
160732H		13		THIRD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 166A 151200H-152400H JUN 66.	
160819H		14		A. 3D SP CO B. 152340H C. 976743 D. TWO SA RDS WERE HEARD INT THE VIC OF ABOVE COORD, UNABLE TO DETERMINE WHERE THEY CAME FROM. E. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. FAQ. NEG.	
160835H		15		FM 3D MAR: AO FOR ROUGH RIDER RET TO PHU BAI AT 0822H FOR PRIORITY MSN OF MORTAR ATTACK. WILL RET ASAP.!	
160925H		16A		FM 4TH MAR: MORTAR ATK ON THE VOICE OF AMERICA RADIO STATION AT HUE: 1. IT NOW APPEARS THAT THE MORTAR ATK LAST NIGHT DID NOT TAKE PLACE. 2. A PF UNIT IN THE VIC OF THE RADIO STATION HAD CONTACT WITH AN UNK # OF VC 152215H. THE VC WITHDREW UNDER FIRE TOWARDS THE VOA RADIO STATION. THE PF'S THEN REQ AND REC 15 RDS OF ARTY ILLUM FIRE OVER THE RADIO STATION IN AN UNSUCCESSFUL ATTEMPT TO RELOCATE THE VC FORCE. 3. APPARENTLY THE ARTY ILLUM FIRE WAS MISTAKEN FOR MORTAR FIRE ON THE RADIO STATION. NO CONTACT HAS YET BEEN MADE WITH THE VOA RADIO STAT, HOWEVER, AN AO FLEW OVER THE AREA AND REP NO DAMAGE TO VOA. 4. MORE DETAILS WILL BE REPTED AS THEY ARE REC.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001 TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
160936H		16B		A. 1/1/B1 CP B. 160755H C. BT 075605 D. HAVE FOUND 1 105MM RD HIDDEN IN BUSHES. E. ALL TRPS CLEAR OF AREA, RD DESTROYED IN PLACE. RD BELIEVED TO BE PUT THERE BY VC FOR LATER BOOBY TRAP. F-Q. NEG.	
160958H		17		A. M/3/1 OPCON 1/1 B. 160740H C. BT 082685 D. APPREH VCS, HE WAS SCREENED BY CIT & DETERMINED TO BE VC. 20 YR OLD MALE WITHOUT ID CARD. POLICE CHIEF IDENTIFIED SUSPECT AS VC. DURING INTERROGATION SUSPECT WAS UNCOOPERATIVE & WOULD NOT EXPLAIN PRESENCE IN AREA. E. TAKEN TO 1/1 CP FOR FURTHER SCREENING & WILL BE SENT TO ITT. K. ONE	
161001H		18		1ST MAR: A. 3D SP S.D B. 160705H C. AT 988661 D. ROAD CIR DETAIL FOUND MINE WITH LOOSE TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL, 3 LBS OF UNK TYPE OF EXPLOSIVES. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
161010H		19		INITIAL A. 1/3/C B. 160930H C. AT 954793 D. VN CONVOY FORMING AT ABOVE COORD CONSISTING OF 114 TRUCKS & 1 105 HOW, 2 TRUCKS HAVE TROOPS, REMAINDER OF TRUCKS EMPTY. E-Q. NEG.	
161026H		20		FM ~~KEEEX~~ 3D MAR: PHU BAI ROUGH RIDER REACHED DANANG 1025H.	
161036H		21		4TH MAR: LOC OF 3D PLT 1ST AMTRAC BN A IS YD 844322.	
161052H		22		CHU LAI CONVOY REACHED DESTINATION 0858H.	
161104H		23		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP # 95 AS OF 161100H: A. I CP 893136, OTHERS NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TROUI AREA. I MOVED TO REAR CP, K 1 CO PTL, L 1 S&D PTL, M COMPLETED OPN & CONDUCTED MED CAP. C. NEG D.M MED CAP FOR CIVILIANS. E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 CO PTL L 1 PLT PTL, M 3 PTL. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, VC WIA 19 PROB. VCC 1.	SENT TO MAF
161112H		24		A. 1/4/H&S B. 161013H C. FR YD 881129, VC YD 881138 D. POST #1 LOC ABOVE COORD REC 1 INCOMING SA RD APPROX 250 METERS TO LEFT FLANK. HEARD IMPACT & SEEMED TO BE A CARBINE. DID NOT OBS ANY MOVEMENT. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

+T

Copy

-co 161405-3 3/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001 TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161123H		25		A. 1/9/D1 PLT PERIM B. 160920H C. AT 977571 D. AT 978572 MX REC 5-10 RDS AUTO SNIPER FIRE. E. RET 5 RDS SA, 20 RDS .50 CAL & 1 90MM. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEN J-3	
161125H		26		A. 1/9/C2 PLT PTL B. 160945H C. AT 910557 D. AT 90955550 REC 5-6 RDS FM ONE VC WITH HIGH POWERED RIFLE. E. RET 8 RDS 60MM & SENT IN DUCK. P. CALLED 60MM. SEN J-4.	
161129H		27	FM 3DMAR	2/3 WILL DISPLACE CP TO HILL 41 AT 934663 & 3/3 WILL DISPLACE CP TO 2/3 OLD CP AT 1130H.	SENT TO MAF
161210H		28		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 1210H.	
161213H		29		3/3 I & K REPTS NEG RESULTS, M CO STAND BY TO MOVE OUT.	
161234H		30		A. 1/1/B2 PLT PTL B. 161100H C. BT 071618 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP WITH MONO FILAMENT. TRIP WIRE WAS ACROSS TRAIL. E. DEST IN PLACE, CHECKED AREA, NOTHING FOUND. PTL CONT MSN. F-Q. NEG.	
161335H		(31)		A. 3/1/L SQD PTL B. 160750H C. FR AT 980690 VC AT 980687 D. PTL TRAVELING S ALONG TRAIL TO BRIDGE AT AT 980687 ENCOUNTERED 2 MINES, 1ST DETONATED ABOUT 30' FRONT OF POINT. 2D EXPLODED IN MIDDLE OF COLUMN. TYPES UNK. FURTHER INVESTIGATION REVEALED 8' COMM WIRE VIC 1ST MINE & 40 YDS COMM WIRE WITH COPPER ENDS VIC 2D MINE. 2D LENGTH OF WIRE TO SUSPECTED VC PSN & INDICATED 2D MINE ELECTRICALLY DETONATED. 1ST MINE APPARENTLY PULL TYPE. SEARCH NOW BEING CONDUCTED TO RE ESTABLISH CONTACT. G. 2 MINOR MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
161239H		32		A. 1/1/C1 PLT PTL B. 161000H C. FR BT 069629 VC BT 070638 D. REC 10 RDS A/W FIRE FM UNK # VC E. RET FIRE 1 RD 81MM, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F=Q. NEG.	
161240H		33		A. 3/1 TIGER COMBINED ACTION SQD. B. 160545H. C. AT 992697 D. APPREH 1 FEMALE VCS VIC CAM NE (1) HAMLET AT 985692. APPREH WHEN ATTEMPTED TO RUN AS PTL APPROACHED. NO ID CARD BUT LATER PRODUCED ONE BUT REMAINED EVASIVE TO QUESTIONING. E. SENT TO ITT. L. ONE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~160001~~ TO ~~162400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161244H		34		OP ORDER 51-66 3D RECON PTL REPT 151800HJUN66.	
161355H		35		A. 2/3/F B. 161200H C. AT 941630 D. BOOBY TRAP DISCOVERED, 105MM RD WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR, LOC IN ROAD. E. ENGR TEAM BLEW IN PLACE WITH C-4. F-Q. NEG.	
161400H		36		FM 3D MAR: BLUE SPRINGS LANDED 923779, ALL SECURE.	
161413H		37		1ST MAR: A. 1ST CO 1ST ARVN BN IN 1/1 TAOR B. 161230H C. BT 076679 D. WHILE INVOLVED IN A SWEEP MADE CONTACT WITH 3 VC IN CAVE. VC THREW 2 GRENS RESULTING IN 3 ARVN WIA. E. ARVN CLOSED IN ON CAVE & KILLED VC WITH GRENS. G. 3 ARVN NON EVACS. I. 3 CONF L. 9 M. 2 K44 CHICOM ASSAULT RIFLES. N. 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINE, 4 RIFLE GRENS & ASSORTED DOCUMENTS.	
161416H		38		A. M/3/1 OPCON 1/1 B. 161245H C. FR BT 082706 VC BT 080704 D. VC FIRED 4-5 RDS AT SURVEY SEC SQD. E. PTL RET FIRE, RESULTING IN 1 VN WOMEN BEING WOUNDED. PTL IS SWEEPING AREA IN AN EFFORT TO REGAIN CONTACT WITH VC. F-Q. NEG VN WOMAN MED EVAC.	
161420H		39		FM 1ST MARINES: 1/1 REPTED RECEIVING SA FIRE FM A VC IN A BOAT LOC VIC BT 0971. OUT OF RANGE OF 1/1 FIRE. REQ POSSIBILITY OF HAVING PTL BOAT CHECK OUT. PASSED INFO TO MAF COC. WILL ATTEMPT TO HAVE SWIFT BOAT CHECK AREA OUT.	SENT TO MAF
161422H		40		ROUGH RIDER NORTH REACHED DESTINATION AT 1415H.	SENT TO MAF
161430H		41		REFER J-37: ALSO FOUND 6 CHICOM GRENS & 1 HOMEMADE SHAPE CHARGE APPROX 8 LBS. CHANGE 4 RIFLE GRENS TO 2 GRENS.	
161435H		42		A. 1/9/D RESUPPLY RUN B. 161325H C. AT 982602 AT 986602 D. OBS 5-7 VC, APPEARED TO BE CARRYING WPNS, RUNNING TOWARD VIL. E. COMMENCED FIRING WITH EST 50 RDS SA FIRE. I. 4 PROB SEN J-7.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001 TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1614518		43		[illegible] 4TH MAR: HQA: 1ST ARVN D.V [illegible] 161440H: REPORTED THAT 3/4 OPERATE [illegible] #1 [illegible] THE A [illegible], VA [illegible] [illegible] ATTK. 2 [illegible] ARVN VIC. TR [illegible] THEIR WORK [illegible]	[illegible]
1614558		44		[illegible] 277-66.	
1614558		45		[illegible] 167 1512[illegible]-161[illegible]-0006.	
1615308		46		FR [illegible]: 161520H: CAPTIV[illegible] 49[illegible] FR [illegible] 9156 HOCO I[illegible] [illegible] AT THE PERSON LOCATED IN THE AR[illegible] [illegible] 161.	
1615358		47		FR 3/3/A: 3/3/A (-) CURTUT [illegible] FOR 1[illegible] OF A UNIT ASSAULT AT 1515H.	
1615548		48		TO 3/[illegible]: DISCONTINUE [illegible] AT TO 3/[illegible] 161540H.	
1615518		49		4TH MAR 3: 161536H: [illegible] 161545H [illegible] TIE [illegible] TO 07165. AT 161545H [illegible] TO 2/4.	[illegible]
1616078		50		[illegible] 1/9/C [illegible] TO [illegible] 161[illegible] 3506 AT 924564 [illegible] R C 10 [illegible] AT 3 MC. [illegible] 68 31 [illegible] AT [illegible].	
1616178		51	PLOT:	[illegible] TO CTO 2/1 ON [illegible] 161[illegible] 1700H.	
1616548		52		1[illegible] #1 150[illegible]-161[illegible] JUL 1966.	
1616518		53		9[illegible] INTEL[illegible] #165 161[illegible] JUL 1966.	
1617458		54		2/3/[illegible]: A TO [illegible] 6X[illegible] [illegible] AT [illegible], AIR [illegible] 110 [illegible], AT [illegible] 961691. [illegible]	
1617578		(55)		4TH MAR: [illegible]: MOVING [illegible] 161740H: [illegible] 4 [illegible] TO [illegible] 703137.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

160001 TO 162400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161756H		56		C&N ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #96 AS OF 161700H: A. NO CHANGE B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TRUOI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 CO PTL, L 1 PLT PTL, M 0 PTLS. C. NEG D. NONE E. I 0 PTLS, K 0 PTLS, L 3 S&D AMBS, M 3 S&D PTLS, 3 S&D AMBS. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB. VC WIA 19 PROB. VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
161840H		57		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 PLT CLEARING. B. 161720H C. AT969642 D. PLT UNCOVERED ASSORTED MED SUPPLIES IN A NVA C-RAT BOX IN VILL IN HOME OF ONE OF THE VILLAGERS. E. PRESENTLY HOLDING PSN. S-2 REQUEST MED SUPPLIES BE BROUGHT TO HILL 55, ALSO OCCUPIANTS OF HOUSE. F-G. NEG.	
161900H		58		FR 3D MAR (1) E/2/3 TO CONDUCT S&C , BN OBJ 18 & 19. A PLT FPB VIC GS 9263 CONDUCT RECON PTLS AND ESTABLISHED OP CAPABLE OF OBS SOUTHERN PORTION OF TAOR. (2) F/2/3 CONT S&C IN OBJ 20 & 21 PUT IN FPB AT 9463. (3) G/2/3 AT 0400H, DEPART BN PHASE LINE "A", CROSS BN PHASE LINE "E" AT 0630. COMMENCE OPN TO SECURE BN OBJ 23,24, 29. CONDUCT EXTENSIVE S&C OPN BETWEEN PHASE LINES "E" AND AMBER. (4) H/2/3 SAME AS G/2/3 BN OBJ 25,30, 33, AND 34.	
161910H		59		FR III MAF I CORPS REPORTS. 1520H - 100 ARMED ARVN TROOPS AT DIV HQS, UNDER DIV CONTROL. 1545H - 250 UNARMED ARVN TROOPS GATHERED AT FLAG POLE IN FRONT OF DIV HQS WITH BANNERS. (WILL FIGHT VC TYPE). 1600H - 3000 PERSONS AT DIEU DE PAGODA PLAN TO MARCH TO PROVINAL HQS. 400 PERSONS NOW GATHERED AT FLAG POLE AT DIV HQS JOINED BY SOME 100 ARMED ARVN. 1530H - BUE RADIO ANNOUNCED THAT RIOT POLICE WILL START SEARCHING EVERYONE IN HUE. UNCONF REPORT RATED F-6. VC TOLD VILL TO MARCH ON HUE.TOMORROW. VC WILL FOLLOW THEM INTO HUE. 1620 - CP OF 1ST ARVN ENGR BN IN HUE HAVE CLOSED THEIR GATES AND HAVE POSTED SIGN: THEY ARE FIGHTING FOR THE BUDDIST. 1650H - 5TH AIRBORNE BN IS LINED UP IN HUE, AT YD768228 TO YD764223 CROWD OF 2000. VIC YD763232 MEMBERS OF AIRBORNE HAVE FIRED GAS GRENADES AT CROWD. SITUATION IS NOT UNDER CONTROLL. 4TH MAR HAS BEEN NOTIFIED OF THIS MSG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

160001H TO 161400H JAN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
161930		(60)		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] BY INDICATION THERE HAS BEEN A FIRE FIGHT INSIDE THE CITY. (POSS AIRBORNE UNITS BLACK PANTHER CO) AND DETAILS. INFO WILL BE TO GET OUT TO THE CO COMPOUND AT THIS TIME. WILL RELAY MORE INFO AS AVALIBLE.	
162000		61		FR III MAF 161715 INFO RELAYED FROM I CORPS G-2 APPROX 1615-5 BLACK PANTHER CO HAS RETURNED TO HUE. THEY ARE PRESENTLY IN A FIRE FIGHT WITH UNK PERSONNEL. AT LEAST 2 30 CAL MG CAN BE HEARD FIRING 1 SUBJECT FROM THE CO REPORTED THE UNIT HAS 3 KIA. RIOT POLICE HAVE REQUESTED ALL US PERSONNEL STAY OFF THE STREETS. FIRING IS THROUGHO THE CITY.	
162000		(62)		FR [illegible] FSCC SLOUCH REPT ARRIVED AT ITS DESTINATION T 2005H	
162010		63		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] SCOUTED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS NO SIGHTINGS. REFER TO J-55	
162015		(64)		FR 4TH MAR THIS AFTERNOON THE BUDDIST CALLED FOR ALL BUDDIST SOLDIERS TO JOIN IN THE FIGHT BUDDA. ELEMENTS FROM THE 1ST DIV CP AND 1 MAR CO HAVE DONE SO, SO FAR, BUT 250 PERSONS TOTAL. APPROX 60-70 MEMBERS OF THE BLACK PANTHER CO RETURNING TO HUE WERE DISARMED BY SPECIAL POLICE. A FIRE FIGHT IS NOW REPORTED GOING ON (1800) IN THIS BUILDING AREA WITH AT LEAST 3 DEAD, INCLUDING 1 SHOT THROUGH THE HEAD BY THE BLACK PANTHER CO. REASON UNK. THERE IS SUPPOSED TO BE A RIOT GOING ON AT THIS TIME (1800) NORTH OF THE PERFUME RIVER WITH TEAR GAS BEING USED BY SPECIAL POLICE. SPARADIC FIRING CAN BE HEARD OFFICALS HAVE REQUESTED ALL AMERICANS STAY OFF THE STREETS. A/C AT THE HUE CITADEL HAVE BEEN FLOWN TO PHU BAI. MARINE GUARDS OF MACV, HAVE BEEN WITHDRAWEN TO THE MACV COMPOUND.	
162020		(65)		FR 4TH MAR IN HUE TODAY, THE ARVN AIRBORNE TROOPS CREDED THE RELIGIOUS RELICS, TABLETS, ETC, TO BE REMOVED FROM THE STREETS. THE PEOPLE REFUSED., SO THE TROOPS STARTED TO REMOVE THE RELICS THEMSELVES, AND THEY WERE ATTACK BY DEMONSTRATORS. TEAR GAS WAS USED TO DISPERSE THE DEMONSTRATORS.	

TT # 636 1612307

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162030		(66)		FR 4TH MAR AT1800H, THE AO REPORTED A CROWD OF APPROX 750 PEOPLE AT YD764225. ALSO REPORTED FRIENDLY ACTIVITY AND A FIRE FIGHT IN THE AREA. AT 1850H, AO REPORTED THAT THE CROWD DISPERSED. AO SAW 3 TKS SITTING IN THE STREET AT YD763222 WITH 3 APC'S APPROX 150 METERS TO THE NORTH OF THE TKS, REPORTED NO VISABLE FIRING AT THIS TIME AND NO CROWDS.	#639 161320Z TT-MAF
162035		(67)		FR 4TH MAR AT 161915H 1ST ARVN DIV MARINE LNO REPORTED THAT: (1) EVERY INDICATION IS THAT THE 5TH AIRBORNE BDE AND THE HUC BAO CO HAS AND ARE ENGAGING IN A FIRE FIGHT IN HUE. (2) A US ADVISOR TO THE PAT WAS BEATEN BY MEMBERS OF THIS TEAM WHEN HE CHECKED POLITICAL RECORDS OF THE TEAM. IT IS REPORTED THAT THE ADVISOR FOUND EVIDENCE OF CHANGES IN THE RECORDS. (3) THE PAT REPORTED TO LNOCL KNOW THAT THE AMERICANS ARE TRYING TO TAKE OVER THE PACIFICATION OF HUE. IT IS REPORTED THAT KNOW TENDS TO BELIEVE THIS STORY.	
161100H		(68)		FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 PO B. 161845 C. AT925613 D. 6 WC CHKING IN RD BLOCK TRYING TO IMPROVE PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED POS. E. ARTY MISSION FIRED 40 RDS 105 HE, FUSE TYPE VT. F-N. NEG C. WC CONT TO MINE AND BOOBY TRAP. F. ARTY MISSION REQUESTED. G. 3 PROB WC KIA. WORK ON RD BLOCK HAS CEASED.	638 - TT-MAF 161319Z
162100		(69)		FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 PO B. 161900 C. AT926610 D. 3 VC IN OPEN WITH WPNS OBS BY E CO PTL. E. ARTY MISSION REQUESTED AND FIRED. 30 RDS 105MM F-N, NEG. G. 2 (CONF) J-N NEG. O. VC MOVING THROUGH CUT AREA. P. ARTY MISSION REQUESTED. G. 2 VC KIA (CONF)	637 TT-MAF 161318Z
162100H		70		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 162000 C. AT956067 D. CO OF R-C'D 15-20RDS SA FIRE FROM SNIPER LOC 200 METERS EAST OF PL RELEASED. E. FIRED 10 RDS 105 HOWITZER AND 2 RDS 90MM TK HE IN VIC SNIPER FIRE. RESULTS U K. F-N. NEG G. VC SNIPER IN AREA. P. ALERTED ALL UNITS ON PTL TO BE ALERT. INCR ACTIVITY PERIMETER SECURITY. G. SNIPER FIRE CEASED.	

161320Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

160001K TO 162400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162100		71		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-7A. B. 162015 C. YD820175 D. 7 VC MOVING IN COLUMN AND 6 TREE LINE HEADING NORTH REC'D APPROX 45 RDS SA AND A/WPNS FIRE VC HAD A PROX 2 A/WPNS. E. MARINES RETURNED FIRE SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. CONT ON MISSION. F-Q. NEG.	
162115		72		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 161745H C. AT939574 D. DISCOVERED 2 155 RDS MARKED WITH BLUE PAPER AT AT939574 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-4. NEG.	
162115		73		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 DEFENSIVE PSN. B. 161800H C. AT914566 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA AND A/WPNS FIRE E. RETURNED 70 RDS SA FIRE, 10 M-60, 10M-79, 3 R S LAW AND 26 RDS 105MM. F-N NEG. G. HARRASSING FIRE. P. ARTY MISSION FIRED AND 1 FIRED SO TO HIT VC WHILE RETREATING. S&D CHECKING AREA.	
162115		XX		XXXX

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
COPY

FROM [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162220		77		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9XX B. 161800H C.021604 [illegible] H CO DISTRICT D AND FILLED 400 METERS OF TRENCH LINE AND 68 INDIVIDUAL FIGHTING HOLES. 25 OF THESE WERE COVERED. [illegible]. NFD	
162220		78		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 2ND AND B. 162045H EX C. BT0655955-BT001582 D. AND MOVING INTO FB H WAS FIRED UPON WITH SA. H. AND RETURNED FIRE AND MORTARS. 14 RDS 105 WERE FIRED ON VC LOCATIONS. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 2130H F. 1 G. 3 H. . NFD.	[illegible]
162250		79		FR 9TH MAR A. H/1/9 B. 162115 C. AT965643 965646 D. REC'D SNIPING FROM 3 SNIPER/[illegible]. (APPROX 50 RDS). HAVE PULLED BACK IF 150 RDS SA 8 RDS 60 MM, 16RDS 81MM FIRED ON ENEMY POSN. 1 -P NO, 15 HE RDS. AT PRESENT, ALL QUIET. NO ARTY FIRED FOR 10 MINUTES. F-O. NO . P. CHECKING AREA. VC PRISONER [illegible] BY TIME 81MM NE [illegible] CLEARED.	
162300		80	162035	FM 1ST [illegible], . D/1/1, . 162035H, C. YT117 627, BT123623, D. D/1/1 [illegible] 14 RDS OF 60MM FIRE IN VIC OF [illegible]. NEXT FIRE [illegible] [illegible] FROM FRIENDLY COORD. [illegible] 15-20 RDS [illegible] FM SAME VIC. . CO C [illegible] FIRED. [illegible] 1ST SQ.	
162300		81	162145	FM 1ST [illegible], . 1/3/1, . 162145H, C. YT62 695, AT960608, D. OF NEXT FIRE W/10 RDS 60MM FIRE CEASED. AREA CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.	
162300		82	161730	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/D, . 161730H, C. YT28 633, D. 1 VCS AT LEAST 15 YDS [illegible] SAMPAN CAME [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
162300		83	162310	FM 4TH [illegible], A [illegible], ALSO IN CONTACT WITH 1ST AR[illegible], 29TH DIVI[illegible] IN THE VICINITY OF COMMUNITY AND 4TH MARINE CP.	
162305		84	162240	FM 3RD BATTALION, 8TH MAR, A. B/1/3, A. 162240H, C. 1187-757, D. AT 2220H, CO B DEFENSIVE POSITION TER[illegible] ATTACHMENT AT FIRE. OVER L[illegible] THICK[illegible] AT PRESENT. [illegible] FIRE W/5A. WE EXPECT TO BE [illegible], WITHDRAWN. NO INCOMING. R.L. L. A[illegible] [illegible] VILLAGE OF AN[illegible].	
162315		85	162045	FM 3RD [illegible], MAF J7[illegible], A. 2/9/[illegible]2, B. 162045H, C. AT005595-AT004596, D. AT 162000H, A-1 AT006595, DESTROYED CP. [illegible] 2015, A-2 AT001592 DESTROYED CP. CP WAS HIT BY 8[illegible] AND DESTROYED WHEN STRUCK TO B CO CONT CP. AND 2 ADJ. MAJ. THE VILLAGE OF DIVISION CAPTURED CP OF 45 DEGREES. 1.5 KTS, [illegible], WEST 100 METERS BY MAIN, 20 KTS DUE WEST. LAST [illegible] IN COUNTER-CLOCKWISE. [illegible] "A" AND THE "MAIN" AND [illegible]. NO OTHER [illegible] OF THE ENEMY. TAI 1-[illegible] AND 3 WIA (ON SERIOUS) AS A RESULT OF FIRE. 1A [illegible] 105[illegible] WERE FIRED ON AT001592 WHICH WAS [illegible] TO BE 1 KIA BY MORT[illegible] AND THE INVESTIGATION IS BEING CONDUCTED.	
162325		86	162300	FM 4TH [illegible], CP AT[illegible], 3/4 GRID 997, AS OF 162300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CAPTURED [illegible] UNIT WAS IN MAIN FORCE: 1 KIA 0 WIA, [illegible] 0 WIA, 1 KIA 0 WIA AND 3 KIA [illegible], A [illegible] 6 KIA 0 WIA AND 3 KIA AT[illegible], CASUALS, C. 1 KIA 0 WIA, 2 KIA 0 WIA, 1 KIA 0 WIA, 2 KIA 3 KIA [illegible], A KIA 3 AND 3 WIA, D. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, E. KIA 11 CONF A 99 PRIS, 19 WIA 19 REG, VC 1 WIA.	ENT TO [illegible]
162400		87	162400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

170001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170001		1	1700 1	JOURNAL OPENED	
162335X		X			
170205	...	2	162335	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/D, B. 162335H, C. YD902140 (FR), YD903140 & YD905143 (EA), D. LINES HELD MOVEMENT. THREE 1 CAMA. FIRED M79. E. WILL CHECK FIRE AT FIRST LIGHT.	
170350		3	162400	3RD MARINES INTSUM NO 167, FM 160001-162400F	
170350		A	161730A	[illegible] 3RD MARDIV	
170500		4	162400	3RD MARDIV INTSUM NO 167A, 161200-162400H	
170500		5	162045	FM 9TH MAR, RPT J35, THE LAST MAN OF THE 2D PLT TO LEAVE THE OBJ AND HEAD TO RDV PT. WAS ENGAGED BY 1 VC WHO FIRED 1 RD FROM 1ST FIGHTING HOLE APPROX 10 M FROM 3 MIA (KIA C)	
170515		6	170335	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/M, B. 170335H, C. YD968103, D. 1 VC ENTERED AR FM C. E. 200 GA & 4 81 ILLUM RDS WERE FIRED. SECURED AREA W/NFD RDS. NO FIRE RECD.	
170515		7	162340	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/CAC4, B. 162340H & 170120H, C. YD925104, D. CAC4 RPTD HEARING 1 R.Y HOWITZER OVER THEIR POS & IMPACT VIC YD927103. 1 RD AT EACH PT, C. 2 RD, 2 CIV RPTD AS NOT SERIOUS, RPT 2 BLDGS DAMAGED. BATTALION. E. FSCC CHECKED W/USMC ARTY & ARVN ARTY. BOTH INDICATED THEY DID NOT FIRE. BOTH INDICATED THEY DID NOT FIRE IN THAT VIC. ON 2D RD FSCC TO CEASE FIRE ON HA, WILL HAVE ARTY UNITS CHECK LOG OF GUNS. Q. WHO IS THAT USMC FIRED H &.	
170520		8	170515	FM 1ST MARDIV CCC: CONVOY MADE THEIR DROPS & RETURNED CHU LAI AT 161945H. NIGHTDL WAS DESCRIBING OR RETURN TRIP AT ABOUT FLASH LIGHT.	
170645		9	170215	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, A. 3/9 PLATOON SECURITY, B. 170215H, C. AT879476, D. GREEN BROWN IN FOXHOLE AT BOTH COORDS. MARINES JUMPED OUT OF HOLE WHEN GRENADE EXPLODED. FLARES FIRED 3 MIN 300 METERS IN FRONT OF PSN RUNNING N.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

170001H TO 172400H.

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
170645		10	170320	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J23, A. 2/9/H BLOCKING FORCE, B. 170320H, C. BT020597, D. RECD 10 RDS SA FIRE WHILE MOVING TOWARDS BLOCKING PSN FM BT025596. CONTINUING TOWARD BLOCKINGPSN. E. DID NOT RETURN FIRE.	
170650		11	170500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #98, AS OF 170500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 0 PTLS, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, M2 HAS BLOCKING FORCE, CASUALTIES-NEG, E. I HAD 0, K HAD 0, M HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, F. ENEMY KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB, EN WIA 19 PROB, VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
170723H		12		FM 1ST MAR: 1/1 M/3/1 (OPCON) IS CONDUCTING A SWEEP OF A VIL LOC BT 067709. SWEEP BASED ON INTEL ACQUIRED YESTERDAY.	
170730H		13		2/4 COMMENCED OPN DODGE AT 0730H.	SENT TO MAF
170750H		14		ROUGH RIDER COMMENCED 0750H.	SENT TO MAF
170815H		15		FINAL A. 1/9/D PLT ATK B. 170720H C. AT 963569 D. FOUND ONE CHICOM GREN RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. SEN J-25.	
170835H		16		REFER J-81: SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.	
170841H		17		CONVOY STOPPED 5 MILES NORTH OF CK PT 31 0830H. 5 ARVN vehicles were firing at an unknown target at coord 118 490.	
170854H		18		4TH MAR: HUE LNO: AT 170830H THE 1ST ARVN DIV CP MOVING OUT ON OPN LAM SON 282 WILL STOP AT AN HOA BRIDGE IN THE NW CORNER OF HUE. IT WAS REPTED THAT THEY ARE AFRAID TO MOVE FOR FEAR OF BEING FIRED ON BY HOC BAO CO. ADDITION: DIVISION MOVED OUT FM BRIDGE TO CONT OPN AT 0900H.	SENT TO MAF
170936H		19		OPN DODGE PRESENT PSN YD 846241 AT 170925H. NEG CONTACT. CO'S MOVING INTO AREAS A1 & A3.	
170953H		20		ROUGH RIDER REACHED DESTINATION AT 0950H.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOO: 17/E341E/A

#651/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001 TO 172400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171007H		(21)		INITIAL FINAL A. 1/3/C B. 170945H C. AT 929843 D. ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE TRAVELING NORTH, 13APC'S, 2 JEEPS, 1 TRUCK, 120 ARVN TROOPS WEARING HELMETS ARMED WITH SMALL ARMS & 2 .50 CAL MG'S. E-Q. NEG.	
171010H		(22)		4TH MAR: 1ST & 5TH ARVN AIRBORNE BN'S ARE IN HUE.	
171011H		23		4TH MAR AO: 170920H REPTS AIRSTRIKE ON EST 10 VC VIC YD 454275. RESULTS, UNK. AT 170930H REPTS SIGHTING SEVERAL BOATS AT YD 593206.	
171012H		(24)		4TH MAR: HUE: AT 170945H AO REPTED APPROX 6 TRUCKS MOVING FM DONG DA TRNG CENTER N ON RTE 1. IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS IS THE LAST UNITS OF THE 1ST AIRBORNE BN MOVING TO HUE.	
171014H		25	FM 4TH MAR	OPN DODGE: 12TH ARVN BN AT 170945H REPTED 1 PLT VC AT YD 850215. AO FLEW OVER WITH NEG SIGHTING.	
171021H		26		OPN DODGE: 2/4/G CMD GRP & CO H ARRV 2/4 CP FWD 0945H.	
171041H		(27)		FINAL A. 1/3/C B. 171015H C. AT 929843 D. ARVN CONVOY PASSED NAM O BRIDGE AT 1005H TRAVELING NORTH. 31 6x6 TRUCKS, 3 JEEPS, 1 PC, CARRYING 10 OFFICERS & APPROX 725 TROOPS. APPEARED TO BE VN MARINES WEARING HELMETS & PACKS ARMED WITH SA & 10 .30 CAL MG'S. E-Q.NEG.	
171047H		28		4TH MAR: OPN DODGE: 3/4 BLOCKING PSN ESTAB FM ~~969109~~ 961109 TO 969104.	
171108H		(29)		4TH MAR: HUE LNO 171030H: VEHICLES HAVE BEEN STONED IN HUE INCLUDING 1 AMERICAN VEH. THERE IS A FIREFIGHT BETWEEN AN AIRBORNE UNIT & 2/3 ARVN NEAR AN LO BRIDGE. CAS: 5 AIRBORNE (2 SERIOUS). 8 RRU REPTS CONVOY COMING FM PHU BAI GOING TOWARDS HUE WITH BULLET HOLES & WOUNDED IN BACK OF TRUCKS.	
171122H		30		30 mes FINAL A. B/1/12 LNO B. 170920H C. 923593 D. FIRE MSN WASFIRED FOR DIA LOC DIST FORCES & ADJUSTED BY THEM TO SUPPORT A FIRE FIGHT. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. E. 1 SMOKE RD, 12 VT RDS & 2 WP RDS. I & J. UNK.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001 TO 172400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171104H		31		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #99 AS OF 171100H: A. NC CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THE TRUOI AR A. 1 C PTLS, C AMBS, K C AMBS, 2 S&D PTLS, L 3 S&D PTLS, 3 S&D AMBS, M 3 S&D PTLS, 3 S&D AMBS, M2 BLOCKING FORCE. C. NEG D. NONE E. 1 C PTLS, K 2 S&D PTLS, L 1 PLT PTL, M 1 S&D PTLS, M2 BLOCKING FORCE. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB, VC WIA 19, VCC WIA 1.	SENT TO MAF
171146H		32		FINAL A. 2/9/H CO C B. 171000H C. PAT D. SITREP ON ARVN AND USMC OPN REGT C VIC BT 030585 063582 39TH RANGER & APC CO IN PSN FM VIC BT 015586 TO BT 030585 3/51 SEARCHING OBJ AR A FM E TO W. ARMY ADVISORS REPT NO VC CONTACT THIS TIME. SEE J-1.	
171150H		33		INITIAL A. 3/9/1 CO PLT PTL B. 171020H C. AT 887487, VC AT 997490 D. REC 15 RDS SA FM EST 3-5 VC. E. PLT RPT 100 SA, 3 3.5, 5 60MM, 14 105MM RDS, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS SEE J-2.	
171153H		(34)		FINAL A. 2/9/H CO 6 B. 171045H C. PAT D. SITREP CONFIRMED G-N, 2/9 H6 HAD MADE CONTACT WITH ANTHIP 38-A ADVISOR WHO SAID THAT THE 39TH RANGER REFUSED TO MOVE INTO PROPER PSN TO EFFECT COORDINATION AT BT 015587. ADVISOR STATED THAT THEY WERE PULLING BACK AND WAS NOT KNOWN IF THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO. 2/9/H6 IS ATTEMPTING TO DETERMINE THE EXACT LOC OF THE 39TH RANGERS. SEE J-3.	TTA 656 1704QZ
171155H		35		OPORDER 41-66 3D RECON BN FOL REPT 161700H JUN 66.	
171156H		(36)		REFER J-29: 4TH MAR: 171055H: AT 170730H BUS LOAD OF CIVILIAN WORKERS ON THEIR WAY TO PHU BAI WERE STOPPED ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF HUE & WERE FORCED TO RET TO HUE. 12 ARVN TRUCKS ENTERED HUE AT APPROX 0715H FM S. THE CONVOY HAD BEEN STONED & R&C BROKEN GLASS, DENTS & INJURED PERS. THE LNO HAS NO REPT OF AN ARVN CONVOY BEING SHOT UPON & THINKS THIS CONVOY IS THE ONE FR VICINITY REPTED. NO AMERICAN VEH HAVE BEEN REPTED STONED. DURING LAST NIGHT AT THE AN HOA BRIDGE THERE WAS LITE FIGHT BTWN 2/3 1ST ARVN DIV & AIRBORNE UNITS. 5 AIRBORNE CAS (2 SERIOUS). AT 171115H 7 6x6 TRUCKS WITH 60 ARVN SOLDIERS, WERE IN FULL COMBAT GEAR, ARRV PHU BAI AIRPORT.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

120001H TO 172400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171200		37		FR 12TH MAR A. W/1/11 B. 171030H C. AT934838 D. AFTERNOON OF 16 JUNE 66, W-6 WAS CALLED TO NAMO BY 1ST LT. HORAN, USMC, INF PLT CMDR. UPON ARRIVAL W-6 WAS INTRODUCED TO A 2D LT. HANH, ARVN REGIONAL FORCE PLT CMDR, WHO INFORMED W-6 THAT A SWEEP OF NAMO BY A REGIONAL FORCE PLT AND A PF PLT AGAINST A BLOCKING FORCE OF A S&D AND A USMC PLT WAS PLANNED FOR 170500. NO INFO REGARDING THIS OPN WAS REC'D FROM ANY USMC SOURCE. IN A POSS RELATED MATTER, 13 M-48'S, 6 2½ TON TRKS, 5 JEEPS, LOADED WITH VN MARINES ON EAST SIDE OF RTE 1, AT 946810 AT 170900H. NO INFO FROM ANY SOURCE HAD BEEN REC'D ON THIS DEVELOPMENT. E. INFO 2/12-5 F-C. NEG. P. W-6 ORDERED POST MANNED IF VN MARINES DEPLOYED IN NAMO AND 100% ALERT IF ACTION APPROACHED W/1/11. C. NEG.	
171300H		38		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 S&D PTL B. 171045H C. AT905492 D. PTL OBS 2 ARMED VC CROSSING RICE PADDY AT AT906492. VC MOVING N.W. E. FIRED ON VC WITH 30 RDS SA. 1 VC KIA, OTHER FLED INTO TREE LINE. PURSUED VC BUT LOST HIM. F-H. NEG. I. 1 CONF J&L. NEG. M. M-1 US CARBINE CAL 30 P-C. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
171300H		39		FR 4TH MAR RIOT CONTROL BELIEVE THAT VN AIRBORNE AR DESTROYING BUNKERS AND TRENCHING REMAINS INTO TRKS. THEY CLEARED HAY FROM MACV COMPOUND TO YD782201 AND ARE CONTINUING SOUTH.- VN TROOPS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED AT PHU BAI AIRPORT AND UNLOADED TRKS AND PLACED CARGO ON 2 AIR PLANES. THEN TROOPS LEFT IN DIRECTION OF DONG DA.	
171300		40		FR 4TH MAR OPN DODGE A. ATTACHED ENGR B. 171130H C. YD854242 D. FOUND 35 RDS 30 CAL AMMO UNDER DUCK WALK. E. WILL RETAIN AND TURN OVER TO 4TH MAR -2 F-C. NEG.	
171300H		41		FR 4TH MAR OPN DODGE A. ATTACHED ENGR. B. 171100H C. YD853241 D. LOCATED 1 60MM DUD BOOBY TRAP WITH ANTI-LIFT DEVICE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-C. NEG.	
171300		42		FR ARMY AO A. CAT KILLER 895 B. 171145H C. 863517 D. 1 VC IN WATER HALF IN FULL FIELD EQUIPMENT. E-C. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001H TO 172400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171300H		43		FR 4TH MAR OPN DODGE SIT REP # 1 AS OF 171100H A. ALL UNITS AT YD854243 B. COMMAND GROUP G & H CO'S MOVED OUT OF 2/4 REAR AT 170715H FOR FORWARD CP BY TRK CONVOY. ARRIVED FORWARD CP AT 170945 AT YD854243 C. NONE. D. NONE E. CO F XXIL (REIN) WILL HELO LIFT FROM 2/4 REAR CP TO CONDUCT S&D AT C-5. CO G (REIN) TO CONDUCT S&D IN A-3. CO H (REIN) PLT OF ONTOS TO CONDUCT S&D IN SE SECTION OF A-1. F. NONE.	SENT TO MAF
171316		44		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 XO B. 171265 C. AT943916 D. C-5 LAAM SECURITY EEEMENT AT HAI VAN PASS AT ABOVE COORD REPORTS ARVN CONVOY TRAVELING SOUTH PASSING BY C CO CP AT 171250H. CONVOY CONSISTED OF 40 TRKS. 1 CARRIED 20 TROOPS WITH SA, 20 OF THE TRKS LOADED WITH GAS DRUMS. REMAINDER OF THE TRKS WERE EMPYY DUMP TRKS. E-Q. NEG	
171330H		45		FR 3D MAR GY SGT C CO. B. 171325 C. AT939865 D. 20 MORE TRKS CAUGHT UP WITH ARVN CONVOY AND PASSED C CO CP AT 171325H. 2 TRKS HAD 10 TROOPS ON EACH ARMED WITH CARBINES AND 6 BAR'S AND CARRYING 6 RADIO'S. 1 TRK CARRIED 30 CIVILIANS. REMAINDER LOADED WITH OIL DRUMS. E-Q. NEG REFER TO J-44	
171345		46		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4 171100H C. YD890240 D. 12 JUNK FLEET SIGHTED 10 MEN DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S MOVING S.E. VIC YD890240. UNABLE TO DETERMINE IF THEY WERE ARMED. E. CO IN AREA NOTIFIED. F-Q. NEG.	
171345		47		FR 1ST MAR A. M/1/1 (OPCON) B. 170730H C. BT067709 D. DURING SWEEP, 3 VCS WERE APPREHENDED IT WAS LEARNED FROM INITIAL INTEROGATION THAT 2 WERE VC. 1 VC IS 22 YRS OLD AND IS A DESERTER FROM ARVN. NAME IS TRAN TAN. HE IS A VC BANKER IN THE AREA. 2D MAN IS 26 YRS OLD. NAME IS MAT NHAT DUY. HE COMES FROM HOI HAI. HE IS A VC CADRE IN NOAC MAN HAMLET. THE VCS IS A FEMALE, 30 YRS OLD. HER HUSBAND HAS BEEN A VC REGULAR FOR THE PAST 2 YRS. SHE IS PREGNANT, BUT DOESN'T KNOW WHO FATHER IS. SHE STATED THAT SHE HAS NOT SEEN HER HUSBAND IN A LONG TIME. E. VCC AND VCS ARE BEING SENT TO 1/1 CP FOR FURTHER INTEROGATION BY ITT F-J. NEG. K. 2 L. 1 M. NEG.	

1665 170001H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~170001H~~ TO ~~172400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171400H		48		FR 3D MAR DIV HQ, AO REPORT SER # 278-66 17JUN66	
171400		49		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 171230H C. YD 863237 D. CAPTURED 1 VCS SITTING IN HUT. VCS HAD NO ID CARD AND IS APPROX 22 YRS OLD. E. WILL SEND TO BN CP ASAP. F-K. NEG L. 1 M-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
171400		50		FR 3D ENGR A. 3D ENGR BN B. 171315 C. AT928615 D. TD-15 HIT A MINE. TRACK WAS BLOWN OFF. NO CAS. TD-15 IS BEING RETRIEVED BY TD-18 . E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
171400H		51		FR 3D MAR DIV XX ROUGH RIDER CONVOY AT 1ST MAR BLV A. 15 M-36, 7M-35, 1 WRECKER, 1 TKER, 4 CONTROL VEH. B. 171430H BT017685. C. HWY 1 D. 171700H ETR UNK. E. 1 PLT A CO 1ST BN, 3D F. MOVEMENT M/3/1 FOR PARTCIPATION OPN KANSAS.	
171430		52		FR 4TH MAR AT 161800H, MARTIAL LAW WAS DECLARED IN HUE. QBN OF SPECIAL POLICE ARE RUNNING THE TOWN WITH COL TUAN IN CHARGE. THE 3D REGT IS 34% EFFECTIVE. TALK OF CALLING OFF LANSON 282.	
171430		53		FR 4TH MAR 8TH PRU REPORTS THE RADIO IN HUE HAS BEEN ANNOUNCING SINCE NOON THAT THE CITY IS UNDER MARTIAL LAW. THERE IS NO CONFIRMATION OF THIS FROM HUE.	
171445		54		FR 9TY MAR A. D/1/9 PLT S&C B. 171330H C. AT955562 D. REC'D 3-5 RDS SA 955563. XXX E. SENT 2 TKS AND 1 SQD TO CHECK AREA. F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) HQ. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
171445		55		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3-6 B.171310H C. AT928603 D. 1 USMC WIA BY SNIPER FIRE. REC'D GUN SHOT WOUND IN ARM E.MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED AT 1305H F? NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
171500		56		FR 3D MAR A. FSCC FORWARD 2/3 B. 171230H C. AT909595 D. COMMAND GROUP A SPOTTED VC SNIPERS IN TREE AT ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. NO SURVIELANCE AT PRESENT. F-Q. NEG.	
171500H		57		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 171255 C. AT925597 D. H CO REC'D INCOMING SA FROM VC SNIPERS VIC ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED AND FIRE. NO SURVIELANCE AT THIS TIME. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001H TO 172400H JUNE 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171500		58		FR FSCC MARSH RIDER DEPARTED IP AT 171410H.	
171510H		59		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PLT OP. B. 171315H C. AT937576 D. MARINE INJURED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. 1 US KIA (MINOR) E. TREATED BY CORPSMAN. F. NEG. G. 1 H&I. NFO.	SENT TO MAF
171520H		60		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 168 161200 TO 171200H	
171530H		(61)		FR 4TH MAR 1/4 C/C-4 170930 LBS AMVN CONVOY HEADING SOUTH ON RTE 1. 98 TRKS, 2 JEEPS, 1 JEEP WITH A RADIO. 2 OF THE TRKS CARRIED 15-20 VN TROOPS EACH. THE OTHER 96 WERE EMPTY TROOP TRKS CAMOUFLAGED AND 2 BARS. 1 TRK WAS CARRYING WOMEN AND CHILDREN ON LBS CONVOY EXCEPT C/C-4.	
171545		62		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3-6 B. 171215H C. IN TEXT D. FOLLOWING ORDNANCE DESTROYED, 3 CHI COM [illegible] 926610, 1 105 RD 926612, 1 105 RD 927625, 1 20MM RD 924610, 1 CHICOM GRENADE 926610, 1 105 RD 929611, 2 TUNNELS 924609. E. everything destroyed IN PLACE. F-K. NEG.	
171545		63		FR 3D MAR. A. F/2/3 B. 171300H C. AT946637 D. NEAR VIC AB VC CAMP, 3 VCS KIA BY LEAD ELEMENT OF F CO 3D PLT. VCS S/W F-3 ELEMENTS AND HAND INTO [illegible] 945636 F-3 FIRED 2 RDS M-79 WITH [illegible] RESULTS. MAP, 3 VCS RAN INTO REMAINING OF F-3 1ST PLT AND 3 VCS WERE CAPTURED, SEARCHED AND QUESTIONED. 2 VCS HAD NO ID CARDS. F CO INT REPSTER WAS VERY SUSPICIOUS OF VCS WITHOUT ID CARDS. E. 3 VCS RETURNED TO CO CP AND 2/3 NOTIFIED. WILL BE SENT TO ITT. F-K. NEG L. 3 H&I. NFO.	
[illegible] 171600H		64		FR 4TH MAR AMAJ LA , ASSISTANT [illegible] TIEN S CTOR A VI OF [illegible] THAT ON NIGHT OF 16 JUNE 6 VC [illegible] HAMLET VIC 851241. FLED AT APPROX OF MARINE .	
171615		65		FR 3 MAR REFER TO J-55 [illegible] MISSION CALLED AND FIRED 600 [illegible] OF FSH.	
171615		(66)		FR 4 MAR F/2/4 CPT DUNN H&I LIFT COMPLETED AT 1315H.	

T-H-170-MAF-170825Z T-61+66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

170001H TO 172400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171620		67		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 171500H C. AT925567 D. MAR NE TRIPPED M16A1 E. MED EVAC. F. 1 O. 2 H&Q. NEG.	SENT TO MEF
171630		68		FR FSCC A. 3D MT B. 171650H C. 114497 D. ROUGH RIDER REC'D 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E&O. NEG	
171635H		69		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER ARRIVED AT DESTENATION AT AT 171633 (1ST MAR DIV)	
171635		70		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 166 PERIOD ENDING 171000HJUN66..	
171645		71		FR 3D R CON BN A. 2D-& B. 171418H C. AT959622 D. SIGHTED 10 SMALL BOATS IMMXX GROUP APPROX 30 VN. BOATS MOVING TO EAST AND TIED UP ON NORTH BANK VIC 897565. VN WORE MIXED PJ'S. NO WPNS OBS. BOAT HEAVILY LOADED WITH SOMETHING, BUT COULD NOT OBS DUE TO DISTANCE. E. REQUESTED AO AO OBS NUMEROUS CAVES AND SPIDER TRAPS ON NORTH BANK OF RIVER VIC 897565. F- Q. NEG.	
171700H		72		FR 4TH MAR 4PM ATHENS SIT REP # 100 AS OF 171700 A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TRUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 2 PTLS, L, 1 PTL M, 1 PTL, BLOCKING FORCE. C. N G. D. NONE E. I OPTLS, K 2 PTLS, 2 AMT LI 2 PTLS, 2 AMB M, 2 PTLS, 2 AMB BLOCKING FORCE. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 28 KIA PROB, 19 WIA PROB, VCC WIA 1.	SENTE TO I
171715		73		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 171645H C. BT075608, BT082603 D. B/1/1 REC'D SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD EFFORTS ARE NOW BEING MADE TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH THE VC. B/1/1 HAS TAKEN 1 CAS THAT IS A GUNSHOT WOUND IN THE CHEST E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H&Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
171800		74		FR 4TH MAR AT 171730H MEMBERS OF FLSU OBS 100 BUDDIST DEMONSTRATORS WI H 2 MONKS HEADING DOWN HWY TOWARD PHU BAI. CIVIL AFFAIRS PERSONNEL AND INTERPRETER SENT TO AREA. YD 8716	
171800		75		FrOM FSCC ROUGH RIDER STARTED BACK AT 1740H	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 170000H TO 122400H-LINE66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171805		76		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-74 REPORT FROM CIVIL AFFAIRS PERSONNEL, REC'D INFO THAT DEMONSTRATORS WERE 6 MILES FROM CK PT XX LOCATED ON EAST PORTION OF HWY LOCATED AT 8775 AT 1715	
171820		(77)	171152Z	FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-73 A. B/1/1 B & C. SAME AS J-73 D. REC'D 200 RDS A/W FIRE E. RETURNED 200 RDS SA, 20 RDS 60MM MORT, 10 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. AREA SEARCHED, FOUND 1 VC KIA. 1 VN WOMAN WITH ARM BLOWN OFF F-H. NEG. I. 1 CONF. J-4. NEG.	TO MAF Tmw
171824		78		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER CONVOY MENT TO T-M KY CK PT 22. WILL COMMENCE RETURN TO DANANG.	
171830H		79	171203Z	FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER DEPARTED CK PT 22 (TAM KY) AT 171825H RETURNING TO DaNANG.	SENT TO MAF
171900		80	171214Z	FR 4TH MAR O-N NGHOR SIT REP # 2 AS OF 171700 A. BN CP 852241 B 884228 H. 884227 B. E CO REMAINED IN RESERVE CO. F CO HELO LIFTED FROM 2/4 AREA AT 171215H. LANDED AT LZ 1240H. 976137. CONDUCTED S&D IN AREA C-5. G CO (REIN) CONDUCTED S&D IN AREA A-3. H CO (REIN PLT TKS) CONDUCTED S&D IN AREA A-1 C. NONE D. NONE. E. E CO REMAINED AS RESERVE CO. F CO CONDUCT NIGHT DEF PSN AT 978151 G CO TO SET IN NIGHT DEF PSN AT 884228. H CO WILL ADVISE ON NIGHT DEFENSE PSN AT 1001CG WILL MOVE TO A BLOCKING PSN AT NW PORTION OF AREA C-1 F. Friendly 1 HEAT CAS.	SENT TO MAF
171900		81		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/5 B. 171732 C. [redacted] 977144 D. FOUND 20 CIRCULAR PUNJI TRAPS APPROX 3' DEEP ON TRAILS AND EXITS TO TRAILS E. DESTROYED TRAPS. F-4. NEG.	
171900		82		FR 3D PLCON BN A. 1A-1 B. 171750H C. 171840 D. OBS 6 VC ON HWY 14 MOVING NORTH VIC ZC204344 THEN TURNED AND MOVED TO THE WEST PARALLELING TO COORD ZC196842, AND CHECKED OUT ENTERED CAR FULLY THEN CONTINUING WESTWARD UNTIL OUT OF OBS AT ZC194837 4 WERE WEARING CAMOFLAGED UTILITIES AND 2 WERE BLACK PJ'S, ALL HAD WPNS. AT 171850 3 VC JOINED THE 1ST 6 VC AT ZC193837 THEN ALL 9 VC MOVED WESTWARD AND OUT OF SIGHT. THE 3 VC JOINING ARE CARRYING RIFLES E.-I. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
171930H		83		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4 B. 171840H C. 884245 D. H/2/4 REC'D 4 RDS HIGH CAL ENEMY SNIPER FIRE E. NOT FIRE 20 RDS 7.62. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
171930		84		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 171750 C. YD885248 D. FOUND 2 CAVES. 1 CAVE INSIDE OF STREAM BANK APPROX 4X4. 2D CAVE UNDER BANANA GROVE APPROX 5' X 8'. THEY APPEARED TO BE SHELTERS. E-Q. NEG.	
171935		85		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON CP B. 171600 C. 975486 D. MADE CONTACT WITH 8 VC AT AT 971476. E. HELO EXTRACTION REQUESTED, AND COMPLETED FOR RECON CP AT 1625H. NO CAS ARTY MIS IN AREA DIRECTED ON EXTRACTION AREA AS SOON AS HELO DEPARTED. 8-10 RDS DEPARTED. F-Q. NEG.	
171935	/	86		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/9 PLT PTL AB. 171700H C. AT905495, 902497 D. REC'D SA FIRE FR W 15-20 VC. E. RET SA FIRE AND DIRECTED 2 105MM. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 6 VC KIA AND 35 MG MAGAZINES. DIRECTED MORE ARTY IN AREA AND WILL SEARCH AGAIN 2D ARTY MISSION 36 DELAYED AND 36 105MM POINT DETONATING RDS. COULD NOT CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
171945		87		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/9 B. 171605 C. AT905495 D. MAR TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG C. 1 H-Q. NEG.	CONT TO NEXT
171945	/	88		FR 9TH MAR A. K/3/9 BLOCKING FORCE. B. 171615 C. AT939608 D. 1 VC SPRANG FROM SPIDER HOLE AND FIRED SA INTO PLT FOR. RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA MAN AS PURSUED VC WHICH IN PURSUIT, MARINES DETONATED M-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. E. RET FIRE AND PHX PURSUED VC WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG. C. 3 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	CONT TO NEXT
171950		89		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 171700H C. AT927610 D. G CO C.O. [redacted] GAVE THE ORDER TO REMOVE ALL MAGAZINES FROM WPNS UNLESS ACTUALLY MANNING A POST WITHIN THE PERIMETER. INDIVIDUAL REMOVED MAG, BUT DID NOT CLEAR CHAMBER. PLACED MUZZEL ON TOE T. WPN FIRED ACCIDENTALLY, FOR CAUSING FRACTURE TO THE 2D TOE ON RT FOOT. E. EVAC TO C H D BY V-H. CONDITION EXCELLENT. WILL INVESTIGATE AND SENT ADDITIONAL INFO AS REC'D. F. NEG C. 1 H-Q. NEG.	CONTINUED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

~~172000H~~ TO ~~172400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172000		(90)		FR 4TH MAR 1/4 CAC-4 ARVN CONVOY ON RTE 1 AT YD925105 MOVING NORTH WITH APPROX 21 TRKS. 5 OF HIGH HAD TROOPS IN THEM. 10 APC, 4 PC, ARMS INCLUDED 8-10 50MM MG, 8 30 CAL MG, 1 SMALL RECOILES. RIFLE AND UNK NO OF CARB.	
172000		91		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 171830H C. YD884216 D. APPREHENDED 1 26 YR OLD PF SUSPECTED AS A VCS E. VCS FORWARDED TO ITT FOR INTERROGATION. F-K NEG. L. 1 M-4, NEG.	
172000		92		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 171825H C. AT925567 AT928565 D. OBS VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDIE FROM TREE LINE. E. MARINES DIRECTED 50 RDS SA FIRE. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF. J-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
172010		93		FR 3D RECON BN A. 1A1 B. 171840H C. ZC196842 D. SIGHTED 4 VC ON BRIDGE. THEY ARE AKA PART OF THE GP GUP PREVIOUSLY SIGHTED. J-82. 3 WERE CAMOFLSGED IN KHAKI. 1 SUB MG, 3 CARBINES, AND CART BELTS. E. CALLED FIRE MISSON. VC MOVED UNDER CANOPY. UNABLE TO DETERMINE VC CAS F-4. NEG.	
172015		94		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 CO CP B. 171815 C. 961563 D. SEARCH OF PAGODA REVEALED 4 60MM MORT RDS, 1 12 GUAGE SHOT GUN SHELL, 1 M-79 RED. 1 BAG FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES, 1 MIRROR, 1 50' ELECT CABLE AND ASSORTED MED SUPPLIES. F-H NEG. G. BELIEVED TO BE VC CACHE. P. WILL EVAC TO 1/9-2 E. CONT MISSION.	
172050		95		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER CONVOY ARRIVED AT DANANG AT 2035H.	SENT TO MAF
172050		96		FR 4TH MAR ADD TO CPN DODGE SIT REP # 2: H/2/4 NITE PSN AT YD898235	
172100		(97)		FR 4TH MAR AT 172030H, 1ST ARVN DIV MAR LNO REPORTED THAT COL BOSTON REPORTED THAT AS OF 171830 (1) AN UNK UNIT OF UNK SIZE WAS MARCHING ON HUE FROM PK-17. THIS REPORT IS UNCONF WITH UNDETERMINED RELIABILITY. (2) CORRESPONDENCE REPORT THAT AN EST 500 MALES HAD BEEN APPREHENDED BY THE SPECIAL POLICE AND ARE BEING CONFINED IN BARB WIRE ENCLOSURES ALONG THE NORTH BANK OF THE SONG HUONG RIVER, VIC GS YD7622 (3) SPECIAL POLICE PSYCOLLICAL WARFARE OFFICER, CAPT TUI REPORTED THAT THE STRIKE GROUP IS RETAINING RIOT CONTROLL EQUIPMENT SUCH	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

1900HR TO 1224[illegible]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		(97) (CONT)		A. LOUD SPEAKING, IN A BUDDIST PAGODA IN ORDER TO KEEP IT OUT OF THE SPECIAL POLICE HANDS. (4) THERE IS A REPORTED VN MAR IN IN HOA. WITH CAPT ELPKIN. AS AMTRIC ADVISOR.	
172120	/	98		FR 1ST MAR REFER TO J-73,77 A. C4B/1/1 B. 1716 [illegible] C. BT075608, 082603 D. AFTER 15 VC OPENED FIRE ON CO'S B&C. CO B REC'D APPROX 400 RDS SA AND 8 RIFLE GRENADES. CO C&K REC'D 200 RDS SA. VC LOCATED ON BOUNDARY BETWEEN B&C CO'S. B CO SUSTAINED 1 WIA. CO BO ADVANCED THRU AREA FROM WHICH FIRE CAME FROM, SUPPORTED BY TKS AND CHICO. MAR AND TKS FIRED AS THEY ADVANCED TOWARD VC POS. VC FIRE STOPPED AND B-6 CALLED FOR FIRE TO CUT OFF THE WITHDRAWAL OF VC. 1 VC TRIED TO RUN OUT OF THE AREA, AND IN DRAW SC, RAN INTO CO C PLT, KILLED BY MBR C CO SA FIRE. ELEMENTS OF CO B MOVED INTO VC POS. NO FURTHER VC CONTACT. 5 VCS WERE IDENTD DP, AND 3 WERE CARRIED AS KIA EVAC. VC HAD WITHDREW CARRYING ANY CAS SUSTAINED WITH THEM. ARTY EXPENDED 5000 RDS 7,62, 10 M-79 60 60MM, AND 15 90MM RDS. F. NEG G. 1 H. NEG I. 1 C OF J-K NEG. L. 5 MAG NEG.	SENT TO MAF
17.130		99		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 171930H C. BT009591 . CO H APPREHENDED 1 VCS IN HA MONG THA AT ANGVI COORD AT 171100H VCS STATED THAT 1 ENEMY WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS ENTERED HIS VILL 13JUN PAYED 3 PRS AND DEPARTED. 3 ARMED WITH RIFLES OTHERS ARMED WITH CARBINES. 5 VC LIVING IN VILL. 1 ARMED WITH B AR T GUN AND 3 GRENADES, 1 WITH M-1 RIFLE AND 2 GRENADES. OTHER 3 CARRY M-1 RIFLES. F. EVAC TO IVT 18JUN F-K NEG L. 1 MAG NEG.	
172130		100		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 B. 171930H C. AT900930 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA EST 1 VC SQD VIC 905-94. E. ARTY CALLED, 10 RDS 105 HE. F-H. NEG I. 3 J. 2 PROB KIA. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
172130		101		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 171730H C. AT973577 D. REC'D 20-30 RDS SA EST 967577 E. RCT 20 RDS 50 CAL MG, 6 R S 105HE. CHECK AREA, FOUND BLOOD POOL. F. NEG G. 2 (MINOR) H. NEG I. 1 PRES J. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172200		102		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/3/1-2 B. 172110 C. AT976992 D. PLT REC'D 4 ROU[illegible] FIRE FROM UNK [illegible]. E. NO FIRE WAS RET DUE TO FACT VC RAN AWAY UNK. F-4. NFG.	
17[illegible]10		103		FR 4TH MAR . F/2/4 B. 172125 C. [redacted] 974154, 9751-0 D. REC'D 8 RND [illegible] FIRE. E. RET 4 1-79 SDC. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-4. NFG	
172300		104	172110	FR 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, J1-66, [illegible]. 1/4/0[illegible]7, B. 172110H, C. YD823130, D. FOR 1ST [illegible] REQ [illegible] 10 RDS 5A FT EST 6 VC. MAR SET FIRE W VC BUT NO CONT CT. PURSUED VC FOR A SHORT DIST [illegible] IN A N DIRECTION [illegible] LOST CONTACT. E. E [illegible] 60 [illegible], 6 M79 R[illegible], 10 WHITE STAR CLUSTERS, 2 FRAG GR [illegible]. NO REP OF ANY [illegible]. F. 1	[illegible] TO [illegible]
172300		105	171930	FR 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, J2-66, [illegible]. 1/4/5, [illegible]. 171930H, C. YD831154 (FR 4 MAR), [illegible]. LIFT [illegible] MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. [illegible] 1 M[illegible] [illegible] ILLUM. F. NEGAT [illegible].	
172300		106	172103	FR 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J3-66, [illegible]. 3/4, [illegible]. 172103H, C. YD931061 (FR), YD925063 (FR), D. FIRED 21 [illegible] EVIDENCE OF [illegible] A S.U. IN SUCH TO [illegible] ENTRE F [illegible]. [illegible] COULD NOT DETERMINE [illegible]. MOVEMENT CEASED AFTER [illegible] FIRE. TEST WAS [illegible] NOT. [illegible] AREA [illegible] LIGHT. E. RET TO BE [illegible] OF VC DEAD. [illegible] ANY [illegible] LIGHT OR ANY 1.	
172315		107	172215	FR 1ST MARINES, A. K/3/1. B. 172215H, C. AT998 705 (FR), AT997702 (ER), D. RECD 3 [illegible] FR VIC OF THANG H. E. SIX RET FIRE. ASSET [illegible] NOT DETERMINED. RE, I.LUM. [illegible] NOTHING.	
172315		108	172[illegible]15	FR 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/[illegible]. B. 1/2[illegible]5H, C. AT99 3696, (FR 1 EA), D. PTL [illegible] 8 INF [illegible] TO LEFT C. OTHER [illegible] OF TRENCH [illegible]. [illegible] BLOCK OF A. B. C. [illegible] TO HIT TO EAST. [illegible] NOT DUE W TO DUR. E. VC [illegible] UNDER FIRE. [illegible] TO INV WEAPON [illegible], WAS WAS DUE TO IT CLOSE. F. [illegible] 1 LT [illegible].	
172320		(109)	172[illegible]25	FR 4TH MARINES, FR HUR [illegible], AT 17222[illegible], 3 SA D[illegible] W[illegible] [illegible] TO [illegible] END [illegible] VIC YD[illegible]19[illegible]. [illegible] T [illegible] [illegible] NOT A W[illegible] IN OR CO[illegible] [illegible]	

AREA. 4TH MAR RATES 3/6.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

170001H TO 172400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
172340		110	172300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #101, AS OF 172300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD NONE, K HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, L HAD 2 PLT PTLS & 2 PLT AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, C. REF J106, D. NEG, E. 3/4/I -NONE, K HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, L HAD 2 PLT PTLS & 2 PLT AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB, WIA 20 PROB, VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
172400		111	172400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

ccc

180001H TO 182400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180001		1	180001	JOURNAL OPENED	
180020		2	172130	FM 3RD MARINES, 7TH ENGR RECD INFO FM VN NAT'L ABOUT VC NEAR HOA KHANH. 1ST PERSON IS HIEU, SHE IS 22 & HAD VC MED TRNG AT QUANG NAM HAMLET VIC AT905826 IN HOA LOC VILL IN HOA VANG DIST. SHE FOLLOWED HER HUSBAND TO DA PHOUC HAMLET VIC AT94 5736 IN HOA KHANH VILL. SHE IS LIVING THERE NOW. 2D PERSON IS MRS. LE THI TRUNG, 20 YRS OLD, ALSO HAD 3 DAYS OF VC MED TRNG IN SAME PLACE. SHE WAS BORN IN QUANG NAM HAMLET. SHE NOW LIVES IN DA PHOUC HAMLET. IF THEY ARE PICKED UP WE CAN GET MORE INFO FM THEM AND FM THE AGT AFTER THEY ARE PICKED UP. 3RD PERSON IS DONG ABT MO, A MALE VC INFORMER. BORN IN XUAN THIEU HAMLET VIC AT932812 IN HOA HIEP VILL VIC AT905866. 4TH PERSON IS MRS KIEN, 30 YRS OLD, IN CHARGE OF HAMLET GUARDING COMMITTEE IN DA PHOUC. HER HUSBAND IS A VC WHO LEFT HERE ABOUT 2 YRS AGO. SHE IS PREGNANT NOW & IT IS BELIEVED IT WAS BY SOME ONE OTHER THAN HER HUSBAND. THE VILLAGERS EXPECT HER HUSBAND BACK & EXPECT TROUBLE. THE VN NAT'L WHO GAVE THE INFO HAS GIVEN INFO BEFORE THAT WE HAVE FIRED ON. 7TH ENGR BELIEVES HIM TO BE A RELIABLE SOURCE.	
180055		3	172300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, 2/4 MITREP #3, AS OF 172300H, A. BN CP - NO CHANGE, E, F, & G COS - NO CHANGE, H CO AT YD898235. B. E CO REMAINS IN RESERVE. F CO CONTINUES NIGHT DEFENSE. H CO MADE CONTACT W/H2 & SET UP NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. C. H CO RECD 4 SNIPER RDS AT 1840H FM YD894245. RET FIRE W/20 7.62 RDS. F CO RECD 8 CARB RDS AT 2130H FM YD975410. RET 4 M79 RDS. D. NONE, E. E CO REMAINED IN BN RESERVE. F&G COS NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. H CO CONTINUED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN UNTIL 180121H AT WHICH TIME CO H 1 PLT WILL MOVE OUT INTO BLOCKING PSN AT NW OF AREA. CO I 1 PLT WILL REMAIN AT PRES LOC UNTIL180830H. F. 1 FR HEAT CAS.	SENT TO MAF
180115		4	172352	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/9/H CO CP, B.172352H, C. BT012591 (FR), BT008584 (EN), D. RECD 10 60 MM RDS & HVY AW FIRE. HAVE 2 WIA. GUNSHOT WOUND & FRAG WOUND. E. ARTY FIRED 66 WP & HE 105 RDS. MED EVAC REQ. G. 2	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 180001H TO 182400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180130		5	180020	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/4/L3 AMBUSH, B. 180020H, C. YD975010, D. AMB SPRUNG. 1 TRIP FLARE IGNITED. NO ENEMY SIGHTED. E. ILLUM AREA W/NEG RES. O. PROB ANIMAL TRIGGERED TRIP FLARE.	
180140		6	180040	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K BRIDGE SECURITY, B. 180040H, C. AT999699 (FR), BT000702 (EN), D. RECD APPROX 30 SA RDS FM VILL. E. RET 20 SA RDS & ~~MX~~ 4 81MM ILLUM RDS. ARVN S&D SEARCHED VILL FOR VC. WILL BE A FOLLOW UP.	
180150		7	180055	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/CAC PLT, B. 180055H, C. IN TEXT, D. AT 172251H, CAC PTL ENCOUNTERED 6 VN MALES ARMED & IN CIV CLOTHING ON A TRAIL IN VIC OF AT907769. THE CAC PTL CHALLENGED VN MALES WHO HALTED & OFFERED NO RESISTANCE. PTL DISARMED VN WHO ALL HAD VALID ID'S IN THEIR POSSESSION. RET TO CAC CP. UPON ARRIVAL AT CP, QUESTIONING REVEALED THEY CLAIMED TO BE POLICE FM HIEU DUC. HAD NO VALID REASON FOR PRESENCE IN AREA. SHORTLY PRIOR TO THIS ENCOUNTER, PTL HEARD 1 CARB SHOT. VN DIDN'T KNOW ABOUT THE SHOT. WILL BE HELD OVER NIGHT FOR QUESTIONING. L. 6, M. 5 CARB	
180405		8	172400	3RD MARDIV SUPPLEMENTARY INTSUM NO 168A	
180415		9	180340	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL & FINAL, A. 2/3/E2 AMB, B. 180340H, C. AT943672, D. AMB SIGHTED UNK # OF VC AT ABOVE COORDS. AMB SITE BEING CHANGED TO NEW LOC. O. VC MOVING IN AREA.	
180520		10	180445	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, A. 2/4/H , B. 180445H, C. YD903225, D. 4 MEN INJURED WHEN 1 MAN TRIPPED A CONCUSSION GREN BOOBY TRAP. SLIGHT INJURIES , E. NO MEDEVAC, G. ~~4~~ 2	SENT TO MAF
180535		11	180500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #102, AS OF 180500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA: I HAD 0 PLT PTLS, K HAD 12 S&D PTLS & 2 S&D AMB, L HAD 2 S&D PTLS & 2S&D AMBS, M HAD 2 S&D PTLS & 2 S&D AMBS, C. REF J5, D. NEG, E. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 S&D PTL, L HAD 1 S&D PTL, M HAD 1 S&D PTL, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB, VC WIA 20 PROB, VCC 1 WIA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 180001H TO 182400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
180615		12	180500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, 2/3 SITREP #4, AS OF 180500H, A. H CO AT YD903225, B. E CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, F CO CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN G CO CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN, H CO CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN, C. AT 0100H, DEPARTED FOR BLOCKING FORCES AT NW PORTION OF AREA C-I. AT 0430H, 2 MEN INJURED BY CONCUSSION GREN BOOBY TRAPPED. 2 MEDEVAC. NONE MED EVAC AT YD903225. D. NEG, E. E CO REMAIN IN BN RESERVE, F CO CONTINUE S&D IN ASSIGNED TAOR MOVED TO CAC7 AT F6 PSN. G CO COMMENCING 0730H MOVED BY HELO TO YD954179 FOR S&D SWEEP & C-I. H CO WILL MAINTAIN BLOCKING PSN UNTIL 180830H. PLS REMAIN IN PSN UNTIL 0830H AT WHICH TIME WILL J IN UP W/CO H. F. 1 HEAT CAS, 2 [illegible] WIA.	SENT TO MAF
180640		(13)	180605	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. C/1/3, B. 180605H, C. AT937865, D. AT ABOUT 0530H, A MARINE AT ABOVE COORDS DETECTED MOVEMENT NEAR WALL OF ESSO PLANT. CALLED OTHER MARINES INVEST. 1 VN MALE APPREH W/4 U.S. FRAG GRENS. E. SEARCH TEAM SENT INSIDE ESSO PLANT FOR POSS ACCOMPLICES. K. 1, N. 4 FRAG GRENS, O. POSS SABOTAGE, P. SENT SEARCH	
180645		14	180330	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B CP, B. 180330H, C. A 93 6577, D. VC TRIED TOR PROBE CO LINES. MOVEMENT WAS HEARD & A FIGURE WAS OBSD COMING INTO THE LEFT FLANK OF THE LINES. AFTER YELLING H LT IN VIET & ENGLISH, MARINE FIRED 15 RDS SA. SEARCH TEAM SENT OUT & FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF) DRESSED IN BLACK UNIF. F-H-NEG, I. 1 (CONF), J-L-NEG	SENT TO MAF
180716H		15		A. 1/9/B S&D B. 170600H-2400H C. OBJ 9 & 10 D. 4 LINE CHARGES FIRED BY LVTE'S. VERY EFFECTIVE ON AREA. NUMEROUS SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS OF UNK ORIGIN. USE OF FLDS AS VERY EFFECTIVE. LVTE'S WILL BE FIRING 2 MORE LINE CHARGES IN CONJUNCTION WITH TODAYS OPN, BECAUSE OF OPERATIONAL FACTORS OF ENG LVTE'S WILL NOT BE USED UNTIL AFTERNOON 18JUN. E. MINE FIELDS DESTROYED OPN WILL CONTINUE. F-G. NEG.	
180720H		16		FM 4TH MAR CAPT HEINRICH S-2: 20 MAR [illegible] IN HUE. 1ST MAR BN IS EXPECTED AT PHU BAI AIR TERMINAL AT 0800H. AT LEAST BY US ADVISORS. IT IS UNK WHERE THEY ARE COMING FM. PK 17 REPS NO CONFIRMATION ON REPT OF FORCE MOVING TOWARDS HUE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				4TH MAR:	
180801H		17		2/4 HELO LIFT FOR G BTRY HAS BEEN COMPLETED.	
180809H		18		INITIAL A. 2/4/H B. 180735H C. FR YD 940199 ENE 942197 D. REC 6 RDS SNIPER FIRE, BELIEVED TO BE M1 OR M14 SEMI AUTO FIRE. E. DID NOT RET FIRE. SNIPER TEAM CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
180854H		19		REFER J-13: A. FINAL 1/3/C B. 180605H C. AT 937865 D. SEARCH TEAM RESULTED IN ANOTHER VCS. (CHANGE 1 VCC TO 1 VCS ON J-13). BOTH MEN MIGHT EMPLOYEES OF ESSO PLANT. MEN CAME OUT OF DOOR OF PLANT. THE 1ST MAN WENT INTO C CO AREA & STOLE 4 GRENS FM FLT AMMO BUNKER. 2D MAN WENT BACK INTO PLANT AFTER 1ST MAN CAPTURED. BOTH CLAIMED THEY WERE TRYING TO GET GRENS TO FISH WITH. F. BEING SENT TO ITT. F-Q. NEG.	
180900H		20		4TH MAR: MONITOR OF RADIO HUE REPTS GEN NHUAN SAID THAT IF PEOPLE IN HUE DO NOT COMPLY WITH REGULATIONS THEY WILL BE SHOT. NO SPECIFICATIONS ON REGULATIONS WERE GIVEN.	
180904H		21		4TH MAR: 1ST VN MARINE BN LANDED AT PHU BAI AIRPORT.	
180933H		22		INITIAL A. 2/3/H B. 180845H C. OBJ 25 D. 2 FINALS VCS APPREH OF OBJ 25, INITIAL INTEROGATION DETERMINED THEY ARE VC LIAISON PERSONNEL. E. RET TO H CP CP, WILL DELIVER TO ITT. F. T&C.	
180954H		23		A. 2/4/F B. 180745H C. YD 972148 D. FOUND 18-20 PUNJI TRAPS, APPROX 2' IN DIA & 2' DEEP. E. WILL DESTROY. F-Q. NEG.	
180958H		24		A. 1/1 7TH MEDR B. 180900H C. BT 080693 D. ROAD SWEEP TEAM FOUND BOOBY TRAP. AN M-26 GREN INSIDE C RATION CAN. A TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO GREN. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
181000H		25		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT CIR B. 180900H C. AT 928552 D. REC SA FM 934556. E. MED EVAC F. 1 DOW SEN J-7	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181002H		26		INITIAL A. 3/9/I CO SWP PTL B. 180930H C. AT 887487 D. OBS 5 VC AT 885492 E. FIRED 5 RDS 60MM, 2 RDS 105HE, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. SEN J-8	
181005H		27		A. 2/9/H PLT PTL B. 180700H C. BT 0085847 D. PTL SEARCHED AREA OF SUSPECTED VC MORTAR PSN THAT ARTY FIRED ON AT 172400 LAST NITE IN RESPONSE TO MORTAR ATK. FOUND ONE HOLE WITH EXTENSIVE BLOOD POOLS AND 25 45 CAL CASINGS. I. ONE PROB SEN J-4.	
181007H		28		FINAL A. 1/9/C CP B. 180730H C. AT 917550 D. AO REC A/W FIRE FM 917547 EST 2-4 VC. E. RET 38 RDS 105HE. GOOD COVERAGE OF AREA. SEN J-5.	
181007H		29		A. 2/3/H B. 180900H C. AT 932608 D. COMPLETED SWEEP OF OBJ 25, 1 CAVE DESTROYED AT 932608 20x8x16. WAS NOT REINF. 0830H CAVE DESTROYED. E. DESTROYED CAVES. F-Q. NEG.	
181015H		30		INITIAL A. 1/9/D PLT CLR B. 180735H C. AT 950564 D. OBS 7 VC RUNNING INTO TREE LINE. E. FIRED 200 RDS SA, 500 RDS .50 CAL MG, 6 RDS 60MM, 8 RDS 90MM TANK 16 RDS M-79. WILL CHECK AREA. I. ONE CONF SEN J-6.	
181021H		31		A. 2/4/G B. 180930H C. YD 950189 D. FOUND 3 VCS SITTING IN A HUT, VILLAGERS CLAIMED 1 IS A VC. E. APPREH & FWD TO ITT. L. 3.	
181044H		32		INITIAL A. 2/3/H B. 181025H C. OBJ #30 D. 2 VCS TAKEN AT 0845H, HAVE INFORMED H CO THAT 7 VC DEPARTED N PORTION OF OBJ 30 BETWEEN 0300-0400 TO S PORTION OF OBJ 30. E. H MOVING INTO S PORTION OF OBJ 30 WILL RECON BY FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
181047H		33		A. 1/9/C CO CLR B. 181000H C. AT 915557 D. ONE VN MALE FOUND IN TUNNEL. E. APPREH AS VCS. EVAC TO BN S-2. L. ONE SEN J-9	
181051H		34		A. 2/3/G B. 180930H C. ONS 28 AT 915605 D. G CO WITH ENGR ASST DESTROYED TUNNEL WITH EXIT UNDER WATER, 2 REINF BUNKERS, 200 LBS RICE & ATTACHED PF PLT DEST 3 BOATS. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

189001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181056H		35		4TH MAR AO: 181055H: TOWN OF HUE ALMOST CLEAR OF ALTARS. 100 PEOPLE CARRYING BARRIERS MOVING W ALONG S EDGE OF RIVER. NO PEOPLE AT NAM HOA BRIDGE. 2 TANKS, 2 APC'S AT YD 748215. 6 TRUCKS CARRYING VN TROOPS AT YD 763251.	
181105H		36		OPN ATHENS 3/4 SITREP #103 AS OF 181100H: A. NO CHANGE. B. CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TROUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 2 SQD PTLS, L 2 PLT PTLS, M 2 SQD PTLS. C. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 SQD PTL, L 2 PLT PTLS, M 1 SQD PTL. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8. VC KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB. VC WIA 20 PROB. VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
181114H		37		4TH MARS: 181007H: REPTS 2D BN VN MARINE CORPS NOW IN HUE. 1ST BN VN MARINE CORPS 50% AT PHU BAI, REMAINDER WILL ARRV BY NOON FM TAM KY. IN ADDITION THERE IS A CMD GRP TASK FORCE BRAVO HAVING OPCON OF MARINE BN'S. LTCOL SOAN IS COMMANDING COMMANDING OFFICER OF TFB. THE MSN OF THE TASK FORCE IS TO WORK WITH 2 AIRBORNE BN IN CONTROLLING RTES. 1ST BN VN MARINES ARRV IN 4 C-123 USAF A/C.	SENT TO MAF
181135H		38		OPN DODGE 2/4 SITREP #5 AS OF 181100H: CP & E SAME, F 969155, G 950188, H 941199. B. E REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, F MOVED FM C5-C7 TO CONDUCT S&D MSN, HELO LIFTED FM A3-C1, S&D MSN COMMENCED 180750H. H CO MOVED INTO BLOCK PSN IN NW SECTION OF C1. C. REFER J-18 D. NONE E. E REMAINED IN BN RESERVE, F CO CONT S&D IN C7, G CONTINUES S&D IN C1, H CONTINUES BLOCK PSN IN NW SECTION OF C1. F. FR HEAT CAS 1, WIA 2. (LINE D).	SENT TO MAF
181140H		39		REFER J-30: 9TH MAR: CHANGE 7 VC TO 9 VC. CHANGE I. TO READ: 3 (DC) & 6 PROB VC KIA.	
181151H		40		REFER J-7: A. 1/3/S-2 B. 180800H C. AT 907-769 D. THE 6 VC CAPTURED BY CAC PTL WERE RELEASED AFTER QUESTIONING. ESTAB THEY WERE VIL POLICE FM HOA LOC. E. COORDINATION BEING MADE BETWEEN CAC & LOCAL OFFICIALS TO MORE CLEARLY EST AREAS WHERE LOCAL POLICE & CAC WILL OPERATE IN ORDER TO AVOID FURTHER ERRORS. F-4.NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181200H		41		1. FM 4TH MAR: 181007H: 13TH COASTAL GRP R C 40 RDS SA FIRE LAST NIGHT. LOC UNK. 2. 180 MEN OF BLK PANTHER CO TURNED IN WPNS AND DECLARED THEY WILL BECOME NEUTRAL. 3. LTCOL KHOA WILL CLEAR THE CITADEL AREA. 2/3 ARVN IS IN THIS AREA. 4. AN UNK ARVN CAV UNIT ARRV IN HUE YESTERDAY. NO FURTHER INFO. 5. YESTERDAY UNK # OF MEN FM 3D ARVN LED BY A 2D LT MARCHED ON HUE TO AN HOA BRIDGE. THEY WERE MET BY AN ARVN AIRBORNE BN, AND WERE TOLD TO HALT. LTCOL KHOA GAVE ORDERS TO SHOOT THEM IF THEY MOVED. HAVE NO DISPERSED AS OF 181030H. 6. GEN NHUAN ANNOUNCED THAT HE WILL TAKE DIV COLORS AND REGT COLORS TO SAIGON TO MARCH IN PARADE ON 19JUN66. 7. 1ST ARVN DIV HAS NEW CHIEF OF STAFF, A COL CAN WHO WAS FORMER C/S OF 2D ARVN DIV. 8. AO REPTS AT 181035H THAT MOST OF HUE IS CLEAR OF STATUES AND ALTARS. 9. AO REPTS AT 181035H 100 PEOPLE CARRYING BANNERS HEADED WEST ALONG NORTH BANK OF SONG HUE.	SENT TO M/F MAF
181209H		42		4TH MAR AO 181200H: N OF RR BRIDGE IN HUE YD 750210 THERE ARE 6 TKS AND 10 6x6, LOADED WITH TROOPS HEADING SOUTH. ON HWY 1 N AT YD 710259 THERE ARE 2 TKS MOVING N & 6 6x6'S WITHOUT TRPS. AT YD 668270 THERE ARE 24 BUDDHIST ALTARS. AT YD 636295 THERE ARE 4 VN PUSHING 2 CARTS CARRYING A TOTAL OF 10 ROLLS OF CONSTANTINE WIRE HEADING N. AT YD 626302 THERE ARE 35 BUDDHIST MINT ALTARS. AT PK 17 THERE ARE 2 BARRIERS BLOCKING THE ROAD.$	
181215H		43		INITIAL A. 2/9/ENGR ROAD SWEEP B. 180930H C. BT 066634 D. FOUND ONE HOME MADE MINE 15LBS EXPLOSIVE WITH 600 METERS COMM WIRE ENGR FOLLOWED COMM WIRE TO CAVE FIELD WHERE 15 VC WERE SEEN RUNNING OUT OF. E. FIRED 5 RDS 81MM WILL CHECK AREA. SEE J-10.	
181216H		44		INITIAL A. 2/9/E CO S&C B. 181115H C. BT 022604 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE M16A1, 17 CAVES 300 METERS OF TRENCH LINE VIC 023597. SEE J-11.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181220H		45		FINAL A. 2/3/H B. 181130H C. OBJ #30 GS9360 D. H CO WITH ENGR SUPPORT HAVE DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 1 Z SHAPED CAVE 8x10x10 ENTIRE STRUCTURE WAS 5' WIDE REINF BY ROCKS & BAMBOO. 1 CAVE 9x3x12 REINF BY ROCKS AND BAMBOO. E. DESTROYED. E-Q. NEG.	
181230H		46		A. 2/4/G B. 181045H C. YD 942196 D. APPREH 1 VCS AT REAR OF IT. E. ONE N. WALLET & ID CARD.	
181251H		47		A. 1/1/C B. 181148H C. FR BT 105625, VC AT BT 103629 D. REC REPT F. ITT THAT THEY HAD APPREHENDED A CIVILIAN WHO STATED THAT THERE WAS 6-10 VC LOC IN A PAGODA LOC IN D CO AREA. D CO IS SENDING PLT TO CHECK AREA. E-Q. NEG.	
181305H		48		A. 2/4/F B. 181100H C. YD 958153 D. FOUND VC PROPAGANDA PAPERS & 5 PUNJI TRAPS OF VARIOUS SIZES, LOCAL MALE AGED 55 CLAIMS VC TAX FOR RESIDENTS IS 300P A MONTH. HE CANNOT IDENTIFY TAX COLLECTOR & COLLECTOR FOLLOWS NO SET PATTERN FOR COLLECTION. E. DEST PUNJI TRAPS	
181311H		49		A. 2/4/G B. 181300H C. YD 944195 D. APPREH 2 VCS WITH NO ID CARDS. E. SENT TO ITT L.2	
181312H		50		A. 2/4/G B. 181130H C. YD 944195 D. FOUND APPROX 2000 LBS RICE, JUNK FLEET ADVISES AREA IS VC CONTROLLED. E. DESTROYED RICE.	
181313H		51		A. 2/3 B. 181145H C. VICINITY OBJ 24&29 D. A DT 18 FILLED IN A TRENCH LINE 2x5x400 ON OBJ 24 & 2 BUNKERS 8x10x10 OBJ 29. E-Q. NEG.	
181315H		52		A. 2/3/G ENGR SUPPORT B. XXXXX 181200H C. OBJ 28 D. DESTROYED 1 BRICK FOUNDATION THAT HAS BEEN USED AS SLEEPING QUARTERS. 3 SPIDER TRAPS OF UNK DEMENSIONS. E-Q. NEG.	
181316H		53		A. 2/3/H B. 181220H C. OBJ 30 D. REPTS CIVILIANS INFORMED THAT 25 VC SLEPT IN VIL AT OBJ 30 LAST NIGHT. MOVED OUT EARLY MORNING IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. E-Q. NEG.	
181317H		54		AO REPT 18JUN66 SER: 278-66.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001 TO 182400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181356H		55		A. III MAF B. 181320H C. BT 048701 D. VMO 2 AT 181230H REPTS NATURAL CANOPY APPEARS TO BE SUPPORTED BY BAMBOO LATTICE. 1 MALE IN BLK PJ'S WITH WPN WAS SEEN RUNNING TOWARD & INTO CANOPY AT THIS POINT. E-Q. NEG.	
181403H		56		OP ORDER 52-66 3D RECON PTL REPT 180945H JUN 66.	
181409H		57		INITIAL A. 2/3/G B. 181530H C. AT 911609 D. SAW 1 VC WITH WPN RUNNING ALONG TREELINE AT ABOVE COORD WHILE RETURNING TO CP LOC OBJ 28. E. TOOK VC UNDER FIRE WITH SA. MORE TO FOLLOW. I. ONE VC KIA (BC)†	
181418H		58		REFER J-50: ALSO DESTROYED 50 LBS OF CORN.	
181455H		59		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO CIR B. 181048H C. AT 922522 AT 926544 D. REC 3 RDS 81MM. E. RET ARTY MSN AC ON STATION. SEN J-12 F-Q. NEG.	
181455H		60		INITIAL A. 1/9/C CO CP B. 181355H C. AT 917556 AT 913553 D. CP REC APPROX 25 RDS A/W FIRE FM EST 1-2 VC IN TREELINE. E. RET EST 50 RDS SA FIRE AND ONE 40MM RD. ONE SUD REINF CHECKING OUT AREA. G. ONE MED EVAC SEN J-13	SENT TO MAF
181458H		61		FINAL A. 1/9/B CO PLT DEF B. 181227H C. AT 928556 D. WHILE IN DEF PSN REC 20-25 SA RDS RESULTING IN 2 WIA'S. E. RET FIRE AND MOVED TKS INTO PSN. G. 2 WIA MED EVAC. SEN J14.	SENT TO MAF
181505H		62		A. 2/4/F B. 181400H C. YD 958154 D. PF ATTACHED TO F CO STEPPED ON PUNJI TRAP. E. BEING EVAC TO DISTRICT BY ARMY ADVISOR TEAM. G. 1 PF.	
181514H		63		A. 1/9/B 3D TK BN A-3 B. 181100H C. AT 925550 D. TKS A31 & A34 FIVE FT FM TRENCH LINE TOOK 10-20 RDS SA. ALSO (2) RIFLE GRENS, 1 LIT TURRET BUT DID NOT GO OFF. THERE WERE NO INJURIES NOR DAMANGE. E. EXPENDED 10 CANNISTER RDS & 200 .30 CAL RDS. I. ONE CONF J. ONE PROB SEN J-15	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
1615[illegible]		64		[illegible]	
1615[illegible]		65		[illegible]	
1613[illegible]		66		[illegible]	
1616[illegible]		67		[illegible]	
1616[illegible]		68		[illegible]	
1616[illegible]		69		[illegible]	
1616[illegible]		70		[illegible]	
1617[illegible]		71		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Boing # 707 HDJ 18/3/1 E/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~181800H~~ TO ~~182400H~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
181725H		72		A. 1/9/D CO ATTACK & SEIZE FINAL OBJ B. 181630H C. AT 925550, AT 925550 D. AO CAT KILLER 953, ALP FIRE AT AT 925550, E CO REC 3 RDS 81 MM, AO CALLED FIRE WAS REQUESTED AND FIRED. E. FIRED ARTY (15 RDS 105MM). F-4. NEG SEE J-16.	
181815		73 MIXED		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 PTL B. 181730H C. AT915592 G CO PTL CAPTURED 1 VC AT ABOVE COORD. IN SAME AREA PTL OBS MINE FIELD, PUNJI TRAPS, AND CAVES. E. CAPTURED VC IS PRESENTLY LOCATED IN G CO CP. INTERROGATION HAS DETERMINED HE IS A VC FROM GRID 36 AREA. WILL CONT TO INTERROGATE VC FOR ADDITIONAL INFO. F-4 NEG K. 1	SENT TO MAF
181820		74		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 181645H C. YD935200 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM POUCH CONTAING CHARCOAL, 1 JUNGLE HAT, AND 1 GREEN GAS MASK. E. REMAINS DESTROYED IN PLACE F-0. NEG. P. POUCH, HAT AND JUNGLE MASK TAGED AND SENT TO BN CP. Q. NEG.	
181845		75		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 PLT CP B. 181820 C. AT917556 D. REC'D 30-40 RDS 81MM FROM VIC 925545. PRESENTLY FIRING ARTY. MORE TO FOLLOW. E-4. NEG	SENT TOMAF
181920		(76)		FR 4T MAR AT 181900, REC'D A REPORT FROM HUE TOC OF 1 VC REPT IN THE OPEN COORD YD105725. AT 181200, THIS SIGHTING WAS PASSED BY THE QUANG TRI S-2 ADVISOR. TPQ TO BE DROPPED IN THIS AREA TONIGHT. THERE IS A POSSIBILITY THAT A MARINE AC MIGHT DO TO THIS AREA TONIGHT, BUT IS DOUBTFUL BECAUSE OF THE LOCATION.	
181945		(77)		FR 4TH MAR 181800H, 1ST ARVN DIV MARINE LNO REPORTED THE FOLLOWING INF: (1). AT 181600H, LAST ELEMENTS OF 1ST MAR BN ARRIVED IN HUE. IT'S CP IS LOCATED AT THE 7TH CAVALARY CP. VIC YD759220 IT HAS NOT BEEN ASIGNED AN OBJ IN HUE. (2). THE 2D MAR BN WILL CLEAR DIEU DI PAGODA AREA BY 182400H. (3). AIRBORNE TASK FORCE CP HAS BEEN MOVED TO THE HOME OF LTCOL KHOA. (4). 1ST AIRBORNE BN HAS SECURED THE BRIDGES SW OF HUE. THE 5TH AIRBORNE BN IS GUARDING CITADEL AIR FIELD. NEOT POLICE CONT TO MAINTAIN ORDER IN THE CITY (5). THE NORTHERN EDGE OF THE CITADEL HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED OF ALTERS. IT IS THOUGHT TO BE THE POSS MISSION FOR THE 1ST MAR BN. (6). ROAD FROM 1ST ARVN DIV CP TO MAC-V COMPOUND IS OPEN AND CLEAR OF ALTERS. ADVISOR FROM MAC WILL MOVE BACK TO HUE OF TOMORROW.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TOD: 18/3PPZ KA

~~1800GH~~ TO ~~2324GHJUNE~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
		(77) (CONT)		fr: 4thMar 181840H (7) NEGLIGIBLE CROWDS AND CIVILIAN TRAVEL TODAY. (8) THERE ARE UNAF L-19A AND H-34 A/C PARKED IN THE HUE CITADEL AIRFIELD. (9)1ST ARVN DIV TACTICAL CP RETURNED FROM LA VANG TO HUE AT 170800H., WITH ADVISORS. (10). GEN NHUAN WAS RELIEVED TODAY AS 1ST ARVN DIV ~~BE~~ C.O. COL THUONG, AN AIRBORNE OFFICER IS HIS RELIEF.	
181830		78		FR 4TH MAR OPN DODGE SIT REP # 6 AS OF 181700H A. BN CP, E CO, BOTH REMAIN TH SAME. F CO YD955150, ~~REI~~ G CO YD936194, H CO YD936202 TO YD917213. 2 SQDS FROM H CO WITH PLT CNTOS AT YD917213. B. E CO RESERVES IN BN RESERVE. F CO CONT S&D IN C-7. G CO CONT S&D IN C-1. H CO MAINTAINS BLOCKING PSN IN NW PORTION OF C-1 C. NONE D. AT 1830H F CO RECOVERED APPROX 200 LBS RICE AT YD944164. AT 181530H G CO FOUND CHICOM GRENADE POUCH CONTAINING CHARCOAL, 1 CAMOFLAGED JUNGLE HAT, 3 GAS MASK AT YD935200. TURNED OVER TO BN. E. E CO REMAINING IN BN RESERVE. F CO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN IN YD9515. G CO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN IN YD9319. 2 SQDS FROM H CO WITH CNTOS PLT IN NIGH DEFENSIVE PSN AT YD917213. F. FRIENDLY: 4 WIA, ENEMY 1 VCS	SENT TO MAF
182030		79		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 181800HR C. BT067615 D. 2 CIVILIAN CHILDREN WOUNDED BY VC BOOBY TRAP, 1 SERIOUS, 1 CRITICAL. CIV REPORTED THAT RICE PADDIE MINED AND BOOBY TRAPPED IN VIC ABOVE COORD. E. CIV MED EVAC. AREA REPORTED TO BE MINED WILL BE CHECKED BY ENGR TOMORROW. F. NEG G. 2 (CIV) H-A. NEG.	
182030H		80		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 181355H C. AT917556 D. AT913553 CP REC'D APPROX 25 RDS SA FIRE FROM LT 1-2 VC IN TREE LINE AT ABOVE COORD. E. RET APPROX 50 RDS SA. SENT 1 REIN SQD TO CHECK AREA. F. NEG. G. 1 (NOT MED EVAC) H-A. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
182040H		81		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-75 A. C/1/9 B. 181945 C. AT917556 D. ARTY CEASED FIRE AT THIS TIME. AIR STRIKE IN PROGRESS. USING 4 PLANES, 2 ARMED WITH NAPALM WITH 500 LBS BOMBS. ARTY WILL COMMENCE FIRING ON MORT PSN AT925545, WHEN AIRSTRIKE LIFTS. REC NO ENEMY FIRE. F. NEG G. 6 H-A. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC083

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001H TO 182400H MAR 69

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182045		82		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 B. PTL B. 181835H C. AT895499 D. PTL OBS 6 VC IN GRE N UNIFORMS CARRYING BURLAP BAGS H ADING S AT COORD AT899501 VC T RNED NORTH UPON SEEING MARINES. E. MARINES FIRED 40 RDS SA WOUNDING 1 VC. CALLED ARTY. ARTY FIRED 18 R S 105 HE. PTL SEARCHED AREA. j&N. NEG I. 2 CONF J. 1 poss. M[illegible]. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
182100		83		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 181500H C. AT932573 H D. EXPENDED 2 LINE CHARGES CAUSING MANY (AT LEAST 10) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. (INCLUDING 2 VERY LARGE EXPOLSIONS), MOVED AND EXPENDED 2 MORE LINE CHARGES AND MORE SECONDARY EXPLOSI NS. E. CHECK AREA, BELIEVED IT TO BE CLEAR OF MINES AT THIS TIME. LVT-1 RET TO RESUPPLY WITH LINE CHARGES AND FUEL. F-4. NEG.	
182100H		84		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 181438H C. AT917557 D. 918540 R C'D HVY A/WPNS FIRE FROM UNK NO VC E. FIRED 1 81MM RD AND 62 105 WP AND HE, SEVERAL HOUSES DESTROYED. GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. F-4. NEG	
182100H		85		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 181845H C. BT925551 D. REC'D WORD OF C CO UNDER MORT ATTACK. E. SENT RO TEAM WHO DIRECTED 3 81MM, ETC. F-4. NEG.	
182100H		86		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 B. 181530H C. BT015586 D. APP 4 VCS. 1 OLD MAN AND 2 ADDITIONAL MAL. OLD MAN AND SON WERE RELEASED. REC'D FOLLOWING INFO FROM OLD MAN, VC CAME INTO VILL OF TAY BANG AN EVERY 2 OR 3 NIGHTS AND MADE VILL BEAT DRUMS. ABOUT 20 DAYS AGO, 300 VC IN GRAY UNIFORMS WITH 3 MORT. VILL HAD TO FEED THE VC. E. 2 VC TO ITT F-4. NEG L. 2 M-4. NEG.	
182100		87		FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 B. 182030H C. BT001596 D. HEARD SHOTS AND PSY WAR XXXX SPEAKERS. INTERPRETERS STATED IT WAS VC. FIRED 15 RDS ARTY. F-4. NEG.	
182100H		88		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 181740H C. YD935203 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS ON A ROUTINE CK. FOUND KHAKI AND UTILITIES. VC CANTEEN IN A SHED NEXT TO VCS HOUSE. E. SENT VCS TO BN CP FOR FUTHER INTERROGATION F-K. NEG. L. 1 M-4? NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

180001H TO 182400H MAR 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182145		89		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 181800H C. YD946157 D. FOUND 1 LAAW WHICH WAS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH 30 CAL RD WITH PULL RELEASE. FOUND IN A HOLE. APPEARED TO BE DETONATED APPROX 1 MONTH AGO. E. DESTROYED SAME IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
182145		90		FR 1ST MAR A. 1ST MAR HQ. B. 182025H C. 066713 D. POST #9 REC'D 3 INCOMING RDS SA FROM EST 1 VC. E. RETURNED 5 RDS SA AND THREW 2 HAND ILLUM. SAW FIGURE RUNNING AWAY FROM BUNKER. WILL CHECK AREA IN MORNING. F-Q. NEG.	
182145		91		FR 1ST MAR A. H&S/1/1 B. 182005 C. BT080662, 080661 D. REC'D APPROX 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD FROM EST 2-3 VC. E. RET 30 RDS SA CHECKED AREA WITH NE RESULTS. DID NOT REESTABLISH CONTACT. F-Q. NEG	
182145		92		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 182025 C. AT892818 D. SQD PTL PROCEEDING TO ANG PSN, SIGHTED 3 VC MOVING TO WEST AT ABOVE COORD. E. DELIVERED SA FIRE AND ILLUM AREA. SEARCH OF AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. PTL PROCEEDED TO ANG PSN. F-Q. NEG.	
182200		93		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 BN CP B. 182000 C. BT017627 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA VIC 018625 E. UNABLE TO LOCATE VC. DID NOT RET FIRE. F-Q. NEG	
182200		94		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 BN CP B. 182000H C. 017627 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FROM VIC 005625 E. RET 10 RDS SA 81MM. F-Q. NEG.	
182200		95		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 CO CP B. 182000 C. BT015589 D. REC'D 15 RDS SA FROM 3 VC VIC BT016589. E. RET FIRE AND 3 ADDITIONAL SA RDS. RET FIRE. TOTAL RDS RET: 5 M-79, 30 SA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
182215		96		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 182030H C. AT950663 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE INTO CO CP FROM VILL 100 METERS NE SE PERIMETER. E. FIRED 8 RDS M-79 INTO AREA WHERE FLASH OF SNIPER WAS OBS. SQD EX SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
182215		97		FR 3D MAR A. E/2/3 B. 182035H C. AT923668 D. PTL SAW 4 MEN RUN ACROSS FIELD. E. NO. WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY E-3 PTL. SEARCHED AREA. 2 VCS APPREH. RET TO E CO CP. VCS WILL BE SENT TO ITT IN MORNING. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182222		98		FR 3D MAR A. B/3/3-6 B. 182030H C. AT913710 D. [illegible] AY TO HEI PSN ENCOUNTERED INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WITH OUT PWS. OR RAC PASSES DUE APTT A CORDON. PTL CHALLENGED VN, BUT THEY DID NOT HALT PTL FIRED 2 M-79 RDS WITH UNK RESULTS. VN FLED INTO VILL AT 914719. PTL ON ORDER FROM E-6 CONT MISSION. E-4. NEG.	
1[illegible]46		99		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 182220 C. AT913554 D. RPC'D 1 NVA 81MM. L.C VC UNK. E. READJUSTED UNIT FIRE IN CCOMD AT 919540, 922549, 925545. F-4. NEG.	
1[illegible]0H		100		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 REFER TO J-75 RESULTS OF MORT ATTACK WERE 8 USMC WIA, 5 MED EVAC.	
1[illegible]0H		101		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 182130H C. BT073130, BT076613 D. B/1/1 CP REC'D 1 RIFLE GR NOISE AND OFFICE 15 RDS SA. E. RET 5 RDS 90TH AND 200 RDS SA. CO RADIO KEYED OUT (TAC). BELIEVED THAT VC JAMMED. F-4. NEG.	
182315		102	182320	FM 4TH MARINES, FINAL, A. 1/4/A, B. 182220H, C. YD902163, D. NEAR WIRE AT PERIMETER 50 METERS IN FRONT OF POS WHICH SURROUNDS CP BATTALION AND ARTY BN PERIMETER. E. THERE 2 HARD CASUALTIES FROM SHELL FIRED 8 RDS SA. FIRING DIRECTED IN CONJUNCTION. AREA SECURED AT H HRS [illegible]. F-4. NEG.	
182335H		103	182340	FM: 4TH MAR INITIAL A. M[illegible]-7 B. 182240H C. (PR) YD 899137 (PR) YD 900137 D. HIT BY MORTAR FIRE. E. KIAS THERE 2 [illegible] 4 [illegible] WIA. MOVED OUT AREA AT [illegible]. F-4. NEG.	
1[illegible]340H		104	182340	FM: 4TH MAR INITIAL OPR REPT A. H/2/4 B. 182340H C. YD 913207 D. 4/00 RCVD 5 RDS [illegible] E. [illegible] 0 RDS 7.62 AND 2 60MM MORT RDS. [illegible] OF AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. F-4. NEG.	
1[illegible]340		105	82300	FM: 4TH MAR FM ATTACK WITH #105 AS OF 182300H. A. [illegible] CHANNEL B. 3/4 CONTINUE SWEEP AND [illegible] IN ZONE AREAS: I/CO 0 KIA, K/CO 2 KIA, 2 WIA, L/CO 2 KIA, 2 KIA & B K/CO 2 KIA, 2 WIA, 2 WIA AFT. C. NEG D. CASUALTIES: I/CO 0 KIA, K/CO 2 KIA AFT, L/CO 2 KIA, K/CO 2 KIA AFT, E. 2 KIA, 8 WIA, TOTAL KIA 11 CONF & 28 KNOB, WIA 20 KNOB, VCC 1 WIA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
182340		106	182300	FM 4TH MARINES, DODGE, A. 2/4, B. 182300H, C. 852241 (FR), YD855237 (EN), D. 2/4 CP RECD APPROX 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE, E. FIRED 1 RD ILLUM AND 8 HE 81MM MORT & 50 RDS SA. RES UNK. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	
182340		107	182300	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. CAC7[illegible], B. 182300H, C. YD819136 (FR), D. OBSD 7-10 VC IN TREELINE. E. OPENED FIRE ON VC, W/295 RDS SA, 6 M79 RDS, 11 WHITE STAR CLUSTERS, 4 81MM ILLUM. CONTACT MADE W/APPROX 100 METERS BETWEEN UNITS. VC BROKE CONTACT MOVING NW. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
182400		108	182400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

190001H TO 192400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190001 H		1	190001	MANUAL OPENED	
190010		2	182055	FM 1/LT [illegible], A. 3/1/11, B. 182055H, C. AT964661 (R), AT962658 (L), D. S/D C MACH 10 [illegible], E. RET 10 SA RDS. RE ILLUM. OBSD NOTHING. WILL CHECK AR A AT FIRST LIGHT.	
190010		3	182315	FM 1/LT MARINES, A. 3/1/Hdq, B. 182315H, C. AT990670, D. HAD SECURITY S/D HEARD MOVEMENT APPROX 100 METERS W OF ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED 2 SA RDS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
190015		4	182345	FM 9TH MARINES, A. C/1/9, B. 182345H, C. AT917556, D. C/1/9 OBSD 5 RDS OF 81MM MORT FIRE NEAR THEIR CP. MORT FIRE FM VIC AT912529. AO ON STATION. FIRING NO'S & MKTS. E--[illegible]MORT	
190025		5	182315	FM 3RD [illegible], FM HOA VANG, B. 182315H, C. AT952701, D. LNG AT HOA VANG RPTD A VC UNIT AT ABOVE COORDS WAS ATK BY APPROX 1 [illegible] OF VC. VC WITHDREW. NO CAS FIGURES AVAILABLE. E. BRIDGE CO NO, CO I/3/3 & CAC1 & BN CP OF DEFENSE WERE ADVISED THAT A VC UNIT IS IN AREA.	
190050		6	182300	FM 4TH MARINES, C H DODGE, 2/4 SITREP #7, AS OF 182300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 6 CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, F, G, & H COS CONTINUED NIGHT DEFENSE [illegible]. C. RET J10, & J106, D. NEG, E. SEE PARA 4, I. FR WIA 2.	SENT TO [illegible]
190050		7	182330	FM 4TH MARINES, CPT DODGE, A. H/2/4, B. 182330H, C. YD936202, D. H CO RECD APPROX 8 SNIPER RDS FR APPROX 250 METERS S OF THEIR CP. E. NO ACTION TAKEN AS FR ARE BELIEVED TO BE IN LINE OF FIRE.	SENT TO [illegible]
190050		8	190030	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. M/1/12, B. 190030H, C. YD832039 (FR), D. M BTRY 1/12 REPORTED [illegible] OF RET RDS IN THEIR CP. E. AO DIRECTED SHOT UP. ILLUM FOR CASUALTY. F--[illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
190055		9	182315	FM 4-H MARINES, INITIAL, J4-66, A. 3/4/K Lt, B. 182315H, C. YD927063, D. AT 2315H, LP SAW 1-3 SPOTTED W. 200 METERS IN FRONT OF [illegible]. LP FIRED ON VC & BOTH MOVED OUT IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION. E. LP FIRED 20 SA RDS, 9 M79, THREW 1 GRENADE & CALLED ARTY ILLUM MSN. LP REPORTED TWO ARTY CONCUSSIONS. 20 FLARES IN AREA. VC HAVE BEEN ALERTED. BELIEVED TO BE PREPARING ATTACK.	SENT TO [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
CGC

190001H TO 192400FJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190145		10	190030	FM 12TH MARINES, REF JB, A. C/1/3, B. 190030H, C. YD926835, D. W/1/12 OP RPTD 6 KIA OF 60TH PLT TEAM. TEAM AT YD926830 HEARD CHAIN SAW AND HEARD .50 CAL FIRE THAT DAY. D/1/3 WAS IN THE AREA SET UP A BLOCKING POS AT YD926830. THE LVT'S W/3 CO OF MARINES FROM LZ CROW HEADED TO AREA TO PICK UP. LTCOL APPLE CHANGED IT, HAD D/1/3 TAKE OUT. LVT W/10 WAS LATE GETTING THERE. BY THE TIME LVT'S GOT THERE THE AREA WAS HOT AND HEAVY FIRE WAS RECEIVED FROM THE 60TH AREA. THEY DID NOT FIND ANY BODIES, A PART OF A 60TH MORTAR BASE PLATE AND 2 PACKS. THEY ALSO FIRED AT SOME VC, THEY THOUGHT IT. 1 WIA-MED, 1. 10 (MED), DUSTOFF, W. S PART OF 60TH POINT. A. 2 (MED) CASUALTIES EVAC BY CHOPPER	SENT TO A/F
190210		11	190130	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. I/3/3, B. 190130H, C. YD923689, D. LP PATROL MOVEMENT. THERE 2 M26 GRENADES RECEIVED AND 1 M79 GRENADE. FIRED 5 ROUNDS W/M16 RIFLE. E. SENT BACK TO BATTALION AREA.	
190210		12	190130	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. W/1/12, B. 190130H, C. YD932839, D. 1 VC KIA FOUND OUTSIDE WIRE OF W/1/12 OP AT 1. 1 CONF	SENT TO A/F
190235		13	182340	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/G-C70, B. 182340H, C. YD819183, D. PLT SAW 1 VC RUNNING DOWN TRAIL. E. 2 CO OPENED FIRE. CONFIRMED 3 VCS. CLAIMED 2 + KENT 1. L. 1	
190235		14	190055	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C-C70, B. 190055H, C. YD820186, D. 15 VC FIRED 10 SA RDS AT 7th PLT AT 4th PLT TO CP. C-C7 OP FIRED 6 RDS SA + 1 LAW. E. OP ET FIRE W/3 CASUAL. VC FLED N. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RESULTS.	
190300		15	190235	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. D/1/3, B. 190235H, C. YD917816, D. PTL HEARD 2 VC. OBSERVED FIRE. WENT TO GROUND. PTL L. CHECKING AREA.	
190300		16	190200	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J10, A. C/1/3, B. 190200H, C. YD926835, D. S O SEARCHING AREA HEARD VC ACFT FIRED AT W/1/12 OP C-PTURED 4 VCS. 2 OF VC ICHI CONG HIT. 1 OF THE WIA WAS A BOY ABOUT 13 YRS OLD, THE OTHER A GIRL ABOUT 17 YRS OLD.	SENT TO A/F
190300		17	182400	[illegible] INTELLIGENCE NO 169, FM 1B0001-1 [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190410		18	190150	[illegible]	[illegible]
190410		19	190320	[illegible]	
190420		20	182400	[illegible]	
190505		21	1905 C	[illegible]	[illegible]
190540		22	190500	[illegible]	[illegible]
190655	[illegible]	[illegible]	19[illegible]66	[illegible]	[illegible]
190655		24	07275	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 190001H TO 192400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190700		25	190030	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J8 & J10. FM C/1/3: AT ABOUT 190030H, W BTRY VIC AT934837 RCVD 6 RDS OF WHAT APPEARED TO BE 60MM MORT FIRE. CO C SENT 1 LVT W/ 6 MARINES FM NAMO BRIDGE ACCORDING TO PREARRANGED PLAN. TNK AT NAMO BRIDGE SPOTTED MORT FLASHES AT AT926835. THE AREA WAS ILLUM & THE TNT WAS ENGAGED W/THE TANKS .50 CAL MG. MORT FIRE CEASED IMMEDIATELY. AT 190050H, C CO DIVERTED THE LVT W/6 MARINES FM W BTRY & SENT ANOTHER LVT W/C2A TRPS. THE 2 LVTS W/S&D (RAIN) WERE SENT TO ISLAND VIC AT926835 WHERE MORT RDS WERE SEEN COMING	SENT TO RAF
				FM. ALSO, AT 0045H, C/1/12 ILLUM THE AREA & AT 0050H, A DIA PTL IN THE AREA THAT HAD BEEN DIVERTED TO ESTABLISH ROAD BLOCK, SPOTTED 10 VC IN BOAT VIC AT915828. D-1-A TOOK BOAT & VC UNDER FIRE & SUNK THE BOAT CAUSING THE VC TO BE SPILLED INTO THE WATER. THEY ALSO CAPTURED A 2D BEACHED BOAT W/ENEMY EQUIPMENT LISTED BELOW. D-1-A PTL CONTINUED TO SEARCH AREA & SAW 1 VC VIC AT916828. THEY PURSUED PHYSICALLY & BY FIRE BUT WERE UNABLE TO FIND HIM. AT 190112H, THE REQUESTED FLARE PLANE BEGAN ILLUMINATING AREA. AT 190120H, THE LVTS ARRIVED ON THE ISLAND VIC AT925834 & SEARCHED AREA WHICH RESULTED IN CAPTURING 11 VCS INCLUDING 2 MIA. BOY ABOUT 15, GIRL ABOUT 17 WERE THE MIA. ALL ARE BEING HELD AT NAMO. D-2-A MADE CONTACT W/2 OTHER VCS MOVING E VIC AT917818. D-2-A EXPENDED 140 RDS 7.62, 6 M79 RDS & 30 RDS .45 CAL; VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED W. SEARCH OF AREA RESULTED IN 1 VCS CAPTURED. PTL RETURNED VCS TO D CO CP. DURING ENTIRE ACTION, AREA WAS ILLUMINATED BY FLARE SHIP, ARTILLERY & 81MM. TWO AO'S IN RULE'S WERE ON STATION UNTIL 0215H. TOTAL EN CAS STILL UNK. THERE WERE NO FR CAS. FOLLOWING WAS CAPTURED: 4 CLIPS AK, 6 HAND GRENS, 3 MORT 60MM RDS, M-4 SIGHT, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 1 FLASH LIGHT, 2 PACKS, 1 UNIFORM. 1/3 WAS INDUCTED TO RIA PSN AROUND VILL VIC AT922 840 UNTIL DAWN THEN TO SEARCH VILL. D-1-A IS TO REMAIN IN PSN VIC VILL AT921832 WHERE CO D IS SEARCHING VILL AND ATTEMPTING TO SALVAGE SUNKEN BOAT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

190001H TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
190850		26	190045	FI [illegible] CC, [illegible] H I RI-ES, CP# DOOR , FO[illegible] FLAK D3842 FI[illegible]D 4 RDS 5"/38 AT YD[illegible]6028. NO [illegible]URY IL-[illegible]. [illegible] TGT UNK.	
190920		27	190805	FI 3 [illegible] RIN[illegible], A. 1/3/D, B. 190805H, C. [illegible]915 829, D. [illegible] IN CC D OF SAT CHA [illegible]CO[illegible]0 1 C RI [illegible] BELT W/2 CANS [illegible]O[illegible]ition, CON[illegible] [illegible] LOT AID KIT [illegible]TING IN RIVER [illegible]OUT 200 [illegible] PE[illegible]CT AT [illegible]OVE CO-ORDS. [illegible] C[illegible]R PT BOAT [illegible]ONT BY C[illegible]D AND E[illegible]LIEA [illegible]. E. WILL B[illegible]/DMD.	
190920		28	190825	FI 3[illegible], A. 1/3/D, B. 190825H, C. [illegible]919 83[illegible], D. CC D FI[illegible] OR DA[illegible]. TI CONT[illegible]D 1 VCS IS-19 YDS E[illegible]/NC IN. E. I [illegible] VC[illegible] OR DELIVERY TO INT.	
190920		29	190830	FI 3[illegible], A. 1/3/C, B. 190830H, C. [illegible]9285, D. KIA [illegible] RPT VC [illegible] IN VIC [illegible]T [illegible]. [illegible] VC COPY OF [illegible] [illegible] VC [illegible] SI[illegible] OUT. E. WILL [illegible].	
190955		30	190815	FI 9TH [illegible], INITIAL, J2, A. 1/9/D CO C, B. 190915H, C. [illegible]959562, D. CMD[illegible] VC ON TRAIL [illegible] OF [illegible]/C N. SENTRY CHALLENGED VC [illegible] VC RAN. E. [illegible] FIRED 2 [illegible]. IT [illegible] IN PURSUIT OF VC. FOUND VC INKAN BURNER USED COMBAT SMOKE, [illegible] VIC AT957563. VC RETURNED TO SCENE OUT 5'ILL. FOUND 2 M26 GRNDE. I. 1 CONF, C. N[illegible] FOR HPZ	
191000		(31)	190950	FM 4TH [illegible] ILES, [illegible] INF BDE (MC). 1. [illegible] ARTY & CIV CONST [illegible] RD [illegible] PROTECTION [illegible] R[illegible] [illegible]Y, AP-[illegible]DA 20-30[illegible]. 2. INV'T UNITS [illegible] CONDUCTING OPS [illegible] AREA OF [illegible] OF [illegible]AGGD C. THEY [illegible] OR[illegible]RED. 3. CMD[illegible] [illegible]-PER IS DIR[illegible] TO HAVE ALL ALTARS CLEARED OFF ROADS IN [illegible] THI[illegible] AREA. WHEN INV TCMITS. NO A TIND OF [illegible]V.	
191000		32	190955	FM 9TH [illegible], FIRE, J3, A. 2/9/[illegible] - D ITR W/ T[illegible] (PRES[illegible]P), B. 190855H, C. BT00663-[illegible] 000630, D. RCCD 5 RDS [illegible] OF [illegible]V[illegible] OCCUPIED. E. TAR[illegible] [illegible] 8 90[illegible] RIFLE [illegible]RENCH[illegible] [illegible] W/DUG HOL[illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 190001H TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191140		33	191005	[illegible] 3 B [illegible], INITIAL, A. 3/3 [illegible] C-3, B. 191005Y, C. AT953682, D. 1 [illegible] E, 18 YDS [illegible], [illegible] T.O.D AT C/C PTL 1-A. VC [illegible] 1 [illegible] VC [illegible] CONFIRMED TO BE C. VC. [illegible] BY BI U.DOC. E .1, C. CAA [illegible]	
191045		34	190900	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/62, B. 190900H, C. TO [illegible] 0673 (FR & EN), D. [illegible] A PRIOR 1 VC [illegible] IN [illegible], E. [illegible] DESIGNATED C.P. VC SENT TO A CC CP [illegible] SENT TO ITE. PTL CONTINUED [illegible]. E. 3 M26 [illegible], 1 CARBINE, 1 BANDOLIER, 1 CARTRIDGE [illegible], 2 LBS OF SUNDRY ARTICLES OF A 30 [illegible], 1 [illegible] OF A MED PTL-DEPT.	
191045		35	190900	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/62, B. 190900H, C. BT07 4651 (FR), BT075624 (EN), D. [illegible] 10-15 [illegible] 3-5 VC IN GROUP UNIT, [illegible] RET [illegible] /50 [illegible], 1 3.5 R/L, 10 81MM [illegible] T. VC [illegible] CONTACT [illegible] AREA & FOUND 1 [illegible] [illegible]. MED BY C. CONT CT PHUBAI.	
191055		36	191100	[illegible] 4TH [illegible], VCS ATTACK, 3/4 BATTAP 6107, [illegible] 191100H, A. NO CASUALTIES, B. 3/4 COMPLETED [illegible] SENT TO 3rd BN IN THOUI AREA: 1 HAD 0 PTLS, 1 HAD 2 [illegible] PTLS, 1 HAD 2 SAD PTLS, 1 HAD 2 SAD PTLS, [illegible]-ENGAGE, C. 1 HAD 0 PTLS, 1 HAD 2 SAD PTLS, 1 HAD 2 SAD PTLS, 1 HAD 1 SAD PTL, 1 [illegible] KIA 2, WIA 8, [illegible] 11 OCCP A 28 PRIS, KIA 20 [illegible], VCC 1 KIA.	
191115		37		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3-6 B. 190845 C. AT916594 D. G CO SECURED ON OBJECTIVE - 36. CASUALTY [illegible], A PHL(15X6X4. E- . NEG	
191115H		38		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3-6 B. 190845 C. AT916594 D. G CO [illegible] T 161730H, REVISED [illegible] 36 A [illegible] WILL PROCEED WITH HEAVY TANKS, C.P. [illegible] BEACH, E. [illegible] REPORT J-23 1830H [illegible]. [illegible] LINE OF [illegible] FIRE FOR EFFECT ON [illegible] BJ-36. ALL A [illegible] TIME 190835. APPROX VC WILL FOLLOW, BUT MINIMUM FIRING, NO CAVES IN AREA. VC WILL BE SENT TO ATT [illegible] TODAY. F-4. NEG	
[illegible]		[illegible]			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~190001H~~ TO ~~192400H JUN 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191135		39		FR 4TH MAR B-2 RECON PLT AT COORD ~~XXXXXX~~ ZC013973 WERE ENGAGED WITH AN ESTABLISHED 15 VC. THE CO COMMANDER OF B CO IS GOING IN WITH A SPARROW HAWK AND 3A TO SEE WHAT THE SITUATION IS. THEY ~~H~~ HAVE SUSTAINED 1 KIA AND 7 WIA(S.	SENT TO MAF
191140		40		FR 3D MAR A. B/2/3 B. 190730H C. AT923608 D. PTL ENROUTE TO CP WITH 2 VCS A PFRAR 2 OTHERS IN SAME AREA. THE NIGHT BEFORE, AREA ~~XXX~~ CONTAINED TUNNELS AND SPIDER TRAPS FROM WHICH THE VCS FIRED ON THE PLT. VC FIRED ON THE CP AT 182035H. E. PTL SEARCHED TUNNELS AND FOUND CARTRIDGE BELT WITH 1 CHICOM GRENADE, ~~XX~~ 2 M-6 GRENADES. ALSO WALLET AND BAG OF CLOTHING. TUNNELS AND SPIDER TRAPS BLOWN. ENGR WILL DESTROY GEAR. F-L NEG. M. 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 2 M-26 GRENADES. N. 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, CLOTHING AND PAPERS. O. SNIPER FIRE AT HILL 41 CAME FROM AT923608, P. PTL SEARCHED AREA. Q. 2 VCS SENT TO ITT.	
191200		41		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 191050 C. AT918597, AT913540. D. REC'D 10 RDS A/WPNS F I E. ~~XXX~~ E. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION, 48 105MM ON TARGET. VC FIRING C ASED. F-Q. NEG.	
191200H		42		FR 4TH MAR ~~XX~~ HUE LNO DTG 191145 (1) 2205H - 2245H CAM IO YD126590 REC'D 40 81MM MORT. NO FRIENDLY CAS. (2) IT WAS REPORTED THAT THE US AID ~~XXXXX~~ IN QUANG TRI WAS TO BE RAMPACKED ON THE NIGHT OF 18 JUN. ARVN CO PLACED AROUND BLDG FOR SECURITY. NO ACTIVITY REPT. (3) CITY OF HUE 90% CLEAR OF ALTERS. NOT BEING REMOVED, BUT BEING DESTROYED IN PLACE. (4) ALL STREETS IN HUE CLEAR FOR TRAFFIC TO MOVE FREELY. (5) COL BOSTON AND HIS TEAM WILL ASSUME NORMAL OPN ON 20 JUN.	SENT TO MAF
191200		43		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 S&D PTL. B. 191000H C. AT915557 D. PTL ORS 1 VCS. CHALLENGED SAME AND VCS RAN. E. MARINES FIRED 12 RDS SA. RSULT: 1 VCS KIA. F-H. NEG. I. 1 KIA J-M. NEG N. 1 M-26 DESTROY D BY C-4 O-Q. NEG.	
191213		44		FR 9TH MAR A. H46/?/9 B. 191110H C. BT015627, BT003624 D. RESUPPLY HELO REC'D HVY VOL OF SA FIRE EST 300 RDS FROM ABOVE COORD. HELO WAS HIT. ENG CAUGHT ON FIRE AND HELO FORCE LANDED IN LZ CRANDAD. E. HELO ~~XXX~~ FIRE WITH 300 RDS SA. DIRECTED ARTY IN VIC 003620, 003624, 008620, 008624. AFTER ARTY MISSION. PLT WITH TKS & CONOS WILL CHECK AREA. F... NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001H TO 192400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191240H		45		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 PLT PTL B. 191130H C. BT128623 D. PTL ON S&C, 1 S&D PINNED DOWN BY HVY VC FIRE. E. 2 S&DS MANUVERING TO ENVELOPE VC BROKE CONTACT. FOLLOW UP WILL BE SUBMITTED ASAP. F. 1 G-H. NEG. I. 3 PROB J-4. NEG	SENT C MAF
191245		46		FR 4TH AR REFER TO J-39 191245 4 OF WIA HAVE BEEN MED EVAC. SPARROW HAWK COULD NOT LAND AS OF YET.	SENT TO MAF
191250		47		FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-34 A. A/1/1-2 XXXXXXX B. 191215H C. BT000673 D. IT WAS LEARNED FROM INITIAL INTERROGATION THAT VC WAS FROM A NVA UNIT. E-4. NEG.	
191300		48		FR 3D R CON BN PTL REPORT OF ORDER 42-66 191200HJUN66	
191310		49		FR BN 4TH MAR 191303 3d RECON BN-B-6 AND SPARROW HAWK UNABLE TO LAND BECAUSE OF LACK OF LZ. CAS AND REMAINDER OF PTL BEING EXTRACTED BY HOIST. 5 WIA HAVE BEEN HOISTED OUT AT THIS TIME.	SENT TO MAF
191315		50		FR 4TH MAR OPN DODGE SIT REP # 9 AS OF 191100 A. F CO 849204, G CO 928137, H CO 967138 G CO 1ST PLT AT BN AT 852241 B. E CO REMAINED IN BN RESERVE. F CO COMMENCING 190830H. HELO LIFTED FROM PRESENT PSN TO A-4 COORD 854203. HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 190850H. G CO COMMENCED S&D OPN 190630H. CONT S&D IN C-2. H CO COMMENCED 190730H. HELO LIFTED F ON PRESENT PSN TO C-6 COORD 969132. HELO COMPLETED AT 190755. COMMENCED S&D OPN ONTO'S IN DEFENSIVE PSN AROUND CP. C. NONE. D. NONE. E. E CO REMAINED IN BN RESERVE F CO CONT S&D IN A-4 G CO CONT S&D IN C-2 H CO CONT S&D IN C-6. F. FRIENDLY WIA, 2.	SENT TO MAF
191340		51		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 191204H C. AT959562, AT942556 D. PLT REC'D LONG RANGE SA FIRE. E. RET SA FIRE AND DIRECTED 98 RDS 105MM. SEARCHING AREA NOW. F-4. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

IT Copy.

190001H TO 192400H JUNE 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191345		52		FR 4TH MAR XXX HUE CITY PROPER IS CLEAR EXCPT FOR TGY LOC AREA. (NORTH SECTION OF TOWN NEAR AFLD) IN THE SOUTH SECTION THE TUY DAN PAGODA HAS NOT BEEN CLEARED, HWY 1 FROM PHU BAI TO HUE WAS CLEARED BY THE COMBAT POLICE. COMMENT: DONE SO IN A HAPHAZARD MANNER.	SENT TO MAF
191350		53		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 CP B. 191300H C. AT928552 D. REC'D 35 RDS SA FROM EST 6-8 VC VIC AT927546. E. RET EST 20 RDS SA AND MOR DIRECTING ARTY MISSI... F-4. NEG.	
191355H		54		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 191150H C. AT923597 D. H CO HAS COMPLETED SWEEP OF CHU-37 AND DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 1 BUNKER 6X5X4½ REIN BY BAMBOO & ROCKS. E-4. NEG	
191400H		55		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 191110H C. AT917595 D. G CO HAS DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING WITH ENGR ASSISTANCE: 1 BARB WIRE FENCE, 6' HIGH, 50' LONG 4 STRAND. WIRE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH FULL TYPE DEVICE. TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. E-4. NEG.	
191400H		56		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 191310H C. AT949630 D. CO F PTL NOTICED GATE THAT APPEARED TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED. FIRED 1 M-79 RD AT GATE. SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED. SUS LDR WAS WIA, NOT SERIOUS. E. DESTROYED BOOBY TRAP. F. NEG G. 1 (NON MED EVAC) H-4. NEG	SENT TO MAF
191400		57		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4 RECON PTL 191320 C. YD850 231 D. OBTAINED WHILE ON PTL, 1 STEEL HELMET, AND 1 UNIDENTIFIED HAT ORNAMENT. E. BEING FORWARDED TO 4TH MAR HQ FOR INDETIFICATION F-4. NEG. M. 1 HELMET, AND 1 HAT ORNAMENT. O-4. NEG.	
191415		58		FR 9TH MAR A.0/2/9 B. 191315 C. BT005625 D. TK IN SUPPORT OF PTL DETONATED SMALL UNK TYPE MINE. NO CAS OR DAMAGE TO TK. E-4 NEG	[redacted] MAF
191420		59		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-39 & 49 AL THE WIA'S HAVE BEEN EVACUATED. KIA IS STILL IN AREA. WIA'S NOW BEING DEBRIEFED. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW AFTER DEBRIEFING.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~190001H~~ TO ~~192400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191445		60		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR S-3 B. 191240 C. AT917829 B1 RECON BE SWIMMERS ARE AT LOCATION OF SUNKEN BOAT. A BOAT WAS SENT UP ON A 6X6 ~~INK~~ TRK TO SITE OF SUNKEN B AT. E-Q. NEG.	
191445H		61		FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-45 A. D/1/1 PLT PTL B. 191130H ~~BT~~ C. BT133624, BT132622 D. VC BROKE CONTACT. AFTER SEARCHING AREA. PTL REC'D A BURST OF A/ FIRE., FROM VILL AT AB VE COORD. PEOPLE SEEN RUNNING INTO WOODS. E. ARTY MISSION CALLED BEHIND VILL. 2 RDS SMOKE FIRED. CONDUCTED SYSTEMATIC SEARCH OF VILL. F-K, NEG. L. 7 M-A. NEG.	
191500		62		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 B. 191335H C. AT903489 D. 2ND PTL OBS 3 VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDY VIC AT903482. E. PTL DIRECTED 15 RDS OF FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KIA, OTHER 2 VC FLED NFW. F-K. NEG. I. 1 CONF. J-A. NEG.,	SENT TO MAF
191500		63		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM #168 PERIOD ENDING 191000HJUN66	
191500H		64		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 19JUN66 C. AT915592 D. FOUND ST EL PUNJI STAKES AND FRENCH TACTICS MANUEL AT ABOVE ~~XXX~~ COORD. E. MANUEL SENT TO ITT I-A. NEG.	
191545		65		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 181730H C. AT915592 D. CO PTL PICKED UP 1 VCS WHO WAS IDENT BY 2 VILLAGERS AND 1 VC RETURNEE FMS DAI LAC S-2 (VN) AS BEING VC LNC MAN. CAPTIVE WAS INTERROGATED BY DAI LAC INTELL PERSONNEL. YOUNGER BROTHER LE SE IS ASSIST AUTONOMOUS CHIEF. OF HOA DUAN # 2 HAMLET. VC IS PW CENTER AT ITT DAI LAC REQUEST CAPTIVE BE RETURNED TO DAI LAC UPON COMPLETION OF INTERROGATION BY ITT. E-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
191600		66		FR 1ST MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 4 181200 TO 191200	
191600H		67		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 170 181200H - 191200HJUN66	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191600H		68		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2B (1 MEN) B. 190845 C. ZC 007969 D. PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY EST 12 VC WHILE ENROUTE TO DESTROY HUTS, REPORTED EARLIER ZC006963. 1ST INDICATION OF VC PRESENCE WAS RIFLE SAFTIES OR MAGS CLICKING, FOLLOWED BY A SINGLE CARBINE OPENING FIRE . ALMOST SIMULTANIOUSLY A HVY VOLUME OF FIRE WAS REC'D. E. PTL HIT DECK AND RET HVY VOLUME OF FIR . BROKE CONTACT REASSEMBLED EXCLUSIVE OF 1 KIA. REQUESTED REACTIONARY FORCE AND IMMEDIATE EXTRACTION. REACTION FORCE COULD N NOT LOCATE SUITABLE LZ THEREFORE RETURNED TO AREA. EVAC OF ALL EXCLUSIVE OF KIA WAS EFFECTIVE AT 191330H. F. 1 (B DY NOT RECOVERED) G. 8 (6 FROM SA, 2 RESULTS FROM FRAG OF GRENADE) H. NEG. I. 3 CONF, 5 PROB. J-N. NEG. O. PTL HAD APPARENTLY BEEN OBS SOMETIME EARLIER. P. AT 200630, 3A, 1B, AND CO H WILL RETURN TO AREA AND RECOVER KIA. EXTRACTION PLANNED FOR 201700H. Q. NEG. REFER TO J-39	SENT TO MAF
191600H		69		FR 3D MAR DIVERS COMPLETED WORK IN AREA VN BOAT WAS SUNK LAST NIGHT AFTER MORT ATTACK GR W/1/12 RESULTS WERE NEG. DIVERS LEFT AREA AT 191610H.	SENT TO MAF
191721H		70		FR 2dBN,4THMAR A. 2/4 F B. 191300H C. YD 8-8242 D. PF PLT CDR REED INFO FROM HIGH RANK DIST CHIEF THAT APPROXIMATELY 30 VC ENTERED HAMLET LOCATED (YD 850204), DURING HOUR OF DARKNESS AND KIDN PRED HAMLET CHIEF AND DISPLACED HIM TO VIC (YD 850204) WHERE THE HAMLET CHIEF WAS MURDERED, 18 JUNE 1966. E. CO F INVESTIGATED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. CO F DISCOVERED NEWLY CONSTRUCTED HOOCH APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH AND 30 METERS LONG. VILLAGERS STATED THAT APPROX 30 VC DUG TRENCH 16 JUNE 1966. F - Q NEG.	
191720		71		KK FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-53 53 A-B. SAME AS J-53 D. ARTY FIRED 15 RDS HE. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

190001H TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191730		72		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 108 AS OF 191700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TR UI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 2 PTLS, L. 2 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. C. NEG. D. NONE. E. I 0 PTLS, 0 AMB K. 3 PTLS, 3 AMB L. 2 PTLS, 4 AMB M. 2 PTLS, 2 AMBS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA ENEMY 11 KIA CON F, 28 KIA PROB, 20 WIA PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
191800		73		FR 4TH MAR [illegible] OPN DODGE SIT REP # 10 AS OF 191700H A. F CO 648213, G CO 939185, H CO 967133 1ST PLT B CO ATBN AT BN CP AT 852222. B. E CO REMAIN D IN BN RESERVE. REST CONT S&D. C. NEG, D. NONE. E. E CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE F CO NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN YD8421, G CO NIGHT PSN YD9318 H CO NIGHT PSN YD9613 F. FRIENDLY 2 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
191810	X	74		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 191535 C. AT 923555 D. OBS 3 VC 925555 E. FIRED 6 RDS SA. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF, J. 1 PROB K-N. NEG O. VC GETTING INTO SNIPER PSN. P-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
191815		75		FR [illegible] 4TH AR 4TH MAR INTSUM # 83 181200H - 191200HJUN66	
191816		76		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 191600 C. AT950642 D. F CO FOUND TUNNEL 4X5X8 . ROOF REIN WITH [illegible] BAMBOO AND STEEL. THERE WERE NO PEOPLE IN AREA. E. TUNNEL DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG	
191817		77		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 191545 C. AT933595 D. H CO WITH ENGR ASSIST HAS DESTROYED 1 BUNKER REIN WITH CONC MTS. 6X3X4. 2 BUNKERS 5X6X3 [illegible]. NEG.	
191820		78		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 OPN DODGE B. 191440H C. YD939185 D. LOCATED REIN BUNKER, 20 RDS 45 CAL AMMO, 3 HAND LOADED M-1 RDS , 3 CHICOM CARTRIDGE CASES, AND 1 45 CAL SMG. E. DESTROYED SAME. F-Q. NEG	SENT TO
191823		79		FR 9TH MA A. G/2/[illegible] B. 191550H C. BT007623 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 1 RD [illegible] 105 DUD. E-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC 693

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191825		80		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON S&D B. 191700H C. AT998460 D. HELO WITH RECON S&D IN LZ ENCOUNTERED VC VIC 004458 [redacted] UNABLE TO EST NO OF VC. FIXED WING MADE ROCKET RUNS ON TARGET. E. RECON S&D RETRACKED. F-4. NEG.	
191830	[redacted]	81		FR 3D MAR SIT REP FOR 2D BN 3D MAR 181700 - 191700H JUN66 ¶1) FRONT LINES EXTENDED FROM XXX AT904606 S TO AT904593 SE TO RIVER AT912588. E TO 939589 TO INCLUDE OBJ NR'S 27, 32, 34, 36 AND 37. BN CP AT AT934664. B /1/12 CP AT[redacted] AT934664 1ST PLT A CO 3D TKS CP AT AT934664 1ST PLT A CO ANTI TKS CP AT[redacted] AT934664 E CO CP AT AT934664 FM F CO CP AT AT953668, G CO CP AT AT912591 H CO CP AT AT919597. NO CHANGE TO ADJ BOUNDARIES. (2) AL CO'S CONDUCTED INTENSIVE PTLS AND AMB WITH PRIORITY TO M/R. BN CP REC'D 8-10 RDS SA FIRE. FIRE RETURNED. AREA SEARCH [redacted] RESULTS: TUNNELS AND SPIDER TRAPS WERE DISCOVERED SPIDER TRAPS CONTAINED CHICOM AND M-26 GRENADES 4 VC WERE APPREH AND SENT TO ITT. NO ADDITIONAL ENEMY CONTACT OR REPORTABLE INSTANCES. G CO CONT OPN AT 190800H TO SECURE OBJ NR'S 32 AND 36 AND CONT S&D OPN ON OBJ NR'S 23, 24, 27, 28, AND 29. G CO HAS DESTROYED [redacted] BOOBY TRAPPED BARB WIRE FENCE, 2 TUNNELS, 1 SPIDER TRAP. H CO COMMENCED OPN AT 190800 TO SECURE OBJ NR'S 34 AND 37 AND CONT S&C OPN ON OBJ NR'S 25, 30, AND33 H CO DESTROYED ROCK REIN BUNKERS, 3 CONCRETE REIN BUNKERS. F CO DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL, AND 1 BOOBY TRAPPED GATE. 1 USMC WIA DID NOT NEED MED EVAC. F CO CONT AGGRESSIVE PTLING AND CONDUCTS OBS OVER SOUTHERN PORTION N OF TACR E CO IS PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ENGR ROAD SWEEP. CONDUCTING R CON PTLS AND PROVIDES BN REACTION FORCE. ENGR HAVE S CONT TO IMPROVE MSR AND MSR IS TRAFFICABLE TO AT919598. THERE HAVE BEEN NO INSTANCES OF MINES ON MSR. ¶3) COMBAT EFFECINCY CONSIDERED [redacted] (4) RESULTS OF OPN: OBJS 32, 34, 36, AND 37 HAVE BEEN SECURED. ENEMY IMPLACEMENTS AND FORTIFI- [redacted] CATIONS SHOWN IN PARA 2 ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED. 4 VC APPREHENDED.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC007

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~190001H~~ TO ~~192400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
191900		82		FR 4TH MAR OPN DOUGE INTSUM # 2 181200 - 191200	
191900		83		FR 9TH MAR REFER TO J-44 191900H HELO THAT MADE FORCED LANDING IN2/9'S CP HAS BEEN REPAIRED AND WAS FLOWN BACK TO IT'S BASE.	SENT TO MAF
191900		84		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 B. 191700H C. C/1/9 REPORTED TO 3/9 5 VC IN TRENCH. REQUESTED ARTY. E. FIRED 112 RDS 105 HE. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF J. 3 PROB K-4. NEG	SENT TO MAF
191900		85		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 191804 C. AT928552 D. REC'D 10-15 R S A/WPNS FIRE AND 20 RDS CARBINE TO 6 VC AT 924546 E. RET 20 RDS SA AND CALLED ARTY. F-4. NEG.	
191920		86		FR 3D MAR A. 1/12 B. 191905 C. IN TEXT D. FAMILY FROM HAMLET OF VAN DUONG AT915795 VISITING RELATIVES IN DA SON AT 956766 REQUESTED THEY BE ALLOWED TO MOVE IN WITH RELATIVES BECA USE THEY FEAR LARGE NO OF VC WILL BE COMING INTO VAN DUONG, THANH VINH AT926296, TRUNG SON AT915805 IN THE NEXT FEW DAYS. 1/12 RATES F-3, 3D MAR F-6 E-4. NEG.	
191940		87		FR 9TH MAR A. M/3/9 CO SAC B. 191800 C. AT997 602 D. REC'D 5-7 RDS SA FROM EST 2 VC E. RET 16 RDS 105 HE. WITH SEARCH AREA. F-4. NEG.	
191945		88		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 191600H C. AT9056-9255 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 19 BUNKERS AND 1 TUNNEL E-4. NEG.	
191945		89		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 191600 C. AT9659-9660 D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 42 BUNKERS AND 1 PUNJI TRAP. E-4. NEG	
191945		90		FR III MAF A. CASTRO WHALE B. 191835 C. YD014 520 D. OBS 6-7 TENTS SPREAD OUT OVER 50 XXXX METER AREA. 4-5 PEOPLE DUCKING INTO TENTS. NOTHING ELSE OBS. E-4. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~190000H~~ TO ~~192400H MAY~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192000		91		FR XXX 12TH MAR COMPROMISE OF TODAYS PASS WORD AN OFFICER FROM 12TH MAR PASSED IT OVER THE PHONE TO 2/12 AT APPROX 1815. NOTIFIED MAF G-2 AT 1940H.	
192000H		92		FR ITT A. ITT B. 191950 C. AT9159 D. HAMLET HOA DUAN #2. 6-7 VC IN THIS HAMLET PLANTED OVAL SHAPED MINES ALONG THE FENCES OF THAT HAMLET. INFO FROM CAPTIV.. E-4. NEG.	
192000		93		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 AO B. 191855 C. AT941535 D. SPOTTED 5 VC. E. CALLED ARTY. 10 RDS HE. F-I. NEG J. 2 PROB K-. NEG	SENT TO MAF
192008		94		FR 9TH MAR A. E/2/9 S&C B. 191815 C. BT023 593 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM 023579 E. RET 50 R S SA, 1 3.5 RDS M-79. WILL SEARCH AR A. E-4. NEG.	
192020		95		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 191945 C. AT914600 D. REC'D 6 RDS SA E. CALLED ARTY MISSION OF 11 RDS. GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. SNIPER SILENCED NOT CHECKING AREA. F-4. NEG.	
192130		96		FR 9TH MAR A. B&C/1/9 B. 191825-191845 C. AT928552 & AT923553 D. AT930544, AT924546 7-10 VC FLEEING SOUTH IN TREE LINE. E. C CO RET 85 RDS SA AND B CO RET 72 SA RDS. ARTY MISSION DIRECTED. 1ST MISSION 37 RDS 105, 2D MISSION 26 RDS 105MM, 5 VC SEEMED TO BE HIT BY ARTY AND SA. 1 VC FEMALE IN AREA PICKED UP BY C CO. F-H, NEG. I. 5 PROB J. 3 PROBXXX K. NEG L. 1 FEMALE SENT TO DAI LO C DIST H-S. M-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
192133		97		FR 9TH MAR A. FO D-2 B CO B. 191833 C. 930544 D. PEOPLE FLEEING FROM AREA OF MISSION FIRED AT COORD AT924546 CARRY NO WPNS. E. D BTRY FIRED 26 HE. F-4. NEG.	
192145		98		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 S&D B. 191835 C. BT011536 BT006538 D. H CO REC'D HVY VOLUME A/WPNS FIRE FROM EST 2-3 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION. 26 RDS HE SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
192150		99		FR III MAF (G-2 NK) CAPT COLLINS PRESENT PASS WORD WILL REMAIN IN EFFECT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

190001H TO 192400HJun66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192230		100		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9 (K/3/9) B. 192040 C. AT960644 D. AT960644 - 959643 REC'D 100 RDS A/WPN FIRE FROM EST 4 VC. E. RET 15 60MM, 100 SA RDS, 2 M-72 AND 38 81MM. F-4. AMD.	
192245		101		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4/G B. 192115 C. YD944175 (FR), YD943175 & 942180 (2M), D. RECD 50 RDS SA FIRE, E. EST 20 M79 RDS, 22 60MM MORT RDS, 7 105 RDS & 1 M26 GREN. G. 1 MED EVAC	SENT TO MAF
192250		102	192205	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, J1-66, A. A/1/4, B. 192205H, C. YD891118, YD898117, D. PTL VIC ABOVE COORDS HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE GREN & SA FIRE VIC 898117. AREA ILLUM BY UNK SOURCE. PTL OBSD 3 MEN SITTING IN RICE PADDY APPROX 100 METERS AWAY. E. PTL SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES & NEG CONTACT.	
192250		103	192252	FM 9TH MARINES, ~~XXXXXX~~ A. C/1/9, B. 192252H, C. AT917556, AT909549, D. MED EVAC (2 SICK) UNDER WAY WHEN RECD ~~XX~~ EXPLOSIONS ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF HILL. NATURE UNK. C3 SPOTTED POSS 60MM MORT PSN. E. MED EVAC ~~XXXX~~ CONT CHECKED POSS MORT PSN & DIRECTED 6 81MM MORT. ARTY MSN GOING ON NOW.	SENT TO MAF
192250		104	192215	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL, A. B/1/3, B. 192215H, C. AT893772, D. AT 192138H, A FT LP AT ABOVE COORDS DETECTED NOISE DOWN HILL FM PSN. FT MOVED FOR BETTER OBSERVATION & HEARD MORE NOISE. WHEN CHALLENGED RECD NO REPLY, THREW 3 M26 GRENS. AREA ILLUM. FT OBSD 2 VCS AT 175 METERS. 3 VCS ENGAGED W/SA & 179. VCS WITHDREW. C. BN PROBE TO DETERMINE USMC PSN. F. MAINTAINING SURVEILLANCE. C&C CO NOTIFIED TOWARD WHERE VC WITHDREW	
192255		105	192200	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL J34, A. 2/9/F CO S&D, B. 192200H, C. OBJ C6, BT023596, D. DEST 500 METERS TRENCH LINE & TUNNELS & 50 CAVES. E-N-A	
192255		106	192138	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J33, A. 2/9/~~HXX~~ S&D, B. 192138H, C. BT010588, D. H CO DEST 46 FIGHTING HOLES, 1 60MM CASING FILLED W/INT & RIGGED W/TRIP WIRE. 3 TUNNELS W/RIVER ENTRANCE & 200 METERS OF TRENCHLINE WERE ALSO DEST.	
192255		107	192130	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J35, A. 2/9/E COC CP, B. 192130H, C. BT023583, BT023597, D. RECD 50 RDS SA FIRE FM EST 3 VC. E. RET 1 40 MM, 12 105MM WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC 1900011H TO 192400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
192320		108	192300	FM 4TH MARINES, CPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #109, AS OF 19 2300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SPT [illegible] UNIT OPNS IN TRUOI AREA: I HAD 3 PTLS, K HAD 3 AMBS, L HAD 2 PTLS & 2 AMBS, M HAD 2 PTLS & 2 AMBS, C-DOWNED, E. SAME AS B. F. FR KIA 2, WIA 8, EN KIA 11 CONF & 28 PNOB, WIA 20 CONF, VCC 1 KIA.	SENT TO I&F
192330		109	192125	FM 3D MARINES, C. 1/3/D, B. 192125H, C. 1899 813, D. AT ABOUT 2000H, POLICE CHIEF & I&F IN VIC OF HOA LAC & PKGH 3 VCS RALES W/HC ID, CAPTURED IN SUB HAMLET OF CHO MAI AT ABOVE COORDS. 1 VC TRIED TO STAB POLICE CHIEF & 1 I&F W/A KNIFE. VCS TURNED OVER TO D CO. E. WIA (2) VCS FOR DRIVER NCR FND.	
192359		110	192213	FM 9TH MARINES, FIN-L, J37, A. 2/9/H CO CP, B. 192213H, C. BT000590, D. LBC MEDEVAC FOR 2 MARINES, CH WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE SUFFERED SMALL PELVIC I., BUT THIS WAS CONFIRMED DIAGNOSIS, OTHER INJURIES INCLUDE DYSENTERY. E. MEDEVAC COORDINATED 2230H. H&S BN DR NOTIFIED PRIOR SM C OF & I. OCI TO CHECK H/C MED. [illegible]/A	
192400		111	192400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200001		1	200001	[illegible]	
200015		2	192145	[illegible] A. 1/4/0405, B. 192145H, C. 1190107, D. [illegible] 15 V [illegible] TO [illegible] 0405 AT DISTANCE OF [illegible] 30 RTTS. E. C 05 [illegible]. WD DI[illegible]SET IN [illegible]. C 05 [illegible] W/NOT RED.	
200045		3	192010	FR [illegible] J [illegible], INITIAL, J1, A. 1/9/C CO OF. B. 192010H, C. 7913557, D. BAI HAC HEAT CHIAI HE THAT VILLAGE [illegible] BE ALLOWED TO SHELTER 1/9 AND [illegible] VN [illegible]. 1/9 [illegible] W/1 [illegible] THAT VILLAGERS [illegible] OR [illegible]. [illegible] CONTACT A MARINE PLAC AT 192010. A VN [illegible] [illegible] OF C MOVING WITH PLAC. VN [illegible] [illegible] BUILT A ACCOMMODATE 1 [illegible] OF [illegible] [illegible] TO B KILLED OR WIA [illegible]. [illegible] MARINES BUILDING [illegible] OF VN [illegible] [illegible] FOR TIME VN PASS THRU [illegible]. VN [illegible] TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY [illegible] [illegible] IN 2 VC KIA & ? IA ([illegible]). VN [illegible] [illegible] BY 1/9 AO.	[illegible] TO [illegible]
200100		4	192335	[illegible] 9TH [illegible], [illegible], J, A. 1/9/C CO, B. 192335H, C. [illegible] 917556, D. C [illegible] ACTY [illegible] AT 906553, 912549, 915549, 906548, 909547. AT 2335, [illegible] TO NOT [illegible] UNTIL 2350 [illegible] [illegible] AT 906552. CALLER ACTY [illegible] AT 2350. [illegible] RPTD POS NOT [illegible] AT R 9T [illegible] (2T [illegible] PATTERN C & L). AC [illegible] [illegible] VIC 906522. [illegible] RPT BY AC. [illegible] VIC 906576. A CO [illegible] BLDG VIC AT90570 = 906571. NO [illegible] TO ACCD ACTY AW FIRE. REF AAP [illegible] L 103.	[illegible] TO [illegible]
200115		5	191930	[illegible] 4TH [illegible], A. 2/4, B. 191930H, C. [illegible]967 133 (IA), Y.96613+ (EE), D. 2/[illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 30 7.62 [illegible] & 7 M79. E. 2	[illegible] TO [illegible]
200130		6	191950	[illegible] 4TH [illegible], REF #5, A. 2/4, B. 191900H, C. 1096137 (EE), 109613+ = Y.9661 = (EE), D. REF #5 [illegible] C [illegible] 30 .30 C [illegible] 2 [illegible] [illegible] & 12 GAGE RDS FOR 1ST BN CMDR, AS [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. E. [illegible] 7.62, & M79 & 2 105 HE	[illegible] TO [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

1058

CGC 200001H TO 200[illegible]H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200135H		7	192320	FM 4TH MARDIV, A. 1/4/H&S PTL, B. 192300H, C. YD870134, D. H&S CO PTL REPORTED MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT. EST 20-30 SA MOVG. E. BN 1/4-A. PTL CROSS 3 MEN. FAT 200 SA RDS & 5 GRENS. SMART ARTY H/HOC RCVD.	
200140		8	192300	FM 4TH MARDIV, CON DUTY, 2/4 SITREP #11, AS OF 192300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CO E REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, CO F, G, & H MAINTAIN NIGHT DEFENSE. C. REF J101, J5 & J6, D. NONE, E. SEE PARA B. F. IR-IA 5.	SENT TO [illegible]
200145		9	192335	FM 9TH [illegible], AO LLC PGT AT AT909527 & ADJOURN 15 FOX HRS. PGT TERMINATED SPECIAL MISSION TO [illegible]. TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED ON 6 DIFFERENT TGTS WAS 195 RDS. REF J4 & J103	Sent to HQ
200530		10	200500	FM 4TH MARDIV, CON DUTY, 2/4 SITREP #12, AS OF 200500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CO E REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, CO I, G, & H MAINT IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE [illegible], C-D-MSG, E. CO I CONTINUED ATT 007300H HILL 1417 IN PREPARATION TO C-3 AT YD98115, IOR 6mm [illegible]. CO F CONTINUED ASSIGNED PGM AT C-6. 3D TM AR 1 CONTINUED ASSIGNED PGM IN BN RESERVE OF 2/4 CP. F. IR-IA - 5.	SENT TO [illegible]
200530		11	200345	FM 4TH MARDIV, A. 3/4/K, B. 200345H, C. YD92059, D. A CO WAS FIRED 9 RDS [illegible] THR 1 WIA GRENADE & 4 WC WERE IN VIC OF A/C SITE. C. CONTACT MAINTD IN OPEN AREA FOR 2 CONSECUTIVE HRS. E. REINF TO A/B & CP IN AREA AT 1ST HRS.	[illegible]
200530		12	200500	FM 4TH MARDIV IN [illegible], CON OTHERS, 3/4 SITREP #110, AS OF 200500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED ENROLL UNIT CIVS IN TRUI AREA: 1 KIA 0 WIA, KIA 3, 0 WIA, 3 KIA [illegible], 1 KIA 2, 0 WIA & 2 KIA ARVN, 1 KIA 3 & 0 WIA & 3 KIA [illegible], C. OPT J 11, D. NONE, E. 1 KIA 0 WIA, 1 KIA 2 WIA, 1 KIA 1 WIA, 3 KIA 0 & 0 WIA, F. IR KIA 2, WIA 8, [illegible] KIA 11 CONF & 28 PROB, 1 [illegible] 20 [illegible], CAV 1 WIA.	SENT TO [illegible]
200535		13	200435	FM 4TH MARDIV, A. 1/4/H&S, B. 200435H, C. YD877120, D. DEFENSIVE FOR #3 CO 12 MM RDS IN DEF OF VC, ATTACK 200 METERS TO NIGHT FRONT OF [illegible]. E. 1 KIA BY [illegible]. THOUGHT THEY SAW MOVEMENT. FIRED 2 RDS. NOTHI G FURTHER REPORTED.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO [illegible] 2400H 24 JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200730		14	200650	FF 3RD [illegible], INITIAL, A. 3/3/I P 2 [illegible] TL, B. 200650H, C. AT905676, D. 1 CO P2 IT.. DATG- [illegible] GUN TYP [illegible] WIRE, E. 3RD EVAC 2 WIA. CONTINUE [illegible]. G. 3	SENT TO [illegible]
200735		15	200700	FM 9TH [illegible] INES, A. 9TH MA [illegible] 14, B. 200700H, C. AT970620, D. C46 RECD SH RD IN HYDRAULIC LINE, FORCED L NDT C AT LZ BLUEBIRD (AT970620). NO CAS. CHOPTER APPEARS IN GOOD SHAPE. LZ IS SECURE. E. ALL REMAIN IN BLUEBIRD UNTIL REPAIRED.	SENT TO [illegible]
200745		16	200740	FM 4TH [illegible], A. AO, B. 200740H, C. NEG, D. NONE. WEATHER HOT & HAZY & BRIGHT AND B.I [illegible] RADIO CHECKS OUT AND CLEAR OF ALTERS. NO CH- [illegible] IN THE AOR.	
200755		17	200820	FF 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/A, B. 200820H, C. BT0 5 681 (EN), BT032680,(EN), D. CO [illegible] RECD 10 AM AOR IN BT 032680 MOVING TO BT681 (EN). LZ PRO- [illegible] AV [illegible] LT TO REL S. SWEAT AREA W/MIN. REL. G.I	SENT TO [illegible]
200815		18	200745	FF 3RD [illegible] HINE, INITIAL, J42, A. 2/3/A, B. 200745H, C. AT904596, D. 6 CO MEET FOLLOW- ING W/ENCR: 1 ELEC DETONATED BOOBY TRAP, WIRED [illegible] FOUND THAT LED TO A TUNNEL, APPX 7 [illegible] IN [illegible], 1 TUNNEL ENTRY 6X4X4', 1 [illegible] BAMBOO & ROCK [illegible] 14X14X10'. E. ALL [illegible]	
200820		19	200700	FF 4TH [illegible], A. AO, B. 200820H, C. YU593206, D. [illegible] 3 TO BE TL, E. A/S C-[illegible]. LZ HOT [illegible]	
200845		20	200211	FF 4TH [illegible], INFO: AT 200211H, UNK # OF VC DRESS- [illegible] IN C..OUF UTILIZED AS THEY FLD FROM VIC YU736 223 & A COUPLE OF TUNNELS WERE DISCOVERED IN THE SAME AREA. 1 PF GUN WAS DEST, 2 COUNTER INTELLIGENCE [illegible], 1 VIET CONG CHIEF COUNCIL MEMBER KIA, 4 ADDITIONAL [illegible] KIA, 1 COUNTER TER [illegible] KIA. NO 100% DEST - 1 EM FOR HUE CITY. BUT [illegible] WITH ALL OF AMOUNT UTILITIES.	
200850		21	200830	FM 3RD [illegible], A. VR SECURE, B. 200830H, C. [illegible], D. VILLAGERS OF HO [illegible] INTO THAT A HOA [illegible] DIET VC CADRE TANG TONG HUONG, AGE 37, WAS IN OF PHUOC VIC AT947787 /6 VC ESCORTS AND OUT A [illegible] AGE ON BIKES & TO THUONG NHUT VIC AT9677 [illegible] GIVES. DR ASKED HIS MOTHER TO [illegible] LAND FOR [illegible] NEEDED MEDI. HIS VISIT WAS [illegible] 2300-0400H, VILLAGERS [illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

200001H TO 202400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
200928		22	200900	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, J45, A. 2/3/G, B.200900H, C. AT904597, D. G CO W/EVER DEST THE FOLLOWING: 1 TUNNEL MINE W/ROCK & BAMBOO 14X14X10', 4 SPIDER TRAPS, 1 BOOBY TRAPPED GATE (TYPE OF BOOBY TRAP & ACTIVATING DEVICE UNK). OBJ #31 SECURE.	
200930		23	200815	FM 1ST MARINES, A. H&S CO 1ST AMTRAC BN, B. 200815H, C. BT066622 (FR & EN), D. LVT HIT A WP MINE. SLIGHT DAMAGE TO LVT. 1 MAN WAS BLOWN OFF LVT & APPEARED TO SET OFF 2ND CHARGE U ON STRIKING GROUND. MAN RECD WOUNDS IN LEFT LEG & FOOT. WILL BE MED EVAC, A. LVT BEING REPAIRED ON SPOT. 2 OTHER LVTS IN AREA. G. 1,	SENT TO RAD
200935		24	200830	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, REF J15, A. 2/9/M CO S&D, B. 200830H, C. AT997601, D. CALLED ARTY ON VIET CONG WHERE THEY RECD SA FIRE AT997586. E. GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT. 1 SECOND NO EXPLOSION. 62 RDS FIRED. F-G-N/A	
200940		25	200915	FM 3RD MARINES, INITIAL, A. 2/3/G, B. 200915H, C. T903509, D. G3 PATL FOUND A BOOBY TRAPPED 105 RD W/FIN ASSEMBLY FM 81MM RD USED IN PLACE OF TOKOS. ALSO FOUND MANY PUNJI TRAPS. E. TRAPS & 105 RD DESTROYED BY ENGINEERS.	
2009451		26	200815	FM 1ST AMTRAC BN, REF J23, A. H&S CO, 1ST AMTRAC, B. 200815H, C. BT083636, D. POSS 155 RD, SET PRIMARY ITEM IN GROUND, BROKE TRACK ON VEHICLE. RECD 1 MIA. VEHICLE IS BEING RLT TO THE CP.	
201040		27	20JUN66	FM 9TH MARINES, FM HUE LNO: 1. THE DIEU-DE PAGODA WAS ATK BY GOV'T TRPS & IS PRES UNDER GOV'T CONTROL. THE STRUGGLE FORCE SUFFERED 2 CIV & 3 MILITARY KIA. THE LOC OF THICH TRI QUANG, BUDDHIST MOVEMENT LDR, & 7 STRUGGLE FORCES STUDENT LDRS IS NOT KNOWN. 2. MANY BUDDHISTS IN HUE MAY HIDDEN THEIR WPNS IN THE PAGODAS, LOC UNK, & HAVE GONE TO QUANG TRI.	
201055H		28	201040	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/4/K1, B.201040H, C. YD879915, D. 3/4/K1 MADE CONTACT W/1 VC AT ABOVE COORDS. FIRED 1 SA RD AT VC. E. SEARCHING AREA. FOUND BLOOD STAINS SO FAR.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

200001 TO 202400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201110		29		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 B. 201015 C. AT885495 D. OBS 15 XXE VC CROSSING RICE PADDY E. CALL ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG	
~~2011~~ 201120		30		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 200650 C. AT905686 D. PTL WAS IN AREA WHERE THERE HAS WERE MANY CANS AND DEBRIS. SCOUT SNIPER KICKED CAN CONTAINING GRENADE. BELIEVED TO BE M-26. MAN THAT KICKED CAN, REC'D FRAG WOUNDS IN LEG. 2D SCOUT SNIPER MORE THAN 15 METERS TO THE REAR REC'D WOUND IN HEAD, NOT SERIOUS. RADIO OPERATOR 15 METERS TO THE RIGHT REAR REC'D MINOR FRAG WOUNDS. MAY HAVE BEEN CAUSED BY DEBRIS OR ROCKS FROM EXPLOSION. PTL CONT MISSION AFTER MED EVAC COMPLETED. E-M. NEG. G: 3 (2 MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
201145		31		FR 1STH MAR A. 1/12-2 B. 201045 C. IN TEXT D. VILL CHIEF OF HOA KHANH AT9677 REPORTS THAT THERE ARE 4 VC IN HOA LOC AT885831. THE NAMES OD 3 OF THEM ARE: PHAM DINH AM, PHAM DINH NHON, PHAM DINH KHANH. ALSO THAT MANY VC WILL BE COMING INTO THANH VINH AT926796, VAN DUONG AT915795, TRUNG SON, AT915805, AND TUNG SON AT897782. E-Q. NEG.	
201220		32		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 201130 C. AT902597 D. G CO WITH ENGR ASSIST HAS DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 2 REIN BROCRETE BUNKERS, 6X6X6. 4 BOATS HIDDEN ALONG WATERS EDGE, WEST OF OBJ - 31, AT904602. PEOPLE REPORTED TO RF WHO AREA ASSIGNED TO G CO, THAT A FUNNERAL WAS HELD YESTERDAY FOR KNOWEN VC IN HOA DUAN AT914595 CAUSE OF DEATH UNK. OBJ - 35 SECURED 1130H. E. BOATS AND BUNKERS DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	
201300		33		FR 4TH MAR A. K/3/4 B. 201100 C. YD877010, YD877011 D. K/2/4-1 MADE CONTACT WITH 3-5 VC AT BOVE CHORD. FIRE 40-100 RDS SA AND 5 RDS M-79, VC FIRED APPROX 40-50 RDS SA AND FIRD 800-900 METERS SW OF YD881014. EX VC WORE KHAKI UNIFORMS AND CARRIED 1 CARBINE. WILL REPORT AFTER PTL DEBRIEFING. COMM POR DUE TO CANOPY AND ER PREVENTS MORE DETAILED INFO. E-F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-N* NEG. O. THIS IS IN VIC OF REPORTED VC STRUCTURES. VC STILL UTILIZING THEM. P. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION ON SUSPECTED E ESCAPE RTES. Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001H TO 0240OH JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201315		34		FR 3D RECON BN A. RECON GROUP B B. 201217H C. ZC007971 D. CO B (-) MADE CONTACT WIT APPROX 40 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. RETURNED FIRE. 2HUEY GUN SHIPS NOW IN SUPPORT. F-4. NEG. MORE TO FOLLOW.	SENT TO MAF
201345		35		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS S.T REP # 111 AS OF 201100H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN THOUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 2 PTLS, L 1 PTL, M 0 PTLS, BLOCKING PSN FROM YD960109 TO YD969101 C. AT 201030, K/3/4-1 MADE CONTACT WITH 1 VC. K/3/4-1 FIRED 1 RD SA FIRE AT VC AND ARE SEARCHING AREA. FOUND BLOOD. RESULTS 1 VC WIA. D. NONE. E. I 0 PTLS, K 2 PTLS, L 1 PTL, M 0 PTLS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 28 KIA PROB, 21 WIA PROB, 1 VOL WIA.	SENT TO MAF
201345		36		FR 9TH MAR A. K/2/9 S&C B. 201133 C. BT014 573 D. 2D PLT REC'D 20 RDS SA FROM ABOVE COORD. E. REQUESTED ARTY SUPPORT. ARTY FIRED 16 105MM SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-4. NEG. AT917556	
201345		37		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9 CP B. 201140 C. [illegible] D. AP ON STATION OBS 2 VC VIC 932538. VC FLED TO 938542 WHERE THEY JOINED 3 MORE VC. E. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION AT ENEMY LOCATION WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT. F-H. NEG. I 4 PROB J-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
201400		38		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN DODGE. 2000 LBS OF RICE WAS HELO LIFTED FROM YD548168 AND DELIVERED TO DIST HQ AT 900188.	SENT TO MAF
201400		39		FR III MAF COL PERRY, MACV COG, ADVISED THAT ARVN ARE MOVING 37TH RANGER BN FROM NHA TRANG TO PHU BAI IN VNAF A/C	
201400		40		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 201320H C. AT907591, AT895593 D. FOUND 1 105 RD BOOBY TRAPPED AT AT907591. destroyed IN PLACE. FOUND 105MM RD DUD AT 895593, NOT BOOBY TRAPPED, ALSO FOUND 1 CARTRIDGE BELT WITH 1 M-26 GRENADE AT 895593 BOTH DESTROYED IN PLACE E. DESTROY D ALL IN PALCE. F-4. NEG.	
201400		41		FR 12TH MAR A. 8" HOW BTRY B. 201300 C. AT966699 D. 12 VC IN VILL AND CAVES IN VIC BO BAN AT966699 REPORTED BY VILL CHIEF. F-4. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

200001 TO 624.0[illegible]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201400		42		FR 9TH MAR LT RIELLY HELO LIFT OF H/3/9 COMPLETED AT 201400 WITHOUT INCIDENT. LIFTED TO 2/9.	
201417		43		FR 4TH MAR O-N DODGE SIT REP # 13 AS OF 201100 A. F CO YD983156, G CO YD945175, H CO YD967136 B. E CO REMAINS IN RESERVE. F CO CONT S&D IN C-3. G CO CONT S&D IN C-2. H CO CONT S&D IN C-6. 3D AT BN CONT ASSIGNED MISSION ON DEFENSE OF 2/4 CP. C. NEG. D. NEG E. SAME AS "B". F. FRIENDLI, 5 WIA	SENT TO MAF
201450		44		FR 9TH MAR A. B/2/9 B. 201330 C. BT014572, BT012571 D. REC'D 35-40 RDS SA FIRE FROM 5-7 VC. E. RET 10 RDS SA, 12 RDS 105MM. PTL SENT TO CHECK AREA. FOUND 2 VC KIA, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 3 VCS. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF. J-K. NEG L. 3 SENT TO BN S-2 M[illegible]. NEG.	sent to maf
201500		45		FR 3D MAR DIV AO REPORT SER # 280-66 DATE 20JUN66	
201500		46		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/1 B. 201210 C. YD784134 D. G CO APPREHENDED 1 VCS E. SENT TO 2/1 CP AND THEN TO ITT FOR INT ROGATION. F-K. NEG L. 1 M[illegible]. NEG	
201515		47		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/4 B. 20143[illegible] C. YD945170 D. G CO LOCATED 1 BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADE PLACED IN BAMBOO POLE WITH SIGN ON TOP. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F-M. NEG?	
201530		48		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 201400 C. AT935595 D. H CO WITH THE ASSIST OF ENGR DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 1 BUNKER 3X3X40 WITH REIN ROOF, 1 TUNNEL 20X2X3 WITH 6X4X10 ROOM., 2 BUNKERS 2X3X6 WITH REIN BAMBOO ROOF, 1 BUNKER 10X6X4 WITH 5 ENTRANCES AND 4 RMDS REIN BAMBOO ROOF. 1 BUNKER 3X2X6 REIN BAMBOO ROOF., 1 BUNKER 3X2X12 REIN ROOF. E. DESTROYED ALLLX ALL F-Q. SEE.	
201540		49		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 171 191200 - 201200	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

200001H TO 202400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201550		50		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 201430 C. AT949549 D. APPROX 35 VC CROSSING RIVER IN BOATS IN VIC AT 963554. E. DIRECTED TK FIRE AND SA. F-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
201555		51		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 LZ HELO RESUPPLY B. 201415 C. 014627, 006622 D. HELO RESUPPLY REC'D 3-4 RDS SA FIRE. E. ARTY FIRED 24 RDS HE. FIRING CEASED. F-4, NEG.	
201600		52		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-50 A-D. SAME AS J-50 E. TURNED VC BACK. 2 KIA PROB. WAITING FOR ANOTHER ATTEMPT TO CROSS RIVER. F-H. NEG. I. 2 PROB. J-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
201600		53		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 201528 C. AT949549 D. REC'D 8-10 [illegible] RDS SA FIRE FROM 3-4 VC E. ARTY MISSION DIRECTED FIRING 50 RDS 105MM F-4. NEG.	
201600		54		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 S&D B. 201528 C. AT996528 D. DISCOVERED 3 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICES RIGGED WITH TRIPP WIRE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE F-4. NEG	
201600		55		201155 [illegible] FR 3D RECON BN A. [illegible] 00 B(-) B. [illegible] 201300H C. ZC007967 D. AS PTL WAS PREPARING TP CROSS [illegible] STREAM, THEY WERE FIRED ON BY 2 VC. VC WERE DRESSED IN KHAKI TROUSERS AND SHIRTS NO PACKS, ALL ARMED WITH AK/WPNS. E. RETURNED [illegible] FIRE KILLING 3 VC. FIRED 18 155 HE RDS AND GUN SHIPS SUPPORTED. 1 CORPSMAN WHILE TREATING WOUNDED MARINE WAS HIT. CORPSMAN DOW AT A MED. F. 1 (DOW) G. 4 H. NEG. I. 3 CONF J-L. NEG M. 1 CHICOM GRENADE. N. NEG O. UNLIKE MOST ENCOUNTERS WITH VC, THESE FIRED LOW. MOST KIA'S WERE ACTUALLY LAYING ON GROUND WHEN HIT. INDICATED GOOD TRAINING. NOT LOCAL FORCE OR GUERILLA FORCE. P. MISSION CONT. Q. YESTERDAYS KIA RECOVERED AT 201455. PEL MOVING TOWARD HLZ. CARRYING REMAINS WITH THEM ANTICIPATE EXTRACTION AT 201600H.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#775
TOT: 201615I/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201615		56		FR 1ST MAR RPTD UP J-23 A-C. [illegible] AS J-23 D. LVT [illegible] MAINTAINED AND WENT BACK TO CP AT 1540. 2ND AMAC CONTINUED ATTACK 201634H E-W. NEG.	[illegible]
201640		57		FR 3D MAR [illegible] C/2/3 B. 201600H C. AT911539 D. CO G WITH 1 PLT ARVN ASSIST DESTROYED 1 TUNNEL. 5X5X22 AT ABOVE COORD. ROCK & BAMBOO BLIN. E-W. NEG.	
201640		58		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 169 FOR PERIOD ENDING 201600H JUN66.	
201640		59		FR 1ST MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 5 191200 - 201200	
201655		60		FM 4TH MAR DTG 201630 37TH RANGER BN BGDIN ARRIVING AT PHU BAI AIR PORT AT 201520H. CAPT X FROM MIA TRANG CO NG TL DOK. THEN CAME IN ON VNAF C-47. STILL AT PHU BAI AIR PORT. CAPT MILLER IS THERE ADVISOR, FU CMDR IS MAJOR NHANH 2 CO'S HERE NOW CONSISTING OF 150 MEN, AND TO [illegible] 2 MORE CO'S TO ARRIVE.	[illegible] AAF
201710		61		FM: MACV USS PLAIN (DD 842) SUPPORTING CPN [illegible] 1LT TERMINATE SUPPORT AT 210400H.	
201720		(62)		FM: 4TH MAR REF J-60. RANGER BN THAT LANDED AT PHU BAI AIRFIELD TODAY, DEPARTED AT 1705H. DESTINATION UNKNOWN.	
201730		63		191935H FM: HOI AN LHC A. HOI AN LHC B. [redacted] C. BT033344 D. AN ARTY MSN WAS FIRED FROM BT092426 INTO VILLAGE OF [illegible] SON LOC AT BT033344 RESULTING IN 5 CIV KIA AND UNK WIA. E. THIS VILLAGE IS IN THE [illegible]RVE TAOR LOCATED AT HOI AN. POSSIBLE BACK-LASH INCIDENT.	
201740		(64)		FM: 4TH MAR: A. 3/4/K B. 201600H C. YD 877011 D. AT 1100H PTL MADE CONTACT WITH 5 VC WHO WERE WHITE SPIRITS, NO HELMETS, AND ARMED WITH CARBINES. VC FLED IN SW DIRECTION. E. FLEEING VC PURSUED BY FIRE. 1 VC KIA (C) AND 1 VC KIA (P). F-W. NEGAT G.1 (NIL) I. 1 (C) J. 1 (P) K-W. NEGAT.	
201743		65			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#778
FOO: 20/10592/A
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 202400H

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201750		(65)		FM: 4TH MAR: REF J-55: ALL OF RECON CO B HAS BEEN EXTRACTED AND ARE BACK AT 4TH MAR CP AS OF 201705H.	
201750		(66)		FM: 1 ST MAR: A. D/1/1-3 B. 201130H C. BT097633FR) BT 096633 (EN). D. PLT SWEEPING VILLAGE AT BT 104622 OBS 15 UNARMED VC RUNNING ACROSS RICE PADDIES. 1 S&D TOOK VCS UNDER FIRE AND PURSUED CAPTURING 7 VCS. ALSO FOUND BLOOD STAINS INDICATING OTHERS HAVE BEEN CARRIED AWAY. AGES OF VCS RANGED FROM 15-40. MARINES MOVED INTO VILLAGE TO SWEEP AND FOUND 3 TUNNELS, ALL BLOWN. 1 TUNNEL LOC AT BT100623, 1 AT BT 107627. 1 VC KIA WAS CONFIRMED BY LOCAL CADRE TEAM AT BT108628. E-H. NEGAT I. 1 (C) J-K. NEGAT L. 7 M. VCS WILL BE RETAINED AT D CO CP FOR INTERROGATION AND SENT TO BN CP TOMORROW.	
201800		67		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 112 AS OF 201700H A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TR UI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K. 2 PLT PTLS, L 2 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. C. 201000H K/3/4 S&D AT YD877011 ENCOUNTERED 3-5 VC. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE BY SA FIRE 40-120 M-14 RDS, AND 5 M-79 RDS. VC FIRED 40-50 RDS. 3 VC WERE PURSUED BY FIRE. 2 VC WERE SEEN TO BE HIT. 1 VC WIA PROB, 1 VC KIA PROB D. NONE. E. SAME AS "B" F FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 8 WIA. ENEMY : 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB, 21 WIA PROB 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
201800		68		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN DODGE SIT REP # 14 AS OF 201700H A. F CO YD965177 G CO YD945166, H CO YD956141 B. E CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE. F CO CONT S&D IN C-3, G CO CONT S&D OPN IN C-2, H CO CONT S&D OPN IN C-6, 3D AT BN CONT IN IN ASSIGNED MISSION OF DEFENSE OF 2/4 CP. C. NEG D. NEG E. F, G, AND H CO'S MAINTAIN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN. F. 5 FRIENDLY WIA.	SENT TO MAF
201820		69		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3-6 B. 201700 C. AT896594 D. RECON PTL REPORTED SEEING 3 VC WITH WPNS AT ABOVE COORD. G CO SENT PTL TO AREA. PTL SIGHTED VC AND FIRED. VC BROKE CONTACT. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E-F. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

200001H TO 202400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
201838		70		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 201655 C. IN TEXT D. C CO CP REC'D 8 RDS SA FROM 910549 AT THE SAME TIME SQD PTL 910554 REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM SAME COORD. RET 50 RDS 81 HE 4 RDS 105 HE. E F-4, NEG.	
201900		71		FR 1SR MAR C/1/1 SQD PTL B. 201130 C. BT093609 D. PTL PICKED UP 3 VCS AT ABOVE COORD. NONE HAD ID CARDS. E. VCS SENT TO 1/1 CP FOR SCREENING. F-K. NEG L. 3 M-4. NEG	
201900		72		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 ptl B. 201230H C. BT106595 D. PTL PICKED UP ONE MALE AND TWO FEMALES VCS AT ABOVE COORD. 1 WOMAN HAD ID CARD, OTHER DID NOT. MALE WAS PICKED UP WHEN A SUSPECT THAT HE WAS WITH RUN WHEN PTL APPROACHED. E. 3 VCS SENT TO 1/1 CP FOR SCREENING. F-4 NEG L. 3 M-Q. NEG	
201930		73		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2D B. 201750 C. AT205646 D. SIGHTED 2 VC MOVING SW ON TRAIL. BLACK PJ'S AND STRAW HATS. EQUIPMENT UNK E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. EXCELLENT COVERAGE ON TARGET. COULD NOT OBS CAS. F-Q. NEG??	
201940		74		FR G-2 AO. A. G-2 AO B. 201915 C. AT862511 D. AO OBS TRENCH XXXX APROX 50 METERS LONG WITH BUNKER AT NORTH END. IT HAS BEEN WORKED ON LATELY. E-Q. NEG.	
201950		75		FR 1ST MAR A. M/3/3 (OPCON 3/1) B. 201905 C. BT035699, 042705 D. M/3/3 REC'S 2 RDS 81MM MORT. IMPACTED ABOUT 30 METERS FROM PSN. E. CRATER ANALYSIS BEING MADE TO DETERMINE VC PSN TO POSS FIRE COUNTER MORT ATTACK. F. NEG G. 1 (NON EVAC) H-4. NEG.	SENT TO MIF
202000		76		FR 4TH MAR A. HUE TOC B. 201950 C.IN TEXT D. TUA THIEN SECTOR AGENT R POWERS RATED B-2 BY HUE TOC. XXXXX SUSPECTED VC BN AT FOLLOWING COORD. YD768125, 778125	
202000		77		FR 12TH MAR A. W/1/12 B. 201944 C. AT934838 D. 100 PEOPLE OBS IN 50 small boats 100 METERS OFF ABOVE COORD. ALL BOATS SHOWING REQUIRED LIGHTS. THEY ARE MILLING AROUND AREA. E. REQUEST INF PLT AT NAMO BRIDGE TO, SEARCH BOAT WITH LVT'S. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~2000HR~~ TO ~~2024HR MAR66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202020		78		FM 12TH MAR A. W/1/12 B. 201914H C. AT934833 D. DURING AFTERNOON, 1 CHILD SENTRY ON POST THAT TONIGHT VC COME FROM WEST TO KILL YOU. ALSO 1 CHILD ON OPPOSITE SIDE OF PSN TOLD SENTRY THAT VC COME FROM WEST TO KILL YOU. E-O. NEG F. S-3 DECLARED 100% ALERT. G. NEG	
202030		79		FR 3D MAR A. CAC PLT WITH I CO PTL B. 201730 C. AT961691 D. CAC PLT SPOTTED 3 ARMED VC AT ABOVE COORD. FIRED 100 RDS SA. 2 OF THE VC ESCAPED IN TREE LINE AND 1 KILLED BY SA FIRE. FALLING IN RIVER. BODY COULD NOT BE RECOVERED. SEARCH OF OBJ AREA FINISHED AT 1845H WITHOUT FURTHER INCIDENT. A SUSPICUS PERSON WAS WOUNDED BY CAC SA FIRE. AT 970696. WAS TREATED AT 3/3 AND SENT TO HIEU DUC FOR QUESTIONING. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF. J-K NEG, L. 1 M-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
202050		80		FR 12 MAR A. LT RODGERS, AIR BASE LNO B. 202005 C. IN TEXT D. QUESTIONABLE SOURCE SAW VC BN LOCATED SOUTH OF AIR STRIP., AT BT028733. VC CO 100 MEN AND 5 81MM MRT AT BT035 719. REMAINDER OF VC BN EAST OF HWY 1 AND S OF GRID LINE 65 E-Q. NEG.	
202100		81		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 201950 C. AT946699 D. VN MALE, NGUYEN PHUOC, ID CARD # 030884 CAME TO I CO UNIT GUARDING BRIDGE. HE CLAIMED TO BE A SECRET AGENT AND WANTED PERMISSION TO CROSS AND WAUNDER AROUND AREA AT WILL. XXX E. BRIDGE GUARD CALLED I CO. THEY IN TURN XX CALLED HIEU DUC HQ, WHO DID NOT RECOGNIZE THE NAME. MAN PLACED UNDER GUARD AS VCS TO BE SENT TO HIEU DUC IN THE MORNING. F-Q. NEG.	
202100		82		FR 4TH MAR HUE TOC RF AND TF ADVISOR TO OPN DODGE [redacted] REPORTS POSS VC PSN AT FOLLOWING COORD: YD950162, 950160, 935140. EST 200 VC. AT 202055 REPORTS 2 CO'S 37TH RANGER BN AR[illegible] MOB (NOT CONF) AT VANG THANH TRGING CENTER. YD710210.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 202400H MAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202100		83		FR 9TH MAR A. M/2/9 S&D B. 201130H C. AT997601-990603 D. MAR OBS 4-5 VC RUNNING SOUTH AT990603 E. MAR CLIMBED TREE, FIRED 5 RDS AND KILLED 1 VC. ALSO 49 RDS 10[redacted] FIRED ON OTHER VC. OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. EFFECTS ON VC UNK. F-H. NEG. I. 1 CONF. J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
202120		84		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 201820H C. YD965177 D. OBS 1 VC, BLACK SHORTS AND ARMED. HE RAN WHEN HE SAW MARINE[redacted] E. FIRED 50 7.62 RDS, 2 M-79 LOST CONTACT. NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
202200		85		FR [redacted] 4TH MAR 4TH MAR INTSUM # 84 PERIOD 191200 -201200.	
202200		86		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 201015 C. AT942556-[redacted] D. FOUND 2 HAVER SACKS,1 BLACK SHIRT, 1 BLACK SHORTS, 1 BLUE SWEATER, 2 SWEATERS, 1 SHELTER HALF, 1 CLOTH FLASH LIGHT CASE, 1 CANTEEN WITH COVER AND OTHER ASSORTED CLOTHING 1 M16A1 MINE (LOADED) LOT NO 9-75142-3, 1 FRICTION SHAPE CHARGE(FRICTION PULL) RUSSIAN MADE. E. DESTROYED SHAPE CHARGE. KEPT M16A1 AND CLOTHING F-H. NEG. G. HIDDEN BY VC FOR FUTURE USE. P. TOOK GEAR TO[redacted] 1/9-2 Q. SAME AS E.	
202200		87		FR 9TH MAR AINTELL REPORTS THE VC ARE NOW USING THE EAST WEST [redacted] ARTERY BETWEEN AT925528 AND AT953524 AS AN INFILTRATION RTE FROM FORWARD EDGE 1/9 ZOA. REPORT ALSO IDENT LE NAM 3 VIC AT953513 AS THE TERMINAL POINT OF THE WITH DRAWL RTE. IN RESPONCE TO THESE INTELL REPORTS, CONCENTRATED ARTY FIRE ARE PLANNED BETWEEN 202100 AND 210500H. AT 210500 LE NAM 3 VIC AT953513 WILL BE ATTACK BY SUNRISE ARTY FIRE. INFO FM CAPTURED VC LETTERS,	SENT TO MAF
202220		88		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 201800 C. BT04571[illegible], 050715 D. A-3 REC'D [redacted] 3 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. RET 3 M-79 RDS. SENT SQD TO SWEEP AREA. CONTACT NOT REESTABLISHED. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

200001 TO 202400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202220		89		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 202205 C. AT914554, 918540 D. RECEIVING MORT FIRE EST 81 MM APPROX 12 RDS. ARTY MISSION CALLED ON SUSPECTED VC PSN. NO CAS REPORTED. E-Q. N G.	SENT TO MAF
202225		90		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 202125 C. AT898835, 901835 D. W BTRY AND 1/3 GP REPORTED BLINKING LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED PREVIOUSLY CLEARED H&I EX 81MM MORT. F-Q. NEG F. 31 RDS EX 81MM FIRED AT COORD. Q. NEG	
202230		91		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9-6 B. 222125 C. AT925554 D. REC'D 7-8 R S M-79 FROM NORTHERN SECTOR OF B CO PSN. UNSURE OF COORD. CHECKING NOW. E. FIRED 50 RDS 7.62 AND 150 R S M-60. CONTACT C/1/9 FOR SUPPORT TO TRY TO OBS. NEG OBS. CO C HAD CONCENTRATION PLOTTED WHICH WAS IN THEIR ZONE. C CO EXPENDED ABOUT 20 RDS 60MM MORT. F-N. NEG G. HARRASING AND CAS PROD EFF CT. P-4, NEG.	
202245		92		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 202155 C. AT927683 D. I CO HEARD MOVEMENT WEST OF PLT PSN. ILLUM AND SAW 3 VC RUNNING AWAY ABOUT 35 METERS OUTSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRES. E. FIRED SA AND M-79 AT ENEMY. SENT RAD COMBAT PTL TO SEE IF VC HIT AND TRY TO ESTABLISH CONTACT. F-4. NEG.	
202245		93		FR 9TH MAR A. MCB-7 B. 202145 C. YD890137, 901137 D. MCB-7 LINES OBS 3 PERSONS NEAR THE WIRE. E. LINE THREW 3 GRENADES AND PERSONS RAN. ILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-4. NEG.	
202250		94		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 B. 202035 C. AT990593, 993594, 985575 D. REC'D 30 RDS SA FIRE FROM AT993594. FROM APPROX 10 VC. E. RET 30 RDS SA 7 M-79RDS, 2 M-26 GRENADES. MED EVAC REQUESTED MED EVAC REC'D LIGHTER SA FIRE ENTERING LZ. G-6 NOW DEPLOYING 1 PLT TO GO AFTER VC SPOTTED AT AT985575. F. NEG G. 1 H. NEG. I-4, NEG	SENT TO MAF
202300H		94		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 B. 202209 C. AT990593. D. SIT REP ON 202035H E. H/1ST AMTRAC BN FIRE. 14 RDS HE, 5 RDS WP AT AT993594. PLT OF G CO NOW SWEEPING AREA. CAS REPORT WILL FOLLOW. F-4. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

785 P. 2016407

COC

200001H TO 202400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202300		95	202040	FM 9TH MARINES, FINAL, J29, A. 1/9/E PLT PB, B. 202040H, C. AT972635, D. PPD RECD 50 RDS SA AND AW FIRE FM 3 VC LOC IN 3 DIFFERENT PSNS VIC AT974636, 967638 & 975646. E. RET FIRE W/15 60MM MORTS, 10 M79, 150 7.62 & 7 81MM RDS. PLT NO LONGER RECD ENEMY FIRE. G. 1 (MINOR -NONMEDEVAC).	
202300		96	202230	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/D, B. 202230H, C. AT898337, D. W BTRY OBSD LIGHTS AT ABOVE COORDS. E. FIRED 81MM AT ABOVE COORDS. 10 RDS HE.	
202300		97	201800	FM 9TH MARINES, (REF J-87), A. 9TH MAR S-2, B. 201800H, C. AT959577, D. 2 TANKS OBSD AND CHALLENGED 4-5 VC AT AT959577. VC FLED, BUT BOAT REMAINED ON SHORE. SEARCH OF BOAT REVEALED SEVERAL LETTERS WHICH STATED THAT VC WERE HARD PRESSED IN QUNG AND ARE WITHDRAWING USING ROUTES MENTIONED IN J-87.	
202315		98	202300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #113, AS OF 202300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THCUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS,K K HAD 2 PLT PTLS & 3 SQD AMBS, L HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMBS, C-D-NEG, E. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 3 SQD AMBS, L HAD 2 SQD AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD AMBS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 9, EE KIA 12 CONF & 29 PROB, WIA 21 PROB, VCC 1 WIA	SENT TO M-F
202320		99	20JUN66	FM MAF COC: VMAF 02 RPTD FOLLOWING INFO TO [redacted] C.O. MF BN: RPTD INFILTRATION OF 1 VC REGULAR FORCES BN INTO VILLS OF HOA HAI, HOA PHUNG, HOA DA, & HOA LAN. AREA BOARDERED ON W BY GL 02, ON S BY GL 65, ON E BY S CHINA SEA & ON N BY GL 73. THE VC BN DISPERSED THROUGHOUT AREA. THE INFILTRATION RPTD CAME FM S THROUGH HOA HAI & HOA PHUNG TO HOA DA. BN PLANS TO ATK A/F. IT IS UNK WHEN OR WHERE. 1 VC CO OF 100 MEN W/5 81MM MORT OPERATING VIC OF GS BT0170, 0270, 0370, 0271, 0371, 0372 & 0472. THE VILL OF HOA DA. 1 VC SQD OPERATING IN THE AREA DRESSED AS FARMERS NOW OPERATING IN HOA CUNG ARMED W/BARS VIC BT0173, 0273, 0274 & 0374.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

792 P-201810Z

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC [redacted] TO 202400H JAN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202325		100	201300	FM 3D RECON, REF J55, A. B CO (-), B. 201155-201300H, C. YD006969, D. A, CO B (-) PLANNED ON CROSSING STREAM THEY OBSD 4 VC DRESSED IN KHAKI. FIRE WAS OPENED SIMULTANEOUSLY. A SHORT TIME LATER, B CO (-) OBSD & RECD FIRE FR NUMEROUS DIRECTIONS & POSS. FIRE WAS FR SA & AWS BY NOT IN EXCESS OF 20 VC. E. RET HVY VOL OF FIRE AT TGTS, SIGHTED & VC POSS OBSD. ARTY SUP WAS CALLED ON 5 VC FOR PRIOR TO CONTACT. 24 RDS 155, 18 RDS 105 USED ON INT AFTER CONTACT. EXCELLENT COVERAGE. B CO (-) EXTRACTED AT 201655H. F. 1 DOW, 6. 7, I. 5 CONF, 1 PROB. M. 1 CHICOM CARB.	Sent to MAF
202335		101	202230	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1 H&S, B. 202230H, C. BT072711 (FR), BT072709 (RN), D. FIRED ILLUM & OBSD 2 VC RUNNING SW TOWARDS OLD TRENCH POINT AT BT072708. E. FIRED 10 SA RDS. NO CHECK MADE AT FIRST LIGHT. F. 1 PROB	SENT TO MAF
202335		102	202245	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 202245H, C. BT972691. D. INT DISCOVERED 1 .50 CAL MG RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP ON TRAIL. E. TRAP BLOWN IN PLACE. FURTHER DAT IS NIL FOLLOW IN MORNING.	
202350		103	202255	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C-C7A, B. 202255H, C. YD830172 (FR & RN), D. 3-4 VC OBSD RUNNING N ALONG TRENCHLINE, E. MARINES OPENED FIRE & EXPENDED 150 7.62 RDS, 3 M79 & 10 81MM ILLUM. NO RET FIRE. FOR FURTHER BLOOD TRAILS & ARTY FOLLOWING IT. J. 1 (PROB)	SENT TO MAF
202350		104	202250	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ORDER, INITIAL, A. 2/4/H, B. 202250H, C. YD956141, D. RECD SPORADIC HARASSING SA FIRE FR A NE DIRECTION. EXACT AM LOC UNK. RECD 1 AD SALVEY 15 MIN FM 2030 TO 2250H. E. BELIEVED TO BE HARASSING BY FIRE IN ORDER TO DRAW FIRE. OPEN FIRE RECEIVE TRACELVED AWAY.	SENT TO MAF
202355		105	202155	FM 3D MARINES, A. 3/3/11, B. 202155H, C. AT930684, D&E - ADVANCE HEARD BY MAR MORTAR PLATOON. TAC DEFENSE. FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION & OBSD 3 VC MOVING N APPROX 30-50 METERS OUTSIDE WIRE. ENGAGED TGT W/50 SA RDS, 5 M79 & 1 M26 GREN. SENT 1 PT TO ENGAGE VC & SEARCH AREA. RET W/NEG RESULT. AT 2215H, OBSD 2VC AT AT929650 MOVING W APPROX 30-50 METERS OF WIRE. ENGAGED VC W/APPROX 50 SA RDS & 6 M79 RDS. OBSD 1 VC STAGGER & FALL AS IT HIT BY SA FIRE. SENT 1 PT TO ENGAGE VC. RET W/NEG RES. UNIT REPORTS 1 CF HIT BUT CANNOT LOC BODY. NIL SA RECD FR 1ST PLTN IN ENGAGE AREA. J. 1 PROB	SENT TO MAF

TERMINAL CLOSED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC 210001H TO 212400H JAN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210001		1	212400	JOURNAL OPENED	
210010		2	202345	FM 12TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. C/1/12, B. 202345H, C. AT923784, D. RECD 30 MM MOR IN VIC [illegible] HILL TO S AT ABOVE COORDS. FIRE WAS IN 2 BURSTS. 1/3 OP VIC AT917779 HEARD NOISE ON WIRE. FIRED 81 MM ILLUM W/HALT RDS. A. LP RET FIRE W/30 SA RDS. ILLUM CHANGED. VC FAILED CONTACT. C. HARASSING FIRE.	
210015		3	202314	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 3/4/L, B. 202314H, C. YD969019 (FR), YD006600 (EN), D. SIGHTED BLINKING LIGHTS, E. ARTY FIRED 18 105 HE RDS. DIRECTED FO TO MAINTAIN SURVEILLANCE.	SENT TO MAF
210020		4	202230	FM 1ST MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J101, A. 1/1 H&S, B. 202230H, C. BT072711 (FR), BT072709 (EN), D. THE 2 MAN CREW FIRED 3-4 RDS SA AT MULT. MAN RAN IN SW DIRECTION. 1 MAN WAS CARRYING MORT W S BELIEVED TO BE AN M79 OR SAWED OFF SHOTGUN. E. RET 20 SA RDS. CREW 1 MAN FALL. J. 1 PRC	SENT TO MAF
210035		5	202330	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J94, A. 2/9/G PAT PTL, B. 202330H, C. AT993594, D. AT993594: SITREP OR SHIT REPT 2035H. E. PLT FM G/2/9 SEARCHING AREA AT ABOVE COORDS & ENCOUNTERED NO VC CAS. CHANGE 1 KIA TO 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
210040		6	202300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPP DODGE, 2/4 SITREP #15, AS OF 2023007, A. F CO CMD GRP A VIC YD965177, G CO VIC YD941665, H CO VIC YD956141, AT 201700H, A CO CMDR DEPARTED F CO 1SM, B. E CO REMAINED IN BP RAID RVR, I, G & H & 3D AT BN 1 CONTINUED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN. C. REF J84, D. N&G, E. E CO CONTINUED TO BE RAID RVR, F,G,H, & 3D AT BN 1 CONTINUE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSN. F. FR WIA 5	SENT TO MAF
210050		7	202300	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/H&S, B. 202300H, C. YD884128, 879131 (FR), YD885124, 875132 (EN), D. HEARD CC LIMBS VIC 884128 HEARD MOVEMENT ON THEIR LEFT FLANK VIC 885124. ILLUM WAS REQ. 3 RDS 81MM PROVID D AT LEFT FLANK. HEARD MORT SOUNDED LIKE SOMEONE JUMPING INTO RIVER AT YD885124. CHATTER OF LIMBS VIC YD879131 CREW 2 PEOPLE VIC YD875132 WR RUSH DARK CLOTHING & WHITE CONTACT TO E.N.G	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210120		8	210110	FM DIVCG CAR INCT, A. GUAMO 8-5, B. 210110H, C. 170030J30, D. INFO EXCH IN GUAM AREA, UNLAWFUL ENTRY AT 1 MI VIC MAC T 170030J30. MAY BTA [illegible] AIRFIELD TONIGHT. K-O-NEG	SENT TO S-2
210200		9	201715	FM 4TH [illegible] BTRY, A. 1/4/C-04, B. 201715H, C. YU925104, D. 4 VN BOYS SLIGHTLY WOUNDED BY MFG CD. E. FOUR VCS KILLED & CAPTURED THEIR IDENT IF KNOWN. NO CASUALTIES. F. RV C TO A MED FC VEHICLE.	
210000		10	202355	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 1/4/C-05, B. 202355H, C. YU901100 (IR & SR), D. PATROL [illegible] PLAT ATCH IN [illegible] T NIGHT W/ORDERS [illegible] BY [illegible] 20 M. UP CONTACT PLAT & VC AT 210[illegible] W/ 150-200 M & LOST CONTACT. E. WPN II ea 200 ea RF, 12 M79, 3 M26 GRNDS, 5 OTHR GRNDS & 1 RIFLE (US). ATKD [illegible] W/HG ea. WIA ea MAR [illegible] 4D IN AT PLT LIGHT. G. 2 (PLT ATCH)	SENT TO S-2
210210		11	210120	FM 4TH [illegible], A. MCR 7, B. 210120H, C. YU901137 (IR & SR), D. LINES (200) 1 PLT ON C-1 [illegible] IN. TROOPS 2 PLAT ON C-1 & PLAT [illegible]. E. [illegible] PLAT ATKD AT PLT LIGHT.	
210530		12	210500	FM 4TH [illegible], CAR ATKED, 3/4 SITREP #14, AS OF 210500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED [illegible] SENT TO S-2 OPNS IN CIRCUIT [illegible]: 1 MAD 1 M79 PTL, 1 MAD 2 M79 PTL, 2 PLT PTLS, 1 M79 PTL & 1 M60 MG, 1 MAD 2 M60 PTLS & 2 M79 PTLS, 1 MAD 2 M60 PTL & 2 M79 PTLS. C-1-MED, A. 1 MAD 6 PTLS, 1 MAD 1 M60 PTL, 1 MAD 2 PLT PTLS, 1 MAD 3 M60 PTLS, B. 21 MIA 2, WIA 9, KIA 12 CONT = 29 WIA, WIA 21 TOTAL, WCC 1 WIA.	
210530		13	210500	FM 4TH [illegible], CAR ATKED, 2/4 SITREP #16, AS OF 210500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 2/4 [illegible] IN ATTACK POSITION, F,G,H, 4 LAT AT PA IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POS C-3-4MG, B. CO B AT 2100H, CONTINUED MOVE TO AREA B-2 & BEGIN DIG IN. 1 PLT 2107-01H, CONTINUED MOVEMENT TO AREA C-1 & BEGIN DIG IN. C AT 210730H, CONTINUED MOVE LEFT TO 2/4 REAR & ASSUME GEN RESERVE CO. H AT 210700H, CONTINUED MOVEMENT TO C-5 & BEGIN DIG IN. F. NO CHG - 5.	SENT TO [illegible]
210655		14	201905	FM FSCC, REF #75, CEASE [illegible] AT 2 BLUE [illegible] 3/3 (UPCOM 3/1) DTG 201050, ADV [illegible] THAT [illegible] HAVE BEEN FIRED AS PART OF [illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210800		15	210345	FM 4TH [illegible], FIRE, J12=66, A. 1/4/A, B. 210345H, C. YD897125, 894124, 894126 (HR), D. [illegible] 4 PRC ORDNANCE FM LNK # OF VC. [illegible] ENGD IN AIR RAID Y TO FSN. E. ART 25 SA [illegible], 3 GRNDS, 1 HAND ILLUM & 1 81MM ILLUM. OBS NOTHING. AREA CHECKED W/NEG-T RSLT.	
210800		16	202200	FM 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, J13-66, A. ITT SOURCE, B. 202200H, C. YD970173 (SM), D. MINES & PUNJI STAKE PITS GROUND SOC THU HAMLET. E. NEGT SOC OBS.	
210830		17	210745	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J7, A. 2/9/C PLT PTL, B. 210745H, C. AT990587 (HR), AT993587 (SM), D. RECD 5 RDS OF FIRE FM 1 VC SNIPER, E. ART 20 [illegible], 1 3.5 & 2 40MM RDS. PURSUING VC BY FIRE.	
210820		18	210915	FM 4 H [illegible], FM HOA LNK, THICH THI DANG IS NOW IN PROTECTIVE CUSTODY AT THE HOA HOSPITAL. HE IS IN CUSTODY OF THE NAT'L POLICE. THIS IS UNCONFIRMED.	
210920		19	210735	FM 1ST [illegible], FINAL, A. 1/1/#2, B. 210735H, C. AT106626, D. VN FORM APPROACHED BY #2. ITT CLAIMED CONTACT AS VCS. RVN LEADER TOLD W/D CO IDENTIFIED GROUP OF AS VC. E. BEING INTERR BY CO D & ITT. WILL EVAC TO BN COLLECTION POINT. L. 1,	
21-925		20	210850	FM 9TH [illegible], INITIAL, J8, A. 1/9/C CO ATK, B. 210850H, C. AT910546, D. AO CLAIMED VC IN OPEN C[illegible] YIELD PACKS VIC AT913539. E. DIRECTED 7 RDS 90 [illegible] R[illegible] ARTY MSN. F[illegible]-H/A	
210925		21	210850	FM 3RD [illegible], A. 2/3/H, B. 210850H, C. AT921 603, D. DISCOVERED TUNNEL COMPLEX, ENTRANCE IS APPROX 3½' DEEP & 5' WIDE. TUNNEL IS APPROX 6' HIGH. IT IS A TWISTING COMPLEX W/8' LENGTHS THA COMPLEX IS APPROX 25' IN LENGTH. POINT W/CONCRETE & STEEL DOORS W/GOOD PLUMBING. E. BEING DEST, PHOT TAKEN BEFORE & AFTER DESTRUCTION.	
210930		22	210922	FM AO, B. 210922H, C. A 900366, D. LIGHT FROM UNDERGROUND CP. THA HOOCH IS LOCATED BY TRENCHES. CAVES BACK INTO THE HILL IN ALL DIRECTIONS.	
210930		23	210922	FM AO, B. 210922H, C. AT913538, E. SIGHTED 6 VC C[illegible]-YIELD PACKS ACROSS RIV. FIRED ARTY. UNABLE TO [illegible] SURVEILLANCE DUE TO DAY UNDER RUSE. TRPS DISP[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC 210001H TO 212400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
210950		24	210750	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/A, B. 210750H, C. AT9279, D. COMPLETED SWEEP OF AP THANH VINH.	
210950		25	210631	FM 3RD MARINES, J35, A. 1/3/A CO CMDR, B. 0631H, 0655H, & 0920H., D. AT 210631H, CO A CONDUCTING S&C OPN IN AP THANH VINH RPTD CAPTURING 1 VCS & 1 POSS DRIFT DODGER. AT 210655H, CO A RPTD 1 MORE VCS. AT 210920H, CO A CAPTURED A 4TH VCS, PREV UNRPTD DUE TO COMM BREAKDOWN. OTHER THAN THE CAPTURE OF THE 4 VCS, THE SEARCH PRODUCED NEG RES. CO RET TO CP AT 210920H. E. VCS WILL BE SENT TO ITT.	
211030		26	210925	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/D PLT SWEEP, B. 210925H, C. BT100636 (FR), BT098640 (RR), D. 5 VC IN RICE PADDY FIRED 7-8 RDS AT TRPS ON AMTRACS. E. TRPS RET FIRE. 2 VC SEEN FALLING ON EDGE OF PADDY. REMAINDER FLED. PT SENT TO CHECK AREA. FOUND BLOOD. IS NOW SEARCHING AREA. I. 2 (PROB)	
211055		27	210945	FM 3RD MARINES, A. C CO, RECON, B. 210945H, C. AT888636 (FR), AT888637 (RR), D. 6 VC SETTING UP AMB. CO RECD SA FIRE. E. RET SA FIRE & GRENS I. 3 (PROB), 2 (CONF)	
211055		28	210945	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J9, A. 3/9/L S&D PTL, B. 210945H, C. AT894491, D. OBSD 5 VC VIC AT 898498. E. CALLED 16 RDS 81 HE. F-Q NEG	
211055		29	211020	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J10, A. 2/9/H CO CP, B. 211020H, C. AT997587, D. HELO RECD 15 RDS SA FR ENT 2 VC VIC BT002582. E. SENT S&D TO CHECK AREA. NEG RES. F-Q-N/A	
211055		30	210950	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/G, B. 210950H, C. AT897591, D. PTL FOUND 1 CAVE 5X3X2'. CAVE NOT BOOBY, E. DEST SAME.	
211100		31		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2A B. 210900 C. AT880890 D. SIGHTED 2-3 VC MOVING ALONG TRAIL HEADING S ABOUT 75 METERS TO THE FRONT OF 2A. EQUIPMENT AND UNIF RES COULD NOT BE DETERMINED, ALTHO 1 PACK WAS OBS. E. VC DISAPPEARED BEFORE PTL COULD OPEN FIRE ON THEM. SEARCHED AREA. 1 TOWEL WAS FOUND. CONTINUING TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
211130		32		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2C1 B. 210945 C. 886636 D. 2C1 RECONNOITERED VC. SET UP HASTY AMB. VC APPEARED TO BE FRENCH BOLT ACTION TYPE. VC WORE MIXED CLOTHING. E. FIRED ON VC. F-Q. NEG. I. 2 CONF, 3 PROB F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~210001H~~ TO ~~211400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211130		33		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 115 AS OF 211100 A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TRGUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 1 PTL, M 3 PTLS, C. NEG. D. NONE. E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 1 PTL, M 3 PTLS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 9 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIS PROB, 21 WIA PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
211130		34		FR 4 2/4 OPN DODGE SIT REP # 17 AS OF 211100 A. G CO YD811115 E. CO YD902233 I. CO YD950184 H CO YD956143 B. AT 210800 K CO COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO AREA B-2. HELO LIFT COMPLETED AT 210840 COMMENCED S&D OPN. F CO COMMENCED MOVEMENT AT 210700 TO C-1 AND BEGAN S&D OPN. G CO AT 210730 COMMENCED HELO TO 2/4 REAR. HELO LIFT COMPLETE AT 210750. ASSUMED DUTIES AS BN RESERVE CO. H CO AT 210700 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO C-5 AREA AND BEGAN S&D ~~MXXXXXX~~ OPN. 3D AT BN REMAINS IN D FENSE AT BN CP. C. NEG. D. H CO 1 ROUTINE NON-C MBAT MED EVAC COMPLETED 211000H. COMMAND E GROUP RET TO BN CP AT 210930H. E. G CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE K CO CONT S&D ~~MXXXXXX~~ OPN IN B-2 F CO CONT S&D OPN IN C-1 H CO CONT S&D OPN IN C-5 3D AT BN CONT ASSIGNED MISSION OF DEFENSE OF 2/4 CP. F FRIENDLY 5 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
211155		35		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2C1 B. 210735 C. AT899635 D. CONTACT WITH 1 VC, GREEN UTILITY SHIRT, COOLIE HAT, ARMED WITH 1 M-14 RIFLE WITHOUT MAG VC FIRED 1 RD AT EX 2C1 PTL LDR. PRL LDR WAS WOUNDED SLIGHTLY, SUPERFICIAL WOUNDS, BUT NOT MED EVAC. E. PTL LDR RET FIRE. VC FLED INTO BRUSH. F. NEG. ~~MX~~ M G. 1 M-14. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211200		36		FR 4TH MAR HUE, PHU BAI TOWER. 211115 100 ARVN TROOPS WITH 1 60MM MORT, 7 BAR'S, 4 30 CAL MG, CARBINES RADIO EQUIPMENT AND SEA BAGS. ARRIVING AIR PORT, DESTINATION UNK. PART OF 37TH RANGER BN.	SENT TO MAF
211200		37		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 PRT ATTACK. B. ~~211111H~~ 211140H C. 939544 D. AC REC'D 8 RDS SA FROM 940542. E. SENT TK AND SKD TO CHECK AREA. F-G. NEG.	
211200		38		FR 9TH MAR A, ~~MXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ D/2/9 B. 211100 C. 019573 D. FOUND 1 SEA BAG, 6 CARBINE RDS, HARD CORPS UNIFORMS AND APPREHENDED 1 VCS E. RET VCS TO BN S-2. F-G. NEG. I, 1 M-14, NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001H TO 212400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211223		39		FR 12TH MAR A. RECON OBS B. 211130H C. AT948478 D. 6 VC WITH WPNS. F BTRY FIRED 4 HE 105 RDS. E-Q. NEG.	
211240		40		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 P&T PTL B. 211210 C. AT959590 D. FOUND 40 RDS 60MM MORT IN TEMPLE, UNDER DECK. E. WILL SEND TO BN. F-4. NEG.	
211310		41		FR CAPT LOVE (INTELL ADV AT HOI AN) A. CAPT LOVE B. 211235 C. IN TEXT D. AGENTS REPORTS 2 VC MF CO'S COMMANDED BY LAM AT VIC BT006620. TONIGHT WILL MOVE IN DIRECTION OF BT042625, THEN TO BT065632 WHERE THEY WILL REMAIN OVER NIGHT. 2 CO'S WILL SPLIT UP. 1 CO PROCEEDS TO VIC BT055705, THEN TO CAM HAI VILL. BT1262. WILL CONT TO VIC BT055705 AND MEET 1ST GROUP. RENDEZVOUS TIME 230200H JUN66 AT THAT TIME ATTACK DANANG AIR BASE. CO'S HAVE 3 81MM MORT. EVAL F-3 E-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211335		42		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3 SOT MAG B. XXXXX 210915 C. AT943682 D. COMPOSITION TYPE MINE ELECT DETONATED IN MIDDLE OF ROAD. WIRES LEAD TO EDGE OF ROAD INTO RICE PADDY. BATTRY WAS FOUND AT END OF WIRE. MINE WAS DETONATED APPROX 3SEC AHEAD OF 2/3-6 VEH CONTAINING SGTMAJ AND DIA LOC-6 ACTUAL NO CAS. E. AREA SEARCHED. SEVERAL PERSONS SEEN RUNNING EAST TO ARD BA BAN. HIEU DUC HQ NOTIFIED. INDIVIDUALS WERE BEING CHASED BY SEVERAL PF'S AND 2 SECURITY MARINES FROM MINE SWEEP TEAM. F-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211345		43		FR 4TH MAR A. B/1/4-2 B. 211030 C. YD839168 D. B CO DURING PLT SWEEP APPREHENDED 1 VCS. HAD NO ID CARD AND WHEN QUESTIONED BY PF'S, REFUSED TO TALK. E. VCS BROUGHT TO B CO AREA AND TURNED OVER TO CIT FOR INTERROGATION. F-K, NEG L. 1 M-4, NEG.	
211400		44		FR 3D MAR BLUE SPRINGS LAUNCHED AT 211220H	TO MAF
211400		45		FR 3D MAR 1/3 COUNTY FAIR CAN CANCELLED FOR 23JUN66	TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM [redacted]10001 TO 21[redacted]JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211410		46		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 211150H C. AT872714 D. PTL WAS MOVING THROUGH TALL 8' DENSE UNDER BRUSH POINT MAN NEXT HIT TRIP WIRE ATTACHED TO M-26 GRENADE. EXPLODES TO LEFT REAR CAUSING WOUNDS TO HEAD AND LEGS. NO OTHER MEMBERS WOUNDED. E. CORPSMAN MAN TREATED WHILE MED EVAC WITH MED ASSIST REQUESTED. HELO WITH DOCTO ABOARD ARRIVED AT 19 MINUTES AFTER EXPLOSION. MAR EVAC AND PTL CONT MISSION. F. NEG. G. 1 M.C. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211415		47		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 211250H C. AT997587 D. HELO REC'D 20 RDS 5A 998595 E. FIX WING MADE 4 RUNS WITH 20MM CANNON FIRE. GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. F-K. NEG.	SENT TO MA
211420		48		FR 3D MAR A. 7TH ENGR BN B. 210600-211100 C. AT944794 D. 7TH ENGR BN HELD SWEEP IN DA PHUOC AT ABOVE COORD. APPREHENDED 7 MALES, AND 5 FEMALES. 1 MALE HAD MED GEAR. E. THE MALE W WITH MED GEAR AND 2 FEMALES WERE TURNED OVER TO GIT. 2 FEMALES BELIEVED TO BE VC NURSES. OTHER 9 VCS TURNED OVER TO ITT F-K. NEG L. 12 M-C. NEG.	
211424H		49		FR 3D MAR BLUE REMAINING SPRINGS RETURNED WITH MISSION ACCOMPLISHED.AT 211334H.	SENT TO MAF
211425		50		FR 4TH MAR AT 211215 CAPT MILLER ADVISOR TO 37TH RANGER BN REPORTED THAT 100 MEN OF THAT BN HAD ARRIVED IN PHU BAI TODAY. WITH 200 MORE EXPECTED BY 211700 TODAY. CAPT FUTURE STATES THE BN IS GOING TO DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. MAR LNO AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER REPORTS THAT THIS UNIT IS BEING QUARTERED AT PHU LONG VILL. 1 KILOMETER NORTH OF DONG DA TRAINING CENTER.	SENT TO MAF
11430		51		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 211000 C. AT997587 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS E. WILL EVAC TO ITT. F-K. NEG L. 1 M.C. NEG.	
11436		52		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 B. 210600 C. AT991590 D. APPREHENDED 1 VCS. E. WILL BE SENT TO ITT. F-K. NEG L. 1 M.C. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001H TO 212400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211500		53		FR 1ST MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 6 201200-211200H	
211500		54		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 170 ENDING 211800JUN66	
211515		55		FR 4TH MAR AO 211430 GS YD5624 AO REPT 50-100 PEOPLE APPEARED TO BEGIN RESETTLING IN THANH TAN HAMLET	SENT TO MAF
211515		56		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-2 B. 211315 C. YD896115 D. LOCAL FORCES REPORTED TO CAC-2 THAT 10 BUDDIST DEPARTED CAC-2 AND WENT TO PHU BAI-1 WHERE BELIEVED THEY WILL JOIN WITH VC WHO COME THERE AT NIGHT. BUDDIST WEARING NORMAL VN DRESS. E. 6 PF SENT OUT TO APPREHEND PEOPLE. F-G. NEG	
211524		57		FR 4TH MAR A. E/2/4 B. 211430 C. YD906224 D. DETONATED ARMED BOOBY TRAP AT ABOVE COORD. E. MED EVAC. F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211525		58		FR FSCC 210900 HOI AR SOURCE VC DEFECTOR. 1 VC BN (402D BN) WITH 200 LABORS, LARGE FOOD STORAGE MANY HOUSES UNDER FOLIAGE. LOCATED AT AT795605, AT805605, AT795595, AND AT805595. 1 VC CO WITH MANY YOUNG MEN LOCATED AT AT972458. NOTE: DAO TO CHECK OUT AT 211700H.	SENT TO MAF
211615		59		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 211545 C. AT900606 D. G CO SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS. PTL FIRED ON ER VC AND 3 OF 4 WERE KNOCKED DOWN. ARTY MISSION E CALLED. 26 RDS 105 MM HE FIRED INTO KEN AREA OF VC. PTL PRESENTLY MOVING TOWARD IMPACT AREA FOR SEARCH OF AREA. E-H. NEG I. 3 PHOB J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211630		60		FR 3D MAR EX 3MAR INTSUM #172 201200 - 211200	
211640		61		FR 4TH MAR A. E/2/4 B. 211620 C. YD920220 D. E CO TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP. BELIEVED TO BE M-26 E. EMERGENCY MED EVAC REQUESTED. F. NEG G. 2 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT C08'8
816
100.21/1112Sept

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS XD926205	ACTION TAKEN
211730		62	926205	FR 4TH PAR 2/4 C/B DOGS 3IT RAP # 18 AS OF 211700H A. 4 C YD926205 F CO Y-933193. H CO YD968136 B. 4 CC CONDUCTED S&D C/B IN B-2, F CO CONDUCTED S&D OPS IN C-1 G CO REMAINED IN RESERVE, H CO CONDUCTED S&D C/B IN C-5 AND PORTION OF C-6 C. REFER TO SPOT REPORTS J-01, J-57. D. NONE K. 4 CO ASSUM DEFENSIVE PSN AT YD913219. F CO DEFENSIVE PSN AT YD933193 G CO REMAINS IN RESERVE, H CO DEFENSIVE PSN AT YD968136, 3D AT CH CONT DEFENSIVE PSN AT BN CP. F. FRIENDLY MIA 8	sent to Mar 9 40 196
211740		63		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1 PTL B. 211600 C. BT101614 D. PTL APPREHENDED 5 VCS FOR SUSPICIOUS ACTIVITY AND BEING OF MILITARY AGE. VCS TAKEN TO C CO CP FOR ITT CHECK. 4 RELEASED AFTER INITIAL INTERROGATION. 1 VC SENT TO ITT BY HELO FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. E.K. NEG. L. 5 M. A N. NEG O. VCS HAD INFO ON VC ACTIVITY. P. SENT TO ITT Q. NEG.	
211745		64		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PLT PTL B. 211607 C. AT944 SENT TO CMAA 482 D. OBS 2 GROUPS OF 10-20 VC CARRYING PACKS AND ONE HOVING MASS VICKI BT901505 E. DIRECTED ARTY MISSION. 92 RDS 105MM F-H NEG I. 6 PROB J. 12 PROB K. NEG.	
211800		65		FR 1ST MAR A. HAS/1/1 B. 211700 C. BT074658, BT067656 D. HEAT LIFTING OUT OF LZ RECD 6-7 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM WEST 1 VC E. CASUALTY ON DEFENSIVE PERIMETER FIRED 3 RDS F. ENEMY FIRE CEASED. F-4. NEG	sent to mar
211800		66		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 211600 C. AT952639 D. PTL FOUND CHICOM GRENADE ALONG TRAIL ON RIVER BANK. TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-4. NEG	
211815		(67)		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 211700 C. AT903604 D. 3 PTL SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS. PTL OPENED FIRE. VC RAN TO NEAR AREA AT 907606. REMAINING FIRED FIRE. 2 VC FELL E. AREA SEARCHED. FOUND 1 RIFLE BARR. F-4. NEG I. 1 PROB J. 1 PROB K-4. NEG.	
211839		68		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 211545 C. AT900606 D. 3 PTL SPOTTED 4 VC WITH WPNS. PTL FIRED AT VC SENT TO HQ 3 OF 4 FALL DOWN. E. PT SEARCHED AREA. NEG R-4-I- FOUND RICE AND CARTRIDGE BE [illegible] ALSO OBS ACTION F-I. NEG J. 3 PROB K-4. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

210001H TO 212400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
211850		69		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 211744 C. AT951634 D. FOUND BOOBY TRAPPED 20MM RD. CASING PACKED WITH UNK SUBSTANCE, SEALED WITH WAX. BURIED IN TK TRAIL ALONG RIVER BANK. HAD PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-4. NEG	
211900		70		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 CP B. 211745 C. AT946546 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA FROM VIC 958547 E. REQUESTED ARTY MISSION. FIRED 24 RDS 105MM F - 4. NEG	SENT TO MAF
211900		71		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 116 AS OF 211700 A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN THOUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 1 PTL, M 2PTLS, C. NEG D. NONE E. I 0PTLS, K 1 PTL, 1 AMB L. 3 PTLS, 3 AMBS, M 6 PTLS, 5 AMBS. F FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 9 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB 21 WIA PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
211930		72		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 B. 211745 C. AT882501 D. REC'D 3 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST VC SQD IN VIC AT888504XX E. MAR RET 50 RDS SA. DIRECTED ARTY 32 RDS 105MM H-H. NEG. I. 3 CONF, 4 PROB J. 1 PROB. K-4. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
211950		73		FR III MAF 211700 REFER TO J-41 2 MF CO'S COMMANDED BY VC OFFICER LAM. PRESENTLY LOCATED AT VICH NAM HAMLET AT006620, THAN THUNG VILL, DIEN BAN DIST DURING EVENING OD 21 JUN. WILL MOVE TO THANH QUIT HAMLET AT BT042625 THANH THUNG VILL DIEN BAN DIST THEN TO THANH TUY VILL AT BT065632 WHERE THEY WILL REMAIN OVERNIGHT PROB 22 JUN. SOMETIME 22D WILL DIVID INTO 2 GROUPS. 1 GROUP WILL PROCEED TO DAI AN BT055705. HOA PHUNG HAMLET, HOA VANG DIST. THE OTHER TO CAM HOA AT 969701 HIEU NHON DIST. BOTH WILL CONT RENDEZVOUS AT DAI AN AT8960 AT 0200 23JUN. ENEMY THEN MISSION TO SHELL DANANG AB. 3 81MM MORT. THESE 2 CO'S ARE ORIGINALY FROM DAI LOC. CURRENT TROOP DISPOSITION 5 PLT, 4 SQDS, 11 MEN PER SQD NORMAL ARMS. SOURCE UNTESTED.	
212000		74		FR ITT REFER TO J-52 CAPTIVE OF G/2/9 CAPTIVE CLAIMS AREA ACROSS ROAD FROM PHONG THU MKT, IN GRAVE YARD IS MINED. CAPTIVE EMPHASIZES HE SAW VC PLACING MINES NEAR BIG TREE. VC TOLD PEOPLE NOT TO GO DOWN THE 3 TRAILS BECAUSE OF MINES. MKT LOCATED APPROX 1-3 KILOM TERS S OF HWY 14	gdlman

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

FROM ~~2100001H~~ TO ~~212400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212000		75		FR III MAF VNAF INTEL SOURCES IN VIC GS BT0265, 0365, 0266, 0366, REPORT MOVMENT OF 500 MEN VC FORCE. PART OF THIS UNIT IS A HVY WPNS UNIT WITH 81MM AND 120MM. THE AXES OF ADVANCE IS NORTH, AND CONFORMS WITH GL 04. VNAF RATES C-3. NO TIME ON INFO.	
~~XXXX

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTCopy

FROM 210001H TO 212400HJUNE66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
212210		83		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 212100 C. AT931548 D. RCD 4 RDS 60MM MORT AT925540 E. RET 81MM MORT FI RS. F-Q-NFG.	SENT TO MAF
212230		84	212210	FM 9TH M. INES, J32, CO G2/9 AT AT990589 & CO H/2/9 AT AT997589 RCD MORT, SA & AW FIRE FM VC PSN AT BT005587 & AT988578. ARTY MSN NOW BEING FIRED. ATK COMMENCED AT 2210H. FULL APT TO FOLLOW	SENT TO MAF
212235		85	212200	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL. A. 2/4/WIAMB, B.212200H, C. YD799163, D. AT 2100H, AMB CRSD FIGHTING & SNIPER WAS HEARD AT GRID COORDS. E. THROW GRENS & FIRED SA. F. WILL CHECK AREA.	
212245		86	212240	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 212240H, C.AT969697, D. CO L PTL AT FM 1 VCS AT ABOVE CO ORDS ABOUT 50 METERS FM A DESERTED HOUSE. MARINES TOOK VCS BACK TO HIS HOUSE, SEARCHED & FOUND 1 M14 RD BEHIND SOME CANS. TOOK VCS TO BN CP & CONTINUED MSN. F. WILL FWD VCS IN MORNING. L.I	
212300		87	212200	FM 9TH MARINES, FOLLOW UP TO J84, A. H & G/2/9 CP, B. 212200H, C. AT985587, 996587, D. H/2/9 RCD 60 RDS 60MM MORT & SA FM WST 50 VC FM THIS W, SE & NE. AT SAME TIME, G/2/9 RCD 25 RDS 60MM MORT & HVY SA FIRE FM EST 20 VC FM NE & E. E. ART SA, M79, 60 MORT, 81 MORT & ARTY. VC FIRE CEASED. NOW SEARCHING AREA. F-Q-NFG	SENT TO MAF
212309		88	212300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, 2/4 SITREP #19, AS OF 212300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. G CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE. 1ST AT BN CON'T DEFENSE PSN AT BN CP. CO E, F, & H CONTINUED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. C. REF J78 & #81. D. NONE. E. SEE PARA B, F. KIA 8.	
712320		(89)	212240	FM 9 H MARINES, FINAL, J33, A. 1/C/D SQD PTL, B. 212240H, C.AT954553, D. 2 OR 3 BICUDES IN BOAT TRYING TO CROSS RIV VIC AT954540. E. SENT SAMP W/1 M72 RD, 3 M79 & 105 MM SA. F. 3 PROB, G. VC TRYING TO CROSS RIV BEHIND CO POST.	
212335		90	212300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #117, AS OF 212300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT PATROLS IN TAOUI AREA: I HAD 6 PTLS & AMB, K HAD 1 PTL & 1 AMB, L HAD 3 PTLS & 3 AMB, M HAD 2 SQD PTLS & 2 SQD AMB, C.D.E.G. SEE PARA B, F. K KIA 2, WIA 9, EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, 91 MIA P, VC [illegible]	
212400.		91	212400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

NAS Review SEP 2011610Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

220001H TO 222400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220001		1	220001	JOURNAL OPENED	
220002		2	212200	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J87, A. H & O/2/9, B. 212200H, C. F&SAME, G. 2 (NON MEDEVAC)	SENT TO MAF
220050		3	212330	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B PERIMETER DEFENSE, B. 212330H, C. AT931548, D. RECD 1 GRENADE, E. RET 10 SA ROUNDS, G. 1 (MED EVAC)	SENT TO MAF
220145		4	220040	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/GA38, B. 220040H, C. YD797194, D. 10 VC HIT COMPOUND W/RST 3 AWS & SA'S. MAR RECD 100 INCOMING SA & 3 GRENS, E. RET FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT & FLED NW. SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES.	
220220		5	212200	FM 9TH MARINES, REF J87, A.H/2/9, B.212200H, C.F.SAME, G. 11 (NON MEDEVAC), I. 11PROB & 1 CONFIRMED, ALL FM SA.	SENT TO MAF
220505		6	220500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, 2/4 SITREP #20, AS OF 220500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. CO G REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, CO E, F & H REMAIN IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS, 1ST AT BN REMAIN AT BN SECURITY. C.D.NE, E. 2/4/F CONTINUED ASSIGNED S&D IN C.7 TO OPER ATE IN C.3 BETWEEN GL 14 & 16. E CO COMMENCE HELO LIFT AT 221430H FM PRES PSN TO C.4, CONTINUE S&D. 1ST AT BN CONTINUE ASSIGNED MSN. 2/4/G CONTINUES BN RESERVE, F. FR WIA 8	SENT TO MAF
220530		7	220500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #118, AS OF 220500H, A.NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THUI AREA: I HAD 0 PLTS, K HAD 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD AMBS, C.D.NEG, E. I HAD 0PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 2 SQD AMBS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 9, EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, WIA 21 PROB, VCC 1 WIA	SENT TO MAF
220540		8	220530	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C, B. 220530H, C.AT929843 D. 5 6X6 W/80 ARVN MARINES PASSED NAMO BRIDGE GOING N. SOLDIERS HAD NORMAL ARMS & EQUIPMENT.	
220625		9	220330	FM 1ST MARINES, A. L/3/1. B. 220330H. C.AT977698. D. RPCD 1 HAND GREN INTO PLT PERIM. 2 MA KIA, F. I LUM AREA W/NEG RES. MED EVAC CALLED & EXECUTED. WILL CHECK TO DETERMINE WHAT TYPE GREN AT FIRST LIGHT. F. 2,	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

GOC — ~~220001H~~ TO ~~220[illegible]JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
220750		10	210900	FM 4TH MARINES, AT 220745H, IT WAS RPTD BY HUE TOC THAT AT 210900H, THICH TRI QUANG, BU TON, & NGUYEN VAN HIEU FLOWN TO SAIGON ABOARD VNAF A/C. IT WAS ALSO RPTD THAT THICH TRI QUANG WAS ASSISTED ABOARD THE PLANE.	[illegible]
220755		11	220750	FM 4TH MARINES, CONVOY HEADED N IS AT CK PT 10 VIC 733236.	
220815		12	220640	FM 4TH MAR, CONVOY FM HUE TO DONG HA DEPARTED AT 0640H, SENT W	
220855		13	220840	FM 4TH MARINES, A. DONG DA LMC, B. 220740H, C. N/A, D. RPTS THAT AN ARVN CAPT STATED THAT THE REST OF THE 37TH RANGER BN WILL ARRIVE AT PHU BAI TODAY & THEY WILL RELIEVE MARINE & ARVN UNITS IN HUE. MARINE & ARVN UNITS WILL BE SENT TO PACIFY QUANG T.I.	SENT TO MAF
220940		14	220825	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, JB, A. 106 PLTN S/D ROAD SWEEP W/1/9, B.220825H, C. AT986637, D. ~~CD~~ 40 ADS SA FM AT991636 FM WEST 3 VC, E. ~~JET~~ 30 SA RDS, UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA. I. 1 (PROB)	
221000		15	21JUN66	FM 4TH MARINES, FM MARINE LNO W/1ST ARVN DIV: RPTD TRI HEONG TRA AT YD753253 HIS ATK LAST HIT BY 2 COS F VC.	SENT TO MAF
221010		16	220905	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C H NO BRIDGE, B. 220905H, C. AT923843. D. ARVN CONVOY OF 108 6'6 & 1 JEEP QUINH H. APPROX 300 TROPS & 1 WOMAN WHO WERE CIV CLOTHES. TROPS HAD WEAPONS, NOT LAUNCHERS. NO HELMETS OR PACKS, ONLY WORE IDENTIFYING PATCHES. ALL HAD UTILITIES. STARTED CROSSING 0845H & FINISHED AT 0905H. I. OBSD & DID NOT IMPEDE TROOPS PROGRESS.	SENT TO MAF
2210 0		17		FR 4TH MAR OPER J-10 CO K ON PHASE[illegible] AT [illegible]ICH TRI QUANG WAS NOT UNDER ARREST, BUT WAS BEING TAKEN TO SAIGON FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT.	SENT TO AS
221020		18		FR 4TH MAR OPER O J-15 NO ASSUALT BY ANY VC ON HU NG BRA. THERE WAS A CONTACT BET[illegible] US AND E[illegible] 2 VC CASUALTIES ONLY	SENT [illegible] AF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

_____ TO _____

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221040		19		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 220540 C. APPREHENDED 1 VCS AR ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. E. VCS FORWARDED TO BN CP FOR PROCESSING. F-X HFG L. 1 M-Q. NR6.	
221050		20 X XXXXXXX		FR 4TH A DTG XXXXXX 221040 LNO UNIT OF 3/12 AT PBU LOC REC'D INFO FROM US ARMY PERSONNEL AT APPROX 212200, THAT THERE WERE 2 VC XXXX PLTS LOCATED VIC AT 153975. INDENT OF XXXX UNITS OF ARMY PERSONEL UNK. NOW RATED BY 4TH MAR. AO WILL CHECK AREA THIS AFTERNOON.	
221100		21		FR 4TH MAR ARVN LNO 221030 (1) 211700 - YD430608 VN BN MADE CONTACT WITH UNIDENT VC BN RESULTING IN FRIENDLY LOSSES OF 5 KIA, 17 WIA, 2 MIA, 2 APC DAMAGED, AND LOSS OF NUMBER OF WPNS. ENEMY CAS UNK. (2) 210100 - 2 VC PLTS ATTACK BRIDGE AT YD669324. FF HAD 5 WIA. ENEMY LOSSES UNK. (3) 210930 - YD370605 1/1 (ARVN) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NUMBER OF VC. FRIENDLY LOSSES: 5 KIA, 6 WIA. EN EMY LOSSES UNK. (4) TASK FORCE 41 CAPTURED 30 VCS AT YD450595 ALL THESE UNITS EXCEPT THE FF'S ARE PARTICIPATING IN LAM SON 283.	
221110		22		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 119 AS OF 221100 A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TROUI AREA. I 1 PTL, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. C. NR6 D. NONE E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. F FRIENDLY: 2 KIA, 9 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB 21 WIA PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
221130		23		FR 9TH MAR A. I/1/9 B. 221045 C. AT887493 D. REC'D SA FIRE FROM EST 1 VC SQD AT AT885495. E. RPT SA. CALLED ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA. F-Q. NC	
221130		24		FR 3D MARDIV AO REPORT SER # 282-66 22 JUNE 66	
221140		25		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-23 A-D SAME AS J-23 E. SEARCHED A EA FOUND 1 BAR, MAGIZINE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

2[illegible]0001H TO 222400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221145		26		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1 B. 221030 C. AT970699 D. PTL WAS [illegible]COVE[illegible]G XIXX BARB WIRE AT ABOVE COORD. WIRE WAS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH UNK TYPE GRENADE WHICH WAS DETONATED INJURING 1 USMC. E. MED EVAC. AREA SEARCH. NO MORE BOOBY TRAPS. F. NEG. G. 1 K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221200		27		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 221100 C. AT895580 D. FOUND 2 CAVES EACH 4X4X10AND 1 CRONCRETE HOUSE WHICH WAS INDICATED TO BELONG TO A VC. E. CAVES AND HOUSE WAS DESTROYED,BY PF'S. SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED IN HOUSE. F-Q. NEG	
221200		XXX 28		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN DODGE SIT REP # 21 AS OF 221100 A. K CO 955160 F CO YD945185 M CO YD986157 B. 3K AT BN -1 CONT ASSIGNED MISSION OF 2/4 OP E CO AT 220730 HELO LIFTED FROM C-2 TO C-4 TO COMMENCE SAD F CO CONT SAD IN C-7, G CO CONT BN RESERVE, M CO CONT SAD IN C-6 XX C. NEG B. NEG E. ALL UNITS CONT ASSIGNED MISSION. F FRIENDLY 8 WIA, ENEMY 41 VCS, 1 VCC	SENT TO M AF
221215		29		FR 1ST MAR RIFLE TOWX J-26 AND SAME AS J-26 E. MAN IN SERIOUS CONDITION F- M. NEG. G. MINE BELIEVED TO BE M-11 P-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221216		30		FR 11TH MAR 221145 ARVN UNIT IN VIC OF TAM KY REPORTED THAT VC PLAN TO ATTACK FRIENDLY SUPPLY CONVOYS IN VEC OF TAM KY BT3121	SENT TO MAF
221228		31		FR 3D RECON BN A. 2D B. 221030 C.AT822672 D. FOUND CAMP SITE WHERE 2-4 PERSONS HAD BEEN AND 2 CAMP FIRES WHICH ARE AB UT 24 HOURS OLD. APPARENTLY SOME WERE BAREFOOTED, AND SOME WERE SANDALS. K-Q. NEG.	
221230		32		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY REACHED ITS DESTINATION AT 244597 WITH OUT INCIDENT AT CK PT AT 221207	SENT TO MAF
221250		33		FR 4TH MAR A. G/2/2 B. 221035 C. Y 825179 D. MIKE-MIKE WITH 3 PASSENGERS REC'D 1 RD SNIPER FIRE WHILE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON XXX RTE 1. FIRE CAME FROM LEFT SIDE OF HWY E. CAC-7 NOTIFIED. F-Q. NEG.	
221255		34		FR 3D MA A. K/2/3-6 B. 220845 C. AT917595 D. K CO APPREHEND 1 VC E. INTERROGATION BEING CONDUCTED AT K CO CP. FUTHER INF TO FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO 222400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221300		35		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR ITT 221255 37TH RANGERS ARE STAYING 3 KILOMETERS NORT VITAL AREA. APPROX LOCATION YD863160 TOWARDS HUE. STRENGTH IS 440 MEN. 1 CO WILL BE ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN BN, 1 ATTACHED TO 5TH BN, REMAINDER WILL BIVOUAC JUST OUT SIDE OF HUE ON SW SIDE. EXACT LOCATION UNK.	SENT TO MAF
221340		36		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-6 B. 221230 C. BT075677 D. MAR ON PTL STEPPED INTO HOLE THAT WAS BOOBY TRAPPED WITH CHICOM GRENADE AND TRIP WIRE GRENADE DID NOT GO OFF. HOLE WAS 1½ CUBIC FEET. PLACED IN CENTER OF TRAIL AND CAMOFLAGED WITH SERAN MATTING AND SAND. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
221345		37		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 220750H C. AT006636 D. ENGR PROCEEDING WEST ON ANDERSON TRAIL, WHEN MINE WAS ELECTRICALLY DETONATED, RESULTING IN 3 WIA, 2 OF WHICH WERE MED EVAC. (ALL ENGR) E. SQD FOLLOWED WIRE WHICH LED TO PAGODA. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 3 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221345		38		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 221145 C. AT925537 D. REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM VIC AT931538. E. RET 70-75 RDS SA, 2 40MM AND SEARCHED AREA FOUND 3 VC KIA. WEARING KHAKI'S AND ONE VN DRESS. F-H. NEG. I. 3 CONF J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221345		39		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 221147 C. AT934455 D. RECON OP OBS 5 VC CARRYING 2 WPNS AND WEARING BLACK PJ'S. VIC 915945 MOVING ALONG TRAIL. E. DIRECTED 22 RDS 105MM F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF, 3 PROB J-Q.NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221400		40		FR 3D MAR A. DIA LOC DIST HQ. B. 221330 C. IN TEXT D. DIA LOC DIST HQ S-2 REPORTED THAT GUERILLAS ARE CROSSING RIVER AT AT939589 AND AT940589 TO GET AWAY FROM USMC UNITS. WHEN TROOPS LEAVE THE AREA, GUERILLAS RETURN. E. AS REQUESTED TO CHECK AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#351
TOT: 22/05 01 2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221420		41		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1-3 B. 221200 C. BT075657 D. APPROX 100 CIV C AME TO 1/1 CP WITH 3 BODIES FROM COA HA VILL AT BT084687. 1 MALE ABOUT 70. 1 FEMALE ABOUT 60. AND 1 BOY 8-10. SPOKESMAN SAID THEY WERE KILLED BY ARTY. INCIDENT STILL UNDER INVESTIGATION. E. PEOPLE WERE QUESTIONED AND AID WAS GIVEN TO THOSE WHO DESIRED IT. BODIES SENT TO VIL BY LVT(S FOR BURIAL. F-Q. NEG	TO G-1
221426		42		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-40 A-C SAME AS J-40 D. 221410 AS CHECKED AREA AT C[redacted]RD AT942594 SPOTTED WOMEN AND CHILDREN SWIMMING IN RIVER. NO UNUSUAL ACTIVITY. F-Q. NEG	
221435		43		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/3 SPEC INTEL REP FM DUC DUC DIST B. 221400 C. IN TEXT D. 1 VC BN LOCATED VIC AT860550. STRENGTH 1350 WITH 60 LABORS. UNIT DESIGNATION: V-25 LOCATION AS OF JUN16. MAY BE PREPARING T ATTACK OP ACROSS RIVER. 1 VC BN LOCATED AT975525. 300 MEN. 1 VC CO AT9043. 80 MEN. 1 VC BN AT9029-TO-98. POW CAMP ZC2048. RADIO F-3 BY 3/9-2	
221445		44		FR 3D MARDIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 173 211200-221200	
221445		45		FR 9TH MA OPN LIBERTY. FORWARD COMPANIES OF 1/9 REACH PHASE LINE GREEN AT220235H. AFTER 5 SUCCESSFUL SEIZURES OF FINAL OBJ FOLLOWING HVY ARTY PREP FIRES AT 220640H	SENT TO MAF
221500		46		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 221430 C. AT927705 D. FT WITH ENGR DES ROCKD 105M DUD VIC ABOVE COORD, AT 1345H E. ENGR BIEW DUD I PLACE. NFI F-Q. NEG.	
221500		47		FR 3D MAR C/1/3 B. 221408 C. AT943916 D. HCR-1 PERSONNEL [redacted] REPAIRING LAAM SITE AT ABOVE COORD RPT'D 15 RDS SNIPER FIRE. E. 8ST FIRE AT [redacted] AREA OF SUSPECTED FIRE. MAR SQD REIN BY 3 CB'S DISPATCHED SNIPER. C CO TO REMOUNT TO HILL 724 FROM C CO CP AT THIS TIME. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221500		48		F 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-19 A. B/1/1 B. 229955 C. BT063596 D. DE STROYED 1 TUNNEL AND CAPTURED VARIOUS DOCUMENTS. VGS (INITIAL REPORT) SENT TO ITT. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

2200EST TO 222 400EJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221505		49		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 221435 C. AT916828 D. D CO OP NOTED UNEXPLODED BOAT IN GA DE RIVER AT ABOVE COORD, WHICH IS NEAR THE SPOT WHERE A BOAT CONTAING VC WAS SUNK FOLLOWING ATTACK OF W BTRY ON 19 JUNE. E. D CO-6 NOTIFIED G CO-6 WHO IS DISPATCHING A PTL MOUNTED ON 2 AMTRACS FROM NAMO BRIDGE, TO ATTEMPT INTERCEPTION OF BOAT. DEPARTED 221400. F-Q. NEG.	
221528		50		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 221430 C. AT950592 D. OBS 7 VC WITH WPNS MOVING IN VIC AT944588 E. DIRECT D ARTY MISSION. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221530		51		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 221430H C. AT908547 D. WHILE SEARCHING HOUSE, FOUND 3 GRAY WOOL B LANKETS, 2 HOSPITAL BEDS, ROOM WAS CLEAN WITH STRAW L. 1 CHICOM GRENADE. HOUSE WAS MINED WITH 1 M-26 GRENADE. E. HOUSE AND ALL CONTENTS DESTROYED WITH C-4. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221535		52		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-49 A. C/1/3 B. 221507 C. AT916828 D. PTL ON 2 AMTRACS FROM NAMO BRIDGE CAPTURED BOAT 35'X 7' CONTAINING 1 VCS MALE 20 YRS OLD. NO ID CARD. ALSO OIC FEMALE AND CHILD. F. BOAT BEING TOWED TO NAMO BRIDGE BY AMTRAC. VCS WILL BE TAKEN TO ITT. F-K. NEG L. 1 VCS, 2 OIC M-Q. NEG.	
221550		53		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 RESUP HELO B. 221330 C. BT007621 D. RESUP HELO REC'D 10 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 3-4 VC E. DESTROYED ENEMY 69 MM, 105MM RDS. GOOD EFFECT. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
221550		54		FR 12TH MAR A. A/1/12 B. 221430 C. AT 933657 d. 2 MAR FROM A BTRY PICKED UP 2 VN MALES BOTH CARRYING 1 M-26 HAND GRENADE. APPREHENDED TURNED OVER TO 2/3 AND TAKEN FROM THERE TO DISTRICT HQ. E-K. NEG. L. 2 M-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~220001H~~ TO ~~230400HDEC66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221615		55		FR 1ST MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 7 211200-221200	
221615		56		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY STARTED RETURN AT 221550	SENT TO MAF
221640		57		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3 B. 221744 C. AT937609 D. AT221515 A REPORT WAS REC'D FROM AN AGENT THAT 2 VC NURSES WERE IN HOUSE AT AB YE CO'RD XT E. AT 221535. A SQD FROM A CO WAS SENT TO APPREHEND 2 VC NURSES. F-Q. NEG.	
221650		58		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 221601 C. AT920546 D. H CO DISCOVERED APPROX 15 LBS OF MED SUPPLIES AT ABOVE COORD, WAS FOUND IN PAGODA AND CONSISTED BANDAGES, ATROPINE SYRINGES ETC. E. SUPPLYS WILL BE SENT TO REAR AT 1ST AVAILABLE TIME. TO BE RELEASED BY BAS. F-Q. NEG.	
221700		59		FR 4TH MAR CAPT HUTZLER, ADVISOR TO DONG DA R TRAINING CENTER. (1) 3D ARVN REGT - 1/3 BN 80-90 MEN REMAIN, AP APPARENTLY THE REST DESERTED, 2/3 BN 120 MEN, 3/3 BN DO NOT RESPOND TO THEIR COMMANDERS, 4/3 BN IS BLOCKING FOR DODGE IN PHU BAI DIST. (2) ALTERS APP FROM HUE TO PK-17 ON SIDE OF ROAD. (3) COL THUONG ACTING DIV CO STATED THAT HE DOESN'T WANT DIV UNLESS HE CAN TAKE HIS AIRBORNE WITH HIM. GEN NHUAN HAS BEEN EVAC TO SAIGON. GEN THI LEFT FOR SAIGON THIS MORNING. NOTE: FOLLOWING EXILED OR TAKEN AWAY FROM MILITARY ACTIVITIES, PERHAPS TO BE GIVEN JOBS OUT OF COUNTRY. GEN CAO, GEN DINH, GEN NHUAN, GEN QUAN, GEN THI.	SENT TO MAF
221715		60		FM: 3D MAR: REF J-47: A. C/1/3 B. 221635H C. AT 943716 D. SQD DISPATCHED TO SEARCH FOR SNIPER WHO HAD ATTACKED CB'S BUILDING SITE AS REPORTED IN SPOT RPT J-47. COMPLETE SEARCH WAS MADE NEGAT RESULTS. E. REMAINING SECURITY AT SITE. F-Q. NEGAT.	
221730		61		FM: 1ST DIV FSCC VIA 3D MAR DIV FSCC: 221700H 1. OPN KANSAS TERMINATES 221800H. 2. RECON CONTINUES IN AREA AT REDUCED SCALE. 3. 4/12 AND INFANTRY SUPPORT RETURN DANANG TOMORROW. 4. K/3/12 WILL REMAIN AT HILL 29 FOR NOW. MAY STAY LONGER OR MOVE TO TAM KY. 5. R MAIN TIEN PHUOC 15-30 DAYS. (2 105TH 2/11.)	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001H TO 2224001HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221800		62		FR 3D MAR A. HOA VANG DIST LNO B. 212400 C. AT854718 D. 450 REG VC AND 100 MF VC ARMED WITH 2 81MM MORT AND 2 60MM MORT WERE LOC TED AT854718. RATED B-2 BY HOA V ANG.	SENT TO MAF
221800		63		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 221530 C.BT022582 D. REC'D 50 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 3 VC FROM BT021576. E. ARTY FIRED 68 RDS 105MM HOW CHECKING A FA. F-Q. NEG.	
221800		(64)	856 P-221202	FR 9TH MAR A. B /1/9 B. 221500 C. AT925539 D. REC'D 6 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST VC AT AT925533 E. RET 8 RDS 90MM RK. SEARCH-D AREA 1 VC KIA F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG	
221800		65		FR 1ST MAR A. B /1/1 B. 221645 C. BT081670 D. PTL FOUND VC MINE ALONG TRAIL, RIGGED WITH T IP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL. MINE WAS CHICOM GR NADE WITH INSTANTANEOUS FIRING DEVICE. E. BLOWN IN PLACE F-Q. NEG.	
221800		(66)	857- P-221222	FR 4TH MAR A. 1/4 CAC-7 B. 221615 C. YD809180 YD811180 D. 10 VC IN THE TREE LIN E FIRE ON MAR. APPROX 30 RDS SA FIRE. E. PLT RET FIRE AND ASSAULTED TREE LINE. VC WITHDRAWING IN EASTERLY DIRECTION. A VIL CHIEF IN AREA REPT D SEEING VC CARRYING 2 BAR'S, 4 C ARBINES, AND 4 GREASE GUNS. ALSO REPTED 2 VC WIA. F-I. NEG J. 2 PRISONERS K-Q. NEG.	
				DODGE	
221800		67		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN SIT REP # 22 AS OF 221700 A. E CO YD905173 F CO YD972870, H CO YD987157 COMMAND GROUP A AT 1500 JOINED E CO. B. E CO CONT S&D IN C-4, F CO CONT S&D IN C-3, C-7 G CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE., H CO CON S&D IN C-3, C-6 3D AT BN SECURITY IN 2/4 CP C. NEG D. NEG. E. NIGHT DEFENSIVE FSP WILL BE CALLED IN WHEN AVAILABLE. F. 8 FRIENDLY WIA, ENEMY 1 VCC	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001H TO 222400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
221800		68		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 120 AS OF 221700. A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO COND OF SMALL UNIT OPN IN T OUI AR A. I 0 PTLS, M 1 PTL, A 9 PTLS, M 1 PTL. C. NEG D. NONE, E. I XXX 0 PTLS, K 9 PTLS, 1 AMB, L 3 PTLS 3 A'B M 2 PTLSNX 2 AMB. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 9 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CON F, 29 KIA POSS, 21 WIA P OB 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
221800		69		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-35 REMAINDER OF 37TH RANGER BN THAT WAS DUE TO ARRIVE AT PHU BAI TODAY, LANDED AT DANANG AN D WILL P OC D TO HUE HUE IN APPROX 3 DAYS BY CONVOY. STRAGGLERS GROUP CONSIST OF 2 ADVISORS, AND 6-7 TROOPS.	SENT TO MAF
221930		(70)	865 P.2212302	FR 4TH MAR 221840 G-3 ADVISOR TO 1ST ARVN DIV REPO D THAT ARVN UNITS ARE IN HVY CONTACT WITH AN EST VC BN LOCATE VIC YD367585	
221930		71	700 2212332	FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 221850 C. AT950590 D. TRIPPED M16A1 E. MED EVAC COMPLETED F. 1 G. 7 H-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
221930		72		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 221920 C. AT923843 D. 2 ARVN MIEN APPROX TRKS WITH APPROX 50 COMBAT LOADED TROOPS HEADED NORTH. H-Q. NEG.	
221935		73		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 221905 C. AT936570 D. REC'D AUTO AND SA FIRE FROM AT937592 E. CALLED ARTY. F-Q. NEG.	
221938		74		FR 9 MAR A. L/3/9 B. 221830 C. AT908486 D. MAR TRIPPED M-26 E. CORPS MAN TREATED AT BPB NO MED EVAC. F. NEG. G. 2 H-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
221945		75		FR 7TH ENGR TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: AM BEING HELD AGAINST MY WILL IN DANANG, REPUBLIC. I AM A BRITISH SAILOR F OM HMS LOCHINVER IF THE FINDER OF THIS NOTE WILL CON ACT THE QUEEN COUNCIL, H NG K NG, AND LEAVE HIS NAME AND ADDRESS, MY FATHER, TH DUKE OF CLARENCE ON AVON, WILL REWARD HIM HIGHLY. SINCERELY WILLIAM LOGSO N FORSYTHE NOTE FOUND IN TRASH DUMP. CI HAS NOTE WIL CHECK OUT.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM [redacted] TO 222430HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222000		76		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 221845 C. AT935825 D. A CO TKS MIGHTY MITE HIT LAND MINE ON HWY 1 AT ABOVE COORD. 1 MA INF WIA SERIOUS. TROOPS SEARCHING AREA. E. MED EVAC REQUESTED. MA OF C/1/3 SEARCHING AREA. BLOCKING FORCE ATTEMPTING TO SEAL AREA. F. NEG G. 1 H&Q, NEG	SENT TO MAF
222000		77	869	FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-76 A. A/1/3 B. 221845 C. AT935825 D. 1 USMC WIA BY LAND MINE WHEN 1 A CO TK MIGHTY MITE STRUCK MINE. UNABLE TO EVAC WIA BY HELO DUE TO NON AVALIABILITY. DECISION SCENE TOOK WIA TO BAS 1/3. HELO MAINT REQUESTED FROM LZ TURKEY. DETERMINED THAT V MN WAS ON DIRT ROAD EAST OF AND PARALLEL TO HWY 1 E.. WIA TO 1/3 BAS. 1 LVT AND SQD FROM C/1/3 SEARCHING AREA. IT HAS NOT BEEN DETERMINED TYPE MINE. F. NEG G. 1 H&Q, NEG.	SENT TO MAF
222000		(78)	P-721305Z	FR HOA V ANG 221500 2 VC PLTS DRESSED IN GIV CLOTHES MOVED FROM LA CHAU HAMLET AT945683 TO THACH BO HAMLET STAYING WITH MISS THAN THI HAI HOUSE AT958688. SOME ARE VC CADRE, SOME ARE VC GUERRILAS OF H A THAI AND HOA LOI VILL. TONIGHT WILL ORGANIZE MEETINGS AT HOA THIA VILL WPNS UNK. RAYED B-2 BY HOA VANG MARKED URGENT.	
222000		79		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3-6 B. 221800 C. AT920595 D. FOUND 800 LBS OF RICE IN BULK RICE STORAGE AREA ABOVE COORD. NOW IN POSSESSION OF H CO. E. RICE WILL BE BAGGED AND BROUGHT TO BIA LOC TOMORROW F&Q. NEG.	
2220 5		80		FR 9TH MA REFER TO J-71 4 ADDITIONAL WIA, A AND 1 ADDITIONAL KIA IN INCIDENT E. NEG F. 2 (TOTAL C. 11 TOTAL. H&Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
222045H		81		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-76 A. C/1/3 B. 222000 C. AT935825 D. MAN INJURED IN MINE INCIDENT HAD ABRASIONS AND POSS SPRAINED ANKLE. NOT CRITICAL. WILL HOLD AT 1/3 BAS OVER NIGHT. LOCATION OF INCIDENT VERY CLOSE TO WHERE TRK WAS BLOWN UP SOME TIME AGO. E. AMB LOCATE AT 935826 FROM 221930 TO 230630H	SENT TO MAF
222050		82		FR 4TH MAR CONVOY RETURNED AT 221925 WITH OUT INCIDENT	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

220001 TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
202050		83		FROM III MAF INFO FROM I CORPS. 1ST ARVN INFT DIV G-2 ADVISOR, CAPT GOULTER REPORTED TURNED HIMSELF IN AT FSB LOC. PEAK INTERROGATION INDICATES HE IS FROM 4TH CO, 5TH BN, 95B REGT. LOCATED IN TROUI MOUNTAINS. LOCATION UNK	
222120		84		FR 9TH MAR A. 0/2/8 CO S&D B. 221900 [illegible] C. AT 985586 D. MAG DETACHED M16A1 AT ABOVE CO RD. MINE WAS LOCATED IN GRASS NEAR TRP LINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. R. NEG. F 1 G.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
222145		85		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 FPB B. 222003 C. AT908486 D. REC'D 30-35 RDS SA FIR FROM VIC AT908492 E. FIRED 2 RDS 60MM AND DIRECTED 16 RDS 105MM HE, UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA. F.Q. NEG.	sent to maf
222155		86		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1-1 OP B. 222005 C. AT972662, AT974660, AT974664, AT969664 D. PLT OP AT AN THRACH-1 AT972662. REC'D HVY VOLUME OF SA FIRE FROM APPROX 2D FIRING PSN LOCATED ALONG A LINE RUNNING FROM ABOVE COORD. FIRE SLACKED OFF AFTER A FEW MINUTES. STILL REC SPARDIC SA FIRE. E, PLT REC'D ILLUM. ET SA FIRE WHEN AIR TARGETS APPEAR. F.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
222155H		87		FR III MAF ENGR REPORT BRIDGE AT BT196391 IS 85% DESTROYED. BY-PASS AVAILABLE. BRIDGE AT BT202381 IS REPAIRED.	
222155		88		FR 3D MAR REFER TO J-34 A. H/2/3 B. 220845 C. AT917505 D. MAIN INFO REC'D FROM VCS, THERE WILL BE AN OPN STARTING ON 23 JUN. PLT SWEEP TO CHECK OUT ROCK IN RD, FROM VCS. E.Q. NEG	
222200		89		FR 3D MAR, MV DAI LOC VIA 2/3, B. 221630H, C. IN SIGHT, D. ESCD C/2 BY DAI LOC: 1 VC CO GUIDED BY 1 VIET INDIAN, STRENGTH OF 100 MEN, ARMED W/1 60MM MORT, 1 MG, 4 AK & 1 RPG 10, MOVED TO DANG LAN MINS VIC AT8260-833567, 220600JUN THEY ARE DISTRESSED AT AT855574, 847572, 857569, 849579 & AT855573. E. PAI TO BE FIRED IN AREA.	SENT TO MAF
222200		90	22JUN	FM 3D MAR, A. DAI LOC VIA 2/3, B. 22JUN HN, C. IN SIGHT, D. 1 VC PLT, MANY IN WHITE SHIRTS & SHORTS OC AT919586 TO AT924586. VC WILL NOT PERMIT CIV CROSS THE RIV INTO A SPECIFIED ZONE & AT MIDNIGHT/WHEN VC WILL SPEND NIT AT AN VC CAMP. E. DAI WILL NOT BE FIRED, CLOSE TO DAI LOC.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCopy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CDC [redacted] TO 22[redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222205		91	222145	FM 12TH MARINES, A. B/1/12, B. 222145H, C. IN THAT, D. B C.O. OBSD SA FIRE & HAND ILLUM AT957659	
222210		92	222035	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B, B. 222035H, C. AT899819, D. PT'S AT AT899819 OBSD 2 VC CRAWLING TOWARD THEIR PSN. . PT'S ORDERED FIRE W/UNK # OF RDS. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. CO D CONDS INVEST W/PT FLT CMTE. PT PLT CHDR RPTD THAT HE SURP LGE VC FORCE W/2 MORT IN VIC AT900845. HEAD.RG E. INTENTIONS UNK. O. PT CHDR DOUBTS IF INFO UNK.	
222215		93	222005	FM 1ST MARINES, REF J-86, A. 3/1/A, B. 222005H, C. AT972662 (FR), AT974664, 974662, 969664 (FR), D. FIRING DEATED. PSN SECURED. E. FIRING INTER-MEDIATE ARTY ILLUM TO TRY TO CATCH VC MOVING. G. 1 (NOT EVAC).	S MT TO MAF
222245		94	222100	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/K, MAD, B. 222100H, C. K1 AT971635, K2 979635, D. SAD, E. 0515H, ESTAB CORDON AROUND THI CAN (2) EXTENDING FM 971635 TO 979635. 0600H, 2 CMPYS FM K1 PPD JOINED CORDON & COMMENCED DELAYED METHODICALLY SEARCH OF AO. 1100H: K1 RELIEVED BY K2 WHO ASSUMED PO N OF THE CORDON. SEARCH COMPLETED AT 1545H. APPROX 70 CIV STOPPED & CHECKED FOR ID & BAGGAGE. SEARCHED AT CK PT VIC 974634. THROUGHOUT AREA BLEW TUNNELS, MANHOLES & CAVE TUNNELS. 1m DESTRUCTION OF FAMILY BUNKERS, 387 LBS OF CA WAS USED. CIV GIVEN OPPO TUNITY TO REMOVE PERS POSSESSIONS OUT OF BUNKERS. G. NO VC ACTIVITY IN AREA.	
222305		95	222300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ORDER, 2/4 SITREP #23, AS OF 222300H, A. BN CP - SAME, E CO CMD CP A YD950173, F CO -970160, H -987167, E CO ASSUMED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN AT 950173, F CO ASSUMED NIGHT DEF PSN AT 970100, G CO CONT'D BN MISSION, H CO ASSUMED NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN AT 987143. B. CO G REMAINED IN BN RESERVE. 1ST AT BN CONT'D NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSN AT BN CP. E,F,H CONT'D NIGHT DEFENSIVE PSNS. C-D-E-F. SEE PARA B, F. PF WIA 8, VCC 1, VCS 9.	Sent To MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

GOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
222305		96	222030	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/F, B. 222030-222200H, C. AT960669, D. ON 3 SEPERATE OCCASIONS, F CO [illegible] CAME UNDER FIRE INTO CP AREA FM AN/VC CONGS. E. F FIRE A FLAMING ARROW IN THE LINE 200 METERS FM [illegible]. M79 & LAAW'S USED. PTL FOUND NOGHING	
222310		97	222100	FM 3RD MARINES, A. HIEU DUC DIST'L POLICE, B. 222100H, C. AT892902, D. HIEU DUC DIST'L POLICE REPT AN ONE # OF VC ARE HOLDING A MEETING TONIGHT AT AB VE C ORDS. E. ARTY BEING CALLED.	
222310		98	222220	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/I LP, B. 222220H, C. AT932600, D. OBSD 1 VCS RUNNING FM B TO M. LP FIRED 4 SA RDS W/HEG EFF. E. VCS FLED, C NTACT LOST. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.	
222330		99	221800	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C C7B, B. 221800H, C. YD844194 (FM & EM), D. CAC7B PTL WAS FIRED UPON BY APPROX 15 VC IN THE LINE W/SEMI A/S. MAIN CPT FIRE W/760 SA, 10 M26 GRENS, 15 M79, 1 RED SMOKE, 1 LAAW, 2 HAND ILLUM, 16 .45 RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT W THE AE. E. MED EVAC REQ. PTL REPTD SEEING 4-5 VC BEING CARRIED OFF. VILLAGERS REPTD 5 VC CARRIED AWAY. PTL SWEPT AREA W/NEG RES. F. 1, G. 1, J. 5 (PROB)	SPST TO MAF
222330		100	222300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATTEBOY, 3/4 SITREP #121, AS OF 222300H. A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH UNIT OPNS IN THUI AREA: I HAD 0 PELS & 0 AMBS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD PELS & 3 SQD AMBS, M HAD 2 SQD PELS & 2 SQD AMBS. C.D.NEG. E. SEE PARA B. F. FR KIA 2, WIA, 9. EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, WIA PROB 21, VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
222335		101	222210	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J35, A. 1/9/B FPB, B. 222210H, C. AT933947 (FM), AT933948 (EM), D. RECD UNK AMT OF SA FIRE. E. NT FIRE. MED EVAC. G. 1.	SENT TO AF
222359		102	221145	FM 12TH MARINES, A. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY, B. 221145H, C. AT964471l4, D. RECD 4 RDS SA. OBSD 2 MEN LEAVING AREA. E. 20 NA KIA (BT).	
222400		103	222400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

000 230001H TO 232400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230001		1	230001	JOURNAL OPENED	
230020		2	222315	FM 3RD MP BN, A. DAI LOC. B. 222315-222345H. C. AT914586. D. RCVD SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE FR ABOVE C[illegible]. VC, UNK #. SWEPT THRU VILL AT AT925583 & APPARENTLY KILLED A NAT'L POLICEMAN. SNIPER FIRE WAS APPARENTLY FR THESE VC. E. PT PLT SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. G CO RVCD ILLUM.	
230100		3	222335	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C&C1, B. 222335H. C. YD878177, D. C&C RCVD A REPT FM PT OF A M-ST IN TAKING FIRE AT ABOVE C[illegible]. E. PT A MARINE PTL SHOT TO CHECK AREA. PTL APPREH 11 VN MALES BETWEEN AGES OF 24-80 PLAYING CARDS. ALL FND TO BE INNOCENT. L. 11	
230210		4	222310	FM III MAF COC, A. HMM 161, B. 222310H, C. YD377984 (LZ). D. OPN RPTD SOW 283: 1 H-34 RCVD DOWN IN LZ BY ENEMY FIRE. 1 OTHER H-34 DOWN DUE TO MECHANICAL FAILURE. A VN RPTS THEY HAVE 2 VC BNS ENCIRCLED IN VIC 1000 METERS W OF LZ GOLF YD3658. BETWEEN 222200 AND 222310H LZ RCVD UNK NO MORTAR. VC KIA RPTD AT 141, T 230130H, 1ST MAW STATES LAUNCHING C/C TO AREA.	
230210		5	222400	3RD MARINES INTSUM NO 173, 220001-222400HJUN66	
230255		6	222330	FM 9TH MA INTEL, FINAL, J36, A. 1/9/C PLT PATROL, B. 222330H. C. AT916550. D. RCVD 365 SA RDS FM AT914552. E. NO VICS W/N CAT.	
230255		7	222325	FM 9TH MARINES, FIN L, J37, A. 1/9/C CP, B. 222325H, C. AT920547, D. FOUND 1 60MM MD W/1 INCREMENT ATTACHED. LOT # MA-1-601-MA2A2-1954. RD HAD NOT BEEN FIRED. E. PICKED UP RD. WILL HOLD. STAY WAS NO RECORD OF LOT #. G. BELIEVE RD L PT OF 1 FM MORT ATK H 20JUN66.	
230300		8	230147	FM III MAF COC: PT J-4, AT 230147H, 11 ADVISORS P/A VI PAT VC AREA AT 1 VC BN BIVOUAC IN VIC YD368532. A VN CAPTURED 1 VC CO CMD. HE STATES HE W AS C.O. OF 2ND CO, 808 BN AND HAD 140 CAS IN CO.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#892
ABS-4

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

GOC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230355		9	230235	FM III MAF, A. OPN OPN LANSON, B. 230235H, 1ST AMTR DIV RPTD AMTR CONTACT AS OF 230235H. FR F RCN GRYLNS TO COMMENCE UV IN TO SHORE [illegible] H	
230535		10	230500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATHENS, 3/4 SITREP #122, AS OF 230500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SWEEP UNITS OPNS IN TAOUI AS A: 1 HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SMALL PTL & 1 SMALL AMB, L HAD 3 SMALL PTLS & 3 SMALL AMBS, M HAD 2 SMALL PTLS & 2 SMALL AMBS, C-I-NEG, E. I HAD 0 PTLS, A HAD 1 SMALL PTL, L HAD 3 SMALL PTLS M HAD 1 SMALL PTL, F. BN KIA 2, WIA 9, EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, WIA PROB 21, VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
230550		11	230500	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN DODGE, 2/4 SITREP #24, AS OF 230500H, A. BN CP & 1ST PLT & CO E W/CMD GRP "A" REMAIN SAME, CO F & H & G REMAIN SAME, B. CO G REMAINS IN BN RESERVE, CO E,F, & H CONT IN INTENSIV PSNS. 1ST PLT BN CP MAIN IN BN CP AREA, C-C-NONE, D. CO E AT DISC #21 E OF 2/4/F C.O. MOVED TO C2 & CONDUCT SAD OPNS, CO F AT DISC #18 OF 2/4/F C.O. MOVED TO C4 AREA & CONDUCTED SAD OPNS, CO G REMAINED IN BN RESERVE, CO H AT DISC #20 E OF 2/4/H C.O. MOVED TO C-7 & CONDUCTED SAD OPNS. F. BN KIA 8, VCC 1, VCS 9	SENT TO MAF
230650		12	230635	FM: 4TH MARS: DIN TOWER UNIT DEPARTED FOR OBJECTIVE 230635H.	
230710		13	230700	FM: 4TH MARS: OPN TURNER , TWO HAVE LANDED AT 230700H.	SENT TO MAF
230715		14	230645	FM 3RD MARINES, FIELD, A. H/2/3, B. 230645H, C. AT 926590, D. HAVE 50 CIV PW AREA. INTERR S PROVIDED 17 VCS. MED ASSISTANCE BEING GIVEN TO ALL CIVILIANS. E. CIV INTERR & VCS SENT AS REQ.	
230725		15	230710	FM 4TH MAR, 4TH LAR, B. 230710H, C. NIL, D. LAM SON 283: 1900-1ST LIGHT: A VN HAVE BEEN IN ACT CONTACT W/VIET CONG. HOLD INFO AS AVAIL.	
230745		16	230650	FM 1ST MAR DIV , A. 3/1/CAC PTL, B. 230650H, C. AT 984695 (FR), AT 965954 (N), D. R CO 8 SA MIS FR VIC OF CAP NR (1). F. SENT C-C S.D TO SEARCH AREA. NEGAT RESULTS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 ~~230001H~~ TO ~~232400H DEC 65~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
230810		17	230700	FM AO, B. 230700H, C. BT092552, D. BRIDGE IS BLOWN 4 PIL LONG FM N 2 SPANS ARE MISSING. TEN PILLOWS ARE STILL ON THE BRIDGE. THE 2 SPANS THAT ARE MISSING ARE RESTING IN WATER TO THE W OF THE PILLOWS. 30-40 METERS OF BRIDGE BLOWN.	SENT TO M F
230815		18	230730	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN TURNER, A. AO, B. 230730H, C. YQ465873, D. CALLED A/S ON MG PSN 3500 METERS N OF AIA STRIP	
230820		19	230805	FM 4TH MAR, OPN TURNER COMPLETED THE FIRST EXTRACTION. THE HELOS ARE ON THEIR WAY.	SENT TO MAF
230915		20	230900	FM 4TH MARINES, A. HHMK LNO, B. 230900H, C. MEG, D. TF 41 RPTS EN LOSSES: 102 KIA, 7 VCC, 1 M1, 1 PISTOL, 1 K44, 2 K50, 1 SMG, 1 B40, 4 AR'S, 1 .30 MG, 1 81MM MORT. TF 11 RPTS FN LOSSES: 140 KIA, 11 VCC, 1 57RR, 2 60 MORT, 1 B40, 1 TELEPHONE, 25 INDIV WPNS. NOTE: THIS IS UNRATED. ANVISO'S RPT WILL F LLOW THIS AFTERNOON.	SENT TO MAF
230915		21	230810	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/A PLT BLOCKING FORCE, B. 230810H, C. AT943591 (IR), AT941596 (EN), D. WHILE IN PSN OBSD 4 ARMED VC ENTERING VILL, E. FIRED 105MM MSN.	
230915		22	230845	FM 3D MARINES, A. 3/3/I, B. 230845H, C.AT919697. D. PIL FCUED 2 105 DUDS & 1 81 DUD. DEST IN PLACE BY ENGR.	
230920		23	230910	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN TURNER. 3/4/I LIFT COMPLETE.	
231025		24		FR 1ST MAR DTG 230800 VILLAGERS FROM KHUU GIAM SAU HAMLET VIC BT093642 VOLUNTARILY CAME TO 1/1 CP AND REPORTED THAT 200 VC PASSED THROUGH THIER HAMLET AT 222400. ACCORDING TO THE VILLAGERS, IT TOOK THE VC 30 MINUTES TO PASS THROUGH THE HAMLET. THEY DID NOT STOP TO TALK TO VILLAGERS. VN DID NOT KNOW WHERE VC CAME FROM, OR WHERE THEY ARE GOING.	SENT TO MAF
231045		25		FR 4TH MAR SUP RPT AT 231040 THAT 35 VN MAR WES AND A FAIRLY ~~LARGE CONVOY~~ LARGE CONVOY OF ARVN TROOPS AT PHU BAI AIRFIELD WITH NORMAL ARMS.	SENT TO MA

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted] 23240 NOV 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231115		26		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 230930 C. IN TEXT D. C-1 PTL FOUND 500-600 LB OF RICE COORD AT926586 ALSO F UND 1 M16 MINE CASING AND 1 CART IDG BELT AT AT927589. ALSO FOUND BLANKET AND ID CARD WITH NO NAME, AT AT926586. ALSO DISCOVERED FRENCH LINE RUNNING EAST AND WEST FROM AT918586-921586 E. ICE T BE TURNED OVER TO DAI LOC DIST CHIEF FOR REDISTRIBUTION. CAPTURED ITEMS TURNED OVER TO [redacted] CLEAR. F. L. NEG. M. 1 M16 MINE. N. 1 CART BELT, 1 ID CARD, AND 1 BLANKET. O. Q. NFC.	
231130		27		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 OPN DODGE SIT REP # 25 AS OF 231100H A. E CO YD934187, F CO YD946169, H. CO YD937157 B. CO C REMAINS IN BN RESERVE. E CO CONDUCTED S&D IN C-2 F CO CONDUCTED S&D IN C-4 COMBATT G P B DISPLACED TO BE OP AT 230800 H CO CONDUCTED S&D IN C-7 AT-1 CONT ASSIGNED MISSION AS SECURITY FOR BN CP, C. NEG. D. NEG E. G CO REMAINS IN BN RESERVE AT-1 CONT AS SECURITY FOR BN CP. E C CONT S&D OPN IN C-2 COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO LZ PANTHER AT 221500 F. CONT S&D OPN IN C-4 COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO LZ PANTHER AT 221430 H CO CONT S&D OPN IN C-7. COMMENCED HELO LIFT TO LZ PANTHER AT 221400 F. FRIENDLY 8 KIA, ENEMY 1 VCC, 9 VCS	SENT TO MAJ
231139		28		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATTACH SIT REP # 123 AS OF 231100 A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TQUU AMA. I [redacted] 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L. 3PTLS, M 1 PTL. S. NEG D. NEG E. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 1 PTL F. FR 2 KIA, 9 WIA ENEMY 11 KIA CONF 29 KIA PROB, 21 WIA PROB 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAJ
231130		29		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. 231000 C. AT873705 D. WHILE ON A S/W PTL, AN NF TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE AT ABOVE COORD. E-F. NEG G. 1 (RF) H. NEG.	
231145		30		FR 4TH MAR 231050H H&I T C ARVN CLAIM CONTACT WAS WITH 802D & 812TH BN AT YD368582 CAS 312 VC KIA (CONF) INF 12 VCC INCLUDING 1 CO COMMANDER. EQUIPMENT: 1 81MM, 1 82MM, 2 60MM MORT, 1 57 RECOILLESS RIFLE, 2 B-40's, 6 RPD MG, 1 A/RIFLE, 2 30 CAL MG, 35 INDIVIDUAL WPNS. FRIENDLY CAS: 20 KIA, 82 WIA, 3 M113 DAMAGED. CONT PURSUIT.	SENT TO MAJ

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#857
100: 03/06312/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

230001 TO 232400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231145		31		FM 3D MAR A. 1/3/3 B. 231015 C. AT909699 D. LOCATE TUNNEL AT ABOVE COORD WITH [illegible] 3X4 ENTRANCE LEADING INTO A 6X10 R OM WITH AN THR TUNNEL 6X8 LEADING FUTHER INTO THE HILL. E. SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. DESTROYED TO DEMO. F.Q. NEG.	
231237		32		FR 4TH MAR A: 1/3-2 B. 231130 C. NR TEXT D. A1/3 AGENT REPORTS THAT DUE TO WITHDRAWL OF B/1/3 FROM OLD PHN AT AT895801. VC ACTIVITY IN AREA IS TO BECOME MORE INTENSIVE. TH VC SENT IN A RECON PLT T WATCH GOVERNMENT CADRE AND ASSINATE MARINES IN UNSECURED AREAS. THIS PLT IS COMMANDED BY HA SANH. SQD LDRS A E DANG CHAN, LE VAN NHIET, BANG KHON. THIS PLT IS DIVIDED INTO 3 SQDS AND EACH A E RESPONSUBLE FOR: 1 ST SQD, KOM HA AT922820 T THO TRAI AT915819. 2D SQD IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AREA FROM XUAN THIU AT928812 TO NAMO AT935836 3D SQD IS RESPONSIBLE F R KIM LIEN HAMLET AT924857 PLT HASFOLLOWING WPNS. NHIET HAS A 60MM MORT. EACH SQD HAS A BAR, 3 CZK SUB MG, CARBINES, M61, CHICOM AND M-26 GRENAD S. THEY ARE NOW ORGANIZING IN 3 MAN TEAMS. DISGUISED AS VILLAGERS. RATED R-3 BY 1/3	SENT TO AI
231390		33		FR 3D MA DIV SENT TO J-24 FOLLOWING ACTION TAKEN: 1/1 DISPATCH A MAIN RIFLE PLT PTL LATE THIS MORNING TO CHECK OUT AREA NO TH OF CAM SA-2 BT0964. PLT HAS NOT RET AS YE . IN ADDITION, AN AO HAS BEEN ESTABLISH OVER THE AREA. 1ST MAR WILL KEEP THIS GENERAL AREA UND R S RVEILLANCE.	SENT TO MA
231300		34		FR 3D MAR 1/3/C AT 1235 REPORTS FOLLOWING: HEADING NORTH ACROS NAMO, 30 ARVN ARMED WITH CARBINES IN 1 6X6.	SENT TO MA
231300		35		FR 3D MA A. C/1/3 1STBGF B. 231215 C. AT933865 D. AT 231205 A VE CONVOY OF 11 VEH PASSED C CO OF TRAVELLING SOUTH. CONSISTED OF 4 6X6, 6 JEEPS, AND 1 PC. VEH CAR IED TOTAL OF 51 TROOPS. R-Q. NEG	SENT TO M
231300		36		FR 1ST R A. 1ST MAR A. 1ST MAR-2 B. 231215 C. BT058703 D. 100 TO 150 SUSPECTED VC MOVED IN TO TREE LINE. E. REQU STED AO TO CHECK F-Q. NEG AO CHECKED: TRS ARE ARVN. 231410H	
231300		37		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1 WIR TEAM B. 230950 C. BT078656 D. WIREMEN CHECKING LINE PULLED LINE WHICH DET NATED BOOBY TRAP. WIRE WAS CUT AND LOOSE END ATTACHED T A BELIEVED FRAG G ENADE. E. SET UP A DEFENSE, CALLED UP SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. AMTRACS SENT TO SECURE AREA AND ESCORT TEAM S RETURN F. NEG G. 1 F-Q. NEG	SENT TO M

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

AT895
JOC 03/0643 ZH

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~230001~~ TO ~~232400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231330		38		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1 B. 231030 C. AT969698, 967698 D. SMD PTL REC'D 4 RDS SA FROM UNK # VC E. 10 RDS SA FIRE MET. 1 VC XXXXXXXXX APPEARED TO BE HIT. SEARCH OF AREA DISCLOSED NO EVIDENCE OF VC CAS. E.I. NEG J. 1 PROB K.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAJ
231330		39		FR 4TH MAR 231100 AT 221000, MAJ LEE, LTCOL KHOA AND LTCOL GARNER HAD A MEETING AT EXACT TIME UNK FOLLOWING P INTS REV ALERD: (1) GEN DINH UNDER ARREST HAS BEEN SENT TO SAIGON. (2) 1ST DIV BUDDIST CHAPLIN HAS DEFLECTED TO THE VC (3). MR. TU, A COMMUNIST, WILL BE EXECUTED IN HUE IN THE NEAR FUTURE. (4) MAJ LOW, ENGR BN C.O. IS UNDER ARREST.	SENT TO F
231345		40		FR 4TH MAR 231100 3/4-3 REPORTS THAT A VC RALLIED AT PHU XXXXX LOC DIST HQ. THE FOLLOWING INFO OFFICIALY REPORTED: (1) RALLIER IS MEMBER OF K-4 CO, B-5 BN, 95 B REGT. (2) LOCATIONS (A) 95B REGT HQ, YC900998, 892990, 908992. (B) B-5 BN IN UNKNOWN MT AREA GS YC9496 (C) K-1 CO (ARTY) YC942965. (D) K-2, K-3 CO'S YC150985, AT845945. (E) K-4 FROM MT XXXXX AREA, GS 9496 (3) RALLIER STATED HE HEARD A VC HAD CONTACT WITH MARINES 2 DAYS AGO. (S-2 COMMENT REG N REPORTED CONTACT WITH APPROX A PLT OF VC VIC YC077969 ON 20-21 JUN 66.	SENT TO MAJ
231345		41		FR 4TH MAR THE C.O. DONG DA T AINING CENTER IS NOW MAJ PHOC. HE RELIEVED COL KOA LAST NIGHT AT 1700. COL KOA SENT CENTRAL TRAINING CENTERAL AGENCY, OL NUAN OF SAIGON CONDUCTED THE CEREMONY.	SENT TO MAJ
231345		42		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON CP B. 231200 C. AT936961 D. RECON CP OBS 7 VC WITH WPNS AT AT946974 E. ARTY FIRED 2 RDS HE. VC FLED IN THE LINE. F.Q. NEG	
231345		43		FR 9TH MAR A. I/3/9 PLT PTL B. 231205 C. AT857490 D. ENGR BLOWING HEDGE ROW REC'D 8 MBO SPLINTERS IN FACE. E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 K.Q. NEG	SENT TO M
231345		44		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 S&C B. 231025 C. AT947547 D. FOUND TUNNELS AND TRENCHES, 1 LOUD SPEAKER, AND V ARIOUS DOCUMENTS. E. REQUESTED ENGR TEAM?	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

230001 TO 232400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231345		45		FR III MAF TIDAL WAVE 17 MILES OUT TO SEA. APPROX 10 FT HIGH THAN NORMAL MAKING IT 13 FT HIGH. TAVELLING AT SPEED OF 1½ KNOTS. MOVING TOWARD SHORE.	
231400		46		FR FSCC TIDAL WAVE IN 3 SURGES. CLOSEST 4-5 MILES SENT TO AF MILES AT SEA. 4-5 FEET HIGH. FART FST 15 MILES AT SEA. 14-15 FEET HIGH. SPEED 1.5 - 2 KNOTS. HAS BEEN SIGHTED OFF MARBLE MT BY STATION UNK.	
231400		48		FR AO REFER TO J-36 AO REPORTS THEY WERE ARVN.	
231400		47 48		FR FSCC TIDAL WAVE REPEATED SEVERAL MILES BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH OF OUR FSS (DANANG) TRAVELING FROM EAST-SOUTH-EAST.	SENT TO MAF
231410		49		FR G-3 NO DRILL CONDITION ARVN SET IN CP. NOTIFIED G-1, G-2, G-4.	
231430		50		FR G-3 NO DRILL CONDITION ARVN BRIGHT. SOUNDED ALARM	
231437		51		FR 3D MA A. K/3/3-3 B. 231320 C. AT231706 MARINE HIT IP WITH FAST BOAT TO CHICOM GRENADE WHICH WAS THROWN TO A TRUCK. 1 WIA, HAD SHRAPNEL IN RIGHT ARM AND LEG. B. HMM HVAC COMPLETED 1333. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
231445		52		FR G-3 NO DRILL CONDITION SCARLET.	
231500		53		FR 3D MAR A. G/1/3 B. 231350 C. AT929843 D. HAND RADIO REPORTS 1 RF CONVOY GOI G NORTH CONSISTING OF 3 JEEPS, WITH 6 RF'S IN EACH JEEP 2 APC WITH 30 RF'S, 6 6X6 TRKS WITH 3 RF'S IN EACH GOI G SOUTH THERE WERE 47 6X6 TRKS, 4 JEEPS AND 1 PC. 6X6 CARRYING FURNITURE AND 200 TROOPS WITH NORMAL ARMS, AND EQUIPMENT. H-Q. NEG	SENT TO M.
231500		54		FR III MAF ON TIDAL WAVE, AC REPORTS NOTHING UNUSUAL. LOOKS LIKE WAVE WILL HIT BEACH. MAF WILL KEEP US INFORMED. NOT	
231500		55		FR 9TH MAR A. H/I/9 [illegible] 231415	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HBS/D

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

230001 TO 232400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231500		55		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PPB B. 23 1415 C. AT925534 D. REC'D 15-20 RDS FROM ACROSS RIVER 933531 E. SENT AO WITH SQD TO CALL IN ARTY MISSION 81M FIRED UNTILL ARTY STARTED. R.Q. NEG	
231515		56		FR 4TH MAR OPN D DOR SECURED AT 231400H . ALSO HELO LIFT COMMENCED AT 231400H	SENT TO MAF
231515		57		FR G-3 WO DRILL SECURED AT 1505	
231515		58		FR 4TH MAR REFER TO J-70 OF 22J N66 AT 231510 RESULTS OF CONTACT WITH VC UNIT EAST OF QUANG TRI 134 VC KIA CONF, 38 VCC, 73 VCS CAPTURED. UNITS CONTACTED BY ARVN WAS 808TH BN.	SENT TO MAF
231530		59		FR 3D MARDIV AO REPORT SAR NO 283-66 23JUN66	
231530		60		FR 3D MAR A. G/1/3 B. 231450, 231455 C. AT929843 D. 11 6x6 WIT DRIVERS ONLY GOING S ACROSS HAMO AT 1450. AT 1455 1 6x6 WENT NORTH CARRYING 1 CASKET WITH 3 CIV ON BOARD WITH RED CROSS EMBLEM ON RIGHT SIDE OF WINDSHIELD. R-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
231550		(60A)		FR 3D MAR REQUESTED MED EVAC FOR RECON RADIO MAN ON HILL 364. MAN APPARENTLY HAD LIGHTNING HIT CLOSE BY. SOME CUTS, IN SHOCK TO SOME DEGREE. AIR UNABLE TO ASSIST BECAUSE OF WEATHER AT DANANG EAST	SENT TO MAF
231555		61		FR III MAF AT 231510 FIXED WING A/C DEPARTED FOR BT056166. REASON: LAND SHARK A REPORTED 1000 VC IN CAMP.	
231555		62		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 172 PERIOD ENDING 231000	
231600		63		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1 T-2 PTL B.231400 C. BT094644 094643 D. T-2 PTL MOVED INTO CAM SA HILL AT XT BT094644 FRD EN. AS POINT OF PTL PASSED THROUGH HEDGELINE, 4 VC WERE SPOTTED. 2 VC XXXXXX ARMED WITH SUB MG. 2 VC WITH WPNS OF UNK ORIGIN AND MAKE. E. PTL TOOK VC UNDER FIRE WITH 40 RDS SA. VC SPREAD OUT. MARINES PURSUED VC, BUT LOST THEM IN HEDGE ROW. VC WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS AND CAM FLAGD SCARFS. 1 VCS FOUND HIDING WHERE VC 1ST SEEN PTL TAKI G TO MAKE CONTACT AGAIN. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F.K. NEG. L. 1 M.Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

90
P-231040Z
TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

230001 TO 232400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231625		64		[redacted] HR 3D MAR REFER TO J-60 AT 231601 MED EVAC WAS LIFTED OFF.	
231630		65		FR 1ST MAR REFER TO J-24 ITT REPORTS RESULTS OF OF INTERROGATION OF 2 WOMEN IN CAM SA NAMLY-2 INDICATES INF. CONCERNING 200 NO. RATED F-2 BY ITT.	
231634		(66)		FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC DIST CHIEF B.231540 C. AT909693 D. HIEU DUC CHIEF (RATS B-3) REPORTS TH T VC PLT OF 20-30 MOVED INTO KHUONG NI-2 THIS AFTERNOON. E. PLT (-) REIN FROM I/3/3 BEING SENT ON S&C MISSION TO ABOVE TOWN IMMEDIATLY. F-Q. NFG	
231645		67		FR 4TH MAR UNITS TIME OF RETURN TO CP H CO 1430 F CO 1550 F CO 1510 FORWARD CP NOW RETURNING TO REAR CP	SENT TO MAF
231700		68		HR 3D MAR DIV 3D MA DIV INTSUM # 174 221200-231200	
231700		69		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED AT 1545	SENT TO MAF
231710		70		FR: 3D MAR: A. H/2/3-6 B. 231600H C. OBJ-34(AT933583) D. FOUND AND DESTROYED 10 TUN ELS. E-Q. NEGAT	
231745		(71)		HR: HOA VANG DIST HQ: B. 23JUN66 C. IN TXT D. AGENT REPORTS 1 VC CO HIDING IN VIC AT 895885 AND AT AT 835885. POSSIBLE INTENTIONS OF ATTACKING 1/3 HSN. (RATED C-3 BY HOA VANG DIST HQ)	
231750		72		FM: 1 ST MAR: REF J-24: 1/1 DISPATCHED A REIF RIFLE PLT PTL LATE THIS MORNING TO CHECK OUT AREA NORTH OF CAM SA (2) AT BT 0964. PTL HAS NOT RETURNED AS OF L-T. IN ADDITION AN AO HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED OVER THE AREA. MARINES WILL KEEP THIS AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.	
231800		73		FR 3D MARDIV REFER TO [redacted] J-24 [redacted] 1ST MAR SEARCH OF CAM SA AREA: 1. AT 231100 AO FLY MISSION OVER SUSPECTED AREA RADIUS [redacted] 2000 METERS 2/ 1ST MAR ESTABLISHED OP AT BT074708 AT 231335. 3. PLT REIN CO A 1/1 LOD BT060670 TO BT077679 SWEEP SOUTH TO LOABT076640 TO BT110659 IN PROGRESS. [redacted] 4. PLT REIN CO A 1/1 LOD BT077679 TO BT082698 SWEEP SOUTH TO LOA BT076640 TO BT110659 IN PROGRESS. 5. COMBINED SQD REIN WITH HOI AN., ARVN ELEMENT, 1K SECTION WILL SEARCH CAM SA-2. 6.AO TO BE CON PRIOR TO DARK. 7. HOI FIRES WILL BE CONCENTRATED ALONG AVE OF APPROACH WITH IN TAOR. 8. ITT GUEST VN AT CAM SA-2 TO EVAL INFO PREVIOUSLY RPTD.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copy

230001H TO 232400H MAY

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
				ATTN'S	
231800		74		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN [illegible] SIT REP # 124 AS OF 231700 A. NO CHANGE B. 3/4 CONT TO CONDUCT SMALL U NIT [illegible] SENT TO MAF OPN IN THUI AREA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL, L 3 PTLS, M 1 PTL. C. NEG D. NEG E. 0 PTLS, 0 AMB, K 1 PTL, 1 AMB. L 3 PTLS, 3 AMB. M 4 PTLS, 4 AMB F. ENEMY D-Y 2 KIA, 9 WIA ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB, 21 WIA PROB, 1 VCC KIA	
231800		75		FR 9TH MAR A. H&S/2/9 BRIDGE SECURITY. B.231515 C. BT055588 D. MAR REC'D SHOTGUN WOUND IN LOWER LEFT FOREARM IN ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE. E. MED EVAC TO BAS BY VEH. F. NEG. G. 1 H&Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
231817		76		FR 9TH MA A. H/2/9 S&D B. 231614 C. BT003575 [illegible] VILL AT ABOVE C RD STATED THAT 3 RECENT GRAVES [illegible] ARE VC. BODIES BURIED L AST AT NIGHT 5 DAYS AGO. POSS BE FROM H CO ENCOUNTER 6 DAYS AGO. ALSO FOUND 2 PSN WITH SIGNS OF BLOOD. VILL STATED THAT 40 VC PASSED THROUGH ARE LAST NIGHT GOING NORTH. H&Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
231830		77		FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-7 B. 231000 C. YD832196 D. PTL FROM CAC-7 AND CA-10 FOUND MEDICINE AND A MED BOOK IN HOUSE AT ABOVE COORD. ALSO FOUND IN HOUSE, WAS A DEAD CHICKEN, 45 [illegible] CALIBER AND CARBINE CASING. E. MATERIAL CONFISITCATED AND TURNED OVER TO 4TH MAR HQ. F.M. NEG E. 24 VILES DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN, LOT # 01B4665 EQUIVALENT TO 1 GRAM, 5 WHITE BOTTLES OUT A BLOO COA 45 & CARBINE CASINGS AND 22 GLASS TUBES CONTAING ONE TYPE OF LIQUID TO BE MIXED WITH MEDICI E, COAGU AND MED BOOK. F.Q. NEG.	
231900		78	231705	FR 9TH MARINES, A. H/COM OP. B. 231705H. C. AT938461, D. OBS 4 VC W/WPNS AT AT973479 E. DIR C D 6 RDS 105MM. NEG CAS. VC FLED E	
231900		79	231745	FR 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/F CO PTR. B. 231745H. C. AT927528(FR), AT927527 (FR). D. REC'D 20-30 RDS SA & AP FIRE FR ABOVE COORDS. SENT TO F CO & 60 DIRECTED 81MM FIRE & ARTY FIRE. GOOD COVERAGE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC — 230001H — TO — 232400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
231905		80	231855	FM 3D [illegible], RFF 344, PTL HAS LEFT. NEG CONTACT.	
231935		81	231910	FM 3RD MARINES, FINAL, A. 1/3/C, B. 231910H, C. AT929843, D. C CO OF 1/3 CONVOY 6 ING S W/2 APC'S ARMED W/.50 CAL MG'S W/6 ARVN EACH.	SENT TO MAF
232005		82	231900	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B2, B. 231900H, C. BT080599, D. B2 FOUND CHICOM GREN B OBY THAT IN CONSPICUOUS PSN. GRN BLOWN IN PLACE UNCOVERED CHICOM AP MINE RIGGED TO DUD GREN. E. BLOWN IN PLACE	SENT TO MAF
232030		83	231930	FM 3RD MARINES, 1/3 RATED B/4: A. 1/3/D, B. 231930H, C. IN TEXT, D. 1/3 AGT 1 VC [illegible] ILL SEK CO D BETWEEN 23JUL-10AUG. 2D SOU CHI STATES ATK WILL COME BET 23JUN-5JUL. 2D S VIET ID IDENTIFIED THIS BN CMDR AS LANG DEN. ALSO STATES BN IS DEPLOYED IN NAM YEN HUNG VIC AT848885 TO AT815765. E. MAI FIRED INTO AREA OF NAM YEN HUNG.	SENT TO MAF
232030		84	231920	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/22/C, B. 231920H, C. AT922792, D. AT APPROX 1830H, PTL CHECKED OUT KILLS TO LEFT AREA OF HAMLET FEN VIC AT922786. 4 KILLS HELD THE REMAINS OF CHICOM FIRES 2-3 DAYS OLD. BRUSH AT PERIMETER WAS DISTURBED & MATTED. PTL TOOK NO ACTION. E. WILL DEST KILLS. O. BELIEVED TO BE HIDING PLACE OF SNIPER WHO FIRED ON C 6TRY.	SENT TO MAF
232035		85	231830	FM 4TH MARINES, RATED G/2 BY C/1/4 C.O., B. 1/4/C B. 231830H, C. YD6319, D. AN OLD WOMEN SOURCE CAME FR LOI HONG HAMLET S VC ATT & RPTD TO A PF THAT 50 VC ARE IN HAMLET AREA. YESTERDAY 5 VC WERE KILLED. VC NOW HAVE 4 BARS, 10 GRENADE GUNS, CHICOM CARBS, 5-6 M1'S, 1 60 MORT & 1 .30 MG. WOMAN SAID VC CAME INTO VILL YESTERDAY AFTER PTL LEFT.	SENT TO MAF
232035		86	231915	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 40, B. 231915H, C. YD745168, D. HELO RECD 2 RDS SA FIRE FM A TREELT. NO HITS.	SENT TO MAF
232050		87	231900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 3/9 BRAVO, B. 231900H, C. AT946474, D. 3 VC W/WPNS & PACKS, E. F BTRY FIRED 24 RDS HE IN ICT.	SENT TO MAF
232050		88	231930	FM 9TH MAR, A. 3/9 CO, B. 231930H, C. AT946474, D. 3 VC W/WPNS & PACKS. E. F BTRY FIRED 14 RDS HE. E. CALLED AT COVERAGE. TO BACK FOR A TOT. BS KEY CT.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTCogs

606 [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
232050		89	231830	FM 9TH MAR INTEL, FINAL, J18, A. 1/9/B [illegible] B. 231830H, C. AT947547, AT947543, D. 3 VC IN UNIFORM SEEN MOVING IN GRASS. STAND AMBUSH TO REMAIN IN SAME DIRECTION. E. VIA 1 90__, C-FMIC SEEN @ 1 90MM MT. DIRECT HIT AND 1 90MM DUD. ALSO DIRECT HIT. I. 3 CONF	SENT TO MAF
232050		90	231915	FM 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J21, A. 3/9 [illegible] B. 231915H, C. AT938461, D. PATROL OF OBSD 3 VC MOVING S ON TRAIL VIC AT945476. VC WEARING BLK PJ'S & CARRYING PACKS & WPNS. E. ARTY MSN: 24 RDS 105 DIFFICULT MSN. COULD NOT OBS VC CAS. AO [illegible] A NAVAL STATION.	SENT TO MAF
232100		91	231700	FM 4TH MA INTEL, INITIAL, J4-66, A. 1/4/C, B. 231700H, C. ID915163 (VN), D. CAPT WONG SUB-SECTOR CHIEF REPD THAT 15 VC AT NO PHONG HAMLET, VC HAD INFIV WITH, WPNS ARE IN BOAT WHICH VC USE AS LIVING DAY TO WITHDRAW THEIR LIVES AS FISHERMEN. 3 VC IS PROB A REGIONAL PLATOON. CO C CMDG [illegible] AT B/2,	SENT TO MAF
232130		92	232115	FM 1ST MAR INTEL, A. 3/1/C MTN, B. 232115H, C. BT097608 (VN), BT093608 (VN), D. ELC 12-15 IN SA FIRE FM UNK NR VC. E. [illegible] 2 RDS MK79, 2 FIRE [illegible] SENT TO CHECK [illegible], NO CASS.	
232235		93	232055	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/M, B. 232055H, C.BT03[illegible] 697 (VN), [illegible] A-1300 MILS, D. ACCD 2 B1 MORT RDS, E. CO CMDR BELIEVED IT WAS FM 1515 A VN. A VN B[illegible] THEY HAD LEFT VIET. NO CAS [illegible] DAMAGE.	
232250		94	232150	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B, B. 232150H, C.BT076 602 (VN), BT076606, BT075602 (VN), D. PAST 3 VC VIC B [illegible] A RDS AT LVT'S TO RIVER ON C. E. LAST 30 [illegible] RDS. THE FIRE CEASED.	
232301		95	232300	4TH MARINES, OPN ATTNS, 3/4 SHEET #125, AS OF 232300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONSTITUTED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN TRUONG AREA: I HAD 0 PELS & 0 ABS, K HAD 1 SQD PEL & 1 SQD ABS, L HAD 3 SQD PELS & 3 SQD ABSS, M HAD 4 SQD PELS & 4 SQD ABS, C. D[illegible], E. SEE PARA B, F. VC KIA 2, WIA 9, PW KIA 11 C MP & 20 PROB, WIA 21 PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
232400		96	232400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

OOC 240001H TO 240400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240001		1	248001	JOURNAL OPENED	
240035		2	232355	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/A TIPSY 21 PSN, B.232355H, C. YD889129 (FR), YD894124 (RR), D. TIPSY 21 DETECTED MOVEMENT ON A 212 DEGREE AZIMUTH APPROX 500 METERS FM PSN. TGT WAS MOVING TOWARD H&S CO LINES VIC YD883129. TGT WAS LOST. E. H&S CO NOTIFIED.	
240100		3	240015	FM 4TH MARINES, A. MCB7, B. 240015H, C. YD894134 (FR), YD896134 (RR), D. OBSD 5 VC. ILLUM AREA W/SPOT LIGHTS & FLOOD LIGHTS & FIRED 7 SA RDS AT VC. NO HITS OBSD. VC FLD. THE WIRE AT YD894134 APPEARS CUT. E. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.	
240230		4	240050	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/L1, B. 240350H, C.YD9800 008, D. HAD 1 WIA FM FRAG GREN. UNK IF IT WAS FM ENEMY, WIA IS NOT SERIOUS. E. WILL BE MED EVAC AT FIRST LIGHT. G. 1	SENT TO MAF
240255		5	240048	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C&C7, B. 240048H, C. YD819178 (FR & RR), D. 3 VC PROBING REAR OF C&C7 CP BUNKER. MARINES OPENED FIRE W/50 SA RDS, 2 FRAG GRENS, & 11 WHITE PARACHUTE FLARES. VC BROKE CONTACT TO THE RR. E. SWEPT AREA & FOUND 1 CIV WOUNDED BY FRAG GRENS. G. WOUNDED CIV WAS APPROX 50 METERS FM C C7 BUNKER. NAME IS NGUYEN VAN NIENG FM GIA LE, AGE 63. CLAIMS HE WAS INSIDE HIS HOUSE ON BED WHEN HE RECD WOUND. TAKEN TO A MED W/NUMEROUS WOUNDS OVER HIS BODY. DUE TO AMT OF SHRAPNEL MAN RECD, IT IS BELIEVED HE WAS OUTSIDE	
240305		6	240127	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C&C7B, B.240127H, C.YD819181 (FR & RR), D. 3 VC IN TREE LINE. FIRED 4 SA RDS A C&C7B PTL. MARINES NOT FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. FIRED 20 SA RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/MED RES. G. PROB SAW 3 VC THAT PROBED C&C7 BUNKER.	
240305		7	240055H	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY, B.240055H, C.YD811160, D. SECURITY FORCE #4 RPTD AN EXPLOSION TO THEIR FRONT SOUNDED LIKE MORTAR. AREA WAS ILLUM. NVG RES.	
240305		8	240200	FM 4TH MAR, A. 1ST 155 GUN BTRY, B. 240200H, C. YD811160, D. 2D EXPLOSION HEARD PLACE NEAR POSN #4. E. REQ ILLUM FM WM BTRY. OBSD NOTHING. WILL FIRE ILLUM REST OF NIGHT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

600 240001H TO 242400HNOV66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240330		9	240250	FM III MAF: III MAF RECD WORD THAT SPEC FORCES CAMP AT THOUNG DUC XC151541 WAS UNDER MORT ATK AT 240230H. THEY HAV NFQ FLARE SHIP FM I CORPS, AND FAC S INQUIRED INTO POSS OF ACTIVING M-INF A CTY SUPPORT. NO ASSOCIATED GROUND ASSAULT. HAVE RECD AP NOT 30 RDS OF UNK TYPE MORT.	
240340		10	240335	FM THOUNG DUC SPEC FORCES: AT J9, A. THOUNG DUC, B. 240335H, C. XC151541, D. CALL FM SPEC FORCES: SITUATION IS BACK TO NORMAL.	
240600		11	240500	FM 4TH MARINES, OUT ATTENS, 3/4 SITREP #126, AS OF 240500H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THOUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL & 1 SQD AMB, L HAD 3 SQD PTLS & 3 SQD AMB, M HAD 4 SQD PTLS & 4 SQD AMBS, C OF J-4, D.N.G, E. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 SQD PTL, L HAD 2 SQD PTLS, M HAD 0 PTLS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 19, EN KIA 11 C NF & 29 PROB, PROB WIA 21, VCC 1 WIA.	SENT TO MAF
240725		12		FM KENNY SPECIAL FORCES CAMP TO J-9 MORT ATTACK INCLUDED 20 RDS OF 81MM. TEN REST (UNK NUMB) MORT 60MM. CAMP FORCES SUSTAINED 3 MIA (CIVIL PERSONNEL) NOT SERIOUS. DIST WAS GIVEN AT XC165545, LOSSES UNK, SUSPECTED ENEMY MORT LOCATED AT XC135564 AND XC153563.	SENT TO MAF
240735		13		FM 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 240655 C. BT984682 D. A-3 FOUND 1 SMALL CAVE. NEXT CAVE WAS 1 FRAG XMBR BOOBY TRAP. E. A-3 BLEW BOOBY TRAP IN PLACE, REMAIN DESTROYED CAVE. CAVE APPROX 5'X5'. F-Q. NEG.	
240840		14		FM 1ST MAR 1 CO FROM 3/1 WILL COMMENCE HELO LIFT TO LZ OSTRICH (3D MARDIV) AT 240900	SENT TO MAF
240900		15		FM 1ST MAR A. 3/9 BEGIN OP B. 240830 C. AT998461 OBS 5 VC WITH PACKS AND 3 WPNS AT AT996481. E. ARTY FIRED 1 MD 155. VC MOVED INTO XXX VILL AT BT006485, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
240905		16		FROM DASC A CH-37 DEVELOPED MECH PROBLEMS AND WAS FORCED TO LAND IN APPROX LOCATION OF GS AT9060 AT 0845. HELO WAS ON A RESUPPLY MISSION FOR A/VN C/E. HELO REPAIRED AND AIRBORNE AG IN AT 0900RESUPPLY MISSION WAS COMPLETED.	SENT TO AF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

FROM 240001 TO 242400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
240920		17		FR SPECIAL FORCES REFER TO J-9,10,12 TH O.P. AS NOT OVER RUN. SO FAR, 6 GIDG HAVE BEEN MED EVAC. TH RE ARE 7 VC KIA CONF, AND 1 VC WIA CONF. 3 ARVN WERE WIA AS A RESULT OF MORT. B	SENT TO MAF
241000		18		FR 9TH MAR A. KKK/2/9 B. 240900 C. AT933551 D. OBS 2 MEN IN BOAT AT A 934551. WHEN MEN SPOTTED KKKK SQD, 1 MAN OPENED FIRE, WITH 4 RDS DIRECTED AT SQD. B. RETURNED FIRE WITH 20 RDS SA AND 2 M-79. BOAT SANK. F-H.NEG. I. 2 CONF J-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
241025		19		FR 9TH MAR A. H&S/2/9 B. 240755 C. BT004631 D. OBSD 3 RDS SA FROM BT004632. EST 1 VC. E. DID NOT RET FIRE BECAUSE ROAD SECURITY PTL WAS IN AREA. F-Q. NEG	
241025		20		FR 30T MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 240920 C. BT085674 BT084670 D. PTL REC'D 5 RDS SA FIRE FROM UNK NO VC. E. RET FIRE. SQD PRESENTLY CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
241025		21		FR 3D MAR A. K/3/3 B. AT886713 B.240840 D. K CO PTL FOUND A HOUSE T AT APPEARED TO BE RECENTLY OCCUPIED. NEXT TO HOUSE WAS LADDER GOING UP TREE AND A SIGNAL DRUM AT TOP OF TREE. E. HOUSE AND LADDER WERE DESTROYED AND SECONDARY EXPLOSION OCCURED IN HOUSE. F-L. NEG. M. UNK AMOUNT OF MUNITIONS. N-Q NEG.	
241052		22		FR 4TH MAR A. L/3/4 B. 240930 C. YD989009 D. L/3/4 REC'D 1 INCOMING GRENADE. E. NO FIRE RET. NO VC SIGHTED. F. NEG G. 1 (MED EVAC) N-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241056		23		F 1ST MAR S-3 K/3/1 COMPLETED LIFT FROM 1ST MAR DIV TO 1ST MA CP AT 241037H	SENT TO MAF
241100		24		FR 4TH MAR ACPN ATHENS SIT REP # 127 AS OF 241100 A. NO CHANGE. B. 3/4 CONT O CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN IN TH UI A RA. I 0 PTLS, K 1 PTL L 4 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. C. NEG D. NIL. E. I 0 PTLS K 1 PTL, L 4 PTLS, M 2 PTLS. F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 10 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 21WIA PROB, 29 KIA INF PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241130		25		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 PPB B. 240915 [illegible] AT898487 D. REC'D 10 RDS SA EST 1 VC SQD FROM AT906402. E. R T 100 RDS SA AND 2 60MM. CALLED ARTY. F.Q. NEG NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241130		26		FR 9TH MAR A. L/3/9 SQD AMB B. 240930 C. AT902492 D. OBS 10 VC FLEEING FROM AREA WHERE PLT CALLED ARTY. REFER TO J.25 E. CALLED ARTY. OBS 1 VC FALL. REMAINDER RAN INTO TRE LINE. WILL CHECK AREA. F.H. NEG. I 3 PROB J; 1 CONF, 5 PROB. K.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241130		27		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 PLT S&D B. 240930 C. AT904547 D. WHILE BLOWING BUNKERS, 1 MAN RAN FROM UNK XXX HIDING PLACE. MAN WAS SHOT. BELIEVED TO HIT GRENADE WHICH EXPLODED. E.H NEG. I. 1 CONF. J.L NEG M. 1 M.26 N.Q. NEG	
241145		28		FR HOIAN LNO. A 15 TON FERRY IS PRESENTLY IN OPN. A BRIDGE SITE THAT WAS KNOCKED OUT AT BT092553	SENT TO MAF
241145		29		FR 3D MA A. C/1/3 B. 241110 C. AT926923 D. AT24 241105. 2 ARVN TRKS CROSSED BRIDGE [redacted] N OF HOI AN PASS. AS 2D TRK CROSSED, EXPLOSION WAS NOTED. TRK CONT 300 METERS AND STOPPED. CROWD IS GATHERING. E. OBS WITH FIELD GLASSES. WILL SEND INTERPRETER WITH SEC TO INVESTIGATE. F.Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
241215		30		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-6 B. 241155 C. AT926923 D. AT 241150 SEC PLT ON HILL 724 HEARD SA FIRE IN VIC OF INCIDENT REPORTED IN J.29. E. SQD FROM SEC PLT SENT TO TO INVESTIGATE. F.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241230		31		FR HOI AN LNO 241220 RAFT REPORTED IN OPN AT GONG LAU BRIDGE, BT091551 IS NOT IN OPN. A 30 TON RAFT WILL BE USED. MEA UNK. REFER T J.28	SENT TO MAF
241310		32		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 PLT SWEEP B. 241030 [redacted] BT 078605 D. PLT MEMBER DETONATED M.26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. AREA AROUND BOOBY TRAP WHERE WAS SUSTAINED WAS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. AREA WILL BE KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANC UNTIL B/1/1 DEPA TSAREA. WILL BE SEARCHED DAILY, UTILIZING T S WING MED EVAC BY HELO. F N EG. G. 1 H.Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

2400CH TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241430		33		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-6 B. 241259 C. AT926923 D. C-5-B ACTIVATED AT ABOVE COORD AND REPORTED EXPLOSION WAS FROM CLAYMORE MINE. 4 VC WERE SPTTD IN AREA AND FLED WEST. E. C-5-B CHECKED AREA WHERE VC WERE SPTTD T HAVE FLED. APPROX 1000 METERS WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 4 (RF) H-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
241430		34		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-6 B. 241315 C. AT944916 D. C-5-A REPORTED RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. FIRE CAME FROM SOUTH E. NET FIRE. F-Q. NEG	
241450		35		FR 9T MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM #173 ENDING241000H	
241455		36		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 SQD CP B. 241110 C. AT928938 D. REC'D 10-12 RDS SA FROM 918528 E. RET FIRE, [illegible] AND 25 RDS SA. DIRECTED ARTY. COULD NOT CHECK AREA DUE TO FIRE. F-Q. NEG.	
241500		37		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 SQD SAD B. 241132 C. AT933548, AT931549 D. OBS 2 VC FLEE INTO TUNNEL. E. FIRED 10 RDS SA. DESTROYED TUNNEL. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF. J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241500		38		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON CP B. 241310 C. 997462 D. OBS 6 VC MOVING NW ON TRAIL VIC AT984473. E. FIRED 20 RDS 105MM F-H. NEG I. 1 PROB. J-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
241500		39		FR 9TH MAR A. H&S/3/9 BN CP B. 241130 C. BO15627 D. DISCOVERED 1 TUNNEL AT ABOVE COORD. "S" SHAPED 15' LONG. 3X3. 3 AIR HOLES IN BAMBOO BUSH AREA. E. SAVING TUNNEL FOR S-2 OBS. F-Q. NEG	
241500		40		FR 9TH MAR A. G/2/9 SAD B. 241230 C. AT995555 D. PTL DISCOVERED 1 BK TRAP, 20X15X10 IN SUSPECTED MINE FIELD. VILL STATED VC LAID MINES APPROX 3-4 MONTHS AGO. MIN S MARKED WITH PUNJI STAKES. ALSO FOUND 1 RUSSIAN STAKE AP MINE. E. PORTABLE MINE CHARGERS WILL BE SENT TO G CO TO DESTROY TK TRAP AND MINE. F-Q. NEG.	
241505		41		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-6 B. 241315 C. AT944916 D. REFER TO J-34. PTL SEARCHED AREA OF ABOVE COORD WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
241507		42		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3-6 B. 241259 C. AT926923 D. SQD TREATED 1 RF WIA AT ABOVE COORD. REFER TO J-33 E-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted]240400HJUN66

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241515		43		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1 B. 241415 C. BT044604 D. FOUND 1 GATE BOOBY T AP ED WITH CHICOM GRENADE. GRENADE WAS SET WITH PULL WIRE ATTACHED TO GATE. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
241545		44		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #175 231200 - 241200HJUN66	
241603		45		FR 4TH MARS 241530 REC'D REPORT THAT CAPT TUCKWILLER, CO I/3/4 STATED PSP MATTING WAS IN GOOD SHAPE EXCEPT FOR CRATERS SHOWN ON AERIAL PHOTO AS HAU AREA. FOUND APPROX 30 NKK BODIES UNK WETHER WETHER VC OR ARVN. BODIES WERE DECAYED. PASSED TO MAF G-2 ACTUAL AT 241545H.	
241620		46		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1-2 B. 241430 C. BT043660 D. REC'D 7 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK NO VC. SAW 1 MAN RUN FROM VIC OF PSN WHEN FIRE WAS RETURNED. MAN WAS WOUNDED. E. RET FIRE WITH 1 M-79, AND 20 RDS SA. WIA APPREHENDED. AREA SEARCHED. NO FURTHER TRACE OF ENEMY FOUND. VC BEING FORWARDED TO BN CP AT THIS TIME FOR INTERROGATION. VC WAS PART OF VC SNIPER PARTY. AWAITING INTERROGATION REPORT FROM ITT. F-I. NEG F. 1 CONF K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
241630		47		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1 B. 241515 C. BT044670, 041667 D. K-2 PEL WAS MOVING INTO PSN TO BEGIN SWEEP SOUTH WHEN THEY REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM UNK NO OF VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. PLT RET FIRE WITH MORGANIC WPNS AND REQUESTED ARTY MISSION, ARTY MISSION FIRED AND ADJUSTED. 20 RDS 105. SNIPER FIRE STOPPED. NOW CHECKING AREA. F-Q. NEG	
241640		48		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 241500 C. AT937602 D. H&S ITEM TO ASSIST DESTROYED THE FOLLOWING: 5 CAVES REIN WITH B AMBOO 6X6X10, 1 UNDER WATER CAVE E. 10x4x4, 3 TUNNELS WITH UNDER ATER ENTRANCES 6x10x30x. E. ALL HAVE BEEN DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG	
241650		49		FR 3D TK BN 3D TKS REPORT AT 241630 THAT ARVN FROM HOA CAM INTEND TO SWEEP VILLS FROM BT000772 TO AT993750, COMMENCING AT 250430H. SWEEP IS TO LOCATE DESERTERS.	SENT TO MAF
241					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

951-241555

TT Copy

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241900		(50)		FM 9TH MAR BAI LOC 4 RPTS 2 VC KD DISENGA IN U-26 & U-22, 200 MEN, 1 81MM, 1 60MM MOT, 2 MG, 12 SHG MOVING FM AT957557 TO 950555 & AT950563. RPTD C/2 BY 1/9.	
241535		51	241513	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B CP, B. 241513H, C. AT925537, D. CAPTURED 1 VCS & 1 VC. VC HAD BEEN OVER 27% OF BODY. ALL 2D & 3D DEGREE BURNS. ALSO WAS HOAX CAS. VCS HAD GUN SHOT WOUND IN LEG ANGLE. E. MED EVAC.	SENT TO MAF
241838		52	241400	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/G PLT PTL, B. 241400H, C. AT993559, D. GB D 1 VC & PRISON WALKING ON TRAIL. HE THREW WHAT APPEARED TO BE GRN INTO & STARTED RUNNING WHEN HE SAW PTL. FOUND IDENCARD, DOCUMENTS, CHICOM GRN, DIARY & MISC PAPERS. E. SENT TO BN S-2. PTL FIRED SA. HAT HIM IN LEGS. VC WEARING JEANS W/CAMO INK & BELT. FOR LT VC. HAD SENT TO ITT. J. 1, L. 1, M. CORPSMAN HAD MEDEVAC. FAMILY HAD VC'S WIFE.	SENT TO MAF
241840		53	241730	FM 3RD MARINES, A. BAI LOC DUST HILL, B. 241730H, C. AT919551, D. 4 VN CIV AVG W/GUN SHOT WOUNDS IN LOC HUNG (BC COORD). 146 TREATED AT BAS AT DAI LOC. 110 TREATED AT REGIMENT CP. TOTAL 256.	
241845		54	241530	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C PLT LT TK, B. 241530H, C. AT913539, D. OBSD 4 VC AT T915535. E. FIRED 5 RD 90MM FM TANK. I. 2 CONF, J. 2 PROB	SENT TO MAF
241855		55	241520	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/C PLT PTL, B. 241520H, C. AT906548, D. FOUND OVERLAY MAP HIDDEN IN HOUSE UNDER BOARDS. E. SENT TO BN S-2.	
241900		56	241540	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/K.C., B. 241540H, C. YD934073, D. AT 1540H, K.O. TRAVELLING IN MIGHTY MITE ALONG HWY 14 RECD 1 RD SNIPER FIRE FM UNK BN P.M. E. AREA UNDER CHG.	TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

955-241257

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

OOC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241905		57	241700	FM 4TH MARINES, O: N ATTENS, 3/4 [illegible] #123, A: OF 2-17CH. A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED TO CONTACT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN THOUI AREA: I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 PTL, L HAD 4 PTLS, M HAD 0 PTLS, C. REF J56, D. NAG, E. I HAD 0 PTLS, K HAD 1 PTL & 1 MP, L HAD 3 PTLS & 3 MBS, M HAD 5 PTLS & 5 MBS, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 10, EN KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, 21 WIA PROB, 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
241915		58	241545	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/K PLT WIA RECON, B.241545H, C. BT0[illegible]3669 (GRID)D. RECD SNIPER FIRE, 10 RDS WHILE ON RECON PM VIL AFTER ARTY STRIKE. E. 6 HOOCH BURNING. NOT 20 SA RDS. KILLED 1 VC w/Grenade IN BURNING HOUSE. FOUND 1 VCS IN CAVE IN VIL. I. 1, L. 1	
241915		59	241845	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/A,CPB. 241845H, C. BT106648 (MR), BT110630 (MAP), D. RECD INCOMING MORT, EXPLODED 60MM. APPROX 10 RDS. E.RET FIRE W/RANGE. RET FIRE IN DIRECTION OF WHERE ENEMY WAS BELIEVED TO BE. ARTY CALLED.	SENT TO MAF
241915		60	241110	FM 3RD MARINES, REF J29, 33, 41 & 42: A. 1/3 S-2 CHIEF, B. 241110H, C. AT927923, D. ARVN LT AT HAI VAN PASS RPTD TO S-2 CHIEF THAT THERE WAS A TOTAL OF 5 CAS CAUSED BY A PASSION OF A CLAY CAN TYPE MINE AS RPTD ON 1/3'S SHOT REP OF 241110H. 1 RF TRP & 1 CHILD WERE KILLED. 2 RF TRPS WERE SERIOUSLY WOUNDED & MEDEVAC TO DONG TAM HOSP IN DANANG. 1 RF WAS SLIGHTLY WOUNDED, NOT MEDEVACED. ALL CAS BY MINE. EXPLOSION PUT MANY HOLES IN TRUCK & BLEW 1 TIRE OFF. TRUCK STILL OPERABLE. ARVN 6X6. RF TRPS SAW 3 VC AT SCENE. VC FLED AW. RF'S FIRED ABOUT 10 RDS AT VC WHO WERE LOST FM VIEW DUE TO VEGETATION, AT RANGE OF ABOUT 150 METERS. VC DID NOT RET FIRE. ACCORDING TO ARVN LT, THE MINE WAS EMPLACED ON A SLOPING BANK ON S SIDE OF ROAD AT THE BRIDGE AT ABOVE COORDS. DETONATED ELECTRICALLY. E. FRAG OF MINE EXAMINED BY S-2 CHIEF. FRAGS ABOUT 1/4" SQUARE, APPARENTLY OF SERRATED METAL. F. 2 (1 RF & 1 CIV), G. 3 (2 MVC), F. CO C SENT SQD TO SEARCH AREA. NFG HERE.	SENT TO MAF
241930		61	241810	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/C PLT SGT, B. 241810H, C. AT929843, D. AT 1810H, 10 +/-MTY ARVN DUMP TRUCKS EACH W/NO PASSENGERS EXCEPT DRIVERS & 1 JEEP W/5 RF M/SA PASSED HAND BRIDGE HEADED S.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCogg

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

2400HH TO 2[illegible]66

CGC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
241935		62	241830	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3/E, B. 241830H, C.AT916592, D. LOC-L POPULATION RPTD TO H CO PTL THAT 2 VC WERE HIDING IN CAVE AT ABOVE COORDS. E. H CO W/INTERPRET E., RF & MSGTS PROCEEDED TO AREA & LOCATED HIDING PLACE. INTERPRETER TALKED TO VC & TRIED TO GET VC TO COME OUT OF CAVE. VC REFUSED. SMOKE WAS PUMPED IN, IN EFFORT TO FORCE VC OUT & TO FIND OTHER ENTRANCE. VC STILL REFUSED. AMOR DISPOSED TO-WIT 1 VC.	SENT TO [illegible]
241940		63	241900	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/b PTB, B. 241900H, C. AT933547, D. RECD 3 SA RDS FM AT933542. E. EXT 25 SA SOS & 6 MG.	
242025		64	242000	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/F PTB, B. 242000H, C, AT990601, D. RECD 3 SA RDS FM EXT 1 VC FM AT993639. E. NO EXT FIRE.	
242105		65	242030	FM C CT [illegible], MI FM LOC: FM 323 SU CO. RECD 2 RTD ROUNDS FM FM GUND. 1 VC BN BT099451, 106466, 100455, 105450 W/1 81MM MOR, 3 60 MM MOR, 4 .30 CAL LMG. 1 VC HAVE ANY ARTY C-PABLE OF REACHING THESE COORDS, R. FIRE MSN.	SENT [illegible]
242105		66	241950	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 2/9/E,OPS. 241950H, C.BT041585, D.RECD 10 SA RDS FM ST 1-2 VC FM BT035559.	
242105		67	242030	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/B [illegible] ACD, B. 242030H, C. AT920547, D. HEARD LOUDSPEAKER VIC AT917556 [illegible] VC FM FARM [illegible]. E. ARTY FIRED 24 105 MM HOW. LOUD SPEAKER STOPPED.	
242110		68	241630	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/B, B. 241630H, C. T075606 (MM), D. MARINES HEARD CHAR KAPLUNICK AT ABOVE COORDS & OBD 2 PERSONS CARRYING A BODY E. E. REINF SENT TO SWEEP AREA. COMD DEAD SPOT & A CRATER. J. 1 PRISON	SENT TO [illegible]
242150		69	242100	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 3/4/M, B. 242100H, C.YD979079 (FR & RR), D. AT 2100H, 1 VC W/AK & WALKED INTO REAR SECURITY OF AMB. MARINES FIRED SA. E. BELIEVE VC HIT. SEARCHING AREA. VC HAVE BEEN MOVING IN AREA BY VILL CHIEF. REMOVED AMB AT 2300 HOC. J. 1 VC.	SENT TO [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

J-72-964-2416007
J-71-965-2416027

TTC063

~~2400ZH~~ TO ~~242400ZJUN66~~

~~CCC~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242200		70	242030	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/K, B. 242030H, C. BT074 625 (FR), BT072627 (LZ), D. AFFECX 8 SHIPS, FIRED ABOUT 60 RDS AW & SAM AW & 3 UNIDENTIFIED GRNDS. E. RET 120 RDS SA.	
242200		71	242115	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 30 MAR, B. 242115H, C. AT939 783, D. 1/3 AGT RPTS 1 VC BN C/D'D BY SQUYEN DA THAT IS TRYING TO ATK THE LIEN CHIEU ARTY CAMP VIC AT935365. IT IS PLANNED THAT 1 PLT LED BY DO YEN WILL CONDUCT RECN ATK. THIS PLT HAS 1 MAN WOUNDED AGO TIEN PHUOC LOC VIC VIC AT890813 & 2 DIST CASES, HA DUA & HA DO OR HAVE IN TRNG SCH VIC AT918805, VISITING RELATIVES. DA'S FATHER IS MA NGOC HAO DO'S FATHER IS HOANG KHAI, BOTH PARENTS LIVE IN TRUNG SCH. THIS INFO VERIFIED BY 2D SGT PHAM HUU TAI THAT 2 MEN WERE VC CADRE & TO MAY HAVE 2 DAYS OF LIBERTY. THEY ARE TO VISIT THEIR FAMILIES ON 24 & 25JUN. INTO GIVEN TO 1/3 AND IS CONDUCTING OPN IN TRUNG SCH AREA TO NEUTR, RPTED F/C BY 1/3. 1/3 S-2 CMT: VH REFER TO ABOVE PLANT AREA VIC AT935865 AS LIEN CHIEU, LIEN CHIEU ARTY C/P IS DIRECT TRANSLATION FOR ART PLT.	
242215		72	241930	FM 9TH MARINES, A. 1/9/D PLT CP, B. 241630H, C. AT947547, D. CBLD 4 VC, 1 RAD CAPTURED AT AT947536. E. FIRED 1 90MM RR. I. 4 (DAM), G. VC TURNED TO BE OF THEIR UNIT.	
242245		73	242210	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 3/3/KA1 PTL, B. 242210H, C. AT887713, D. KIA IN AMB FOR AT 882713 & 1 VC IN DRAGON 300 METERS FM THEIR POS. E. FIRED 40 RDS M-2 & 2 M79 RDS. RECOVERED 1 AK/M16 RIFLE.	
242310		74	242300	FM 4TH MARINES, OPN ATTACK, 3/4 CITRAT #129, AO CONT TO BE OF 242300H, A. NO CHANGE, B. 3/4 CONTINUED ATTACK, UNIT OPNS IN ROUTE ATTACK: I KIA 0 WIA, H KIA 0 WIA, K KIA 1 WIA 0 WIA, L KIA 3 WIA 3 WIA & 3 WIA, M KIA 5 WIA 5 WIA & 5 WIA C. REF J69, D. NIL, E. SEE PARA B, F. FR KIA 2, WIA 10, NVA KIA 11 CONF & 29 PROB, 21 WIA PROB, VC 1 WIA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~3d MarDiv~~ COC ~~240800I~~ TO ~~240800I~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
242349		75	242215	FM 3D [illegible], INFO [illegible], A. 2/3/0 [illegible] (IN 20[illegible]) B. 242215I, C. MT913591, D. C CO [illegible] ON IN [illegible] CROSS 2 [illegible] A [illegible] UNDER FIRE. [illegible] RAT [illegible] A B [illegible]TE. E. [illegible] CH[illegible] [illegible]/[illegible] RA[illegible] TL MOVED TO N[illegible] [illegible].	
242350		76	241935	FM 1LT [illegible], INFO [illegible], A. 1/1/D3, B. 241935I, C. BT072702 (AR), BT07470[illegible] (AR), D. [illegible] CAN[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 3 [illegible], [illegible] 60-80 INCH[illegible] [illegible], RAT [illegible] 4/125 [illegible] A 1 [illegible].	
242355		77	242255	FM 1LT [illegible], INFO [illegible], A. [illegible]/1/1[illegible] [illegible], B. 242255I, C. BT064715 ([illegible]), D. [illegible] PLT FOR [illegible] A MAN MOVING OUTSIDE OF [illegible]. [illegible] 5 TL INFO, RCD 1 [illegible], E. RAT [illegible] 6 [illegible]. [illegible] G RECK [illegible]	
242400		78	242400	[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H 968
NDD 75/0015 #19

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] CDC [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250002		1	250001	[illegible]	
250015		2	242730	FM [illegible], INITIAL, JC, A. 1/3/[illegible], B. 242330H, C. AT93783, D. FOR OA OC [illegible] RECD 1 LAC HUNG OUT. FIRED ILLUM, SHOTGUN 2 ROUNDS TO THE N OF FSB. FIRED 5 SA RDS AT VC. ATL LT OUT/FIRE [illegible].	
250150		3	242400	FM 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, J2-66, A. 1/4/C 07, B. 250400H, C. YD814176 (FR C AN), D. 4 VC SPOTTED MOVING THRU TREELINE. TL CALLED FIRE W/30 RA, 3 M79 RDS & 4 M26 GRENADES. A. PL [illegible] FIRE. TL CALLED A. [illegible] /4KO Rmds.	
250255		(4)	25[illegible]30	FM LT [illegible], A. 3/1/L, B. 250030H, C. AT976663 (FR), AT969[illegible] (AN), D. K3/1/L [illegible] RECD 15 [illegible] FIRE. A. [illegible] 20 [illegible] NO. [illegible] OA [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] 1 [illegible] (AN/M-6)	
250520		5	250[illegible]0	FM 4TH [illegible], OPN [illegible], 3/[illegible] #130, A [illegible] AT 250[illegible]H, B. NO CASUALTIES, D. 3/4 CASUALTIES [illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] 0 KIA, 0 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1L & 1 WIA (MEDI [illegible]) 1 [illegible] 0 KIA, 0 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 5 [illegible] KIA & 5 WIA [illegible], CONTACT, A. 1 [illegible] 0 [illegible], [illegible] 0 [illegible], D. [illegible] 3 [illegible], [illegible] 2 [illegible] KIA, 1 [illegible] WIA, #1: 2, #2: 10, #3: 11 [illegible] 2M [illegible], #4: [illegible] 21 [illegible], WIA 1 [illegible].	
250620		6	250602	FM 4TH [illegible], OPN 3/1, 4TH [illegible] (BN [illegible]) [illegible] [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] (BN AT 250[illegible]H.	[illegible]
250625		7	250[illegible]	[illegible] 3/[illegible], [illegible] OH [illegible] [illegible] AT 250[illegible]	[illegible]
250635		8	250[illegible]	[illegible] 1/[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].	
250650		(9)	250530	[illegible] 9 [illegible] A. 3/3/[illegible] B. 250530H C. AT 995 7 D. 2 [illegible] 35 [illegible] 16 [illegible] 3/3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

#971
TUO 35115

250001H TO 252400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250725		10		FR 1ST MAR A. C/1/1#2 B. 250700 C. BI087637 D. FOUND 1 BOOBY TRAP. M-79 RD SET IN DECK. PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. BLEW IN PLACE. F-4. NEG.	
250755		11		F. 3D MAR 2/3 CP COMMENCED MOVE TO DAI LOC AT 0735	
250800		12		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 DEPARTED BARREL HOUSE AT 250735	
250805		13		FR 1ST MAR FR1/1-2 DTG 250730 VIL LOCATED VIL BT105643 REPORTED AT 241930, 30 VC MOVED EST THROUGH VILL AT ABOVE COORD. VC WERE ARMED WITH 2 RKG MORT AND RIFLES. VC WORE GREEN XMTTX UNIFORMS. MOVEMENT OCCURED AFTER FIRE FIGHT WITH A/1/1 AT 241045. 1/1 S-2 EVAL F-6, 1ST MAR EVAL F-3	
250815		14		FR 4TH MAR AT A/3/4 B. 240710 C. YD931061 D. UNK EXPLOSION DEVICE DETONATED BY MAR. RPT TO FOLLOW AFTER INQUIRY. E. REQUESTED NOD. F. NEG G. 2 H-4. NEG	SENT TO MAF
250824		15		FR HOI AN (ARMY ADVISOR, CAPT BOWNLOCK) B. 250740 C. AT826612, 822607, 819610. D. INTEL INFO FROM DAI LOC DISTRICT. RATED BT ARVN DATE 23 JUNE (1) VC BN, APPROX 400 MEN LIVING IN THATCHED HOUSES ALONG STREAM BED. ANTI-A/C FOR IN AREA. H-4. NEG.	
250830		16		FR 3D MAR A. F/2/3 B. 250640 C. AT955662 D. PTL FOUND 3 20# CANNONS BOOBY TRAPPED. CANNONS FILLED WITH SMALL PIECES OF BARB WIRE AND EXPLOSIVE. BOOBY TRAPS HAVE CRUDE PRESSURE TYPE DETONATING DEVICES. CANNONS WERE BURIED ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL WITH TOP OF CANS EXPOSED. A DUD 105 RD WAS FOUND IN CANNON AREA. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-4. N G.	
250830		17		FR 4TH MAR OPN ATTACH TERMINATED AT 250800	SENT TO MAF
250840		18		FR 4TH MAR AT 250800 4TH MAR CP CLOSED AT YD885134 AND OPENED AT YD526395.	SENT TO MAF
250840		19		FR 4TH MAR 1ST WAVE 2/4 TOUCHED DOWN AT 250800	SENT TO MAF
250840		20		FR 4TH MAR OPN JAY BTRY CONTACT AS OF 250815	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#974

700250401?A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 251400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
250850		21		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1-1 B. 250700 C. BT063631 D. 1 USMC STEPPED ON BOOBY TRAP. BELIEVED TO BE M-26. TRIP WIRE LOCATED IN FIELD. MAN WAS TREATED AND MED EVAC. E. SWEEP CONT. F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
250850		22		FR 9TH MAR RATING OF C-2 WAS BT DAI LOC. 1/9 RATED IT F-3 REFER TO ~~MR~~ J-50 24JUN66	SENT TO MAF
250915		23		FR AO A. AO B. 250734 C. BT003614 D. 8-10 VC WITH WPNS, AT ABOVE COORD AT 250734. E. HU-1E ACFT CONDUCTING AIRSTRIKE F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
250916		24		FR AO A. AO B. 250746 C. BT003614 D. 8-10 VC WITH WPNS AT ABOVE COORD AT 250746 E. PIEDPIPER FIRING ARTY. 0800 END OF MISSION. EST 3-4 VC KIA 4 STRUCTURES DESTROYED. F-Q. NEG.	SENT T MAF
250920		25		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER AT DESTINATION AT 250912	SENT TO MAF
250930		26		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 250845 C. AT909832 D. AT 250845 PF'S CONDUCTING S&D OPN WITH D CO LOCATED 2 TUNNELS 6' LONG AT ABOVE COORD. WILL DESTROY F-Q. NEG	
251000		27		3/4 CLOSED OUT CP AT 251000hJUN66	
251010		28		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 LIFT COMPLETED AT 250945H	
251027		29		FR 9TH MAR A. AO 2/9 B. 250707 C. AT988573, BT003614 D. HHBG RAC'D SA FIRE FROM 8-12 VC SEMI, AND A/WPNS FIRE E. FIXED WING ~~AIR~~ AIR STRIKE 72 2.75 ROCKETS 500 20MM RDS. AO ON STATION DIRECTED ARTY. 84 RDS 105MM. F-Q. NEG.	
251035		30		~~HR~~ FR 3D MAR AT 1615 NAMO BRIDGE REPTS 3 6x6 TRKS (ARVN), 3 PC (ARVN) HEADING NORTH. 24 TRPS IN UTILITIES, 10 CIV AND 1 50 CAL MG.	
251100		(31)		(FR SHOVE COC G-2) DTG 250940Z FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ B. 251000 C. IN TEXT D. HIEU DUC DIST REPTS 2 VC PLTS LOC AT885688, 909694. BELIEVED PLT WILL MOVE TO AT917706., TO TRY TO WIN VILL TO VC SIDE AND T AMB VN AND USMC PTLS. RATED B-1 BY HIEU DUC. E. 3/3 PTL CHECKING OUT AREA. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251100		32		FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ. B. 251000 C. IN TEXT D. HIEU DIST CHIEF REPTS 1 VC KIA PLT LOC VIC AT954686 BELIEVED TO BE BROKEN INTO SMALL UNITS WITH MISSION TO AMB VN AND USMC PTLS. RATED B-1 by hieu duc. e. opn scheduled for THIS XXX AREA TOMORROW. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251110		33		FR 3D MAR A. 3D MAR AO B. 251100 C. AT905620 D. HELO, DURING RESUPPLY MISSION FOR 3D MAR REC'D SA FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. AT 251100. EST 2 RDS FIRED. NO HITS ON A/C? CHOPPERS WERE 2500' ALT, XXXX HEADING NORTH. E-Q. NEG	
251130		34		FR 3D MAR CONVOY DEPARTED ON RETURN AT 251114H	
251145		35		FR 4TH MAR I/3/4 AND 3D AT CONVOY CURRENTLY AT YD 655277. 1 VEH BROKEN TRACK APPROX 60 MIN TO REPAIR.	SENT TO MAF
251145		36		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 CURRENTLY AT PHASE LINE "B" YD534400 TO YD558455	SENT TO MAF
251145		37		FR 4TH AMR A.. 2/1 1ST WAVE TOUCHED DOWN LZ STRIKE AT 251045H	SENT TO MAF
251150		38		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3 B. 251100 C. AT894593 D. G PTL SPOTTED 3-5 VC WITH WPNS RUNNING FROM A VILL AT ABOVE COORD. E. PTL XX TOOK VC UNDER FIRE. PTL PURSUED BY FOLLOWING BLOOD STAINS. AT LEAST 2 HIT BY PTL. FOUND 1 VC KIA CO NF. 1 VC WIA CONF FEMALE. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF, J. 1 CONF. K-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251210		39		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 PPB B. 250810 C. AT947547 D. AS PLT WAS DEPARTING PPB, MAR DETONATED UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA, COMM DIFFICULTIES CAUSED DELAY. 3RD DIPATCHED FROM CO AREA TO CHECK AREA. E-F NEG G. 2 MED EVAC H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251217		40		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 CONT TO HOVE SE IN ZONE DUE TO SOIL CONDITION LANDING ZONE STRIKE HAS BEEN CHANGED TO YD6-5402	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251200		41		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B,C S ME REFER TO J-39 D. IT APPEARS THAT THE EXPLOSION WAS ACCIDENTIAL CAUSED BY MAR GRENADE. MAR HAD JUST BEEN PREVIOUSLY WARNED B IT LDR AND ANOTHER MAR OF SQD THAT PIN ON HIS GRENADE WAS STRAIGHT. WORD WAS PASSED TO MOVE OUT, AND PIN WAS PULLED OUT BY CLOTHING OR BUSH WHEN MAN STOOD UP. E. SUBMITTED PRIORITY SPOT REPORT AND MED EVAC. DIRECTED ALL SQD LDRS TO CHECK GRENADES FOR BENT PINS AND TAPE. HAVE STATED IN FORMAL INVESTIGATION. F. NEG. G. 4 (2MED EVAC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251200		42		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 S&D B. 251020 C. AT946557 D. OBS VN MALE FLEEING FROM MAR. MAR OPENED FIRE WIT SA. RICOCHET HIT MAR. E. MED EVAC F. NEG. G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251210		43		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP TO J-42 D. SQD XXXXXXX INGAGED IN S&D FLUSH VN MALE FROM HOUSE. VN MALE RAN IN FRONT OF CONCRETE HOUSE 15 METERS FROM MAR WHO WERE FIRING RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA FROM RICOCHETS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 MED EVAC. H-Q. NEG.	
251245		44		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 251100 C. AT920544 D. FOUND 12 M-79 RDS BOOBY TRAPPED IN A CLUSTER, 8 OFF TRAIL. PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. ALSO FOUND 1 20MM AP RD WITH PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. E. D STROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
251245		45		FR 4TH MAR 3/4 OPN ATHENS SIT REP # 131 AS OF 251100 A. BN CP YD893136 I AND MX M OPCON TO 1/4 B. BN FORWARD ECHT TO BN REAR. C,D,AND E. NEG F. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY 11 KIA CONF, 29 KIA PROB, 22 WIA PROB 1 VCC WIA.	SENT TO MAF
251245		46		FR 3D MAR A. 3/3 CAP B. 251025 C. AT952692 D. 1 50 CAL RD WITH PRESSURE TYPE ACTIVATING DEVICE, M-26 WITH WITH PRESSURE TYPE WIR 3 PUNJI PITS, LARGE NEWLY CONSTRUCTED. 5 MINUTES APART ALL DESTROYED. 1 PF KIA, 1 FEMALE WIA!! MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. E-Q. NEG.	
251300		47		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 COMPLETED LIFT AT 251158 3/4/I AND 3D AT/B ARRIVED THIS CP 251200	SENT TO MAF
251300		48		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1 PLT SWEEP B. 251130 C. BT071605 D. K/1/1-3 FOUND A BOOBY TRAP WITH LONG TRIP WIRE. BOOBY TRAP WAS HIDDEN IN BUSH POTATO MASHER TYPE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251315		49		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 CROSSED PHASE LINE H YD592372 TO YD604009 XXXXXXXXXXXX RF WORKING WITH 2/1 VC REPTED AT VILL YD589417. CROSSING RIVER AT 596400 AND 600410	SENT TO MAF
251315		50		FR 3D MAR A. DAI LOC DIST HQ B. 25 JUN 66 C. IN TEXT B. DAI LOC REPTS THAT 402D BN, PREVIOUSLY KNOWN AS 489TH BN HAS 5 CO'S. THEY ARE: 301, 303, 305, 307, AND 309. INFO REC'D FROM PREVIOUSLY REPTED RETURNEE.LOC OF UNITS UNK. ALSO RPTED V-25, ALSO XXXXXX KNOWEN AS 5TH BN HAS MOVED WEST INTO THE MTS, VIC ZC2053. 1 CO , 1 TRAINING SECT, MED SECT, ORD SECT, AND BN HQS THERE.	
251330		51		FR 9TH MAR A. 3/9 RECON OP B. 251245 C. BT003-64 RECON OP REC'D SA FIRE FROM EST 3 VC AT 598459 POSITION COMPROMISED. E. REQUESTED TO BE EXTRACTED AND ALSO REQUESTED ARTY MISSION., AND FIX WING FOR EXTRACTION COVER. 155MM FIRING ON PREPLANNED COORD. HELO'S MADE PICK UP AT 1310H. E.A.NEG.	
251345		52		FR III MAF I CORPS ENGR REPTS THAT CULBERT VIC BT093534 WAS BLOWEN. EXTEND OF DAMAGE AND AVAILABLILITY OF BY PASS UNK AT PRESENT. CULBERT APPROX 2 KILOMETERS SOUTH OF CAM LAM BRIDGE.	
251400		53		FR 3D MA A. CAC-1 XXXXXXXXXX B. 251025 C. AT 1030 CAC-1 FOUND 2 CLAYMORE MINES, VN TYPE 1 MINE WAS SELECT DETONATED KILLING 1 PF. IMMEDIATELY AFTER DETONATION PTL REC'D SA FIRE AT AT954692 BELIEVED THAT VC WHO DETONATED MINE OPENED FIRE E. PTL RET FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS CAPT 1 MINE. BROUGHT TO CAC. ALSO FOUND 1 MINE, M-26 WITH FUSE REMOVED AND RDS IN BOTTOM SITTING ON NAILS, 20MM RD FILLED WITH XXXXXXXXXX SHOT AND HAD WAX ON THE TOP, 5 PUNJI TRAPS AT 953688 ARVN WOMAN WIA AT SAME TIME PF WAS KIA BY SAME MINE.WOUNDED IN HEAD. CAC REQUESTED EOD TO PICK UP ORD AND RET SAME TO BN. F. 1 PF 0 1 VN FEMALE. H.Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
251415		54		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1-6 B. 251030 C. 587417 D. RF WORKING WITH 2/1 REPT VC IN VILL AT ABOVE COORD. E. AS TO CHECK AREA. F-4. NEG	SENT TO MA
251415		55		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 B. 251030 C. 588405 D. RF RPTS HAVING MINE IN VILL AT ABOVE COORD. REQ. NEG.	SENT TO

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 252400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251425		56		FR 4TH MAR A. 251245 C. GS YD5745 D. RPT UNK # OF VC. E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251430		57		FR FSCC ROUGH RIDER RET AT 251420H 3D MAR DIV COC	SENT TO MAF
251430		58		FR XXXXXXXXXXXXX HOI AN LNO REPORT 2 50 TON RAFTS IN OPN AT CAULAV BRIDGE BT092552	SENT TO MAF
251430		59		FR 3D MARDIV 3D MARDIV INTSUM # 176 241200-251200	
251437		60		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 PTL B. 251230 C. AT918694 IP-2 PTL FOUND 1 105MM DUD. DUD WAS NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
251445		61		FR 9TH MAR AT 251300 2/9 HELO LIFT COMMENCED TO BT005573. LIFT COMPLETED AT 251335. ALL ELEMENTS AT CRAWDAD.	XXXXXXXXXX
251450		62		FR 9TH MAR XXX REFER TO J-51 E. FIRED 34 RDS 155 ON PROB ENEMY PSN. XX F-Q. NEG.	
251500		63		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3A B. 251330 C ZC073970 D. PTL MADE CONTACT WITH UNK NR VC WEARING KHAKIS E. PTL RET HVY VOL OF FIRE AND CALL D ARTY. VC BROKE CONTACT. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J.-L. NEG. M 1 RIFLE. N. 782 GEAR. O. SUSPECT ELEMENTS TO BE ONES RPTED LOOKING FOR RECON PTL IN THAT AREA. P. REQUEST HUEY TO ASSIST AT EXTRACTION AT 251500 AT ZC075975. q. neg	
251505		64		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9 BAS B. 251400 C. BT015628 D. VN GIRL, 8-9 YRS OLD TREATED AND MED EVAC FOR SCRAPNEL WOUND IN HEAD. SHE IS FROM QUAN XUYEN, WHICH IS NEAR QUANG DONG-2 GIRL IS FROM FAMILY OF 5 - 2 OF WHICH WERE KILLED BY ARTY FIRE THIS MORNING. E. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1430. F-Q. NEG	
251510		65		FR 9TH MAR A. 0/2/9 B. 251425 C. BT012568, 003569 D. OBS 5 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. FIRED 5 RDS SA, 10 106MM R S. NOW CHECKING AREA . NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
251525		66		FR 3D MAR A. C/2/3 RECON PTL B.251350 C. AT888593 D. 4 VC ENTERED HUT OF PREVIOUS VC ACTIVITY. WORE WHITE CLOTHING WITH COOLIE HATS. E. ARTY NIGHT MISSION CALLED COVERAGE GOOD. COULD NOT OBS ANY MOVEMENT. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO
250001 2524004JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251530		67		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-46 A-C SAME D. VN MINE AND GRENADE BROUGHT BACK BY CAC-1 WAS PICKED UP BY EOD AT 251415. EOD EXPRESSED NO INTEREST IN THESE ITEMS AS IT IS THE 1ST TIME THEY HAVE SEEN THIS TYPE CLAYMORE MINE AND GRENADE RIGGED AS THIS ONE E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251615		68		FR 1ST MAR 1ST MAR INTSUM # 10 241200-251200	
251615		69		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 251120 C. YD558428 D. APPROX 100 YARDS OFF NO D, OBS 5 BOOBY TRAPPED M-79 RDS. HAD FRAG GRENADES UNDERNEATH WITH PINS PULLED. E. ENGR BLEW IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251615		70		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 251215 C. YD555243 D. APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE. APPROX 30 YRS OLD. NO ID CARD. E. WILL BE TAKEN TO FOR ARD CP F-K. NEG L. 1 M-M. NEG. O. MALE IN HOUSE SHOWED NO FEAR. MADE NO ATTEMPT TO ESCAPE. PF WITH UNIT SAID SUSPECT WAS VCC. P-Q. NEG	SENT TO MAF
251615		71		FR 4TH MAR A. ARVN B. 251300 C. XXXXX YD562433 D. VC AMB AND A/WPNS SITE. E. NGF MISSION WILL BE CALLED. F-Q. NEG.	sent to maf
251615		72		FR 4THMAR A. 2/4 B. 251310 C. YD 568432 D. VC SNIPER PSN. E. CALLED ARTY. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251615		73		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 251325 C. YD5643 D. IN CONTACT. PINNED DOWN BY 8 VC SNIPERS. E NEG F. 2X G.4X MED EVAC H-Q. N-G.	SENT TO MAF
251615		74		FR 4TH MAR A. MAF/2/4 B. 251528 C. YD557434 MX 567428 D. REC'D 3 RDS MORT FIRE FROM TREE LINE. E. CALLED ARTY AND AIR SUPPORT. F-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251615		75		FR 4TH MAR A. ADVISOR PHOUNG DIEN DIST. B. 251530 C. YD495394 D. ARVN INTERROGATION OF 2 VCC REVEALED 30 VC AR ABOVE COORD. E. Q. NEG	SENT TO MA
251615		76		FR 4TH MAR H/2/1 LOCATED YD573420 - YD574423 G/2/1 LOCATED AT YD574243 - 577427. 2/1 WILL HOLD AT THESE PSN. RECEIVING FIRE NOW. DTG 251552	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

250001 TO 252400JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251630		77		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 CO S&D B. 251425 [illegible] C. AT936543 D. REC'D 35 RDS SA FROM 936530. REQUESTED ARTY. E. RET 10 81MM, 3 90MM 15 60MM, 2 3.5 RDS AND 65 SA RDS. 8" BTRY WILL FIRE AT APPROX 1700 F-H. NEG.	
251700		78		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 FO B. 251445 C. AT861559 D. FIRE MISSION CALLED BY ARTY FO TO "H" HOW BTRY. REPORT 3 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORMS WITH A/ [illegible] AND 2 RADIO ANTENNA'S AT ABOVE COORD. BTRY FIRED 4 RDS FOR EFFECT. 1KIA CONF, 1 KIA PROB. SAW MORE ACTIVITY, AND REPEATED FIRE FOR EFFECT. 2 MORE RDS FIRED. 1 MORE KIA CONF, 2-5 WIA PROB E. UPON SITING (2D) FIRE MISSION CALLED WHEN MORE ACTIVITY WAS NOTED ANOTHER FIRE MISSION WAS CALLED. UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER TO CHECK AREA. OBS FROM HILL 65. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF, 1 PROB J. 2-5 PROB. K-H. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251720		(79)	986 251050H	FM: CAPT REINHART, ROI AN LNO: 2 CO'S OF VC AT BT 020565, BT 020559, BT 025558, AND BT 025565. REQUEST ARTY MSN. [illegible] AT 251900, TOT'S FIRED AT TOT (3 BTRY'S 105, 1 BTRY 155) 240RR RDS EXPENDED. OBS 1 LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSION	
[illegible]5					
251815		80		FR 3D MAR DIV 4TH MR OPN JAY SIT REP # 1 AS OF 251600 [illegible] A. 4TH MAR CP YD533344 2/4 CP YD426427, 2/1 CP YD611395, I/3/4 YD533344 E&F/2/4 YD557434 TO YD567428 H/2/1 YD573420-YD574423, G/2/1 YD574243-YD577429. B. SEE C C. 251325 F/2/4 REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM 8 VC YD 5543; CALLED ARTY. 2 MAR KIA, 4MAR WIA. 251520 E&F/2/4 REC 9 RDS MORT FIRE FROM YD567428. CALLED AN AIR STRIKE AND ARTY. 251552 H&O/2/1 REC'D FIRE. 251215 H/2/4 APPREH 1 VCS. SENT TO RP RWARD CP D. 251120 H/2/4 AT YD558428 DISCOVERED 5 BOOBY TRAPPED M-79 RDS, FRAG GRENADES UNDER M-79. BLOWN IN PLACE BY MAJOR. E. UNK D. FRIENDLY 2 KIA, 4 WIA ENEMY 1 VCS.	SENT TO MAF
251830		81		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/4&M B. 251620 C. YD557434 D. F AND E CO IN NVY CONTACT WITH VC. 2/4-6 EST 2 VC CO. E&A. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
251830		82		FR 4TH MAR A. CIRCUIT-58 B. 251627 C. YD495395 D. ARVN CAPTURED 6 MG VARYING FROM LIGHT TO HVY AND 13 INDIVIDUAL WPNS. E-H. NEG	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 252400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251830		83		FR 4TH MAR A. ITT B. 251600 C. YD495395 D. VOC REPORT 20MTD NE OF H-99 CC (HAI-LANG LOCAL FORCE CO, S-2 CONFIRM) 50 METERS NORTH OF ABOVE C MD. AT 1640 VC REVEALED THE FOLLOWING: THE 9TH CC (S-2CONFIRM: THOUGHT TO BE DIST CO OF HAI LANG LOCATION OF 28 VC AT KHE LAY AT. COULD UNK AT THIS TIME.) 1 PLT GUERRILLAS LOC IN VII OF KHE LA, HAI LANG DIST. STRENGTH OF 9TH CO, 150 MEN E-N. NFG	SENT TO FAF
251830		84		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 251500. YD932143 D. C&C-2 RELAYED THIS REPORT PROVIDED BY DIST NATIONAL POLICEMAN. WHN 23 JUN 66, 24 VC WHO HAD DEFECTED IN LOI NONG, YD836196, MOVED TO KINH TAC, YD932143 WHERE THEY HAD THEIR FAMILY ESTABLISHED THEMSELVES. THE VC ARE BEING FED AND ENTERTAINED BY VIL. 2 OR 3 VC HAVE GONE TO HOA THONG, YD915163 TO STAY. THE 2 OR 3 VC GO TO HOA PHONG IN THE LATE PM BY BOAT, AND RETURN TO KINH TAC ARRIVED 0400H OR 0500H. LEAVE ALL VC NOW GONE TO THOY T A VIL. VOC USE ATO THAT AREA THE VIL AT YD915144, 911136. VOC USUALLY ARRIVE AT LEAVE THE VIL BETWEEN 2000 & 0200. THE 24 VC HAVE NOT TURNED IN ANY WEAPONS.	SENT TO FAF
251830		85	251815	FR 4TH MARINES, 3/4/L DET (SEC PRO DET BY CONVOY) SENT TO MAT AT 251815H, FOR 4TH MAR RED OP. 3/4 OPCON 3/4/K. PLACED ON 1 HOUR ALERT.	
251830		86	251630	FR 12TH MARINES, A. 1ST 8" HOW BTRY, B. 251630H, C. PTL [illegible] (AT951709,) D. PTL APPEARED OLD MAN ABOUT 60 YRS OF AGE. PTL NO KNOWN MIN ROAD & APPROX 500 M. DID NOT HAVE ID. PTL BROUGHT HIM TO CP. INTERPRETER QUES HIM ABOUT NO ID. SAID HE WAS NOT ALLOWED TO. PTL T CK HIM TO HAMLET CHIEF WHO SAID HE WAS A MEMBER OF PEOPLE. RELEASED PAR.	
251830		87	251728	FR 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, OIF, A. 3/9/L SEC PTL, B. 251728H, C. YD905483, D. NEGD 30 CAL MG FR ENT 4 VC MIL (AT908482). E. EXT 150 RDS 5A. CALLED ARTY. UNABLE TO CHECK RESULTS. [illegible]/A	
251830		88	251830	FR 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, OIF, A. 3/9/L SEC PTL, B. 251820H, C. AT899490, D. 6-8 VC RUNNING N VIC AT893493 W/WPNS. E. FIRED 50 RDS 5A. 10 RDS M79. I. 1 KIA	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

000 2512157
TTC088

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

2500011H TO 2524001H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251855		89	251755	FF F.CC, R: ICI AR, AT BT225540, FISHING V.C [illegible] IN THEA., 2 BN B.NE S.COUT IN BY .AIF (BC R.TING). AC [illegible] OVER CUT AREA. AT 251830H: RECD INFO FF M/F G2 AT 251835H - 1 PL F ITCO: [illegible] FISHING BOATS IN THE AREA, CAPABLE OF C.RRYI G 30-40 PEOPLE, GRID NO TWO LANDING. INI-TIAL NOT TO BOI W.S [illegible] AOT.	Sent to MAF
251855		90	251815	FF 4TH M.RINES, A. 2/4, B. 251815H, C. YD552 420, D. C: TURNED 2 VCC & 1 VCC. E. BEING SENT TO 4TH M.B ACCATION. F. 2, G. 1	
251855		91	250320	FF 3D M.RINES, A. D-I IOC D.OT CHIEF, B. 250320H, C. IN THAT, D. D-I [illegible] D.A CHIEF RADIO AT G2. 2 CO. CHI. [illegible] BY LCM W/AIR [illegible] F 300 [illegible] RM-D W/1 S1 [illegible] T, 2 CO [illegible] T & 2 H. ARS LOC VIC OF AT845547, 850558, 857556 (2/3 R Tac F3). 2/3 COB [illegible] V-25 [illegible] IN THIS AREA, [illegible] SS 2 CO'. OF V-25 BN.	
251855		92	251820	FF 3/G, B. 251820H, C. AT903531, D. 10 VC. ARTY CA.VAIL.B.E. T T DI.ARS.D. WILL S.AY OVER AREA AND [illegible] BC.AVA FOR ANY I..	
251855		93	251845	FF 3/G, B. 251845H, C. BT195531, D. 15-20 VC RC.AIMG CONGA Field. RECD GRID FIRE FF THEM. WILL KEEP THEM UNDER OBSERVATION.	
251855		94	251755	FF F.CC, REF J79, A. AO, B. 251753H, C. BT023566, D. GRID RECD BY PENETRATION IN NE CORNER OF VIL., FIRING ON 2 SUSPECTED VC CO'. ALSO GRID 3 CIV, [illegible] 1 MILE [illegible] IN AREA.	
251855		95	251845	FF 3/G, REF J89, B. 251845H, C. BT225540, D. NEG SIGHTING OF ANY HOSTILE ACTIVITY. THERE WERE A LOT OF FISHING BOATS IN THE AREA, AO SHOULD BE CHECKED OUT SINCE AREA AFFORDS 2 EXCELLENT PRICH W/DARK AREA.	
251855		96	251850	FF 4TH M.RINES, OPN OPY, A. 3/4/I, B. 251850H, C. YD479391, D. [illegible] 15 W SDC. E. MOVING N TO [illegible] PARTY AO.	SENT TO MAF
251855		97	251755	FF 4TH M.RINES, A. 3/4/M, B. 251755H, C. YD974 033, D. A IF FF LOC DIRN N TO H.T 2 VN BOYS RPTD HAVING BEEN CHASED FR AREA BY ARMED GUARDS BY 2 VC WHO WERE [illegible] TOWARDS THE AREA. VC WERE ARMED W/CARB. E. FF SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. 3/4/L MOVED OUT OF AREA AT 1200H.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

FROM [illegible] TO [illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
251905		98	251655	FM 4TH [illegible]. A. 2/1. [illegible] 251655H. C. YD572427. [illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
251905		99	251230H	[illegible]	
251945		100	251930	FM 4TH [illegible], INITIAL [illegible] ATION OF VCC: HA[illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
251950		101	251945	FM 4TH [illegible], 3/4/1 [illegible] REF J96	SENT TO [illegible]
252005		102	251955	FM 4TH [illegible], B. 251955H, C. NAD, D. [illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
252015		103	252000	FM 4TH [illegible], REF 7200, FM 1ST: VC [illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
252045		104	2500H	FM 4TH [illegible], INTERROGATION SIT: [illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]

[illegible] 25125SH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT COPY

CCC

TO
250001H 252400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252105		105	251900	FF 1ST [illegible], 1/1TK, A. 1/1/A2, B. 251900H C. 111620, D. CO DRIVER HIT BY MORTAR SHELL TRANSMD A.2 MUST BURIED A. B111620. E. BACK DAST.	
252105		106	252100	FF 5TH [illegible], ANITAN, A. RCN 161, B. 252100H, C. YB890140, D. BATTERY [illegible] AMERICAN FLAG AT [illegible] TANKS ON AT E END OF RUNWAY. E-CAR FLAG, NO DATA.	
252110		107	251900	FF 9TH [illegible], A. 1/9/D PL, B. 251900H, C. AT947 5AF, D. WAS CARRYING PACKS [illegible] AMMO AND WATER. WAS WALKING POINT, WAS SHOT [illegible] IN HEAD. WAS BACK IN [illegible] TIME. E. OK TANK DRIVER OF: E. FIRED 4 90MM HEAT ROUNDS IN 4 ROUND BURST. B-CO'D AT [illegible] IN FIRST BOAT.	
252115		108	251940	FF 1ST [illegible], INITIAL, A. 1/1 OF BATTERY, B. 251940H, C. AT066665, D. BATTERY [illegible] VA IN BLK CLOTHING [illegible] FIRING OF [illegible] BY A 11TH MAR PLT. WAS WALKING POINT OF FIRST TO BEGIN. E. ADVISED 11TH MAR PLT LEAD CAV TO WAIT PLT TO CLEAR MINES. FIRST AT 252110H, NO CONTACT. AN CONFIRMED WAS 066665.	
252120		109	252100	FF 4TH [illegible], J17, CPN JAY, INITIAL, A. 2/4/H, B. 252100H, C. BRONZEN 58826 20761428, D. A CO [illegible] ATK. VC WERE ENTRENCHED [illegible] OF THEIR LINES [illegible] TANKS FIRED [illegible].	SENT TO [illegible]
252125		110	21J0A	FF 3D [illegible], A/T J63, (1) [illegible] 7.62MM MTRs 2/3.5 [illegible], (1) CHICOM [illegible], 72 RDS OF 7.62 AM [illegible]	
252140		111	251815	FF 4TH [illegible], CPN JAY, A. RCN 161, B. 251815H, C. YB385412, D. HAD 8VAC [illegible] MODERATE .30 CAL SA FI E. RECD 1 HIT.	SENT TO S-2
252150		112	252050	FF 9TH [illegible], A. 3/9/1 PL, B. 252050H, C. AT085 492, D. EST 5 VC KIA 2 CONF & FIRED 20 SA RDS [illegible] E. CLEAR TO [illegible]. A. SET 400 RDS SA, 6 M26 [illegible]. 15 SMOKE & VC BROKE CONT OF TO BN. 60 MORT [illegible] OF [illegible] AT & DESIGNATED CASUALTY [illegible].	
252150		113	251715	FF 9TH [illegible], A. 1/9 30 TANK BN, B. 251715H, C. AT925537, AT925539, D. RECD SA FIRE FM [illegible] C. CONF. E. TANKS LEFT FIRE W/1.90MM HE & 1 90MM HEAT W/ DIRECT HIT ON FIRING VC. I. 1 CONF	SENT TO S-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

250001H TO 252400H JUN 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252150		114	252010	FM 9TH [illegible], [illegible] 1/9/H&S [illegible] D, B. 252010H, C. AT936625, AT936627, D. H&S 12 SA MOD DURING PST [illegible] BN OBJ AT. FIRE WAS DIRECTED AT SAND. E. BAT 5 ADD SA AT MOZZLE FL SPEED & MOVED SUB SALT. I. 1 PRCI	SENT TO [illegible]
252200		115	252100	FM 3RD [illegible], E. 1/3/A, B. 252100H, C. AT913772, D. ATL COVILO OR TRAIL NOTICED MOVEMENT TO [illegible]. E. ATL CHALLENGED 3 TIMES W/NO RESPONSE. ATL FIRED 2 WARNING SHOTS. CHALKEY AREA & FOUND 2 [illegible] VC [illegible] NO WERE VERY SCARED. [illegible]	
252200		116	252000C	FM 4TH [illegible], UNIT LOCATION: 2/4/A AT 562426 T- 570424, I CO AT 555428 TO 557437, H CO AT 554426 TO 561426, 2/1/I & H&S CO AT 582415, H CO AT 573420 TO 574423, G AT 574423 TO 577427	
252205		117	251845	FM 9TH [illegible], JES, A. 1/9/A PLT CP, B. 251445H [illegible] 1945T, C. AT936545, AT936532, D. B PLT REPTD [illegible] PLT FM ABOVE COORDS & HEARD SPORADIC SMALL ARMS FIRE, E. FIRED 62 81MM RDS, CAUSED 7 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. RETURNED TO BN CA & 81MM AMMO C/CRS. [illegible] QTY FIRED, 50 105MM RDS USED SECONDARY & PROBABLY TOT DESTROYED. PVT V 8" TUBE CONTAINED.	
252220		118	252200	FM 4TH [illegible], A. ARA 12 A/C, B. 252200H, C. IN TRAIL, D. A/C ON YD572427 RESULTED IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.	SENT TO [illegible]
252220		119	252030	FM 9TH [illegible], A. 2/9/A CP, B. 252030H, C. AT936586 (1K), AT935590 (EM), D. HMM 5 ROK CA FIRE. E. QTY FIR 0 2 RD 105.	
252225		120	252130	FM 9TH [illegible], A. 2/9/H&S CP, B. 252130H, C. AT913826, AT913625, 021637, D. CAUSED FLEEING ENEMY TO [illegible]. E. FIRED 5 81MM [illegible] CA.	
252250		121	252250	FM 4TH [illegible], GEN INFO, (19), A. MSR RUNNING WEST, B. 252200H, C. YD572431 (PIC), D. 60 VC IN [illegible], E. NOT BURIED AT 221CH. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW.	SENT TO [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC085

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCC

250001H TO 252400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
252250		122	251905	F. 4TH P RINES, O R J.Y #20, . 2/1/G, D.251905H, C. YD573425 (FR) TO 572427, D. T 251635H, RECD AVE . & [illegible] FIRE. . RAT VIET, CASUALTIES A/O & 81 MM T. P. 33, . 14,	SENT TO F
252250		123	252000	FM 4TH [illegible], O R J.Y 21, . 2/4/E, D.252000H, C. YD569422 (FR), 569420 (FR), D. E OBJD AMBUSH TO VC [illegible] CHARLIE'S . T IN DIRECTION APPROX 100 METERS IN Y. . [illegible] FIRE W/ PROX 450 . , 12 479, 1. 5 CONF, O. VC WERE APPARENTLY TRAILED TO A C [illegible] THE AREA., P. 5 VC KIA, CAPTURED LOST OF.	
252255		124	23JUN66	FM 4TH [illegible], 1/ 2/4 [illegible] [illegible] C TACTICAL REPORT AT YD575413: WHILE [illegible] C. DAYLIGHT OF 23JUN66, 2 VC [illegible] [illegible] THE 6TH [illegible] WERE [illegible] [illegible] FIRE TEAMS TO T[illegible] E. A [illegible] (FR) C CONDUCTED THE SWEEP. THE [illegible] OF [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] EQUIPMENT [illegible] 81 OR 82 MM (DO NOT KNOW W ICH), [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] IDENTIFIED BY [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]). UNIT MOVED OUT OF [illegible] DURING [illegible] OF [illegible] ON 23JUN66. IT STATED THAT THE [illegible] TO [illegible] THE SECTOR; [illegible] [illegible] & SECT [illegible]: 559403, 559409, 585412.	
252315		125	252215	FM 9TH [illegible], . 1/9/E 1 , . 252215H, C.YD593 545, D. CAME THROUGH AT 1[illegible] [illegible]. E. [illegible] [illegible]-V C, G. 4 KIA (FIRED BY C), I. SENT [illegible] TO [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] OF [illegible] [illegible].	SENT TO F
252330		126	25JUN	FM 4TH [illegible], 3/ /E SENT OUT RECO AT 0630H FOR [illegible] 2/4 [illegible]. CONTACT GAIN AT 2/4 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. 2/4 CLEAR. 3/ /E SWITCH [illegible] AT 2/4 [illegible] 0730. CONTINUE [illegible]. 2/1 [illegible] IN BLOCKING POSITION [illegible] [illegible]. 3/4/1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] VC CLOTHING.	SENT TO F
252340		127	252245	FM 4TH [illegible], . 1/4/D1, . 252245H, C.YD595 15, D. 1ST [illegible] FLARE VIC 595152 [illegible] 1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AT 25 [illegible] FM FLN, SET 4 FLS CHARLIE, [illegible] & HEARD NO MOVING. . [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].	
252400		128	252400	[illegible] CLASSIFIED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT
MK

[redacted] TO [redacted]

OSC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260001		1	260001	JOURNAL OPENED	
260010		2	252315	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 2/4/0 [illegible], B. 252315H, C. UA814157 (TR), 817156 (FA), D. [illegible] 5 SX MDS F. 5 VC. NAT 30 [illegible] A. [illegible] B. CH:CP [illegible] AT [illegible] LIGHT.	
260010		3	252345	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 1ST 155 [illegible] B. RY, B. 252345H, C. YB3216, D. [illegible] 2 SX ADD [illegible] OF FOR. [illegible] TO SA [illegible] 2/4 TD [illegible] 5 VC. C TM, SA OF 155 [illegible]. E. SA [illegible] NAT W/ILLUM.	
260120		4	252342	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 3/1/4, B. 252342H, C. AT972 663 (TR), AT972660 (FA), D. [illegible] VERIFY ON B DRUM C: RIVER, NEED 3-5 MDS SA. E. RR, 1STUM, [illegible] VC. NAT 7-10 C [illegible], DID NOT C [illegible].	
260400		5	260230	FM 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, JS, [illegible] N 87, B. 260230H, C. UA99134 ([illegible]), D. 1 THRU [illegible] NAT C., E. FIRED 1 FLA [illegible] 3 HANG 1 DUD [illegible] 3 [illegible] C [illegible] NAG [illegible].	
260400		6	260325	FM 4TH [illegible], INITIAL, JS-66, A. 3/12, B. 260325H, C. YB3116 (FA), D. NEED 2 C [illegible], E. NAT C [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ILLUMINATING.	
260445		7	252400	3 C [illegible] [illegible] NAT ILLUM AC 17 [illegible]	
260545		8	260546	FM 4T [illegible], FIRE [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

260001 TO 262400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260735		13		FR 4TH MAR K/3/4 RGT RESERVE, AT 4TH MAR FORWARD CP	
260830		14		FR 4TH MAR I/3/4 IS RETURNING TO CP. XX UPON ARRIVAL WILL ASSUME MISSION AS RGT RESERVE.	SENT TO MAF
260830		15		FROM FSCC A. FSCC B. 260700 C. OPN JAX D. USS DAVIS (DD-937) FIRED 532 RDS 5"/54" IN SUPPORT 4TH MAR DURING LAST 24 HOURS. DAMAGE NOT BELIEVED BY USS STICKELL (DD-888) AT 260500 E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
260900		16		FR III MAF 1ST ARVN DIV REPORTS BRIDGE, VIC ZD128010 BLOWN AT 252230. NO EST ON DAMAGE.	
260900H		17		FR AG A. AG B. 260820 C. 093534 D. NEG BY PASS ON EITHER SIDE AND DEFINITLY NO WHEEL VEH FRESH CUT XXX 2-3 FT WIDE, 6 FEET LONG EAST AND WEST SIDES 110500. THIS WILL DEFINITLY CUT HWY 1 TRAFFIC UNTIL REPAIRS ARE MADE. THERE IS A GAP IN ROAD WHERE BICYCLES CAN PASS BUT NO VEH. E-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
260900		18		FR 3 MAR A. C/1/3 PLT SGT B. 260850 C. AT929843 D. 6 ARVN 6x6 TRKS LOADED WITH SUPPLIES OF UNK TYPE, CARRYING 36 RF SOLDIERS WITH MR SA, PASSED NAMO AT 260845 HEADING NORTH. E-Q.NEG	
260940		19		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 B. 260715 C. BT125603 D. A CO FOUND 1 105 RDS DURING ADVANCE. ALSO FOUND 1 TUNNEL 4x5x3. THE RD WAS OLD AND PARTIALLY BURIED IN THE SAND. E. BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	
260940		20		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1 B. 260600 C. BT067633, 068632 D. REC'D 20 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 2 WPNS 1 RD PENATRATED PRC-10 RADIO. AMB XXX HAD TO WAIT TO GIVE INFO. E. RET FIRE AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
260940		21		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1 B. 260800 C. BT146612 D. FOUND OLD 105 RD PARTIALLY BURIED IN SAND. E. BLOWN IN PLACE F-Q. NEG.	
260950		22		FR 4TH MAR I/3/4 CLOSED ON CP AT 260915. PLT K/3/4 CHOPPED XXXX/3/4 OPCON TO I/3/4	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~260001~~ TO ~~262400HJUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
260950		23		FR 1ST MAR DIV TELECON BETWEEN LTCOL DUNLAP AND 1ST MAR DIV COC. 3/1 (-) TO BE HELO LIFTED TO 3D MAR DIV TAOR FROM 1ST MAR DIV TAOR AT ABOUT 261300H.	
261.00H		24		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3A-1 B. 260915 C. AT854868 D. FOUND 20 LBS OF RICE VIC 854868XX. rice was COVERED WITH PANCHO, AND LYING IN THICK UNDER-BRUSH. VERY OLD AND UNFIT TO EAT. E-Q. NEG.	
261010		25		FR III MAF HWY 1 FROM BT110500 EXTENDING 5 KILOMETERS SOUTH HAS HAD TRENCHES DUG IN IT, MAKING 1 METER WIDE IN PLACES. ROAD IS CONSIDERED IMPASSABLE IN THIS AREA.	
261100		26		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1-6 B. 260830 C. BT082641 D. VN BOY WAS BROUGHT TO K CO CP WITH STOMACH WOUND. HE CAME FROM SW. K-6 COULD NOT DETER-MINE WHERE BOY WAS FROM, OR WHERE HE WAS WOUNDED. THE ONLY THING THAT THEY COULD DETERMINE WAS THAT HE CAME FROM SW. E. HELO REQUESTED. THE CHILD AND PARENTS CARRIED TO HOSPITAL. E-Q. NEG	
261100		27		FR 4TH MAR 2/1 UNIT LOCATIONS. H CO YD572431 TO YD573423 G CO YD573424 TO YD575426; H&S, F CO, AND BN CP AT YD582416.	
261100		28		FR AO A. AO B 261055 C. 96955, D. HAD FIRE MISSION. 5 VC . REC'D A/WPNS FIRE. A/WPNS KILLED FIRE C ASSD. POSS 3 KIA. CAN NOT TELL DUE TO THICK FOLIAGE. E-Q. NEG.	
261100		29		FR 1ST MAR REFER TO J-9 261100 FUTHER INVEST BY S-2. NO ENEMY IN AREA AT THAT TIME. DISREGARD SPOT REPORT J-9.	
261110		30		FR FSCC A. FSCC B. 261105 C. 971561 D. AO HELO RECD SA FIRE. E-Q. NEG.	
261115		31		FR 4TH MAR G & H 2/1 IN HVY CONTACT AT COORD YD570425 and YD568422.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

260001 TO 262400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261225		32		FR 4TH MAR A. AO B. 261055 C. YD571425 D. AO REC'D AA FIRE FROM HI PHU HILL. E. CALLED AIR STRIKE F-U. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261225		33xx		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 260320 C. YD559428 D. SPOTTED 2 VC MOVING IN SE DIRECTION IN FRONT OF LINES. E. TOOK UNDER FIRE. 100 RDS 7.62, 3 M-79. AREA SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT FOUND 2 VC KIA CONF. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF J-L. NEG M. 1 K-50 SUB MG. N-U. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261225		34		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/1 B. 261005 C. YD583418 D. APPREHENDED 3 VCS. E. INITIAL INTERROGATION REVEALED 1 VCC, POSS VC CADRE, 2 WERE RELEASED. F-J. NEG. K. 1 L-U. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261225		35		FR 4TH MA A. G&H/2/4 B. 261100 C. YD571425 D. REC'D HVY SA FIRE FROM VILL AT ABOVE COORD E. MORE INFO TO FOLLOW. F-U. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261225		36		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 B. 260930 C. YD572423 D. APPREHENDED 6 VCS E. NOW UNDER INTERROGATION F-U. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261225		37		FR 4TH XXX MAR A. M/3/4 (OPCON 1/4) B. 260JUN66 C. YD9508, 9607 D. DURING MIDNT OF 25, 26 JUN, VC DISTRIBUTED LEAFLETS IN VIC HA VINH VILL, YD9508 AND PHU MON VILL, YD9607. E. AREA BEING SEARCHED BY CAC CO. F-U. NEG.	
261225		38		FR 4TH MAR AA. 2/1 REAR B. 260045 C, YD602162 D. DEFENSIV FSH HEARD MOVING AT. FIRED HAND ILLUM, OBS 1 VC RUNNING SOUTH WITH RIFLE SLUNG ACROSS BACK. E. FIRED 3 RDS 45 CAL FROM APPROX 75 METERS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NO RESULTS. F-U, NEG.	
261225		39		FR 4TH MAR A, HMM-161 B. 260900 C. GS YD7824 D. OBS 25-30 WATER BUFFALO. E-U. NEG.	
261230		40		FR 4TH MAR DISPATCHED 2 PLTS (REIN) FROM I/3/4 AT 261215. EACH PLT REIN WITH HVY SECTION. 30 TA/B TO CONDUCT PLT SIZE S&D OPS IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD503414, 481402, 529368, 549390.	SENT TO M F

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261230		41		FR 3D MAR DIV AC REPORT [illegible] NO 285-66 26[illegible]66	
[illegible]35		42		FR 3D TKS. A. 3D TKS. B. 261110H C. AT950591 D. TK HIT SUSPECTED B[illegible]M[illegible] RD RI CRD AS MIN[illegible]. LEFT DCLA 18" DEEP, 18" ACROSS ROAD. DAMAGED TRACK. E. CAS. PRESENT DETONATED. F.-[illegible]. NEG.	
261250		43		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3/3 B. 261100 C. AT9669[illegible] D. I-3 APPREHENDED 1 VCS AT AT966697. VCS WAS 14 YR OLD MALE. INTERROGATED STATED BOY IS INTEL S[illegible]CER. I-3 LINKED UP WITH I-A-2 PTL. E. VCS TAKEN TO HIEN DUC WHERE I-3 RET FROM [illegible] I-6 ISSUED FURTHER ORDER TO I-3 TO EST PTL AT 967694 AND DELAY REIN SAD TO SEARCH AGAIN THIS GRID GS 9569. NFB LOC AT 967694	
261250		44		FR 4TH MA A. H&F/2/1 B. 261130 C. 5[illegible]68[illegible] YD5684[illegible]30 D. CO F REC'D HVY SA FIRE. E. INIT FIRE WITH C[illegible]-HIC [illegible], CLOSE AIR SUPPORT, AND ARTY. STILL RECEIVING FIRE. REQUEST ON CALL FIRE. F. NEG G. 2 K-[illegible]. NEG.	[illegible] TO [illegible]
261300		45		FR 4TH MA AT2612[illegible], 2/1 AND 2/4 REMAIN IN CONT[illegible] [illegible] WITH ENEMY. ARTY AND AIR BEING EMPLOYED.	
261300		46		FR 3D MAR A. C RECON. B. 261200 ET AT366591 D. 1 VC SPOTTED WALKING ON HILL [illegible]DE AT ABOVE CO RD WEARING BLUE PJ'S AND WHITE CONICAL HATS E. FIRE MISSION CALLED. 10 RDS ARTY FIRED. VC ENTERED VILL. F-1 BODY FOUND WITH CHECK AREA. F-[illegible]. NEG..	
261300		47		FR 9TH MA[illegible] A. A/1/9 SAG B. 261000 . 958595 D. FR DEPARTED AREA. POSS BLD ON 105 RD. LIGHT DAMAGE. E. REQUESTED TK ASSISTANCE. F-[illegible]. NEG	
261300		48		FR 9th MAR A. A/1/9 B. 261000 C. 958595 E D. HEARD DEAD VC MALE LAYING IN BED OUTSIDE SIGN PANEL. BEING BURIED BY VILL. E. VN DEFINITELY VC. SHOT IN HEAD. EST 12 HOURS AGO. F-[illegible]. NEG	
261340		49		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/3/9 PLT PTL B. 261220 C. AT87[illegible]500 876514. D. PTL REC'D SA FIRE FROM EST 5-7 VC AT ABOVE COORD. E. ARTY FIRED 32 105MM RDS MAD RET 25 RDS SA. 3 3.5, 10 60M . GND 1 VC FALL CHARGE FLED EAST. F-1. NEG. J. 1 PRUB K-[illegible]. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

[redacted] TO 262400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261300		50		FR 9TH MAR A. K/1/9 PLT PTL B. 261225 C.AT964639 D. [illegible] FIELD ALL VN FLAG. MAR APPREHENDED 1 53 YR OLD MAL WITH UNUSUAL ID CARD. E. WILL BE SENT TO BN S-2. F-K. NEG L 1 M-Q. NEG.	
261330		51		FR 4TH MAR OPN JAY CONTINUES. UNIT IN CONTACT RECEIVING SPARDATTIC SA FIRE. CURRENTLY ENGAGING WITH AIR. IN 2/1 AREA.	
261330		52		FR 4TH MAR AT261315 I/3/4 ARRIVED AREA OF OPN PRESENTLY CONDUCTING S&D OPN IN AREA.	
261330		53		FR 1ST MAR [illegible]IV H-LO LIFT OF 3/1 COMMENCED AT 261319H. K/3/4 GOING SOUTH IN CONVOY. DEPARTED 261320.	
261345		54		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 PO B. 261140 C. AT849550 D. PO OBS 10 BOATS ON SHORE IN AREA OF KNOWN VC ACTIVITY. SPOTTED VC IN BOAT. FIRE MISSION CALLED ON TGT. 10 VC IN BOATS WEARING KHAKI'S AND CARRYING RIFLES. E. 8" HOW FIRED 13 RDS ON TGT. SANK 6 BOATS. UNABLE TO GET ACCURATE COUNT OF CAS, PEOPLE RAN OFF BOATS BETWEEN VOLLEYS. AND RAN FOR COVER DURING VOLLEYS. VC TRYING TO JAM CONDUCT OF FIRE NET. F-H. NEG I.UNK. J.2 CONF K-N. NEG. M. 6 BOATS DESTROYED. O. VC EXTREMELY ACTIVE IN AREA. P. HAI WILL BE FIRED CONT OBS W. NEG.	
261345		55		F 4TH MAR J-12 IS IN ERROR. L/3/4 LIFTED BY TO CP 2/4 AND ARE NOW FOLLOWING IN TRACKS OF F&H/2/4.	
261400		56		FR 9TH MAR A. 2/9-3 B. 261314 C. GS 0156 D. PLT S&D MISSION. THE MOBILE MOBIL UNIT FROM G CO DESTROYED 1 FAMILY BUNKER VIC 019568. 023569. 105MM DUDS 019569 (2). NO CONTACT AS YET. K-Q. NEG.	
261420		57		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 26100 C. YD561432 D. OBS VC JUMPING INTO SPIDER HOLE. E. FIRED 3 RDS 7.62 AT POINT BLANK RANGE. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261420		58		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 261313 C. YD565426 D. VC OBS RUNNING ALONG HEDGE ROW. E. FIRED 2 RDS 7.62 F-H. NEG I. 1 CO NF J-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~261001~~ TO ~~262400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261430		59		FR 4TH MAR OPN JAY CONT UNIT STILL IN CONT ACT. SENT TO MAF VICTY AT YD567426 TO 573429 . ENGAGING GUNS AND ARTY.	
261445		60		FR 4TH MAR A. ITT B. 261415 C. YD572425 D. A POW REPORTED a SECONDARY EXPLOSION AT ABOVE COORD. E-2. NEG.	
261445		61		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 B. 261130 C. YDXX 564434 D. LOC 1 VC PACK CONTAING CLAYM RE MINE, TNT, AND CONCUSSION HOSE. E. MNGR DESTROYED F-2 . NEG.	SENT TO MAF
261450		62		FR III MAF A. I TOC B. 261425 C. NEG D. REF-R TO J-25 CAU LAU BRIDGE, TRENCHES MAY 400 METERS N TO S. TRENCHES DUG FROM EDGE OF [illegible] AND CENTER MARKED ROAD 1 METER WIDE IN PLACES. E-2. NEG.	
261500		63		FR 9TH MAR 9TH MAR INTSUM # 175 ENDING 261000	
261500		64		FR 4TH MAR 2/4 WAS HELD UP DUE TO EMERGENCY MED EVAC AND EMERGENCY RESUPPLY. SAD . NOW MOVING W CONT S-D OPN IN ZONE.	SENT TO MAF
261505		65		[illegible] FR 9TH MAR 2/9 REACHED PHASE LINE GREEN AT 261500.	
261510		66		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM #177 251200 - 261200	
261520		67		FR 3D MAR A. D/1/3 B. 261350 C. AT904818 D. D C REPORTED VIET CONG IN HAY RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. PTL NOW CHECKING OUT AREA. MORE INF TO FOLLOW. F-I NEG.	
261525		68		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-67-C. SAW D. AT 1350, 5-6 RDS SNIPER FIRE REC'D. AT 1400 SP SAW 3 MEN AT 903817 IN BLACK PJ'S WITH WPNS. FIRED AT 3 MEN SAW 1 MAN GRAB HIS HIP AND FALL. MAN HIT, GOT UP AND CONT RUNNING INTO VILL WITH OTHER 2 AT 902819 SAW 2 MEN RUN INTO VILL. DID NOT SEE WPNS. AT At902818 SAW 2 MEN INTO VILL WITH WPNS E. 2 PLT FROM D CO 1TH PLT PF'S AND LOCAL RF'S SEARCHING VILL. F-I. NEG J. 1 PROB K-2. NEG	
261530					

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

260001 TO 262400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261430		69XX		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 3C B. 261300 C. 076692 D. [illegible] GUARDING RUCKST PUD [illegible] BEING CRS BY 2 VN [illegible]. WHEN S D CIA T-D TO LEAV THE 2 VN LEFT ALSO. E. S-D PICKED UP 2 VN AS VCS. ARE IN CI AT THIS TIME. F-K. NEG. L. 2 M-Q. NEG	
261449		70		FR 12TH MAR A. 1/11 B. 261000 C. BT066665 D. VEH FOUND 3 CHICOMS IMMEDIATELY IN CONCEALMENT IN ROAD (BURNED) AT ABOVE COORD. 40 MINUTES PRIOR TO THIS TIME THERE WAS IN THE VEH SAW 3 MEN RUNNING FROM THIS AREA. 2 OTHER VEH [illegible] IN SAME AREA AND FLATS FROM SAME OBJ. E. REMOVED AND SENT TO BN CP F-Q. NEG.	
261545		71		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 PTL B. 261320 C. AT908547 D. FOUND 1 VC FIELD HOSPITAL. E. REMOVED ALL MED SUPPLIES AND DESTROYED BUILDING. SUPPLIES SENT TO S-2. F-Q. NEG.	
261545		72		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 261315 C. AT940556 D. WHILE THROWING GRENADE IN TUNNEL, A ROCK OR SCRAPNEL HIT MAN IN HEAD. E. MED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 (USMC) H-Q. NEG.	SENT TO AP
261545		73		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 SWD B. 261300 C. AT937554 D. FOUND VC HOSPITAL, 40 PARTITIONS AND A LARGE OVER HEAD REFLECTOR TYPE LAMP. E. SAD BUILDING F-Q. NEG	
261545		74		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 261230 C. BT083609, CO1609 D. RCD 5 RDS SA FROM EST 1 VC E. EST 20 RDS SA FIRE AND 3 40 MM RDS. S AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
261545		75		FR AO A. AO B 261525 C. 09355347 D. [illegible] E. NO TRAFFIC ON THIS TRAIL. F-Q. NEG.	
261545		76		FR AO A. AO B. 261525 C. 11454946 D. ROAD HAS NOT BEEN CUT. TRACKS ARE IN ACCESS RDS TO THE SIDE OF THE ROAD, BUT THEY STOP THERE. F-Q. NEG.	
261545		77		FR AO A. AO B. 261525 C. 11154990 D. ROAD HAS BEEN CUT IN SOME SIDE. ONE SPOT IN MIDDLE OF ROAD IS FACT ENOUGH FOR MOTORCYCLES TO PASS TRAFFIC THROUGH. NO VEH TRAFFIC CAN PASS. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCop's

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~360001~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261600		78		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/1 B. 260830 C. YD590416 D. F-1 ENCOUNTERED 1 VCS. HIS NAME IS VAN CHUC. OF ILA PATROLLING VILL. OF LAI HA. E. TAKEN TO COLLECTION POINT.. F-K. NMG L. 1 M-16. NMG	
261600		79		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 B. 261300 C. YD582423 D. 2 VCS APPREHENDED IN SHELTER. E. INTERROGATED BY ITT WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL BE SENT TO COLLECTION POINT. F-K, NMG L. 2 M-16. NEG. 1ST	
261515		80		FR 3D MAR 3/1 LIFT COMPLETED 261555. RETURNED TO C P.	
261630		(81)		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 2ND B. 261545 C. BT003611 D. MAR PETERING HOUSE(DESTROYED) DTG AREA 216A1 RECEIVING F. 3 IA. E. PRO AVAC F. NMG G. 3 M-16. NEG.	
261630		82		FR 4TH MAR OPN JAY 2/4 C ADV TING DELIBERATE SEARCH IN BY PHU VILL AND CAVES DISCOVERED THAT 2/1 MAINTAINING BLOCKING POS. NMG CONTACT AT OF THIS TIME.	
261640		(83)		FR 4TH MAR A. AO B. 261625 C. XD560429 D. FIND 1 VC BODY WEARING BLUE PJ'S. ITEMS FOUND. E. NOTIFIED 2/4 F-H. NMG. K. 1 M-16 NMG	
261655		84		FR 12TH MAR A. W/1/12 B. 261400 C. AT733637 D. [illegible] TO BREAK CONTACT. RIFLE CO ADVANCED 1 VC KILLED VC AVAC TO 1/3 CP. [illegible] TO POL. PASSED TO G-1	
261700		5		FR 4TH [illegible] A2 PLTS REIN HVY CONTACT E/3D AT [illegible] AND OPN IN ASSY AREA. CURRENTLY ENGAGED IN 4TH MAR OP WITH 3 VCS.,NMG CONTACT. SPOT REPORTS FOLLOW. [illegible] AVLABLE. DTG 261645	
261745		86		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 17[illegible] C. BT060761 D. F-6 [illegible] AND AT 30 [illegible] CONDITION.. SMALL AT. [illegible] NO 1 VC KILLED 1 RD. AT 20 [illegible] AND AVAC F. AND G. 1 M-16. [illegible]	
261710		(87)		FR [illegible] MAR A. F/2/4 B. 261545 YD575[illegible] D. FOUND 1 VC IN KHAKI UNIFORM E. D [illegible] AND HIP AND TURNED OVER TO [illegible] UNK KILLED [illegible] F. [illegible] G. 1 M-1	

M. 1 RIFLE UNK TYPE CHINESE 7.62 2 HAND GRENADES, 1 1ST AID KIT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC097

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~[illegible]~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
261820		88		FM 3D MAR REAR TO J- 67 & 68 [illegible] OF VALU AT AT972319 REQUESTED [illegible] NEO CONTACT.	
261925		89	261407	FM 9TH [illegible], FINAL, A. 2/9/F TANKS, B.261407, C. BT007616, D. TANKS ATTACHED TO F CO [illegible] 3 CR & B. F CO STUCK. STUCK IN THE GROUND ON TRAIL. E. TANKS CLEARED OFF & LOAD 2 SQUAD HQ & 3 CAM- [illegible]. 3 SECURITY [illegible]. NO CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.	
261956		90	261845	FM 9TH [illegible], INITIAL, A. 1/9/A FIN, B.261845, C. AT966601, D. TRIED TO PASS THROUGH [illegible] WIRE. E. SECURED LZ. CALLED MED EVAC. F. 3	SENT TO [illegible]
261956		91	261966	FM 4TH [illegible], ADD TO PARA F OF OPN ORD [illegible] 30, AS OF 261600H: VC KIA 30, KIA POSS 311. TOTAL CH VAL [illegible] 1 VCC, VCS-16	
262030		92	261830	FM 3RD [illegible], FINAL, JB6, A. 3/3/K ATL, B. 261830H, C. AT998711, D. TWO PUSHED 3 TUNNELS OF MEDIUM COMPLEX. ALL 3 WITHIN 20 METERS OF EACH OTHER. EACH WAS LOCATED ABOUT 12' DEEP, THEN [illegible] 6' TO THE RIGHT & ABOUT 3' HIGH BY 2' WIDE. TUNNELS POSS USED FOR INDICATING DIRECTION. TUNNELS RANGED FROM 20 TO 43 M. E. DESTROYED 2 TUNNELS W/DEMO. TUNNELS POS USED IN 30 TUNNEL & [illegible] AT REFERENCE COORD, DESTROYED WITH DEMO. SECURED W/LZ BY 3/4.	
262100		93	261630	FM 4TH [illegible], OPN JAY, J36, A. 2/4/A, B.261630, C. YU56-37, D. ENC 3 BOXES OF EQUIPMENT. ENC- [illegible] 3 VCS TO 4TH CAG C.O. E. 4TH BN C. O. FOUND 3 CH & TO. RECOVD BOX. 1. 4 GRENS, 1 RIFLE GRN, 300 7.62 RDS, 1 NAVALIZED PC CHICOM [illegible] RIFLE, 1 BOOK INT, 200 7.62 CAL RDS. F. 3 CAPTURED VCS, 3 HAVERSACKS, 3 [illegible], 3 [illegible], 1 CHINESE [illegible], 2 [illegible],	
262100		(94)	261625	FM 4TH [illegible], OPN JAY, J37, A. 2/4/A, B.261625, C. YU566422, D. 2 CO HILL [illegible] FIRE FIGHT TOOK PLACE INITIATED & CONT'D BY VC PLT 4 VC DRIVEN IN SMALL [illegible] 2/1 E-2 FOR DESIGNATION. 1.4, L.1	
262100		95	261800	FM 4TH [illegible], OPN JAY, VC CONFIRMATIVE COUNT OF 261800H: VC KIA (BC): 30, KIA (POSS): 311; VCC 1 (1 WIA [illegible] BY ITT AS VCC), VCS 16, CAPTURED 1 AK-50, 1 CHI- COM GRENADE, 2 RIFLES OF UNK TYPE	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT 0878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

2600ZH TO 262[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
262120		96	262015	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 3/1/L, C: B. 262015H, C. A1977637 (TR), [illegible]97695 (AV), D: C [illegible] 50 A[illegible], E. 1ST FIRE W/SA, 4 60 MM, 3 105 HE. C: FM RO 1 VC CROSS[illegible] WHEN 1ST PLT HIT A MINE 1 VC WIA[illegible]. ALL OF BCH [illegible] 1ST PLAT WIA. 1. 1 (WIA), 2. 3 (WIA)	[illegible]
262145		97	262010	FM 1ST [illegible], A. 3/1/L, B. 262010H, C. BT003 641 (TR), BT052639 (TR), D. RADIO 5 SA AND FIRE 200 MM [illegible] OF [illegible]TRY, E. 80 MM FIRE. FIRE IN [illegible] W/VC [illegible]. G. 1 VCT [illegible]	[illegible]
262200		98	262135	A. 1ST [illegible], B. 3/1/H 2 D PIL, B. 262135H, C. BT029713 (TR), 150 MM MORTAR (-W), D. FIRE [illegible] TTRD 3 VC RUNNING S. E. [illegible] FIRED 50 CA AND [illegible] [illegible] BUT DID NOT CONT CT. PIL CON-TACT [illegible].	
262220		99	262140	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 2/4/C, B. 262140H, C. BT052[illegible] 150 (TR), BT052150 (TR), D. 1 [illegible] RCD 1 VCC [illegible] [illegible] 7 [illegible], CONT 6 PRISONERS. [illegible]. CAPTURED [illegible]. E. RADIO [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible] RADIO [illegible] NOT TO FIRE [illegible]. CT OF OK. PRISONERS DEAD.	
262235		100	262[illegible]66	FM 9TH [illegible], A. 1ST, B. 2600H, C. IN TAN, D. [illegible] IN VIC AND WILL BE A FOLLOW BY THE VC 3 PLATOONS ARE IN POSN. 2ND PLATOON OF 2ND: 1. AT [illegible] OF THE HAY VIC YC570-24, THERE ARE 2 [illegible] OF THE HAY, 1 CAVE SOUTH OF HAY. 3RD PLATOON BY THE HAY, COVERED W/[illegible] E [illegible]. AT THE [illegible] OCCUPIED AND UNIDENTIFIED [illegible], THERE VC WERE, DISARMED VC [illegible] WILL MOVE [illegible] HAY WHEN [illegible] THEY WOULD BE [illegible]: 56[illegible]3, 57042, 57142 (N MIC VILL).	
262240		101	262130	FM 9TH [illegible], A. 1/9/S 1ST, B. 262130H, C. [illegible] 543, D. 1ST PLT 1 VC [illegible] UP TO THREE CAVE [illegible] [illegible] 3RD VC GO DOWN. UNDER MORTAR AND [illegible] VC. E. FIRED 10 SA & 1 79 RD. 1. 1 CAF	
262250		102	262240	1. 4TH [illegible], A. NOT ASSIGNED, B. 262240H, C. [illegible], D. HAVE 1 [illegible] W/ACT 1 VC [illegible]	[illegible]
262330		103	262230	FM 4 H [illegible], A. 2/4, B. 262230H, C. BT550428, D. 2/4 [illegible] 8-10 [illegible] 600 M[illegible].	
[illegible]		104		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT COPY

025

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001H~~ TO ~~270000JUN66~~

CCC

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270001		1	270001	[illegible]	
270100		2	262150	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 1/4/E2, B. 262150H, C. Y0899142 (M [illegible]), D. [illegible] LANE & IA HA [illegible] OF JIGGING. (AAA) 3 MAR MARINE [illegible] LAAM TO THE LIMA TOMAHAWK 0087. E. PLANE 10 OA [illegible], 1 [illegible] & 1 ILLUM. AAA [illegible].	
270100		3	262325	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 1/4/D2, B. 262325H, C. Y0902138 (M). D. ABOU 1 OF BI [illegible] A [illegible] OF. DIP ACT RAD [illegible] & CHAT [illegible]. E. MAR.	
270110		4	270045	FM 3RD [illegible], INDIA, A. 1/3/A, B. 270045H, C. [illegible]931885 (HA), [illegible]925897 (AT), D. [illegible] 2 AAAWS OF .50 C L [illegible]. E. C [illegible] 0311 HA. 81MM HA [illegible] FIRE.	
270100		5	270100	FM 4TH [illegible], A. 4TH MAR, B. 270100, C. [illegible] T, D. FM 3/Y [illegible], E. U IT [illegible] ILLUM [illegible] HC A FIRE.	
270300		6	270330	FM 3RD [illegible], INDIA 6, A. 3/3/1, B. 270230H, C. [illegible]958[illegible], D. [illegible] KI[illegible] 1 VC T [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] IN [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], E. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

#027
nv: 27/0205c

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270825H		12	270825H	[illegible]	
270850H		13		3/9: LVT [illegible]	
270905H		14		F: 4TH MAR: A. 2/1 B. 261330-261940 C. VC IN PKU TO 570843 D. 2/1 UNITS LOC 15 VC KIA AT YD 569431, 571422, 571426. E. CONTINUING SEARCH OF AREA. F. 15 [illegible] (INCLUDED IN 270600H SITREP)	
270912H		15		A. 2/4/H B. 262700 C. YD 564427 D. LOC 2 VC [illegible] E. SEARCH BEING CONDUCTED TO BE FOLLOWED BY LOA. F. 3 CARBINES, 600 RDS 7.62 AMMO. G. 4 PAIR THOUSAND 2 [illegible], 5 LBS RICE, 1 ENTRENCHING TOOL, 1 FIELD KIT, 1 JUNGLE HAT, 1 CART BELT, 2 CANTEENS, 1 [illegible] KIT.	
270915H		16		A. 2/[illegible] B. 261500 C. YD 569431 D. APPROX 1 PLAT VC SITTING IN OUT [illegible] E. TURNED OVER TO ITT. F-G. NIL.	
270916H		17		A. 1/3/C B. 270820H C. AT 929943 D. A CONVOY OF 9 6x6 TRUCKS W/ 1 JEEP AND 40 MAR C ESCORT [illegible] E. NIL F. NIL G. 245 RD'S 7.62 AMMO RECOVERED, RD'S [illegible] 7.62's, 5.56's, 0 MM ENEMY, 2 .30 CAL MG, 1 105 [illegible] AND 105 MM C. AND AMMO WIRE, EXPLOS, CIV CASUALTIES SERIOUS, ALL OF EXPLOSIVES. E. C-130 CONVOY, 2ND LOT BEAT EXPLOSIVES. F-G. NIL.	SENT TO MAF BY G-2
270922H		18		C-[illegible] 46-0 261430 June 1966.	
270923H		19		INITIAL A. B/1/9 BLOCKING FORCE B. [illegible] C. [illegible] 87496. D. [illegible] 15 VC KIA OR DETAINED. E. DISPOSITION AFTER ACTION. F-G. NIL.	
270934H		20		A. 3/3/I 32 B. 270230H C. AT 900694 D. IN AREA PER CO. C STAT I. BRIDGE [illegible], VC CAPS OUT C. TRIED TO [illegible] TOMAHAWK BRIDGE LAM (2). E. [illegible] V C [illegible] 15-30 [illegible] TO OF A/B 0/0, 1-7 [illegible] AN & AR [illegible] KIA AND 1 P. F. NO WPNS OR DOCUMENTS FOUND. APPEARED TO BE 15 YRS OLD DRESSED IN WHITE T SHIRT, BLACK TROUSERS.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#031
HQ3/9

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
270944H		21		FM 4TH MAR: 270940H: RPTS THE 37TH R-O H BN DEPARTING THU BAI AIRPORT UTILIZING APPROX 3 USAF C-130 A/C. DESTINATION UNK.	SENT TO MAF BY G-2
270946H		22		FM 9TH MAR: LVT'S NOW AT SPLASH POINT VIC 890549.	
270954H		23		FM 4TH MAR: DUE TO BATTLE CONDITIONS, SPOT REPTS WERE NOT SUBMITTED FOR ALL ENEMY CAS TO THIS HQ'S. HOWEVER THE CURRENT ENEMY CAS AS OF 270600H ARE 53 KIA CONF, 200 KIA PROB.	MAF BY G-2
271000H		24		FM 9TH MAR: LVT AT PHASE LINE GREEN AT 904520.	
271023H		25		FM 4TH MAR: 2/1 U ITS LOC 190 CIVILIANS (WOMEN & CHILDREN) HIDING IN AN OLD FRENCH BUNKER AT YD 510416, AT 260 0CH. CIVILIANS WERE ESCORTED AND RELEASED.	SENT TO MAF BY G-3
271030H		26		A. 3/1/K OPCON 1/1 B. 270945H C. 102624 B. 1ST PLT ON PLT SIZE BLOCKING FORCE, MINES STRUNG ON BOOBY TRAP GRENADE WITH PRESSURE TYPE FIRING DEVICE IN VIC ABOVE COORD. SWEPT ALONG RIVER BANK. A. MARINES THREATENED BY CORPSMAN & NVAC, HAS BROKEN RIGHT LOWER LEG, SCRATCHES IN BOTH LEGS & RIGHT HAND. MED EVAC 1000H.	SENT TO MAF BY G-3
271037H		27	0715H	4TH MAR: AO SIGHTED AT YD 538376: 50 CIVILIANS, WOMEN, CHILDREN & MAIMS. APPEARED TO B CARRYING A LITTER OR A BAMBOO WITH A BODY IN IT.	
271040H		28		FM 12TH MAR: A. A/1/12 B. 270934H C. TEXT D. R&C 2 REPTS FM AP HOA KUONG AT 939723 FIRST REPT CAME FM VIL BANG H AT 261930H, SECOND REPT CAME FM VIL CHIEF 270715H. BOTH REPTED MANY VC MAY COME THIS WAY SOON FR HOI VOC AT 873712 AND DUE WEST OF A/1/12 POS. ANT FIRST TIME SINCE SEPT 65 THAT ANY LOCAL VN HAVE GIVEN ANY INFO TO A USMC OUTFIT.	MAF BY G-2
271100H		29		INITIAL A. 1/3/C B. 270930H C. 900836 D. AMTRAC FF GAM C PATROLLING CA DA RIVER R&C 3 RDS SA. LEAD FIRE HELI-VAC TO HAVE COME FM VIC AT 900836. E. LVT R&T TO HAM C BRIDGE. D CO FIRING CLEAR INTO AREA OF FIRE. F-4. BNG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H0131
ADS/A

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001~~ TO ~~270800~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271110H		30		A. 2/4/F B. 270930H C. YD 556434 D. LCC 2 CHICOM K53 RIFLES & 1 US CARBINE HIDDEN IN TUNNEL UNDER PIG PEN DURING SEARCH OF HAMLET. ALSO 50 R... AMMO, 3 US MAGAZINES,(WITH AMMO). 2 BELTS, 1 PLASTIC COVER, 3 BATTLE DRESSING, 2 US MAG POUCHES. E. FWD TO LSA. F-4. NMD. (1)	
271114H		31		4TH MAR 270150H REFER J-21: 37TH RANGERS GOING TO QUANG NGAI LCC BELOW CHU LAI. (2) 1ST ARVN AIRBORNE LEAVING HUE. REPLACED BY 2D AIRBORNE FR SAIGON COMMANDED BY MAJ LUONG US COUNTERPART CAPT MAC DANIEL. AIR LNO FOR 2D AIRBORNE IS LTCOL MC CUTCHAN. (3) 2D TASK FORCE, HQCO/SECTION COMMANDED BY LTCOL NGHI COUNTERPART MAJ LAMBROZA (IN HUE). (4) 5TH AIRBORNE REMAINS IN HUE.	MAF BY G-2
271117H		32		FINAL A. 1/9/B CC CP B. 270945H C. AT 925537 D. R&C 3 RDS SA FIRE FM VIC 927529. E. RWT 10-40MM, 50 60MM, 1 90MM RDS DIR-CTED ARTY 25 105 MM RDS, GOOD COVERAGE ON TARGET. F-4. NMG SKN	JB
271120H		33		FINAL A. 3/9/AO B. 271035H C. 925529 D. AO R&C SA FIRE FM VC IN VIC 925529. E. DIRECTING ARTY 20 RDS GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. F-4. NMG SKN	JB2
271134H		34		REFER J-29: A. 1/3/D B. 271055H C. AT 900736 D. FIRED 18 RDS 81M HE, 38 60MM HE, 6 GRDS 106RR AT SUSPECTED S UNC OF VC SA FIRE WHICH WAS DIRECTED AT APPROAC IN CA DA RIVER. E. C CO DISPATC ING APPROAC MOUNTED PTL FM MAH C BRIDGE TO SEARCH AREA FOR VC CAS. I & J. UNK	
271136H		35		INITIAL A. 3/3/16 B. 271015H C. 919709 D. LAUNDRY BOY OF 30 PLT I CO REPTED FLEE AT ABOVE COORD WITH 3 PRONGS VISIBLE. SHOT FIRE TEAM WITH ENGRS TO INVESTIGATE. ON WAY TO LCC HEARD RAPID IOC, FOUND 1 VN WOMAN KIA BY FIRE. WORE BELIEVE 1 IN EXPLOSIVES IN MIND C WAS NOT ELECTRICAL. E. PTL CHECKING AREA. F-4. NMG.	MAF BY G-3
1144H		36		REFER J-30: A. 2/4/F B. 270945H C. YD 560434 D. LCC 5 VC KIA IN TUNNEL UNDER HOUSE. E. RIFLES & GRENADE FIRE BE F'D TO LSA ASAP. F-4. NMG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271207H		37		INITIAL A. 2/9/A CP B. 271110H C. AT 998558 D. R-C 12-18 RDS 105MM, 1 WIA NOT MED EVAC. G. 1 NOT EVAC NO ACTION TAKEN. SEE J-15.	MAF BY G-3
271205H		38		FINAL A. 2/9/A SMD PTL B. 271100H C. AT 995535 D. MARINE DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE 3-4 LBS T.T. NO CAS. E-O. MSG SEE J-14.	
271222H		39		REFER J-37: A. SHOVE CGC B. IR22H C. TEXT D. SPOT REPT FM 2/9 271110H, INFO REQ BY SHOVE CGC FM 2/9 HAVE AIS THAT A FIRE MSN HAS CLEARED BY SEGATOR 3 FOR BT 001550. E & D BTRYS FIRED 5 RDS. TOTAL OF 60 RDS. 55 RDS WERE FIRED. 12-18 RDS IMPACTED AT AT 998558 AT 271110H. E. 12 MARINES CHECKING FIRING DATA TO DETERMINE SOURCE OF MISDIRECTED RDS. G. 1 NOT MED EVAC.	MAF BY G-3
271240H		40		INITIAL A. 3/3/IP6 B. 271115H C. AT 999699 D. DETONATED BOOBY TRAP, PROB M-26 GREN. 1 WIA WITH FRAG WOUNDS IN RIGHT ARM & LEG, NOT SERIOUS ONS 1 MALE AT AT 8696 6 OUT OF 3A RANGE, APPEARED TO BE OBSERVING PTL. PTL PURSUED & MAN FLED. 6 OTHER MALES OBS IN AREA AT TIME BOOBY TRAP WAS DETONATED. PTL FIRED AT 6 MALES, FLED & WERE PURSUED BY FIRE, NEG RESULTS. E. CONTINUING PURSUIT. G. 1 MED EVAC.	MAF BY G-3
271243H		41		INITIAL A. 2/9/A SPO B. 271145H C. 997554 D. FOUND AND SUPPLIES IN RY CAN TAS(1). VILLAGERS REPT THAT THERE ARE VC MINE FIELDS IN THE AREA. NONE HAVE BEEN FOUND. MED SUPPLIES TO BE SENT TO S-2. REST NEG. SEE J-17.	
271245H		42		INITIAL A. 1/9/A PAT SMD B. 271145H C. 968593 D. FOUND AMMO CAN WITH 2 RDS M-79, 1 M-26 AND 248 RDS M-1 IN CAN. E. DEST BY M. SEE J-16.	
271300H		43		A. 1/1/IG B. 271135H C. BT 076590 D. THE ATTACHED CADRE TEAM APPREH 2 VN WOMAN, 1 69 YRS OLD ALLEGEDLY HAS 2 VC SONS OPERATING IN 1/1 TAOR. CADRE THINKS SHE MAY HAVE VALUBLE INFO. E. BOTH WOMEN RMD TO BE CP FOR INTERROGATION BY IIT. L. TWO	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted] [redacted]

#634
TOP 27/68 692/14

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~270001~~ TO ~~271200~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271312H		44	4THMAR	A. 2/1 B. 271130H C. YD 571427 D. FOUND 4 VC BODIES. TOTAL KIA IS 62 VC KIA CONF. [illegible]. NKG	
271316H		45		A. 3D MAR AO b. 271220H C. ZC 152542 D. WHILE LIFTING PASSENGERS OUT OF SPECIAL FORCES CAMP BY H34 HELO, HMF 163 6-0, 6-2 WERE FIRED ON BY AN APPROX 4 RDS. NO HITS. [illegible]. NKG.	
271318H		46		REFER J-35: BLAST ALMOST BLEW WOMANS HEAD OFF, DID BLOW ONES HAND OFF. POSSIBILITY SHE WAS SETTING BOOBY TRAP.	
271321H		47		A. 2/1 B. 271300H C. YD 570423 D. 35,500 LBS OF RICE IN 32 LOCATIONS IN HAMLET MY PHU. E. TRYING TO GET ARVN ASSISTANCE IN EVACUATION OF RICE. F. [illegible]. NKG.	
271340H		48		A. 2/4/[illegible] B. 270945 C. YD 516430 D. LOC 1 VC KIA WEARING KHAKI UNIFORMS & 2 CHICOM GRENS. E. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. O. BELIEVE TO HAVE BEEN KILLED LAST NIGHT. P. DEST GRENS.	
271412H		49		A. 2/4/H B. 270945H C. YD 554434 D. LOC 1 VC STILL HANGING NEXT TO TRAIL. E. WILL FED TO LOCALS. F. [illegible]. NKG.	
271414H		50		A. 2/4/H B. 270930H C. YD 560435 D. APPEAR 3 VC COVERED WITH RATTAN STAKES IN TRENCH. E. TURNED OVER TO ITT. [illegible] L. THREE VCS	
271437H		51		A. 1/1/A6 B. 271300H C. BT 143620 D. LVT ON RIGHT FLANK OF SWEEP NOTED 6 BOATS AT ABOVE COORD FLEEING OUT TO SEA AS IF FLEEING HARIUS SWEEP. E. LVT CHASED & CAPTURED 1 BOAT, OTHER 5 COULD NOT BE CAUGHT. VCS ACTED SERVICE. VCS STATED HIS BROTHER WAS KIA IN LEFT BOAT, HIS BROTHERS DISCHARGE PAPERS STATED THE SAME. WILL BE HELD FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. L. ONE [illegible] ID, BROTHERS DISCHARGE PAPER & MISC DOCUMENTS.	
271453H		52		FINAL A. 1/9/b [illegible] S&D B. 271200H C. AT 928543 D. APPEAR 1 VCS AT ABOVE COORD HIDING AMBUSH WORD IN HOUSE. E. SENT TO Bn S-2	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

H 834
TOR: 27/0807 H

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271504H		53		AO RPT 27 JUN 1966 SER # 286-66.	
271504H		54		A. 2/4/H B. 270900H C. YD 559421 D. LOC PARTS OF SNIPER SCOPE ON GROUND & 100 RDS 7.62 LINKED IN A HAY STACK. E. BURNED HAYSTACK, RDS DEST. PARTS OF SNIPER SCOPE WILL BE FWD TO LSA. F-G.4NG	
271506H		55		A. 2/4/H B. 271015H C. 564435 D. LOC OF TRAIL FAMILY BOOKS & OTHER DOCUMENTS WITH INSTRUCTIONS ON RICE FIELDS. E. WILL FWD TO LSA REST NEG	
271508H		56		A. 2/4/H B. 271205H C. YD 561436 D. SURPRISED 1 VC IN TUNNEL, VC THREW GRENADE. E. USMC FIRED 10 RDS 7.62 KILLING VC. SEARCHED & BLEW UP TUNNEL. I. One (1) M. CHICOM RIFLE, 2 CHICOM STICK GRENADES. N. 1 CART BELT WITH AMMO.	
271510H		57		FM 4TH MAR: A. ITT B. NONE C. GS YD 5642 D. VCS QUESTIONED INDICATED POSS VC LOCATION FOR STORAGE AREA IN & AROUND APPROX 20 EMPTY HOUSES IN CHINH AN HAMLET ABOVE COORD. VC TOLD PEOPLE THAT IF THEY CAME NEAR THE HOUSES THEY WILL BE PUNISHED. NEG. E.G.	
271512H		58		INITIAL A. 2/9/A SND PTL B. 271245H C. BT 003560 D. FOUND ENOUGH SUPPLIES IN HOUSE TO LAST 75 MEN 15 DAYS, ABSO AP RND 1 VCS. E. WILL DESTROY SUPPLIES, WILL SEND IN SAMPLE OF EACH, WILL EVAC VCS TO G-2. L. CAN SEE J-18.	
271515H		59		A. FINAL 1/9/TANKS PTL B. 271000-271300H C. 902538, 914539 D. 902538-916536 SAW 2 GRPS OF VC SOUTH OF RIVER, 3 IN ONE GRP, 10 IN OTHER GRP. E. FIRED 28 RDS 90MM, 800 RDS 30 CAL MG, 75 RDS 50 CAL. I. 5 CONF & 7 POSS. O. ALL VC HAD ARMS.	
271517H		60		FM 1ST MAR: 1/1/C HAS SECURED OBJ # 23.	
271532H		61	271155H	FM 4TH MAR: CAPTIVE WAS HIDING IN HOLE IN HIS HAMLET YD 568443. NAME NGUYEN VAN HINH, AGE 20, SCHOOL TEACHER AT CHINH AN. THERE ARE APPROX 150 HOUSES IN CHINH AN, EACH HOUSE HAS 1 GARDEN, EACH GARDEN HAS FM 2-5 HOLES BIG ENOUGH FOR 1-2 MEN. MORE THAN 50% OF HOLES ARE COVERED. CAPTIVE STATES VC USE THESE HOLES FOR SHOOTING AT GOV'T TROOPS BUT THEY LEFT 2 DAYS AGO. 6 GUERRILLAS FR	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC093

270001 TO 272400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FROM LAST PAGE:		61		CUTTER AN LEFT FLT [illegible] AIR FORCE HUIT 6 DAYS AGO. CAPTIVE AS STATED TO BE VNG POLITICAL CADRE. DISPOSITION OF CAPTIVE: SENT TO ITT VNG BAI.	
271540H		62		4TH MAR: 1ST ARVN DIV G-3: RCPT 200 VC MOVED FM YD 550430 TO 514470 AT 262300H & DUG IN.	MAP BY G-3
271542H		63		THIRD MAR IV PITSUM NO 178 261200-271200 JUN 66.	
271553H		64		A. 1/1/C2 B. 271430H C. BT 100615 D. DURING CONDUCT OF OBJ E23, 1 VN MALE AGE 20 WAS APPREHENDED WHILE HIDING IN BUNKER COMPLEX. RECOVERED VCS BEING EVACUATED TO BE C FOR INTERROGATION. E. VCS EVACUATED TO BE C WILL BE FWD TO 3D ITT. L. ONE	
271605H		65		CO ORDER 22-66 211000H JUNE 1966.	
271618H		66		CO ORDER 53-66 CTL RPT 270430H JUNE66. 3D RECON BN.	
271622H		67		CO ORDER 45-66 RECON CTL RPT 270300JUN66.	
271624H		68		A. 3/3/I B. 271445H C. AT 994636 D. APPREH 52 YR OLD VN MALE, WAS WHAT IS BELIEVED TO BE VITAL INFO. ALSO SEIZED SMALL QUANTITY OF VC GEAR AT 993678 WITH 2 OR 3 MORE VCS EVADING THE ARTY FIRE. DELIVERED 4 RDS TO VN CAPTAIN AND ARTY TO GET MORE IN. E. EVAC VIA TACTICAL HC, CONTINUING MISSION. F-K. NEG L. ONE	MAP BY G-3
271700H		69		FM 4TH MAR: FOLLOWING IS A BREAKDOWN OF CAS INCURRED DURING 0 N JAY, KIA M 161 1, CO B 3D ENG BN 3, 2/4 9, 2/1 10. WIA M 161 4, H CO 4 MAR (ATTCH) 1 CO B 3D ENG BN 1, 3/4 1, 2/1 31, 2/4 2.	MAP BY G-3
271714H		70	171OH	FM 9TH MAR: LT CHARLIE CHG 6 UTIL 55.	
271725H		71		A. 3/3/I1 B. 27JUN66 C. AT 923632 D. VN BOY CRAWLING INTO FLT PSN WAS SHOT BY MARINE WHO BELIEVED HE TO BE VC WITH SOMETHING IN HIS HAND. FIRED 1 RD & KILLED BOY. MARINE DID NOT KNOW VN	

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT Copys

~~270001~~ TO ~~272400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FROM LAST PAGE:				MAG [illegible] BOY, ONLY HAD A PIGURE. HIEU DUC IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION WITH 3/3 PERSONNEL. E. BACKLASH REPT WILL FOLLOW. F-Q. NEG.	
	OMIT	72			
271730		73		FR 4TH MAR A. F/3/1 B. 270800 - 271600 C. YD570423 D. FOUND 2 KIA VC 568427 AT 271000 FOUND 1 KIA VIC 571426 T 1550. FOUND 2 KIA VIC 566424 AT 0815 TOTAL VC KIA: 34 CONF, 62 PROB. E-Q. NEG	sent to MC
271730		74		FR 4TH MAR A. E/2/1 B. 271600 C. YD569411 D. E/2/1 FOUND 1 CLAYMORE MINE TYPE M18A1 ALSO FOUND 1 DB BLOCH TNT. 1 IMPORTANT DOCUMENT. E. ORD BLOWN IN PLACE. XXXX

DECLASSIFIED

TTc087

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

270001 TO 272400HMAY66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
271900		90		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 OP [illegible]. 271807H C. AT925537 D. [illegible] TO 3-10 RDS HA FROM XXXXXX AT925529 E. DIR OTFD 20 105H [illegible] OF XXXXXXXXXX SECTOR OF TARGET.. F- . HE	
271 XXXXXXXXXX		91		FR 4TH MAR 1/4 REPORT [illegible] 7 DEAT XXXXXXXXX VIC YD933467. SITED 20 MORE IN NE AREA AND ARTY WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE [illegible] 10 MOR .	XXXXXXXXX
271925		92		FR 4TH MAR A. F/2/4 D. 271530H D. L [illegible] C/A IN PASS E. THRU 2 CREVICES IT CAME. F- D 3 VC KIA, 1 [illegible]-58 CALIBER CARBINE AND [illegible] L DOCUMENTS R F-H. HE. I. 3 MOR J- . ITG.	
271 50		93		FR 3D MAR [illegible]. 521 T 20 CO [illegible] C/1/3-C C. AT9602, 9602 D. RP [illegible] 2 XXXXXXXXXXX VC [illegible] ADDED CO [illegible] [illegible] INFO F- [illegible] G. 271905H Mfl's will be fired in Area Tonight	
271950		94		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 [illegible] D. 272755H C. AT931558 D. [illegible] HEN , 20 [illegible] [illegible] BOTTOM THEN [illegible] IT PROCEEDING [illegible] [illegible] AT CALLS AND WENT [illegible]. E. THEN [illegible] IN PLACE. F- . HE	
27201		95		FR 3D MAR A. 1/3 [illegible]. 271935H C. AT [illegible] [illegible] 6OM [illegible] DESIGNATED [illegible] [illegible] XXXXXX 5 DAS, 4 MT STATED NEED FOOD. [illegible] [illegible]. E-P. HE G. 5 H- . ITG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

270001 TO 272400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272020		86		FR 4TH MAR CUMULATIVE VC CAS COUNT AS OF 272000: 60 VC KIA CONF, 273 KIA PROB, 3 VCC, 18 VCS. XXX 12 WPNS CAPTURED.	SENT TO AF
272035		87		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9PLT PTL B. 271930H C. BT007613 D. OBS 2 VC WITH WPNS. HEARD XXXXXXXX DRUMSXX AND VOICES VIC BT 07608. E. FIRE 44 RDS 105 EFFECT UNK. F-F. NEG.	
272100		88		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW UP J-85 A-C. XXX SAME AS J-85 D. 60MM RD DETONATED AP BOX 4' FROM CENTER OF TUBE CAUSING 5 U.S. WIA AMMO LOT # WAS MA3-36. ALL PERSONNEL TO MORTAR CREW WERE MEDICALLY EVACUATED HOLES AT TIME OF INCIDENT. NEG EVAC CO PL UNIT AT 272009H. F-F. NEG. G. 5 (4 MED EVAC) H-I. NEG.	J-88 SENT TO MAF
272130		89		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 B. 272030H C. AT953561 D. REC'D SNIPER RDS SA. E. RET 20 RDS SA, 2 M-79. F. XXXX. UNABLE TO LOC ANYTHING. WILL CHECK AT 1ST LIGHT F. NEG. G. 1 (MED EVAC) H-I. NEG	SENT TO MAF
272140		90	045 271445Z	FM 1ST MAR A. 1/1-2 B. 27193 H C. IN TENT D. NOA PKI VILL CHIEF & TS 35 VC ARMED W/2 MG'S, VIC BT075683, EX BT073 [illegible]5. 30 [illegible] VCXX ARMED XXXXXXXX XX W/3 M-14'S, VIC BT073683 AND BT085682 40 VC ARMED W/1 60MM MORT VIC BT083670, HD BT083673 E. AR SATURATED WITH AMB. SAD WIT OR CONDUCTED 28 JUN 66	
272155		91		FR 9TH AR A. L/3/9 CP B. 272030H C. AT377471 D. DETONATED UNEXPLODED DEVICE (PUNGI STICK MADE) E. MED EVAC SEARCH AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F. NEG G. 1 H-I. NEG	SENT TO AF
272200		92	045 271445Z	FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 B. 271445H C. AT8924 D. 52 YR OLD MALE CIVILIAN DETAINED BY MILITARY RELATED F[illegible] INFO TO HIS DUC: (1) UNK V[illegible] AT964675. C.O. TO LE UP (2) CO OF [illegible] AT AT964673. (3) VIC AL[illegible] AGO [illegible] TH T VC OBS CONTACT ER VIC GROUND(W PORT ON OF TAOR)AND OBS PTLS AND PLACED BOOBY TRAPS IN THEIR RTES. E-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT Copy

270001 TO 272400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272215		93		FR 3D MAR A. B/1/3 B. 272115 C. AT8902[illegible] D. [illegible] ROUTE TO AND IT REC'D [illegible] FIRE FROM UNC AT878796. [illegible] ORD [illegible] OUT. INT LIAT [illegible] IC CONTACT [illegible] [illegible] BEING RTD BACK, AND 60[illegible] [illegible] TIL [illegible] AT AT878796. E. 60[illegible] [illegible] II AR A CP CONTAC . F-C. [illegible]	XXXXXXX
272215		94		FR 4TH MAR A/C USING T [illegible] LIC [illegible] RECVD [illegible] FIRE [illegible] T [illegible] ON 335° ACTIT [illegible] T [illegible] SN (4TH MAR [illegible] [illegible]) AP [illegible] 272145Z. PIT [illegible] 0 [illegible] 1 GUN [illegible] T RS A [illegible] Y.	
272230		95		FR 9TH [illegible] A. B/1/9 L [illegible] B. 272145 C. AT936643 D. L [illegible] 1 [illegible] (I [illegible]-36) E. [illegible] [illegible] AC CAT [illegible] . F. [illegible] G. 1 [illegible]	
272250		96	272100	FR 4TH [illegible], A. 1/4/[illegible] CO, B.272100Z, C. I [illegible] N, D. [illegible] RD, E. [illegible] I [illegible] (C [illegible]) [illegible]0[illegible]94, RETR [illegible] I [illegible] 261000 30 [illegible] IL, [illegible]801200, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3
COC

TT Copy

270001H TO 272400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
272250		98	27JUN66	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 2/3 S-3 ACTUAL, B. 27JUN66 C. AT914581, D. DURING PAST 3 DAYS, HAVING BEEN CLEARING FR MINE FIELDS IN AREA TO BE USED FOR CP FOR 2/3. MET FIELDS CONTAINED 300-400 MINES, PRIMARILY OF M16 MINES AND PLACT MINED 105 RDS. TO DATE APPROX 50 M16 & 10 105 MINES HAVE BEEN REMOVED. CURRENT OPS CONTINUE.	
272250		99	272115	FM 12TH MARINES, A. K/4/12, B. 272115H, C. AT925801, 991803 & 920796, D. BTRY PTL NOTICED ONLY A FEW ADULT MALES IN HAMLET ALONG PTL ROUTE IN ANY VIC.	
272300		100	272220	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1/L, B. 272220H, C. AT970663 (FR), AT970665 & AT972664 (AR), D. PTL RECEIVING SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE FM 2 PSNS. A. ART SA FIRE. CALLED ILLUM.	
272315		101	272210	FM 3RD MARINES, A. 1/3/B K.O., B. 272210H, C. AT880788, D. 1STBN FOLLOWING DEPARTURE OF H&S, B3E WAS LEAVING LZ & WAS SAW UNDETERMINED NO OF PPL ON SIDE OF HILL 124 & NOTIFIED B3E. B3E MOVED TO AT880788 WHERE THEY HEARD HEARING VOICES & MOVEMENT TO THEIR S. ANOTHER S-D WAS SENT TO ASSIST. WHEN S-D ARRIVED AT 2115H, MOVEMENT WAS STILL HEARD & BOTH S-DS TH BY CRSD. AT THIS TIME THEY RECD 25-35 VC'S SNIPER FIRE. S-D NOT FIRED, THEIR FIRE CEASED. AREA ILLUM & S-D SEARCHED W/NEG RSLTS. S-DS WERE INSTRUCTED TO RET TO PLT CP TO CLEAR AREA FOR MORT FIRE. 60TH MORT FIRED AT AT876786. AS B3E RET TO LZ AT AT876788 THEY OBSD 5 VC ON SIDE OF HILL TO THEIR S. THEY OPENED FIRE & RECD APPROX 5 RDS SA. B3 FIRED 106RR HE & ILLUM AREA W/81 MORT, ENEMY FIRE INCREASED AGAINST PLT PSN FR THE E. B3 FIRED 81'S, 106RR & 60MM RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT & ARE BELIEVED TO BE INFILTRATING IN E DIRECTION. B3 SEARCHING AREA 81 W ILLUM. TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED: 185 M14 RDS, 8 M79, 6 FRAG GRENS, 3 106 HE, 8 81MM HE, 27 60MM HE, 20 81MM ILLUM. F. ALERTED D CO & C&C. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT	
272340		102	272205	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 2/4, B. 272205H, C. YD547[illegible] (-S), D. 2/4 CP RECD SA FIRE & 3 60 MORT RDS. ART FIRE W/LA & 8 RDS 81MM & 12 60 MORT RDS. C. VC APPARENTLY LEFT AREA AFTER FIRING.	ART TO 4TH
272350		1			

Terminal - Closed

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

T T [illegible] 2-2

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CCG [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280002		1	[redacted]0001	JOURNAL OPENED	
280002		2	272200	[illegible] A. 1/3/61 [illegible]. B. 272200Z, C. 81C81598 (TS [illegible]), D. [illegible] IN 2 VC INITIAL TO [illegible] OF CC LRU (2). 1 VC KIA, OTHER DETAILS N/A - A CAPTURED THIRD NICA PARTY. E. AIR DAT TO CP, I. 1 CORF, J. 1 [illegible]	
280155		3	270730	[illegible] 4TH M RIFLES, INF BN, J1-66, A. 3/4, B. 270730Z, C. 82035024, D. 1 [illegible] TO DA [illegible] C THEN VC KIA. [illegible] INDIC THAT VC UNIT OPERATING IN AREA OF 3/4 [illegible].	
280300		4	272400	[illegible] 4TH M [illegible], CITY DAY SITREP #11, AS OF 272400Z. A. NO CHANGE, B. UNIT TASKING TWO [illegible] OF VILL [illegible] (NO ACTIVITY). C. [illegible] J77, 82, 98 & 102, D. NIL, E. EXECUTE ITEMS FOR CO 3-66, C. [illegible] DAILY ACTIVITY REPORT, F. [illegible] 23, WIA 50, [illegible] 6 [illegible] & 277 [illegible], 3 VCC & 23 VCS	
280500		5	272259	[illegible] 4TH M [illegible], (CALLED UP IN J3), A. 3/4/[illegible], B. 272259Z, C. YD930057 (TR), YD910992, 935990 (TR), D. [illegible] OBSERVED ENEMY THEY ESTIMATED PLATOON-SIZED UNIT AT YD910992 & 1 AT YD935990. 1 CO IN [illegible] AT YD2. UNABLE TO ENGAGE ENEMY DUE TO [illegible]. ENEMY UNIT OBSERVED WAS DETAILED TO RECONNOITER VCS AREA ACTUALLY VCC UNIT WAS NOT [illegible] IF IN AREA AS 1 PLT BELIEVED (NO [illegible] TIME).	
280500		6	272250	[illegible] 4TH [illegible], INF BN, J2-66, A. 1/4, B. 272250Z, C. YD991186 (TR), YD985184, 936187 (TR). D. [illegible] 2 VC KILLED AND 1 CAPTURED. 1 AT [illegible] CO [illegible]. [illegible] CLASSIFIED, [illegible] [illegible].	

HAS BEEN SENT AT: 272259Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001H TO 282400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280700		7	280400	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1ST FORCE RECON, B. 280400H, C. YD120538 (FR G 8), D. [illegible] 1 PLT OF VC W/ [illegible]. RET FIRE [illegible] HOI IT [illegible] AT PORT DS, TWO SUPPE [illegible] SMART FIRE. MORTAR ATK [illegible] 1 106 RR RD. E. VC BROKE CONTACT & WITH [illegible]. G. 2 (INTR), I. 2 CO'S, O. [illegible] TO DETERMINE STRENGTH.	[illegible] G-3
280740		8	280705	FM 9TH MARINES, A. BC, B. 280705H, C. YT907484, D. AO RECD SA FIRE FM E ST VC [illegible] B, E. RED ARTY. FIRED 14 105 RDS W/ [illegible] TOT COVERAGE.	
280[illegible]4H		9		IIT [illegible]: A. I COR [illegible] B. 280330H-0415H C. TIRE D. ARTY ATK OF CA [illegible] EST 10-50 [illegible] CLAY FROM F [illegible] TO 1[illegible]575 T [illegible] TO 134574. UNTY FIR [illegible] RTHRTN. F. [illegible] G. 5 ARTY I. 2 [illegible]. 1 [illegible].	
280[illegible]41H		10		[illegible] A-7. A. 1ST [illegible] B. 280[illegible] C. YD 120538 D. IT [illegible] BY [illegible] G1, [illegible] G-3 [illegible] 2 V [illegible], [illegible] CU [illegible] AT [illegible], DOCU [illegible] BUNG C [illegible] AT [illegible] .500 2 1 [illegible] AUTO [illegible]. N. BODI [illegible] LOCAL [illegible] T [illegible] OF. C [illegible] 4: [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].	
280040H		11		A. 3/3 [illegible] B. 280315H C. YT 943622 D. HEARD [illegible] . T [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] . 1 [illegible].	
280052H		12		4T [illegible] AT 280[illegible] 1 C F 2/1 T [illegible] BLOCK [illegible] ARTY ALONG [illegible] 2ND PART [illegible] 2/1 [illegible] U [illegible].	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

64 2802407

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
280956H		13		FM 4TH MAR: 280915H: ARTY FWD OBSERV R REPORTS THAT SOME BODIES FOUND DURING TH LAST 24 HOURS HAD BEEN KILLED BY ARTY. IT APPEARED THAT VC IN AREA HAD BEEN ATTEMPT TO DRAG OFF THE DEAD BY THE BELT AREA.	INF BY G-3
280958H		14		A. 3/4/I OPCON 2/4 B. 280825H C. YD 564435 D. DISCVY RUN 2 VC BODIES WERE FOUND STRAT CRUSH PINCH OF UNIF, OTHER AS FR ARE DRESS D IN BLU'S, OTHER WAS MALE IN KHAKI'S. BOTH A R 25-30 YEARS OLD TO KILLED BY ARTY FIRE. NO NS FOUND. E. MARKET BY I. F. G.	MAP BY G-3
281002H		15		FM 4TH MAR: 3/4/I RELIEF WITH 1 LT OF 3/4/K WILL HELO LIFT TO LZ RAZOR CROSS C AT 1000H & PROCEED TO SHARON VILL AT 513459 & 515470 BOUNDARY BETWEEN 3/4/I & 2/4 IN PHASE LINE B.	INF BY G-3
281013H		16		4TH MAR: 1ST PLAT OF 3/4/I LIFTED AT 1007H.	MAP BY G-3
281020H		17		4TH MAR: 1ST PLAT OF 3/4/I TOUCH DOWN AT LZ RAZOR AT 281015H.	MAP BY G-3
281026H		18		A. 2/4/H B. 280930H C. YD 557436 D. DISCOVERED 2 VC DEAD IN A CREEK OF BLOOD, WEARING TAN UNIFORMS OF BLACK - KHAKI. E. SEARCH BODIES, NO WEAPONS OR DOCUMENTS FOUND. I. 2	MAP BY G-3
281029H		19		A. 2/4/ B. 280945H C. YD 556438 D. DISCOVERED 3 VC BADLY DECOMPOSED BODIES IN A FOX HOLE NEAR. ARTILLERY TARGET. E. S. C. SEARCH AREA FOR DOCUMENTS, NONE FOUND. I.3	MAP BY G-3
281034H		20		4TH MAR: 2D PLAT 3/4/I LIFTED AT 281015H & TOUCH DOWN AT LZ RAZOR AT 281027H. NO CONTACT.	MAP BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P 280350Z
CCNUS
TOD 28/0355Z/JAN66

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281042H		21		AT [illegible] 3/4/I LIFT OF [illegible] AT 281020H [illegible] MSG CONTACT.	[illegible] G-3
281048H		22		INITIAL A. 2/3/M B. 281015H C. AT 284500 D. 3 MSN IN AREA OF [illegible] DESIRE 2 [illegible] F [illegible] 2 VC IN HUT, FIELD [illegible] 1 VC [illegible] CONDUCTED OPERATION. TL CHARLIE WOULD [illegible] MSG [illegible] OUT D ARTILLERY FC. E. 81MM MORTAR I. GRENADES J. OTHER [illegible]. 1 US M-1, 1 CARBINE. XRAY SIG. NEGATIVE MSG.	[illegible] G-3
281053H		23		INITIAL A. 3D [illegible] B. 281025H C. AT 283570 D. A [illegible] 37 VIET CONG [illegible] D A BOOBY TRAP [illegible] MORTAR ROUNDS TO K-10A FIELD FOR DESTRUCTION. E. 3 VC KIA (BC). CAPTURED 1 M-1 A/C WEAPONS. F. MARINE CASUALTIES. I. NEGATIVE. J. UNKNOWN.	
281055H		24		ACCEPT 28JAN66 SER 247-66.	
281104H		25		1/1: A CO [illegible] CONTACT. [illegible] CONTACT. TROOPS [illegible] POSITION BY ABOUT [illegible] LIGHT AND R.	
281105H		26		A. 1/1/[illegible] B. 280950H [illegible] 069614 D. [illegible] RTCS ENEMY TO [illegible] AND OF VIL. C. [illegible] 100 [illegible] [illegible] 3d BAT[illegible]. CASUALTIES: 2 BAT[illegible] ACR 51 & 46 AT VC. [illegible] BOTH MARINES [illegible] AT 067612. E. A [illegible], [illegible] 1/1 CP. L. 2	
281107H		27		A. 3/1 [illegible] B. 280745H C. AT 281062 D. STOP [illegible] CLEARING DETACH [illegible] ROAD, FOUND 1 B-[illegible] TRA[illegible] INTO IT A CAVE. IT A [illegible] BUNKERS. LATE ON FOU[illegible] TRAIL [illegible] ON TRAIL. HAD 1-2 SQD OF LX TO I [illegible]. E. [illegible] TO LAGER. F-[illegible] G.	
281110H		28		3/4/I: [illegible] TURNOVER AT LACM AT YD 512450. MSG CONTACT.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281115H		29		F 1/3: [illegible] 2 NCO's ON 1/3 ON OUTPOST [illegible] THAT THEY INTENDED SNIPE THE OUTPOST AND NOT PATROL. CONTACT DID NOT DEVELOP. 1/3 RETURNED TO FOB 6.	
281117H		30		A. 2/9/[illegible] ON OP B. 280246H C. AT 015627 D. TROOPS WERE BEING TO BE IN CONTACT 15 LD CHICOM (SOC TM 6) WITH AN UNKNOWN TYPE WEAPON. NO DAMAGE TO OUR AND NO CAS. E-[illegible] H&S. BGEN J-3.	
281120H		31		F III MAF: A. I CORPS 2D ARVN DIV B. 280400H-1915H C. BT 175465 D. TWO 74STH RF CO WITH 1 PLT OF RF'S UNDER ATK BY FIRE 3 KIA C&C. E. BDA TACTICAL AIR. F-[illegible] H&S.	
281123H		32		FM G-3 TO III MAF: UNIT LOCATIONS CAN BE FOUND AS FOLLOWS: PRESENT TASK UNIT "C" LOCATED IN VIC OF LC, DONG HA AREA: B/2/1 AT YD 242593 RECON ORP B (-) YD 242593, H/3/12 RETT YD 124587, CP B/2/1 RETT YD 124587.	
281140H		33		4TH MAR: 2/1/F IS IN BLOCKING POS. F CO HAS AT YD 523404. PTL ACTIVITIES WITH [illegible] CO SWEEPING F CO TO THE EAST AND SID YD 592400.	MAF BY G-3
281245		34		FR 4TH MAR MSG 281220H LATEST INFO HAVE LED A MAX OF 1 VC CO AT THAM KHE, YD538528 AND TRUNG AN, YD455489 IN QUANG TRI. THESE VILL UNDER TOTAL VC CONTROLL AND CLEARED FOR ATTACK BY ALL AVAILABLE MEANS. QUANG TRI INTEL OFFICER HAS BEEN ADVISED.	MAF BY G-3
281245		35		FM 3D MAR REF R J-29 A. 1/3-3 B. 281050H C. AT916783 . BOOBY TRAP SET OFF WAS POSS ONE FROM 2/3, SINCE 1/3 DID NOT IMPLACE BOOBY TRAPS IN THAT AREA. 2 WIA, 1 MED EVAC. 1/3 MOVED OP FROM OLD 2/3 PSN TO PRESENT PSN. E. CHECKING AREA FOR ANY MORE BOOBY TRAPS. F. NEG C. 2 (1 MED EVAC) H-C. NEG.	MAF BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400H JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281300		36		FR 4TH MAR DTG 281300 I/3/4 HAS COMPLETED SEARCH OF VILL AT YD512450 AT 281255H. CURRENTLY IN RTS TO SEARCH 2D VILL AT YD515470. NEG CONTACT. DISCOVERING LARGE AMOUNTS OF RICE.	SENT TO MAG BY G-3
281325		37		FR 3D MA A. H/2/3-5 B. 281250H C. AT9255 6 D. H-1 PTL FOUND 1 VC IN CAVE AT ABOVE COORD. PF'S TALKED TO VC, BUT VC REFUSED TO COME OUT. MAR THREW 1 M-26 GRENADE INTO CAVE. VC PULLED OUT OF CAVE. VC WAS DEAD. E. SEARCHED CAVE WITH NEG RESULTS. K-HI.NEG. I 1 CONF J-4. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
281335		38		FR 9TH MAR A. F/2/9 B. 281150H C. BT009609 D. OBS 3 VC VIC 007609. E. FIRED 70 RDS SA AND OBS 1 VC FALL AS IF HIT. F-I. NEG J. 1 PROB K-A. NEG.	
281340		39		FR 4TH MAR DTG 281330H 2/1 ELEMENTS FOUND ROCKET POD FROM FIXED WING A/C. PODS CONTAINED 4.5 INCH ZUNI FFAR ROCKETS. ROCKETS DESTROYED IN PLACE. SEARCH CONT FOR HUEY ROCKET PODS.	
281420		40		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 282350H C. AT939865 D. 45 6x6 TRKS (ARVN), XXXXX 45 6x6 TRKS(VN MAR), 1 JEEP, 1 PC, GOING SOUTH. 15 OF THE TRKS LOADED WITH APPROX 20 TROOPS. 1 6x6 TRK HAD 1 155MM HOW TOWED BEHIND IT. CONVOY PASSED C CO C AT 281350H. E. OBS CONVOYS F-4. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
281450		41		FR 3D MARDIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 179 271200 - 281200.	
	281500	42		FR 4TH MAR A. 2/1 B. 281345H C. YD569932 D. WHILE SEARCHING AREA AT ABOVE COORD, FOUND 2 DRUM MAG WITH AMMO AND CARRYING POUCH. WERE UNCOVERED AND WRAPPED IN RANTTAN. IN BRUSH E-A. NEG.	
281500		43		FR 4TH MAR DTG 281457H I/3/4 HAS SEARCHED 2D VILL. CURRENTLY UNDER WAY TO YD516474 FOR PICK UP BY HELO AT APPROX 281630H.	MAF BY G-3
281515		44		FR 3D MAR A. 2/3 S-3 B. 280830H C. AT939697 D. 1 TRK FOLLOWING IN TRACKS OF TK DURING MINE SWEEP OF ROAD, DETONATED MINE. POSS CHICOM TNT COMPOSITION. DAMAGE TO LEFT REAR WHEEL OF TRK. WATER TRK FROM FSR. E. WRECKER CALLED. VEH REMOVED. F-A. NEG.	MAF BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC0878

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400 JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281530		45		FR 4TH MAR F/2/1 CURRENTLY [illegible]ING RETRACTED FROM BLOCKING POS AS OF 281525H (OBT)	MAF BY G-3
281600		46		FR 1ST MAR A. A/1/1-3 B. 281130H C. BT121621 D. DETAINED 1 VCS AND ACTED SUSPICIOUS. HAS NO ID CARD. AGE 37 E. BEING FORWARDED TO 1/1CP F-A. NEG. L 1 M-G. NEG.	
281600		47		FR 1 ST MAR A. B/1/1-3 B. 281315H C. BT083667 086667 D. PTL REC'D 50-60 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM 1ST 4 VC. E. RET FIRE WITH 150 RDS 5A, 10 M-79, 1- 60MM MORT AND 2 LAAW. DEPARTED AND TRAVEL PLAN. VC WITHDREW. 2 LOADS SEARCHING AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-A. M-G.	
281600		48		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1-3 B. 281425H C. BT075705, 081709 D. NO SPOTTED 7 VC W/RIFLES AND PACKS. FLEEING SHORTLY AFTER ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED. ARVN TROOPS AND TKS RECOVERED 2 BODIES ON SEARCH. IDENT OF BODIES UNK. F-A. M-G	
281600		49		FR 4TH MAR A. 1/2/4 B. 281300 C. YD547437 D. FOUND VC UNIFORM, 2 KHAKI UNIFORMS, 1 PR NVA TROUSERS, AND 1 PAIR OLIV. DRAB SOCKS. E. WILL BE SENT TO LNA. F-A. M-G.	
281630		50		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 PFB B. 281500H C. AT947547 D. OBS 3 VC IN TREE LINE VIC AT944532. REQUESTED AND DIRECTED ARTY MISSION. AFTER 1ST RD, 1 VC FLED SOUTH. E. FIRED 4 RDS 105MM. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULT. F-A. M-G.	
2816 5		51		FR 4TH MAR F/2/1 RET TO 2/1 CP AT 281635H.	MAF BY G-3
281653		52		FR 4TH MAR 1 LT W VC 1/3/4 RETRACTED, TOUCHED DOWN AT [illegible] CP AT 281645H/ 4TH MAR FORWARD	[illegible]
281700		53		FR 4TH MAR 2D AND 3D WAVE 1/3/4 RETRACTION TOUCHED DOWN AT 4TH MAR CP (FOB AIO) AT 281650	
281702				FR 4TH MAR A. [illegible] B/2/4 B. 281450H C. YD573445 D. FOUND VC KIA (HUGE BODY) NEXT TO STREAM. E-H.M-G I. 1 J-A M-G T.	
281702		55		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 281510H C. YD 568 51 D. FOUND VC KIA IN RIVER DRESSED IN GREEN SHIRT AND BLACK SHORTS. I. 1	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTC053

~~280001~~ TO ~~282400H JUN66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281745		56		FR 4TH MAR I/3/4 RETRACTION TOUCHED DOWN AT 4TH MAR FORWARD CP AT 281706. 5TH WAV TOUCHED DOWN AT 281716H RETRACTION COMPLETED AT 281726H.	MAF BY G-3
281800		57		FR CAPT SIMPSON LNO H HOA REPORTS THAT 1ST BN VN MARINES ARRIVED IN DINH BAN (BT062581) FROM HUE AT 281755. MISSION UNK.	MAF BY G-3
281810		58		FR 4TH MAR A.H/2/4 B. 281620H C. YD564426 D? DISCOVERED 1 BADLY DECOMPOSED BODY WEARING KHAKI UNIFORM LOCATED IN DENSE BRUSH NEAR CHURCH. E. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND NO EQUIPMENT. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF. J-Q. NEG.	[redacted]
281825		59		FR 1ST FORCE RECON. SEE ATTACHED SHEETS.	
281825		60		FR 12TH MAR A. K/4/12 B. 281820H C. BT092552 BRIDGE OUT AT ABOVE COORD. CREWS WORKING AT BOTH ENDS MAKING A POM POM BRIDGE EAST OF THE MAIN BRIDGE. E-Q. NEG.	
281900		61		AFR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 281600 C. YD590435 D. A VC C H WAS FOUND ON TRAIL, VIC OF FRIENDLY MORT BARAGE. CAN CONTAINED BAR MAG AND SHOT GUN SHELLS. CAN WAS PIERCED BY MORT FRAGS. 1 VC BODY HIDDEN IN BRUSH APPROX 10 METERS FROM AMMO CAN. HE WAS DRESSED IN GREEN SHIRT AND STRIPED SHORTS. APPROX 20 YEARS OLD. NO WPNS FOUND. E-H. NEG. I. 1 J-Q. NEG	
281915		62		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 281615H C. YD552434 D. LOCATED 60MM RD AND A MORT FIRING PSN. NO WRITING ~~XXXX~~ OR INCREMENTS ON 60MM RD. SAFTY PIN HAD BEEN REMOVED, ABOUT AN ARM LENGTH IN FRONT OF TUBE. PIN WAS BEHIND THE TUBE. RD PROB FOR GOTTEN. E. RD BROUGHT IN. AZMITH OF TUBE WAS ON 140° DIRECTLY ON BN CP. 2 60MM SHELL HOLES WERE FOUND ON THE SAME AZMITH ABOUT 75 AND 150 METERS FROM CP. F-Q. NEG.	
281915		63		FR 4TH MAR A. H/2/4 B. 281800H C. YD564428 D. DISCOVERED 1 BADLY BURNED MALE BODY LAYING ALONG DIKE. UNABLE TO DETERMINE AGE OR CLOTHING. E. SEARCHED AREA. NO FUTHER EVIDENCE LOCATED. F-Q. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDENTIAL
3d MarDiv - 2100/1

MAF DE 3DIV NR 076

R 2610ZØZ
FM G-3 THIRD MARDIV COC
TO 1ST MAF COC
BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L
J-59 (REFER TO J-Ø7 AND 1Ø)
A. 1ST FORVCE RECON
B. 28Ø345H TO 28Ø43ØH
C. YD 126588
D. AT 27Ø2ØØ A VN PAT. LOCATED APPROX 5ØØ METERS N-WEAST AMBUSHED 2-3 VC FOR A WHILE. DOG'S OF A NEARBY HAMLET KEPT BARKING. AT ABOUT 28Ø345H THIS POSITION STARTED RECEIVING HEAVY SA FIRE AND 82MM MORT FIRE. THE HEAVIEST SA FIRE RECEIVED WAS ON THE LOCAL SECURITY PSN. LOCATED NORTH AND SOUTH OF FIRENDLY POSITION. (1) ENEMY MACHINE GUN FIRED DOWN A LINE RUNNING THROUGH THE CENTER OF BTRY MESSING AREA. AT THE SAME TIME MORT ROUNDS LANDED NORTH AND SOUTH OF LOCAL SECURITY POSITIONS, 2-3 RDS THEN LANDED 15 METERS WEST OF GUN BOREB. SA CONTINUED HEAVY TILL 28Ø42ØH AND STOPPED ALTOGETHER ABOUT 28Ø43ØH.
E. LOCAL SECURITY RETURN FIRE WITH M-6Ø, M-14, M-79 AND GRENDAES. 1Ø6 M RECLOILESS , AND 1Ø5 HOWITZER COMMENCE DIRECT FIRE ON MORT PSN 106MM AND 1Ø5MMCONTINUED FIRING INTO MORT PSN THEN 1Ø5MM FIRE WAS SHIFTED TO INDIRECT FIRE ON PREVIOUS PLOTTED MORT PSNS. CAM-LO DISTRICT CHIEF THEN CALLED IN POSITIONS TO FIRE.. BTRY REACTING FORCE GROUPED AT XO TENT FOR DEPEOYMENT BUT NO NEED FOR THEM OCCURED. SOUTHERN ELEMENTS OF LOCAL SECURITY REPORTEDA ATTEMPTOF 9 VC TO PENETRATE FRIENDLY POSITIONS. COMMAND ELEMENTS OF INF. AND BTRY CONTINUED EFFORTS DURING ENGAGEMENT TO MAINTAIN INNER COOMMAND KEEP AS ORDERLY AS POSSIBLE IN THE COMMAND.
F. NONE.
G. 4 ALL E2/1
H. NONE.
I. 2
J. UNKNOWN 15-2Ø (PROB)
K. NONE.
L. NONE.

OF THIS POSITION

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

MESSAGE FORM - CONFIDENTIAL
3d MarDiv - 2100/1

M. (1) CHICOM 7.62 AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH 6 FULL MAG., PERSONAL PICTURES NVN MONEY, AND 82MM FIRING TABLE.
O. VC SET UP MORT AND SA BASE OF FIRE SOUTH OF BTRY POSITION AND ANOTHER SA BASEOF FIRE NORTH OF BTRY PSOITION. VC MORT AND SA FIRED ON LOCAL SECRUITY POSITION NORTH AND SOUTH OF BTRY POSITION. WHEN ATTEMPTING TO GROUP FOR A SUICIDE TEAM TO PENETRATE, MORT'S SHIFTED TO CENTER OF BTRY. LOCAL SECRUTIY RECEIVED A TOTAL OF 40 RDS OF 82 MM. 82MM IDENTIFY BY TAIL FIN ASSEMBLY. BTRY 105MM AND [redacted] 106 MM HIT VC MORT PSN, 82MM MORT CEASED. INF. STOP PENETRATION ATTEMPT TO THE SOUTH AND 106MM FIRE NEVER VET THE GORUND ATTACK GET UNDER WAY. VC WERE OVER WHELMED BY COMBINED FIRE POWER OF BTRY AND INF.
P. AT FIRST LIGHT/ INF. SEARCH TEAM WAS SENT [redacted] OUT.
Q. FOUND TWO(2) VC BODIES SOUTH OF BTRY PSN AND ABOUT 40 FIGHTING HOLES. WERE FOUND WITH MORT PSN. 15-20 DRAG SPOTS WERE ALSO FOUND WITH SOME BANDAGES. TOTAL RESULTS OF ENEMY ATTACK. ENEMY DEFEATED AND PROB WOUNDED OR KILLED 15-20 VC.
GP-4
BT

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTC 98

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~280001~~ TO ~~282400H JUN 66~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
281930		64		FR 3D MAR A. TIGER-1 (CAC) B. 281700H C. AT9260 D. BICH CHINH-3 WORKING WITH 2/3 FOUND 7½ LBS OF C-4, 3 BOOSTERS AND 1 FUSE IGNITER IN VILL OF AN HL-1 AT ABOVE COORD. E. MUNITIONS TAKEN TO BN S-2. F-Q. NEG.	
282000		65		FR 4TH MAR A. 3/12 FDC B. 281850H C. YD920182 D. B/3/12 FIRED FIRE MISSION ON 2 VC PLTS IN THE OPEN. REQUESTED BY ARVN. E. BTRY FIRED 18 RDS HE 105MM FROM 1825 - 1840. F-H. NEG I. 11 CONF J-L. NEG. M. 3 WPNS, TYPE UNK. N-Q. NEG.	SENT TO MAF BY G-3
282000		66AX		FR SHOUP-2 VC CUMULATIVE CAS AS OF 281930H FOR OPN JAY REPORTED BY 4TH MAR. 82 VC KIA CONF 264 VC KIA PROB, 3 VCC, 18 VCS, 12 WPNS.	MAF BY G-2
282000		67		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/1-2 B. 281630H C. BT073656 D. APPROX 100 CIV CONCENTRATED AT 1/1 CP AT 1630H THEY WERE FROM VILL OF TRA KHA BT086667 WHERE CO E WAS INVOLVED IN A FIRE FIGHT AT 281345H. VILLAGERS BROUGHT IN BODY OF 8 YEAR OLD BOY, DEAD, OF A SINGLE GUN SHOT WOUND IN THE RIGHT CHEST. VN CIV REPORTS HE WAS KILLED IN DURING FIRE FIGHT. ALSO REPORTED APPROX 3 HEAD OF CATTLE WERE WOUNDED. A CALF WAS BROUGHT IN ON A LITTER. E. S-2 OFF AND CIVIL AFFAIRS OFF WILL MEET WITH PEOPLE OF VILL AT 291000H. CIVIL ACTION PTL WILL GO TO HAMLET TO DISCUSS SITUATION AND POSS CLAIMS AND DETERMINE IF BOY WAS KILLED BY MAR OR VC. F-H. NEG I. 1 (CIV) J-L. NEG.	
282030		68		FR 3D MAR A. G/2/3-6 B. 281600H C. AT914618 D. G-1 PTL SPOTTED WHAT APPEARED TO BE A CAVE AT ABOVE COORD. PTL WAS APPROX 1000 METERS AWAY. DIVERTED PTL ROUTE TO INVESTIGATE, E T PTL WAS UNABLE TO REACH POSS CAVE SITE BECAUSE OF TERRAIN E. PTL RET AT 281900H. ANOTHER PTL WILL BE SENT TO POSS CAVE SITE ON 29 JUNE 66. F-Q. NEG.	
282041		69		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 281815 C. AT924534 EX D. AT925529 WHILE IN PSN ON PERIMETER DEFENSE, SQD LDR WAS CHECKING LINES WHEN SNIPER FROM ABOVE COORD FIRED 1 RD WHICH HIT JUST FORWARD OF SELECTOR SWITCH ON M-14 RIFLE. INSPECTED RIFLE. FOUND RD TO BE ARMOR PIERCING M-1. E, FIRED 20 RDS 81MM REG ARTY MISSION 37 RDS 105MM F-P. NEG I. GOOD C VERAGE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA AS TARGET ACROSS RIVER.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#482
TOD: 28/1533Z/A

TT Copy

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

280001 TO 282400 JUNE

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282050		70		FR 4TH MAR QUONG DIEN DIST CHIEF. 2 NVA VC CO'S LOCATED YD575400, 579391, 584396. TIME OF SITING 281915H.	MAF BY G-3
282115		71		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 PPB B. 282135H C. BT004615 D. AT 993618 REC'D 15 RDS B&R. HEARD 1 OR MORE VC MAKING SPEECH E. EXT 20 RDS 81MM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. F-U. NKG.	
282130		72		FR 4TH MAR 281600. 120 VC WAS SEEN AT YD486260, THEY MAY POSS HAVE A MISSION OF MORT IN VIC OF CUA JAY.	
282130		73		FR 4TH MAR 2 VC CO'S LOCATED Y[illegible]583396, 582391, 588394, 577398.	
282130		74		FR 9TH MAR FOLLOW UP J-71 A-C. SAME D. 998628 SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT AFTER PRONATY MISSON. LEI FIRED 10 ADDITIONAL RDS 81MM MOR F-U. NKG.	
282145		75		FR 3D RECON BN A. 3A1 B. 281930 C. AT865357 D. SPOTTED 2 VC SWIMMING ACROSS RIVER. NO CLOTHING OR EQUIPMENT PBS E. CALLED IN FIRE MISSION OF 6 RDS 155. VC NO LONGER IN SIGHT. RESULTS UNK. F-Q. NKG.	
282150		76		FR 4TH MAR 50 VC SITED AT YD919160. NO FRIENDLY TROOPS IN AREA.	
282150		77		FR 12TH MAR A. 1/11 PTL B. 281930 C. BT057658 D. PTL RECD 6-8 RDS SA FIRE FROM 1 VC SNIPER (055665) E. EXT 25 RDS AND 1 FRAG GRENADE. SNIPER GOT AWAY. F-U. NKG.	
282200		78		FR 1ST MAR A. 1/3/1 B. 282015H C. AT977662, 967664 D. PLT CP HEARD VC USING LOUD SPEAKERS TELLING VC WOMEN AND CHILDREN TO GET INSIDE AND STAY COVER. PTL PLT VERIFIED MSG E-Q. NKG.	
282245		79		FR AO A. AO B. 282220 C. BT110534 D. REQUESTS TO FIRE ARTY AT ACTU WPNS PSN, SHOOTING AT HELO A/C E-Q. NKG.	
282300		(80)		FR 3D MAR A. 3/3 CAC-31 B. 282030 C. AT950692 D. AT 282030 CAC-31 AND TRUCK REPORTED AT ABOVE COORD OR 2 VC CARRYING THE MESSOR AND 1 US CARBINE. FIRED 1 VC FELL AS IF HIT. DID NOT FIND BODY. ADV REPT TO CAC-31. WILL SEARCH AT 1ST LIGHT. E-I. NKG J. 1 PROB E-Q. NKG	G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

280001H TO 282400JAN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
282320		81	282255	FM 1ST MARINES, A. 3/1 CP, B. 282255H, C. AT990 678 (FR), D. UNK, E. CP SECURITY POST RECD 4 SA RDS FM UNK PSN. F. AT THAT TIME CAME FM EXTREME RIGHT FLK TO RR OF CP. FLARES USED. G. NEGAT - VC FIRE CEASED.	
282345		82	282145	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/C/C8, B. 282145H, C. YD790190 (FR & RR), D. UNK # OF VC FM UNK LOC FIRED 2 SA RDS INTO MAR & PF AMB PSN. AMB RCT 100 SA RDS & 4 M26 GRENS. E. AMB RECONNED AREA BY FIRE & SENT IT W/NEG RES. AMB STARTED TO RCT TO CP & HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR REAR. SUSPECTED VC WERE FOLLOWING. DROPPED OFF 1 PT TO S T IN HASTY AMB. NO CONTACT MADE. PT RET TO CP, F. NIL, G. 1 MED EVAC, H. NONE, I. INCOMING RDS SOUNDED LIKE MK.	SENT TO MAF
282355		83	282200	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. RECON 2 B, B. 282200H, C. YC862980, D. RECON PTL AT ABOVE COORDS WAS CALLING IN AN ARTY MSN ON UNK # OF VC. AN ARTY RD FELL SHORT NEAR THE MAR PSN. E. CEASED ARTY MSN. F. 1, G. 3, H. N/A	SENT TO MAF
282400		84	282400	JOURNAL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT copy not

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

CGC — [redacted] TO [redacted]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290001		1	290001	JOURNAL OPENED	
290009		2	282200	FM 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/H, B. 282200H, C. YD992 042 (PR & RB), D. LP OBSD 4 VC APPROX 25 METERS FM [illegible]. LP FIRED 35 M14 RDS, 3 M26 GRNDS & 3 M79 RDS. VC BROKE CONTACT. E. AREA SEARCHED W/[illegible] RES.	
290025		3	282200	FM RECON 2[illegible], ARTY REF #83, 2816002, RECON PTL [illegible] ADJUSTING ARTY CONCENTRATION WHEN VC ACTIVITIES [illegible]. THE ARTY WAS ADJUSTED ON THE VC ACTIVITY. 1 KIA BY THE CHOPPY NEAR THE RECON PTL. b. Co[illegible] 1 is CALLED FOR ARTY MSN. F. 1. G. 3	SENT TO MAF
290030		4	282200	FM 1ST FORCE RECON (3/12/H PSRS). B. 282200H, C. YU123937 (PR), D. 2 SECURITY OP'S RECAIN SURROUNDED BY VC. OP [illegible] ALTHOUGH & BTRY OPENED FIRE W/60 MORT & 105'S DIRECT FIRE. VC TRIED TO MUSH [illegible]. 60 MORT RDS WERE OBSD FALLING ON THE VC. b. [illegible] RESULTS-D. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT.	SENT TO MAF
290125		5	282240	FM 1ST MARINES, A. B/1/1 S D ANB, b. 282240H, C. BT079602, D. AMB MOVING INTO [illegible] HEARD NOISE IN [illegible]. S.D RCVD ABOUT 30 RDS SA FM UNK NO OF VC. b. S.D FAT 100 RDS SA. VC BROKE CONTACT. AMB SWEEP W/2 S.DS. PLT SWEEPING AREA TO REGAIN CONTACT: NEGATIVE RESULTS.	
290200		6	290020	FM 3RD RECON, B. 290020H, C. AT991746, D. 30 RECON MIGHTY MITE HAD AN EXPLOSION TAKE PLACE ABOUT 15 YDS BEHIND IT. NO DAMAGE TO VEHICLE. NO CASUALTIES. E-[illegible]-GAT	
290215		7	290145	FM 9TH MARINES, FIRE, J12, A. 2/9/H PLT AMB, B. 290145H, C. BT006615, D. AMB MOVING INTO [illegible] TRIPPED M26 BOOBY TRAP. RCVD 2 CAS. b. MED EVAC [illegible] CALLED. [illegible]. 2	SENT TO MAF
290215				[illegible]	
290[illegible]		(0)		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290829H		10		R[illegible] J-78: A. 3/1/L2 B. 290630H C. [illegible] 072665, AT 063063 D. A SEARCH [illegible] CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.	
290830H		11		[illegible] J-81: A. 3/1/ B. 290630H C. AT 072696 D. A SEARCH [illegible] CONDUCTED AT 1ST LIGHT WITH NEG RESULTS.	
290832H		12		A. 1/1/ 2 B. 290700H C. BT 081594 [illegible] E 20, FOUND 1 VIA, 40 YR [illegible] ALL. [illegible] BY B CO. E. A REP [illegible] INTERROGATED BY CADRE. L. T/O OPS	
290847H		13		A. 1/1/A3 B. 290750H C. FR BT 134615 TO BT 133614 D. 1 VC FIRED ON S/SGT [illegible] WITH RPG. THE BURST OF FIRE WAS FROM 15 M. 1 M.C. RECEIVED IN CHEST. E. AT 25 RDS BA, CONTINUED SWEEP TO S [illegible] OF TANKS, AMTRACS SET UP BLOCK OF [illegible] AS SET UP BLOCK W OF RTE 1. G. 1 MED EVAC: WOUNDED IN CHEST.	MAF BY G-3
290851H		14		F. 4TH MAR DIV S-2: ARVN CONVOY WAS [illegible] AT 290735H (YD 503360). FIREFIGHT [illegible] RQSTD, ARTY [illegible] A/S IN REQUEST. [illegible] T [illegible] LOK.	MAF BY G-3
290900H		15		A. 3[illegible] INTER RETN B. 282300H C. AT 022916-G[illegible] AT 8463 D. 94T ROGE COMMANDED BY [illegible] BN THAT IS [illegible] IN AREA OF [illegible] VA [illegible] AS VC CAO TO CAO SUNG ABOVE G3. [illegible] ATK AIRFIELD IN SEA [illegible] BESIDGE [illegible] NG AREA. RLGR CMD [illegible] INTO THIS AREA 2 [illegible] 130. THIS IS CONTRARY TO ARVN POLITICAL [illegible] WITH [illegible] AG C. G-2 COMMENTT DOES [illegible] 51ST BN. G-3. NEG.	
290915H		16		A. INITIAL 2/9 E CO CIL B. 290825H C. 022572 D. FOUND 57 MM 60MM MORTAR [illegible] AND 5 LBS EXPLOSIVE. E. DESTROYED [illegible] F. NEG. SEN J-3.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
290946H		17		REFER J-13: VILLAGE AREA SWEPT AND VILLAGERS QUESTIONED. CONTINUED TO OBJ 30. PICKED UP 7 MALES, THESE PEOPLE MAY KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT VC WHO DID THE SHOOTING. THEY WILL BE EVAC TO BN CP. (7 VCS APPREH).	MAF BY G-3
290957H		18		REFER J-14: A. 4TH MAR B. AT 0615H C. YD 485370 YD 518349 D. A 10 TRUCK VN MARINE CONVOY GOING N WAS AMB AT THE ABOVE COORDS. 4 TRUCKS WERE OBS BURNING BY 4TH MARINES S-2 & S-3. AT THE SAME TIME OF THE AMB PHONE DIEM DIST HQ WAS HIT BY SA FI E. E. ARTY AND AIR CALLED IN SUPPORT. ONTOS AND INFANTRY ON THE WAY TO ASSIST.	MAF BY G-3
291000H/		19		INITIAL A. 2/9/F ENGR TANKS ROAD SWEEP B. 29 0910H C. 998634 D. REC A/W FIRE EST 5 VC FM 994627. E. EST 250 SA, 15 RDS M-79, 4 RDS 90MM, WILL CHECK AREA. F-G.NEG SEE J-4.	
291007H/		20		4TH MAR: I/3/4 ON TRUCKS FM B CO MOTOR, ONTOS DEPARTED CP TO HELP VN MARINES AT 501363.	MAF BY G-3
291019H		21		REFER J-12: CADRE INTERROGATED MAN & SAID HE IS NOT A VC. RELEASED & SENT TO DIST HQ'S FOR MEDICAL TREATMENT.	
291021H		22		3/4/I (-) HAS MOVED INTO ASN YD 495360. NEG CONTACT.	MAF
291034H		23		2/3/F CO HELO LIFT COMPLETED. CP NOW LCC AT HILL 55.	
291044H		24		INITIAL A. 3/4/I B. 291045H C. TEXT D. HAVE 1 VC WIA, 1 VC KIA POSS. 8 VC MOVING SOUTH AT 495350 WEARING WHITE TOPS & BLK BOTTOMS. E. VC BEING INTERROGATED ON THE SPOT BY ARVN LT. WILL BE SENT TO 4TH MAR CP. K. 1 VCC WIA M. 1 RUSSIAN LIGHT MG, 1 VC RADIO.	MAF
291045H		25		4TH MAR: 290705H: HELO EXTRAC RECON REPTED SIGHTING 12&15 BOATS WITH PEOPLE & WPNS. MOVING E TO W. A/S WAS CALLED AND THEY OBS 13 BOATS WITH 8-9 PEOPLE PER BOAT. 1ST A/S BY FIXED WING AT YD 908065 RESULTED IN 10 KBA, 15-20 KBA PROB. 4 BOATS DESTROYED, UNIT CREDITED WITH 10 KBA CONF 15-20 KBA PROB, 2 BOATS DESTROYED. CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~290001~~ TO ~~290400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
CONTINUED FM LAST PAGE:		25		2D A/S BY FIXED WING A/C AT YD 903046 RESULTED IN 9 KBA CONF, 15-20 KBA PROB, 2 BOATS DEST, UNIT CREDITED WITH 8 KBA CONF, 20-25 KBA PROB, 1 BOAT DEST. TOTALS 37 KBA CONF, 65 KBA PROB, 9 BOATS DESTROYED. A/C STILL ON STATION.	
291106H		26		INITIAL A. 2/9/M (OPCON) PTL B. 291030H C. 014624 D. TRIP WIRED J-26 RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. E. MED EVAC G. 2 SEN JS	MAF BY G-3
291115H		27		A. 4TH MAR AO B. 291100H C. YD 505328 D. A/C ON VC IN OPEN TRENCH LINE. E. MORE TO FOLLOW. F-G. UNK.-RESULTS: 8 KBA, 10 PROB.	MAF BY G-3
291130H		28		A. 3/3/M PTL B. 291100H C. AT 957677 D. 1 105MM DUD DISCOVERED AT ABOVE COORD. WHICH WAS CAMO IN ORDER TO BE RIGGED AS MINE [illegible] DATE. E. ENGRS BLEW IN PLACE.	
291136H		29		O/O JAY; A. 8 CO 3D PLT B B. 291025H C. YD 508395 D. WHILE PICKING UP [illegible] PAYS, FIRED ON 2 VC. I. TWO [illegible] 2 M53 CHICOM CARBINES, 4 CHICOM GRENS.	MAF BY G-3
291149H		30		R/O J-24: 40C MIA DIED OF LOSS OF BLOOD.	
291152H		31		42[illegible]: A. 3D AT BN B. 291020H C. GS YD 5036 I. A FIRED 1 VCC K. ONE [illegible] .50 CAL AT VC.	MAF BY G-3
291205H		32		A. 3/4/[illegible] B. 291100H C. YD 492358 D. CONTACT WITH VC PLATOON 4 VC KIA, NO [illegible] FOUND. FOUND DESC PAPERS & GRENS. I. FOUR VC KIA.	MAF BY G-3
291206H		33		INITIAL A. 1/9/B [illegible] C B. 291115H C. 925534 D. MARINES SETTING IN BIG [illegible] 3 KBA. E. MED EVAC. G. 1	MAF G-3
291210H		34		INITIAL A. 1/9/B PLT C B. 291100H C. 947547 D. OBS 3 VC RUNNING WITH [illegible] E. FIRED 40 RDS MIA, 5 RD M-79, 1 [illegible] F-4, OTHER VC TOOK UP FALLEN VC AND RAN INTO TREE LINE. J. ONE [illegible]03	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291214H		35		A. 1/1/B2 B. 291015H C. BT 081596 D. DURING LT SWEEP FOUND IN HAYSTACK: 1 CORRODED GRN OF UNK TYPE, 1 HACK, 4 RIFLE SLINGS, 1 SPOOL OF TRIP WIRE, 1 UTILITY UNIFORM, 1 PLASTIC BAG OF RICE. E. WILL BE SENT TO REGT 3-2 ASAP. F-G.NEG.	
291236H		36	97 290545Z	4TH MAR: A. B MOTORS B. 291030H C. YD 503358 D. CAPTURED 1 CHICOM HF RADIO, HEAD SET & MIKE, MIKE PLUG WAS BROKEN, BELIEVE THAT 2 BAND REC, 3 BAND TRANSMIT, BANDS ARE RED, BLUE, AND YELLOW. RADIO WAS ON 5.2 FREQ. AT PRESENT IT IS NOW OPERATING ON . FOUND IN RICE PADDY 35 METERS OFF ROAD. RANGE FREQ 2.0-7.2 MEGS. E-G.NEG.	
291255H		37	97 290545Z 3D MAR	A. 7TH ENGR BN VN NATIONAL REPT B. 291130H C. TEXT . A ROX 1900 28JUN, 3 VC WERE IN TIEU SA AT 820921, ALL HAD WPNS & 1 HAD SA & ISTOL, TH OTHER 2 HAD 4 WPNS AMONG THEM, 2 ORG ARVN TYPE UTILITIES, OTHER IN KAKI. KNEW THEY WERE VC BECAUSE IN 1964 INFORMANT SHOT & WOUNDED BY THESE SAME MEN. KNOWING HAS NOT BEEN THESE MEN SINCE 1964. ALSO SAID ONE BN LOC AT 883865 COMMAND BY NGUYEN BA CHAT. WORE MIXED UNIFORMS, COMPLETE SA, MORTARS & MG'S. AS FAR AS AGENT KNOWS THEY HAD JUST MOVED TO THIS AREA TODAY. E-G. NEG.	
291300H		38	97 290745Z	4TH MAR: AT YD 498330 HAD AN A/S AT 291259H RESULTING IN 6 VC KIA, 14 PROB.	
291322H		39		4TH MAR: 3D AT BN B6 HAS DROPPED OFF 3/4/2 AND IS NOW ON WAY BACK TO C .	YD 473376
291330H		40	97 290945Z	4TH MAR: AT YD 470350 HAD AN A/S AT 291250H RESULTING IN 4 VC KIA.	
291343H		41		A. 1/3/C B. 291310H C. AT 927842 D. 5 JEEPS, 2 6x6 TRUCKS CARRYING 25 TROOPS & AR'S, BEER, SODA, SCRAP LUMBER. RF & ARVN VEHICLES MIXED. E-G. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TO

290001 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291343H		42		INITIAL A. 2/3/G B. 291000H C. AT 925595 D. LT KOMA AT G CO BARB R SHOP HEARD 7 RDS CARBINE FIRE AT ABOVE COORD. E. A/3 0 PTL DISPATCHED TO AREA WHERE A WOMAN STATED THAT HER SON HAD BEEN KIDNAPPED BY 3 ARMED VC. PTL IS PRES SEARCHING AREA. WOMAN HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO DIA LOC. DIST CHIEF HAS BEEN NOTIFIED.	
291347H		43	98 2907102	4TH MAR: REFER J-25: 47 VCS PICKED UP, 38 RELEASED, 9 BEING HELD, WILL SEND TO 7TH ITT.	
291353H		44		A. 2/3/G PTL B. 291225H C. TEXT D. ON RTE TO AT 930595 DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM BOOBY TRAP GREN VIC 923598. TRIP WIRE STRECHED ACROSS TRAIL WITH GREN BESIDE TRAIL. E. DEST IN PLACE. PTL CONTINUEING MSN. F-O. NEG.	
291358H		45		4TH MAR: A. 3D AT BN B. 291045H C. YD 491351 D. SPOTTED VC IN OPEN, FIRED ON WITH 106 & .30 CAL. CAPTURED 1 AND KILLED 12 CONFIRMED. I. 12 K. 1	MAF BY G-2
291414H		46		INITIAL A. 1/3/C3 B. 291335H C. AT 945917 HILL 274 D. REC 10-15 RDS SNIPER FIRE, BELIEVED TO BE CARBINE FIRE 70-80 METERS AWAY FM ABOVE COORD. E. RET FIRE, SENT 3RD TO SEARCH AREA. F-O. NEG.	
291438H		47	98 2907102	9TH MAR: ARVN LNO HOI/AN: CONFIRMED INFO FROM VN POLICE INDICATES THAT VC HAVE MOVED GUERRILLAS TO VIC 018567, 029570, 032570 WITH H/Q AT 022563. THEY ARE DIGGING TRENCHES & FOXHOLES IN THESE AREAS. INTENTION TO ATK & HARRASS MARINE UNITS. NO ENEMY CONTACT OCCURRED AT 281700H.	
291440H		48		AO REPT 29JUN66 SER NO 283-66.	
291442H		49	98 2907102	3/4/L: UNIT LOC 3/4/L AT YD 463360.	
291444H		50		4TH MAR: 291416H AT YD 475348 A/S RESULTED IN 5 VC KIA CONF, & 9 PROB KIA.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

77

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION
291455H		51		4TH MAR: A. BM 161 B. 291235H C. YD 452366 D. REC FIRE FM GROUND WHILE ON ARVN AIR LIFT. [illegible]. RET FIRE RESULTING IN 1 VC KBA. WHILE LEAVING AREA OBS 1 VC CROSS RIVER AT YD 459353. FIRED ON HIM AND SAW HIM FALL. ABOUT 200 METERS S OF AREA OBS 40 WATER BUFFALOS AND NO PEOPLE. I. ONE KBA J. ONE PROB	
291500H	1500H	52		THIRD MARDIV INTSUM NO 180. 281200-291200JUN66.	
291520H		53		2/4: REFER YOUR 261350H 2/4/H HAS LOC 2 ROCKET POD S CONTAINING 14 ROCKETS AT 567409 & 568412. WILL DESTROY SAME AS INSTRUCTED.	MAR BY G-3
291530H		54		4TH MAR: (FWD): REF VN MAR AMB. 2 VCC, 1 WIA WERE PICKED UP BY VN MAR IN AMB AREA. 7TH ITT HELD INITIAL INTERROGATION ON VCI WIA WHO STATED HE WAS FM 802D BN & THAT THE 802D BN AMB VN MAR CONVOY, REF J 14 & 18 THEY WERE SUPPORTED BY C15AA QC, ARMED WITH 6x12.7 AA MG. LAST NIGHT 28JUN 802 BN HELD A MEETING AT XUAN DIEN YD 528273. RALLY POINT AFTER AMB WAS TO BE HILL 51 LOC 2 KILOMETERS EAST OF XUAN DIEN. T HILL 51 DOGS ALL NIGHT.	
291544H		55		OPN JAY SITREP NR 17 AS OF 291200H.	MAF BY G-3
291600H		56		A. 2/3/T-2 CAC B. 291045H C. AT 934609 D. TL PICKED UP 3 FEMALES & 1 VN MALE WHILE PURSUEING 2 VC WHO SWAM ACROSS RIVER & EVADED CAPTURE AT AT 935613. E. SENT TO DIA LOC DIST CHIEF FOR QUESTIONING & TO DIST HQS FOR FURTHER QUESTIONING. FEMALES WERE DETERMINED AS VCS AND THE MALE WAS NOT VCS AND RELEASED HIM. L. 3	
291611H		57		3D MAR S-3: HELOS LIFTED AT 1606H FOR DIA LOC WITH DIVING TEAM.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sent TT

TT Copy

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291619H		58		A. H[illegible]'S 12TH MAR B. 291500H C. A PROX 953792 ALONG RT[illegible] #1 S OF NAM O D. WHILE LOADING SANDBAGS, PVT JAMISON BOUGHT 2 COKES FR LOCAL VENDOR, MARINES NOTICED LARGE SLIVER OF GLASS IN ONE WHICH DRINKING IT. MARINES APPREH 1 MALE & 1 FEMALE & BROUGHT THEM TO REGT S-2. E. SENT TO 3D ITT WITH BOTTLE OF COKE. L. TWO	
291625H		59		1ST MAW (22): CG 3D MARDIV IS INBOUND DANANG ABOUT 20 MINUTES.	
291640H		60		R F J-6: FOUND FRAGMENTS OF M-26 GREN, SPOON & WIRE. RECON CO & ENGR TO INVESTIGATE. PASSED TO: 1ST, 3D, 9TH MARINES, SP, MED, CB 10 & MAF.	
291645H		(61)		CAPT SIMPSON HOI AN LNO: AGENT REPT: EVAL B-2 BY 51ST ARVN & US ADVISORS: 291125H 1 VC BN AR-20 LOC AT 991558 TO BT 010560 AND BACK AND ALONG THE RIVER. 1 CO AT 034601 AGENT REPT THAT THE VC ASKED THE PEOPLE TO STAY OUT OF THE AREA. EVAL POS ATK ON USMC INSTALLATION. G-2 RATES F-2 ON BN LOC, F-3 ON 1 CO LOC. PASSED TO 9TH MAR AT 291630H.	Map by G-2
291650H		62		A. 1/1/3 B. 291610H C. FR BT 065644 VC BT 065646 D. O REC 6-8 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM 1 VC. E. RET 3 M-79, 20 7.62, AREA SWEPT WITH NEG RESULTS. F-C. NEG.	
291710H		63		A. 2/3/[illegible] FO B. 291420H C. AT 854556 D. ARTY FO CALLED ARTY FSN ON 4 VC BOATS AT AT 854556, VC IN BOATS WHO NOT HAVE UNIFORMS BUT WERE ARMED. E. FIRE MSN CAUSED 3 BOATS. VC ROWED BOATS TO SHORE AND DISAPPEARED INTO VILLAGE, DEST BOATS.	
291711H		64		A. 2/3/XXI REFER J-46: 1/3/C BY 291620H C. AT 946923 D. SQD SENT TO SEARCH FOR SNIPERS, ESTAB AMB AFTER SEARCH OF AREA & RESULTED IN NEG CONTACT. . SQD RET TO C CO CP ON HILL 724 AT 291629H. 81MM IS PRS ARED TO FIRE ON SUSPECTED SNIPER [illegible]ONS IF FIRE IS REC FM AREA AGAIN. F-C. NEG.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

SHEET II

290001 TO 292400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291723H		65		4TH MAR: AT 291545H A/S CONDUCTED ON VC AT YD 470355, 5 VC KIA CONF & 9 PROB.	MAF BY G-3
291725H		66		A. 1/3/C B. 291445H C. AT 932836 D. AT 291530H A TRUCK DRIVER FM MAG 11 REPTED TO C CO XO THAT AT 1445H WHILE DRIVING A 5TON GAS TRAILER TRUCK #96-17284 TOWARD ESSO PLANT ABOUT 10 OLD MEN ATTEMPTED TO BLOCK PASSAGE OF TRUCK TO VILLAGE BY STANDING ELBOW TO ELBOW IN STREET. HE SHIFTED DOWN & CONTINUED FWD AT A SLOW SPEED, MEN GAVE WAY LAST CROSS MOMENT, VEH PROCEEDED TO ESSO PLANT. E. MARINES A NAM O WERE INSTRUCTED TO PASS TRUCK ON RET TRIP. NO HINDRANCE AT 291615H. F-C. NEG.	MAF 4G-2
291730H		67		A. 2/3/S-3 B. 291545H C. AT 914586 D. LCPL E. GINTER 2129767 A CO 3D ENGRS DROWNED WHILE TRYING TO FORD RIVER. E. BN RECON DIVING TEAMS. RECON SEARCHING FOR BODY & AO HAVE MADE 2 VISUAL SWEEPS AND WILL MAKE 1 MORE. F-C. NEG.	
291735H		68		INITIAL A. 1/9/B SQD PTL B. 291550H C. AT 934537 D. AT 945583, 945587, REC 20 RDS A/W FIRE FM EST 5 VC FM ACROSS RIVER. E. RET SA,10 81MM, 12 106MM FM OUTPOS. F-C. NEG. SEN J-12.	
291815H		69		4TH MAR: AO SIGHTED 5 VC KIA FROM THROUGHOUT BATTLE AREA AT 0845H.	
291816H		70		C ORDER 45-66 RECON PTL DEPT 291630HJUN66.	
291820H		71		INITIAL A. 1/9/D CO C B. 291630H C. AT 947547 D. B CO FIRED AT 8 VC AT 943540 VC START D UPSTREAM. D CO FIRED ON VC. E. FIRED 500 RDS SA, 6 M-79, ONTOS FIRED 30 RDS 106. 200 RDS 30CAL MG. XX I. 3 CONFIRMED SEN J-15.	MAF BY G-3
291830H		72		REF FOR J-25: A. 1/4/D B. 291725H C. YD 990043 D. FOUND 1 BODY IN VIC OF INITIAL A/C. E. AREA STILL BEING SEARCHED. I. 1 NOT SURE IF VC OR VN.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec IV

TT Cogd

~~290001~~ TO ~~[illegible]~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
291838H		73		4TH MAR: 291830H ARVN REPTED THAT A VCC STATED VC UNIT WHICH MARINES ENGAGED ON OPN JAY WAS THE 806 MAIN FORCE BN (REIN) WITH ELEMENT FM 812 BN.	MAF BY G-3
291850		74		FR 3D MAR A. C/1/3 B. 291810 C. AT929 843 D. AT 291810H, AN ARVN CONVOY PASSED [redacted] NAMO BRIDGE TRAVELLING SOUTH. TRKS CONTAINED ABOUT 120 ARVN SOLIDERS, 50 CIVILIAN AND 60 VN MAR. 12 TRKS CARRIED 50 GAL DRUMS. SEVERAL OTHERS CARRIED CHAT A PSA STATED TO BE EXPENDED 106 RECOILES RIFLES RDS. ALL TROOPES ARMED WITH SA. E. OBS AND REPORTED CONVOY. F-Q. NEG	MAF By G-2
291920		75		FR 4TH MAR FORWARD TO SHOVE OOB SECTION 291905H 4TH MAR REPORT B THAT INITIAL INTERROGATION REPORTS BY ARVN OF VCC CAPTURE IN OPN JAY INDICATED THAT UNITS CONTACTED WERE THE 806TH BN AND ELEMENTS OF 812TH BN. ALSO ARVN HAVE STATED THAT THEY CAPTURED 2X75MM RR AND 1X12.[redacted]AAMG.	May By G-2
291930		76		FR 4TH MAR A. I/3/4 B. 291847H C. YD462354 D. KILLED 3 VC AND CAPTURED 1 VCC, 2 INDIVIDUAL WPNS AND MISCELLANEOUS GEAR E-H? NEG I. 3 CONF J. NEG K. 1 L-. EG	MAF BY G-3
291945		77		FR 12TH MAR A. 1/11 B. 291700H C. BT04 7661 D? PTL AT ABOVE COORD REC'D 6-10 RDS SA FIRE FROM BT043663. PTL CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. E-Q. NEG	
291950		78		FR 3D MAR BLUE SPRINGS RPT AT 291940H	
291950		79		FR 4TH MAR A. I/3/4 B? 291837H C. YD464350 D. LOC 4 VC KIA. WIL CONT SEARCH. WILL PROVIDE FUTHER INFO. E-H. NEG I. 4 CONF J-Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
291958		80		FR 4TH MAR A. I/3/4 B. 291915HC. YD463 351 D. 1 VC KIA WITH INDIVIDUAL WPN E-H? NEG I. 1 CONF J-Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sec A TT Cdr

290001 TO 292400Hr 06

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292010		81		FR CAPT SIMPSON (HOI AN LNO) REPORTS THAT 160 VN REFUGEES WERE BURNED OUT BY [redacted] ARVN AND WILL RELOCATE VIC DIEN BAN.	
292020		82		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9[redacted] B. 291730 C. AP96 562 D. OBS 2 VC. E. FIRED 240 RDS SA M-79 F-H, NEG I. 2 CONF J-L. NEG M. 4 M-79 N- ? NEG	
[redacted] 292035		83		FR 4TH AR 1 VC SN LOCATED AT YD736173 REPORTED BY 1ST ARVN DIV TOC AT 291936H NON-RATED	MAP G-3
292035		84		FR OOB VCC CAPTURED IN AMB AR A WIA (RT LEG) NO WPN. HE CLAIMS THAT HE WAS ARM D W/ K44. 10TH CO IS SUPPORT CO ASSIGNED TO SUPPORT UNK UNIT. TH PROB AMB AREA HAS AN EST 300-400 VC. 10TH CO'S MISSION WA TO ATTACK AN AMERICAN CONVOY. HIS CO CAME F OM PHONG SON IN EARLY LIGHT OF 29TH, [redacted] WERE T RET EAT TO A SPECIFIED [redacted] MT. (INTERROGATERS COMMENT: MAP TRACKING PROB MILL # 81YD473342) EACH SQD 7 MEN, EACH PLT 2 SQDS, CO HAS 3 PLTS, COMMANDER [redacted] CAO TUNG. WPNS CONSISTED OF K44, SMG AND [redacted]VY 2 HVY MG. CAPTURED IB NOV.	map by G-2
292035		85		F OOB 20 JUN, THUA TIEN, 4TH MAR RELAYED A 7TH ITT REPORT OF A VCC CAPTURED BY ARVN HE WAS IN THE 2D SQD, 2D PLT, 1ST CO, K-2 BN. RANK PFC. CIRCUMSTANCES FOR SURRENDER, HE WANTED TO SURRENDER TO ARVN, BUT WAS ON'D D BY MISTAKE. HE DIDN'T K OW STRENGHT OF BN, BUT EACH CO HAD 120 MEN. MISSION OF BN WAS TO AMB A CONVOY. THE BN WAS SUPPORTED BY 4X12,7AA G. HE [redacted] DID NOT K O TH WIT DRAWL RTE. THEY WERE TO BE TOLD AFTE THE AMB. THE BN STAYED AT [redacted] HOA [redacted] MY YD4327 FOR 15 DAYS. CAPTIVE CLAIMS HE JOINED K-2 BN PRIOR TO STAYING IN HOA MY, AFTER COMING FROM NVN THROUGH [redacted] LAOS. HE CARRIED A AK47. HAD NO SPECIAL DUTIES. BN POL OFF: KHAM CMDR 1ST CO: TRAN VAN BAN	map by G-2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

Sect II

TT Copy

290001 TO [redacted]JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292035		86		FR [redacted] CAPTURED BY ARVN WIA MISSION: TO BHOOT AT A/C IN SUPPORT OF AMB. 12.7M AA MG'S. AFTER AMB THIER RALLYING [redacted] XUAN DIEU [redacted] UNIT MEET AT 1600 28JUN AT XUAN DIEU HAMLET. THEY CAME FROM JUNGLE EAST OF XUAN DIEN, ABOUT 4 HOUR WALK.	MAF fy G-2
292040		87		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1-3 B. 291950 C. AT976 683 D. CP REC'D 15-20 RDS SA FROM 500 METERS NORTH OF PSN. E. RET 20-25 RDS SA 1 M-79. AREA SEARCHED AT 1ST LIGHT. F-. NEG.	
292100		88		FR 1ST MAR A. L/3/1-1 CP B. 291920H C. AT977696, 973694 D. L/3/1 RECD 20 RDS [redacted] FROM VC PSN, 400-500 METERS AWAY. [redacted] R T FIRE WITH 60 RDS 7.62 AND 1 M-79. VC FIRE CEASED. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT F-. NEG.	
292100		89		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-1 PPB B. 292005H C. BT062640, 056638 D. REC'D 20-30 RDS [redacted] SA FIRE. E. RET 60 RDS SA AND 2 3.5 RDS CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
292100		90		FR 12TH MAR A. E/2/12 B. 29202H c. at989645 D. REC'D APPROX 20 RDS SA IN BTRY [redacted] PSN. E. NONE. F-Q. NEG	
292130		91		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1-1 PPB B. 292055 C. BT062640, 057640 D. PPB RED'D 1 GRENADE E. RET 20 RDS SA. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG.	
[redacted] 2945		92		FR 30 MAR A. B/1/3 B. 292 05H C. AT905 772 D. B-2-A FOUND 2 CAVES VIC ABOVE CO[redacted] UNIHABITED. E. CHECKED CAVES WITH NEG RESULTS. WILL BE DESTROYED 30 JUN F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

290001 TO 292400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
2923		93		FR 9TH MAR A. D/1/9 PPB B. 291900H C. AT947547 D. OBS 7 VC 2 PNS AT946553 E. FIRED 5 RDS SA, 5 RDS 60MM F-H. NEG I. 3 CONT J- . NEG	MAP BY C-3
2922201		94		FR 9TH MAR A. 1/9 PPB B. 292030H C. AT 924534 D. RECD 5 RDS SA (AT-925529). E. 81M MORTAR FIRED 30 RDS ARTY 26 RDS 105. F-Q. N/A	
292 2240		95		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 292040 C. AT910750 D. REC'D 2 R S SA 906569 E. FIRED 3 RDS 60MM SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F- . NEG	
292240		96		FR 9TH MAR A. C/1/9 B. 291830H C. AT91[illegible] 555 D. [illegible] VC. E. FIRED 3 RDS 60MM 13RDS 81MM. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F- . NEG	
29220		97		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 2920 0 C. BT012 6320 D. OBS 3 VC, 1 WITH WPN. 006613 E. FIRED 20 RDS SA S ARCHED AREA WIT NEG RESULTS. F-Q. NEG	
292240		98		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 292130 C. BT000[illegible] D. REC'D 2 RDS SA [illegible]T 1 VC 998623 E. CALLED 81M . 21 RDS WILL SEARCH AREA F- . NEG	
292315		99	290730	FR 1ST MARINES, A. 1/1/C1, B. 290730H, C. BT083616, D. C1 PICKED UP 2 VN MALES - 1 YOUNG BOY & 1 OLD MAN. OLD MAN WAS GOING INTO CAVE WHEN CAPTURED. YOUNG BOY [illegible] OFFERED INFO ABOUT VC. HAD NO INTERPRETER SO COULD NOT UNDERSTAND BOY. VILL CHIEF SAID OLD MAN WAS A VC. E. BOTH FLOWN TO BE C'D. F. 1,	
292325		100	291950	FR 4TH MARINES, A. 1/4/M, B.291950H, C. YD985085, 985128, 983094, D. 2 PF REPT 4 VC PT OF 30 MEN LOC 985085 IN BOATS. CBT PTL WAS SENT TO CK AREA. PTL HAD MOVED 900 M & OBSD 9 VC MOVING THRU RICE PADDIES AT 983094. NO WPNS OBSD. PTL DID NOT FIRE, TO BLOCK FLEEING VC. CONDUCTED SEARCH OF CAVES IN IDENTIFIED AREA. 1 BOAT WOULD NOT STOP TO BE SEARCHED. WAS LAST SEEN YD989128. G. 1 KIA (DID EVAC TO A MED).	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

COC

TO

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
292335		101	292150	[illegible] 1ST [illegible], A. 1/1/A CP, B. 292150[illegible] C. BT 141618 (R), BT142616 (SN), D. 2 [illegible] [illegible] TIRED 70 5A RDS INTO CP. E. CAL[illegible] ARTY [illegible]. CHECKED AREA W/NEG R[illegible]. XXXX XXXX

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

·COC

300001H TO 310001H[illegible]

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300001		1	300001	[illegible] L OPNED	
300020		2	292300	[illegible] 1ST MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/1/B1, . 2923 [illegible], C. YD041587 (FR & RU), . [illegible] TS TO AND SIDE CAPTURED 2 VC, . [illegible] CASUALTIES [illegible] CONTINUED MSN. K. 2, . 1 CIVILIAN KILLED,	SENT TO MAF
300040		3	291325	[illegible] 9TH MARINES, INITIAL, J1, A. 1/9/C 3 D [illegible] MB, B. 291325H, C. YD915554, D. AT 915554 [illegible] INTO [illegible] HITS, RECD 2 INCOM- [illegible]. E. [illegible] MAY SNIPER GA FIRE, [illegible] QUICK SEARCH OF AREA, CUT OFF ESCAPE [illegible] 2/42 R S M1 [illegible]. RGT 1 (NOW SUB- [illegible]) IA TO [illegible]. WILL REORGANIZE & [illegible] IT . G. 1 (1ST BN/C), C. FOUR VC [illegible] TRYING TO MOVE TO FPO ENCOUNT RED 2-1-2.	SENT TO MAF
300130		4	292245	FM 4TH MARINES, INITIAL, A. 1/4 (3/12/I) . 292245H, C. YD931059 (FR & RU), . 2 C [illegible] ROX 50 METERS FM LINE- [illegible] TO E. WAS RCD 4 105 ILLUM 52 [illegible] 7.62 & 1 M26 GRGD. RECD 1 INCOM- [illegible] RICH WAS [illegible]. VC BROKE CONTACT [illegible] IN UNK DIRECTION. E. WILL CHECK [illegible] 1ST LIGHT.	
300225		5	292325	FM 3RD MARINES, A. NISU SUC DIST U S, . 292325H, C. YD943677, D. RECD RPT [illegible] U THAT BRIDGE WAS BURNING. M [illegible] [illegible] INVEST. WILL FOUND THAT [illegible] [illegible] DESTROYED W/OIL & GAS SET [illegible]. BRIDGE WAS NOT INC. R [illegible]DERED [illegible] UNUSABLE UNTIL IT CAN BE REPAIRED. . [illegible] RCD BY [illegible]/RED RSN.	SENT TO MAF
300[illegible]10		6	292300	FM 1ST MARINES, REP J2, A. B/1/1 MB, . 292300H, C. YD041588, D. 1 [illegible] MANAGED [illegible] BY [illegible] & BOOBY S. CO [illegible] AMB RSN.	SENT TO MAF
30[illegible]		7	112 300ZFeb	A[illegible] [illegible] 300220H 1 [illegible] DIL G-2 [illegible] TO THIS [illegible] THAT CITIZE [illegible] [illegible] WILL NOT [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

114 - 3002317

~~300001~~ TO ~~302400~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300[illegible]05H		(8)		FM 3D MAR: REF J-5: B IDG AT COORD AT 943677, WILL BE REPAIRED TODAY. THERE IS PRESENTLY A BYPASS AROUND IT. ALL TRAFFIC IS MOVING.	MAF BY C-3
300812H		(9)		4TH MAR: 2/1 DEPART P T IS CP VIA CONVOY TO [illegible] BAI COMBAT BASE AT 300700H. CMD GP & 1 CO REMAIN THIS CP FOR FURTHER MOVEMENT IAW FRAG 5-66.	MAF BY C-3
300825H		10		A. 1/1/A3 B. 300703H C. BT 152602 D. UNCOVERED 1 VCS APPROX 30 YEARS OLD IN HIS HOME WEARING GREEN SHIRT UNDER A WHITE SHIRT & BLACK SHORTS. E. VCS ADMITS TO B ARVN DESERTER. CONDUCTING SEARCH OF HOME & SURROUNDING AREA. WILL RET VCS TO 1/1 CP. L. ONE VCS.	
300845H		(11)		FM 3D MAR: REF J-8: ROAD IS PRESENTLY OPEN ONLY FOR JEEPS. TRUCKS CANNOT GET ABSHD BRIDGE AT COORD 943677.	MAF BY C-3
300854H		(12)		3D MAR (6): BYPASS WILL BE COMPLETE IN ABOUT 30 MINUTES, BRIDGE WILL BE COMPLETE BY THIS AFTERNOON. REFER 8 & 11.	MAF BY C-3
300900H		13		A. 1/1/D2A B. 300810H C. FR BT 073644 VC BT 074644 D. REC 3 RDS CARBINE FIRE FM 1 VC. E. RET 20 RDS SA, CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. F-G. NEG.	
300915H		(14)		INITIAL A. 3/3/IP3 B. 300815H C. AT 902705 D. OBS 4 VC, FIRED AT VC, VC FLED. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 1 VC KIA WITH GRENADE. E. SEARCH STILL PROCEEDING, AREA HAS MANY CAVES. I. ONE (BC).	MAF BY C-3
300922H		(15)		4TH MAR: 2/1 ELEMENTS HAVE ARRV THEIR CP.	MAF BY C-3
300925H		16		4TH MAR: AT 300915H 7TH ITT REPTD ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OBTAINED BY DINH VAN HANG, CA TURNED 291340H VIC YD 463355, HIS UNIT THE 101ST, SIZE UNK, MORALE IS FAIR, HAS ENOUGH FOOD, MED SUPPLIES ARE SCARCE.	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR1 DSL/30/1215Z/RPW/NR125

300001 TO 302400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
300930H		17	3DMAR	1/3/C9C WILL DEPART AT 1200H FOR 924893. [illegible] GOOD CUTTERS OBS IN AREA.	
300932H		18	9TH MAR	3/9/K MOVE IS COMPLETE AT 0925H.	
301000H		19		[illegible] ORDER 60-6[illegible] RECON TIL REV 300730H JUN66.	
301015H		20		4TH MAR: 3/4 I & L HAVE REACHED TU ROAD, TRANSPORTATION HAS BEEN SENT TO PICK THEM [illegible].	
301055H		21		FINAL A. 3/3/I B. 300945H C. AT 930690 D. ARVNS AT HIEU DUC FIRING ON RIFLE RANGE HIT 2 CHILDREN. ONE WAS SHOT IN SHOULDER & ONE IN NECK. NEITHER ONE IS SERIOUS. [illegible] GIVEN FIRST AID BY CORPSMAN AT I CO [illegible]. MED EVAC BY HELO. F-C. NEG.	
301110H		(22)		4TH MAR: 7TH ITT: 301030H: LOSS COMBAT [illegible] AREA IN VIC YD 3129, THE K-2 BN & [illegible] OTHER COYS. SOURCE OF INFO WAS VCC, [illegible] 1-29-6-66, REPTED BY ITT AS A RESULT OF MAP TRACKING. RATED UN-RELIABLE.	MAF Pg A-2
301121H		(23)		7TH ITT: TRAN DINH PHU, AGE 26, NORTH VN, [illegible] IN SOUTH VN 4 MONTHS, BASE CAMP RUNG [illegible] AT YD 575205, IN A VALLEY, ABOUT 70 [illegible] AT THE CAMP WHICH ARE A GUARD CO. 6TH ENGR BN IS IN THE AREA REPAIRING ROADS. [illegible] GIVE THE VC RIGHTS. THE 17TH, 16TH BNS & A 5TH COMM CO CAME FM HOA MY [illegible] A BATTERY TO RET TO HOA MY AFTER [illegible]. CARRIED 1 CKC WITH 90RDS. CAPTIVE [illegible] AT VC WERE KILLED BUT DID NOT KNOW EXACT NUMBER. (A-2 Comment - Initial Info, amplifying info will be passed when available.	MAF Pg A-2
301125H		24		A. 1/1/AC B. 301120H C. BT 120627 D. 1 TANK PLT C CO 1ST TANKS HIT AT MINE, NO CAS. DAMAGE TO TANK TRAC EXTENSIVE, FURTHER DAMAGE WILL BE REPTED. MINE APPROX 50 LBS TNT. E. DETERMINING DAMAGE & RECOVERING TANK. F-C. NEG.	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

300001 TO 300400

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301130		25		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 301030H C. AT99 5627 D. AT994626 REC'D 50 RDS SA FIRE FROM EST 3-5 VC E. RET FIRE WITH 3 M-79 AN 2 3.5 RD . C FIRE C SED. PRESENTLY MOVING TO VC LOC TION F-Q. NEG	
301140		26		FR 4TH MAR I&L/3/4 HAVE ARRIVED AT 4TH AR FORWARD CP AS OF 301132H.	MAF BY G-3
301145		27		FR 9TH AR A. E/2/ B. 3011 0H C. AT9 2559 D. MAR STEPPED ON PUNJI STAKE. E. RE UESTED MED EVAC F. NEG G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	MAF BY G-3
301320		28		FR 1ST MAR A. /1/1 PTL B. 301145H C. BT051669, 054668 D. REC'D 80 RD A/ A FIR FROM 5 VC I 2 HOUSES IN TR E LINE. 1 POSS MG. E. R T 150 RDS SA, 15 MG, 6 M-79. PTL WENT VIL AFTE CONTACT BROKEN, WITH NEG R SULTS. F-Q. NEG	MAF BY G-3
301330		29		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR IN SUPPORT OF ARVN INTSUM 2 FROM 291000 TO 301000	
301330		30		FR 4TH MAR 4TH MAR OPN JAY INTSUM # 9 FROM 291800 TO 300600.	
301355		31		FR 3D MAR NAMO BRIDGE REPORTS 1 6x6 TRK ITH 5 ARVN AND3 CIVILIANS, 4 JEEPS WITH 9 AR N AND 4 CIVILIANS, AND 3 PC WITH 40 ARVN. PASSED NAMO BRIDGE AT 3013 35H. ALL ARVN AR D ITH SA.	MAF BYG-2
301400		32		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 301315H C. AT99 616 D. REC'D 30 RD SA EST 2 VC 990613 E. ET 100 RDS SA 20 RDS M-79. VC BROKE CONTACT. WILL SEARCH AREA. F-Q. NEG	
301415		33		FR 3D MAR A. HIEU DUC DIST HQ. B. 30JU C. IN TEXT D. INTEL REPT STATES THAT 18 VC HIDING AT AT918678. 1 VC BLT BELIEVED STAYING AT AT963688, 960684, 963684. E. CO I SENDING PTL TO INVESTIGATE 918678. M CO NO IN AREA OF 9636 9. SENT WORD TO INVESTIGATE. SENT WORD TO 3/1 ON 960684, 963684. F-Q. NEG	MAF

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

300001 TO 302400H JUNE

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
30143		34		FR 3D MAR A. CAC-32 B. 301100H C. AT92[illegible] 722 D. 3 SUSPICIOUS PERSONS APPREH BY RD BLOCK. 1 LOITERING NEAR CAC, ASKING MANY QUESTIONS. 1 WAS CLAIMING TO BE 12 YRS OLD, BUT LOOKED 18 YRS OLD AND HAD NO ID CARD. 3D MAN HAD NO ID CARD EITHER. E. WILL NOT BE TAKEN TO HIEU DUC FOR QUESTIONING. F-K. NEG L? 3 M-Q. NEG	
301500		35		FR 4TH MAR OPN JAY SIT REP # 21 AS OF 301200H	MAP BY G-3
301500		36		FR 3D MAR FOLLOW U J-14 A. IP 3/3 B. 3D815H C. AT902705 D. IP-3 SAW 4 VC AT ABOVE COORD. VC CARRYING CARBINES AND DRESSED IN BLACK TROUSERS AND WHITE T-SHIRTS. CAPTURED 1 M-36 GRENADE, NVN MONEY, MED SUP LIES, AND MAPS. TURNED OVER TO 3D MAR J-2/ E. FIRED SA AT VC AND 1 FT ASSULT D. FOUND 1 VC WIA STILL OFFERED RESISTANCE. KILLED HIM WITH BAYONET. SAW 1 OTHER VC AND 1 DOG TO BE HIT. PURSUED VC. SEARCHED AREA BUT LOST CONTACT. F-H. NEG I. 1 CONF J. 1 PROB K-Q NEG	MAP BY G-3
301510		37		FR 4TH MA 1ST ELEMENTS OF 2/1 HAVE ARRIVED AT PHU BAI AIR FIELD AT 301452.	
301512		38		FR 4TH MAR A. CAC-11 B. 301030H C. YD960 064, 962023 D. PF INFORMED CAC-11 OF PASS VC AMMO PSN E. CAC-11 SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 1 LAAW ROCKET IN RIVER. CALLED EOD. NO VC IN AREA. F-Q. NEG	
301545		39		FR 9TH MAR A. H/2/9 B. 301500H [illegible] AT991619 D. MAR TRIPPED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE 1 US WIA. 5 MINUTES LATER, TRIPPED ANOTHER EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, 2 US WIA E. CALLED EOD W/ C F. NEG G. 3 H-Q. NEG	MAP BY G-3
301550		40		FR 3D MAR A. I/3/3 PTL B. 301340 C. AT953682 D. FOUND 1 CHICOM GRENADE VC ABOVE COORD. WHILE WAITING FOR ENGRS TO BLOW ANOTHER CHICOM GRENADE WAS FOUND GRENADE WAS ATTACHED TO TRIP WIRE STRETCHED ACROSS TRAIL E. BOTH BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TT/123/11554/June 66/RLD TT Copy

301001 TO 302400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301600		41		FR 3D MAR DIV 3D MAR DIV INTSUM # 181 291200 - 301200 JUN 66	
301610		42		FR 1ST MAR FOLLOW UP J-2 & 6 A. B/1/1 B. 301445H C. BT089590 D. CAPT REP VC POINTED OUT 2 15' LONG TUNNELS. E. TUNNELS SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. BOTH TUNNELS BLOWN IN PLACE. F-Q. NEG.	
3017[illegible]0		43		FR 1ST MAR A. B/1/1-3 B. 301600 C. BT085589, 087589 D. MED EVAC HELO CALLED IN FOR H AT CAS REC'D FIRE WHILE LANDING AT B-3 PSN. HELO SAW 5-10 VC FIRING AT HIM FROM ALONG THE SOUTH BANK OF CREEK IN BAMBOO THICKET. E. MED EVAC HELO CALLED IN ESCOURT TO FIRE ON VC. ESCOURT GOT CLEARANCE FROM B-3-6 AND 1/1-14. ESCOURT MADE 2 STRAFS AND 2 ROCKET RUNS. UNABLE TO MAKE DAMAGE EST DUE TO SMOKE IN TARGET AREA. F-Q. NEG.	
301715		44		FR: 1 T MAR, REF J-43: A. B/1/[illegible] B-3 SAME E. SWEPT AREA, NEGATIVE RESULTS. UNABLE TO FIND REPORTED TUNNEL. F-Q. NEGAT.	
301720		45		FR: 3D MT BN: A. 3D MT BN B. 301340H C. AT 983712 D. A MEMBER OF 3D MT BN SECURITY PTL DETONATED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE A BOOBY-TRAPPED HAND GRENADE. THE PTL MEMBER SUSTAINED A MINOR WOUND OF THE LEFT BUTTOCK. E-F. NEGAT G. 1 H-Q. NEG.	
301[illegible]5		46		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 301715H C. AT 92[illegible]536 D. AT 925528, REC'D 1 USMC WIA FROM SHRAPNEL BY O-3 FIRE. E. RET FIRE, SENT TK TO PICK UP WIA T REC'D 3 RDS 57MM RR FROM ACROSS RIVER TK RET 90MM CANON FIRE. AO ON STATION RE REPORTS 4 VC KIA BY BC BY OBS WHERE 90MM AND 81MM MISSION WAS FIRED. F. NEG G. 1 1 NOT SERIOUS. H. NEG. I. 4 CONF J-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TT683

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~300001~~ TO ~~3018001 1100~~

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301945		47		FR 3D MAR A. M/3/3 B. 301755H C. AT956685 D. M CO PTL FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES WITH SURPRIZE TYPE FIRING DEVICE IN CONJUCT ON WITH PUNJI TRAPS. SURPRIZE FIRING DEVICE WAS PRESSURE RELEASE TYPE. E. DESTROYED IN PLACE AND CONT MISSION. F-Q. NEG	
301945		48		FR 12TH MAR A. HQ/1/11 B. 301730H C. IN TEXT D. PC- DETONATED MINE AT BT068684. NO DAMAGE TO VEH OR PERSONEEL CAS. AT LEAST 4 PEOPLE IN PC. E. 4 MAN TEAM TO INVESTIAGETE. WILL CHECK AREA AND TAKE PICTURES. F-Q. NEG	
301900		49		FR III MAF AT 301800 ~~XXXIX~~ AT YD028562 VC WERE SETTING UP DEFENSIVE PSN. CALLED AIR STRIKE. RESULTS UNK.	
301900		50		FR III MAF I CORPS AT AT916943, IN THE EARLY MORNING, RR BRIDGE WAS BLOWN AND OIL, TAKE EST 6 DAYS TO REPAIR.	
301910		51		FR III MAF DTG 301800 VMO-6 OBS POSS 60MM MORT PSN WHICH WAS ACTIV . VC FIRING ON FRIENDLY ~~FWF~~ TROOPS. MAG-6 HIT THIS PSN WITH 20M AND TEMPORAILLY SURPRESSED IT. VC RESUMED FIRING MORT. PSN AT BT322109.	~~[illegible]~~
301920		52		FR 3D MAR A. H/2/3 B. 301830H C. AT9[illegible] 584 D. PTL IN VIC ABOVE COORD FOUND BODY OF ENG THAT DROWNED ON 29 JUN. BODY CAME TO SURFACE APPROX 301800. E. MED EVAC TO C MED. F. 1 C-Q. NEG REFER TO J-67 OF 29 JUN 66	MAF BY C-3
301924		53		FR 4TH MAR I/3/12 ARRIVED 4TH MAR FOR ADVKP CP AT 301920H.	
301935		54		FR 12TH MAR REFER TO J-48 A. W/1/11 B. 301850 C. IN TEXT D. 4 MAN INVESTIGATION TEAM, CHECKED HOLE(MINE EXPLOSION) AT BT068684. FOUND TAPE AND BAMBOO STRIPS. PICTURES TAKEN OF HOLE. ON WAY BACK TO CP REC'D SAF AT BT967683 FROM 4 PNS, EACH SIDE OF RD, UNK NO OF VC. NO DAMAGE TO VEH. NO FR CAS. DID NOT RET FIRE. E. TAPE, BAMBOO STRIPS AND PHOTOS FORWARDED TO REGT CP F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

77

300800 TO 3[illegible]JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
301958		55		FR G-3 NO 2/1 ANDH/2/1 MOVED TO DONG HA [illegible] A T 301500H	MAP
302000		56		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 301950 C. 929527 D. RECIEVING MORT FIRE FROM ABOVE COORD. E. DIVERTED A6 FROM ROAD MISSION TO COVER A REQUESTED BY 1/9 F-Q. NEG	MAP
302000H		57		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 B. 301620 C. BT06[illegible]34 D. PTL AP REHENDED VN MALE ABOUT 40 YRS OLD WHO HAD A [illegible] POW TAG IN HIS POCKET WITH FOLLOWING RITTEN ON IT: B CO, 181430, AND 3D PLT I CO 270830. HE DID NOT HAVE ID CARD. A OMAN IN SAME AREA WS QUEST ONED. SHE STATED THERE WERE 6 VC IN THE AREA. SHE WAS NOT SUSPECTED. HAD ID CARD PTL CHECKED AREA WITH NEB RESULTS. E, VCS WIL BE SENT TO /1/1 CP F-Q. NEG	
302000		58		FR 1ST MAR A. D/1/1 B. 301700 EX BT05[illegible]634, 059630 D. PTL REC'D 50 SA FROM ABOVE COORD FROM 4-6 VC. ALSO 1 BOOBY TRAPPED GRENADE EXPLODED CAUSING DAMAGE TO PRC-6 E. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG CONTACT. F-Q. NEG.	
2030		59		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 301935 C, AT925537, 928527 D. REC'D 8 R S 60MM MORT OF WHICH 4 WERE DUDS, CAN VERIFY ON MY PSN. E. RET 81M MORT FIRE AND REQUESTED AO. F-Q. NEG	MAP BY G-3
302030		60		FR 1ST MAR A. K/1/1 B. 301745 C. BT071[illegible] D. VEH FROM K CO REC'D 8 RDS SNIPER FIRE FROM 1 VC WHO WAS WEARING PURPLE TROUSERS. E. RET 6 RDS SA FIRE. SENT 2 S DS TO CHECK AREA. PTL FOUND 1 MAN IN A HUT OUT OF BREATH AND WEARING PURPLE TROUSERS. VCS SENT TO 1/1 CP AT 1ST LIGHT. F-K. NEG L. 1 M- , NEG.	
302110H		61		FR 4TH MAR A. 4TH S-2 B. 302025 C. YD345605 D. AT 2025 4TH MAR-2 REC'D A RPT FROM 1ST ARVN DIV TOC RELAYED BY FORCE RECON-6 AT DONG HA THAT HE HAS REC'D INFO THAT DONG HA IS GOING TO BE ATTACKED BY AIR IN REPRISIAL FOR RECENT BOMBINGS IN NVN. AIR ATTACK MAY BE FOLLOWED BY GROUND ASSUALT. E- . NEG.	MAP BY G-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

TTNR 131/1450 Z

II

300001 TO 302400HJUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302115H		62		FR 4TH MAR A. 4TH AR-2 B. 301900H XEX C. YD516348 D. SPOTTED 3 VC KIA BY ARTY. E-H. EG I. 3 CONF J-Q. NEG	
302148		63		FR 4TH MAR A. C/1/4 B. 302000 C. YD[illegible]173 D. 2 VC SPOTTED IN TREE LINE 50 METERS F/O PLT AMB SITE. ENGAGED VC BY FIRE CAPTURED 1 A/WPN, CHICOM TYPE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 M-26, 2 CARTRIDGE BELT, 3 MAG, AND DOCUMENTS E. FIRED 25 RDS SA AND VC RET 3 RDS SA. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 VC KIA. WHILE ON WAY BACK TO CP, APPREHENDED 3 VCS IN VIC OF AMB AREA. F-H. NEG I. 2 CONF J-K. NE L. 3 M-[illegible]. NEG	
302200		64		FR 9TH AR A. H/2/9 B. 30[illegible]000 C.991619-994612 D. REC'D 30-40 RDS SA. E. NO ACTION TAKEN F-[illegible]. NEG	
302200		65		FR 12TH MAR A. D/2/12 B. 302050 C. AT96[illegible]618 D. REC'D 15 RDS SA FIRE FROM 963622 E. E. RET 81MM ILLUM FROM 2/9. NOTHING OBS. F-Q. NEG	
302200		66		FR 9TH MAR A.H/2/9 B. 302020 C. IN TEXT D. H CO REPORTED 108 FIGHTING HOLES, 7 TUNNELS (8-10 METERS), 12 LARGE BUNKERS 10x4x3, AND 225 METERS OF TRENCH LINE. G. CO 30 043 REPORTED 1 LARGE BUNKER (8x4x3) AT 020572 AND 100 METRES OF TREE LINE SAME AREA. GO CO 302043 23 BUNKERS (VARIOUS SIZES) 981551. F-Q. NEG	
3022[illegible]		67		FR 9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 302015 C.967635-973635 D? REC'D 30-40 RDS A/W FIRE FROM 2-4 VC. E. RET 90 RDS SA, 5 M-79, 61 [illegible] RDS. X F-[illegible]. NEG	
302200		68		FR9TH MAR A. A/1/9 B. 302015 C. AT967635-973635 D. PPB REC'D 35-40 RDS A/W FIRE. E. RET 50-60 SA AND REQUESTED MORT. 30 RDS HE AND WP 81MM FIRED. F-Q. NEG	
302200		69		FR 9TH MAR A. B/1/9 B. 301935 C. 925517 D. AO REC'D SA FIRE FROM ANOVE COORD E. 100 RDS 81MM AND WP (MIXED) AND 62 105 HE/WP FIXED ON VC F-Q. NEG	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TTCo 67

JOURNAL SHEET
3d MarDiv - 3821/3

~~30 01~~ TO ~~30~~ 30JUN66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	"J" NO	DTG	INCIDENTS, MSGS, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
302[illegible]		70		FR 9TH M R . 1/9 RECC B. 302030 C. 965619 959623 D. ARTY FDC # 1 REC'D 10-20 SA [illegible] R [illegible] C. CALLED FOR 81M MORT C-O. REC F. FIRED 3 61MM ILLUM . MSG.	
302300		71	302200	[illegible] 4TH [illegible] B, A VISOR RPT [illegible] HUE: R T [illegible] 3 TAC . /VC [illegible] RECD UNK [illegible] F PORT [illegible] SA [illegible] AT D369551.	
302305		72	302000	[illegible] 1ST [illegible] BNS, A. 1/1/A1, B. 302[illegible], C. D166603 (FR), 166601, 166602, 169602 164603, D. A1 RECD A TOTAL OF 40 [illegible] FIRE [illegible] 4 M79 [illegible] 4 SIDES [illegible] APROX 5 VC. E. 1 [illegible] R /50 M14 [illegible] & 11 M79. [illegible] /ENC RPT.	
302315		73	301715	[illegible] 3RD AT BN, A. CO B, B. 301715-1930H, C. 1[illegible]9/66 C , 926529, 911531, 912532, D. RECD 1 INF WIA F SNIPER FIRE AT 1ST [illegible] AT 2 OCLK. TRK SENT TO DISPOSITION. [illegible] FIRE BY 57MM RR BY 2D SET OF [illegible], 1 RD NEGATIVE. NOT FIRE. NO GAME [illegible] 4 MIN COVE. BOAT LANDING VC AT 3D [illegible] 4TH SET COORD. TOOK SOME WEAPON FIRE. SANK 2 BOATS, DAMAGED 10 BOATS KILLING 15 VC [illegible]. E. 30 90[illegible], 19 90[illegible] & 3500 .30 CAL FIRED. C. 1, . 19 CO[illegible]	SENT TO [illegible]
302317		74	302230	[illegible] 4TH [illegible] BN, A. F/2/4, B. 302230H, C. [illegible]552439, D. RECD 4 RDS 60[illegible] MORT & [illegible] FIRE. E. CALLED ARTY.	
302400		75	302400	[illegible] MTL CLOSED	

DECLASSIFIED